

Volume #8811

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

AUGUST 19 and 20, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
August 19	Yorck	Bremerhaven	26
	Carrillo	Cristobal	10
	Munargo	Quebec	15
	McKeesport	Havre	2
	Munisla	Cuba	1
	Yoro	Jamaica	2
	Brenta II	Palermo	2
	Bellepline	Rotterdam	3
	Canadian Conqueror	New Zealand	5
	City of Chester	Capetown	4
	Choluteca	Honduras	4
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	16
	Amersham	Dover	1
	Atholl	Rotterdam	2
August 20	Frances L. Taussig	N. Scotia	1
	Resolute	Hamburg	63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8811
Aug. 19-20-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 8 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 126276 BILLED AUG 26 1926

Cards Issued 8/31/26 R Friedmann
Cards Removed 9/3/26
Cards Checked RG
Clerk

F 1 (11)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. KOCH, Surgeon of the S. S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HEIDELBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 26

at Cuy

Mar Geddes
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-926

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any deliriums, deaths, or births occurring en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'S	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	146				1	94				19		262
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	31	2			1	49				1		84
TOTAL	179	2			2	143				20		346

Aliens
1st Cabin 168 U.S. 94 Total 262
2nd Cabin
Steerage 35 49 84
Total 203 143 346

2 Citizen Workaways included

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

7.

35 36

Issued at Date.

5 BREMEN 28/7.26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. YORCK, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8th, 19 EG.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZWICKNAGL	ANNA	23		F S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: PETER ZWICKNAGL, INNINGEN, B. AUGSBURG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		HUTTNER	MARIE	37		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	BROTHER: MARTIN GRIEBLER, MÜNCHEN, SCHRENCKSTR. 9.	ILL.	EVANSTOWN.
3		KRILLE	JOHANNA	20		F S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: BRUNO KRILLE, DRESDEN-GRUNA, LANGE ZEILE 10.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
4		OPPITZ	JOSEF	38		M M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFREIMD	FATHER: JOSEF OPPITZ, PFREIMD, OPF	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
5		OPPITZ	HELENE	36		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
6	UNDER 16	OPPITZ	MARY	4		F S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
7	UNDER 16	OPPITZ	JOHANN	1		M S	DO	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
8	UNDER 16	OPPITZ	GEORG	-	11	M S	DO	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
9		GUSSREGEN	HEINRICH	21		M S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALLSTADT	FATHER: HEINR. GUSSREGEN, HALLSTADT, HAUPTSTRASSE 117	N.J.	W.NEW YOR
10																	
11		AUGUSTIN	ALBERT	18		M S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PIRMASENS	MOTHER: MARIA AUGUSTIN, PIRMASENS, RHEINPFALZ.	N.J.	IRVINGTON.
12		RAIDT	LORENZ	39		M S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: LORENZ RAIDT, WALDSEE, WÜRTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		DANEMANN	EDUARD	28		M M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MIDLUM	WIFE: BETTY DANNEMANN, MIDLUM, KRS. LEHE,	N.Y.	BRONX.
14	VL-225-24	SCHREINER	CARL	19		M S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KRAHAM	MOTHER: THEKLA SCHREINER, KRAHAM, BAYERN.	WISC.	ATHENS.
15		MATHEIS	ROBERT	21		M S	PLASTERER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CLAUSEN	FATHER: ANTON MATHEIS, CLAUSEN, RHEINPFALZ.	N.J.	IRVINGTON.
16		~~KWIOTEK~~	~~WILLI~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT~~	MOTHER: MARIA KWIOTEK, BRESLAU ~~LOSCHSTR 16~~	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT.~~
17		BULTMANN	KARL	31		M M	MACHINIST	Y	GERMAN DO=	Y	GERMANY DO=	GERMAN DO=	GERMANY DO=	LEHE	WIFE: ELLA BULTMANN, LEHE, SOLLINGSTR 9.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		LEIDISCH-KIEFER	MICHEL	25		M M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ORSCHOLZ	FATHER: MATH. LEIDISCH, ORSCHOLZ, SAUERWEINSTR. 4	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN
19		LEIDISCH-KIEFER	ANNA	25		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
20	UNDER 16	LEIDISCH	MATHILDE	2		F S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
21		GERMER	HENNY	24		F S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	UNCLE: PAUL EBELING, 36-BÖTTCHER-STRASSE, MAGDEBURG/SA.	NYK	NEWYORK
22		SIMON	MAX	25		M M	OVERSEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	C.S.R.	CHYZNAVODA	FATHER: FRITZ SIMON, PODTAILRUNSKA CHYZNA VODA.	OHIO	ELYRIA.
23		MERZ	KAROLINE	17		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ROTENFELS	MOTHER: ANNA MERZ, 317-EICHELBERG-STRASSE, ROTENFELS/BADEN	NYK	BRONXVILL
24		von LINDERN	EMIL	26		M S	SHIPBLDR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN	BROTHER: RICHARD von LINDERN, 29 FRENSENSTRASSE, LEHE.	NYK	BROOKLYN
25		ROSNER	SAMUEL	62		M M	FARMLAB	Y	MAGYAR	Y	C.S.R.	HEBREW	C.S.R.	NOVO-SELO	SON I.L. ADOLF KALUS, 125-NOVO-SELO. C.S.R.	N.J.	CAMDEN.
26		ROSNER	BLIMA	56		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	ROSNER	ERNS	14		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	ROSNER	MARTON	12		M S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
29		ROSNER	GIZELLA	16		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
30		PYKA	MAX	24		M S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ILMENAU.	SISTER: HEDWIG MÜLLER, ERFURT MAINZERHOFPLATZ 13.	ILL.	MELROSE-PARK.

CANCELLED №16: KWIOTEK (DID NOT SAIL)

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.
- 7 -

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—430

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19TH, 19 26.

2

MANIFEST 7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free by prison or charitable, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER
1	Y	SELF	Y	NO			AUNT: MRS CENTA KUGLER, 103 W. 74.STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NEUREU.	16.7.26. STUTTG.40497
2	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			HUSBAND: JOSEF HUTTNER, 1507 GREENLEAVE STR. EVANSTOWN, ILL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	AUFHAU-SEN.	7.5.26. MUNCHEN, 44904
3	Y	SELF	25	NO			FIANCÉ: WILHELM PHILIPP 2121 DAYTON STR. CHICAGO, ILL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.	16.4.26. DRESDEN, 27336
4	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1913-1920	BUFFALO, NY.	BROTHER I.L.: JOSEF FEINER, 2220 BAILEY AVE BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PFREIMD.	20.4.26. MUNCHEN, 36603
5	Y	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	20.4.26. MUNCHEN, 36604
6	Y	FATHER	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	20.4.26. MUNCHEN, 36605
7	Y	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	20.4.26. MUNCHEN, 36606
8	Y	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	20.4.26. MUNCHEN, 36607
9	Y	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO			AUNT: MARGARET HARDTNER, 81-83. STR. WEST NEW YORK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HALLSTADT.	9.4.26. MUNCHEN, 28741
10																											
11	Y	SEE COL. 19.	25	NO			UNCLE: JACOB SAND, 135 MAY STR. IRVINGTON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	CLAUSEN.	27.7.26. KOLN, 26382
12	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1926	NEW YORK	ACQ.: MR. ROSSOW, 44.STR. 158 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WALDSEE.	8.7.26. KOLN, 1
13	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			SISTER I.L.: MARIE GIESCHEN, 324 E. 197.STR. BRONX, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MIDLUM.	30.7.26. BREMEN, 8205
14	Y	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: FRANZISKA SCHREINER, R.F.D. 1, ATHENS, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KRAHAN.	21.7.26. STUTTG.37553
15	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	Y			UNCLE: NICOLAUS WADLE, 131 BALL STR. IRVINGTON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CLAUSEN.	23.7.26. KOLN, 26309
16	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924-1926	DETROIT,	HOME: 2619 CARSON AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BRESLAU.	
17	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: CHR-W. WOHLERS, 920 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	LEHE.	3.8.26. BREMEN, 10699
18	NO	SELF	Y	NO			AUNT: NIKOLAUS GUCKEISEN, 1120 GEORGIA AVE. SHEBOYGAN, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	R	GR	NONE	DO	ORSCHOLZ.	23.7.26. KOLN, 14759
19	NO	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ORSCHOLZ.	23.7.26. KOLN, 14760
20	YES	DO	25-	NO			GR.AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ORSCHOLZ.	23.7.26. KOLN, 14761
21	NO	SELF	25-	NO			FIANCÉ: PETER RECK, 345 E-83rd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON CHIN	DO	DUSSELDORF	27.7.26. KOELN, 18680
22	NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO			AUNT MARIA PALICHKA, 231-WOOD-FORD AVE., ELYRIA/OHIO	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	[illegible]	DO	KGL NEUDORF	3.8.26. PRAH, 1149.
23	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE JAKOB MERZ, 466-ROSSMORE AVE., BRONXVILLE/NYK.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ROTENFELS.	20.7.26. STUTTGT, 47256
24	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1899-1904	PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER: AUGUST von LINDEN, 992-ANTON AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TOSSENS.	23.7.26. KOELN, 18561
25	NO	DO	YES	NO			SON: ABRAHAM ROSNER, 1204-HADDON AVE., CAMDEN/N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	U.S.S.R.	NOVO-SELO.	3.8.26. PRAG, 503
26	NO	DO	25-	NO			SON: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	REMETE	3.8.26. PRAG, 504
27	NO	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	NOVO-SELO	3.8.26. PRAG, 1707
28	NO	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.8.26. PRAG, 1708
29	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			BROTHER: BERNH. PYKA, 19. AVE. 813 CHICAGO, MELROSEPARK, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	3.8.26. PRAG, 1709
30																									DO	SCHWARZWALD	12.4.26. LEIPZG. 42062

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "YORCK" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at Ellis Island

Max Pelleur

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. KOCH, Surgeon of the S. S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HEIDELBERG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug., 1926

at Cuf

May Belden

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—485

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. KOCH, Surgeon of the S. S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 ½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HEIDELBERG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 26

at Cuf

May Baldwin

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

List =6=

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) S.S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8th, 19 26.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	1	KREMPER	JOSEPHINE	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	UNCLE:OSKAR KREMPER,122-GRAH-SCHNERSTRASSE,BRESLAU/SCHLES.	MD	BALTIMORE
3	2	~~ROHWEDER~~	~~CLAUS~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~FARMLAB~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~FELLINGSTEDT~~	~~FATHER:HEINRICH ROHWEDER,~~ ~~FELLINGSTEDT/SCHL-HOLST.~~	~~VA~~	~~COMORN.~~
4	3	SALBECK	JOSEF	23		M	S	LOCKSM	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	LUDWIGS-HAFEN.	UNCLE:NORBERT SALBECK,255-MUN-DENHEIMERSTRASSE,LUDWIGSHFN.	NO	
5	4	SEMDER	AUGUST	24		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEU-MERZDORF SCHLESIEN	FATHER:JOSEF SEMDER, LINDENAU/SCHLESIEN.	NYK	BUFFALO
6	5	SCHöLL	CHRISTINE	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFRONTEN	FATHER:FRANZ SCHöLL, PFRONTEN/BAYERN.	NO	
7	6	SCHWARZ	WILHELM	19		M	S	PLUMBER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ADELMANNS-FELDEN/WBG	FATHER:MICHAEL SCHWARZ, ADELMANNSFELDEN	NYK	BUFFALO
8	7	~~SCHEPER~~	~~ANNA~~	~~29~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~LANGEN/HANN~~	~~HUSBAND:ERNST SCHEPER,N°15~~ ~~LANGEN/LEHE.~~	~~NYK~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
9	8	SCHLICHTING	HINRICH	16		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	WESTERIHLIEN WORTH/HANN	FATHER:AUGUST SCHLICHTING, WESTER-IHLIENWORTH	NYK	JAMAICA
10	9	SCHRAN	AUGUSTE	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARIENGART	FATHER:JOHANN FR.SCHRAN, MARIENGART/THUER.	NYK	BROOKLYN
11	10	SCHMIDTKE	FRIEDA	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BüLKAU	FATHER:LUDWIG SCHMIDTKE,275-BüLKAU/HANN.	N.J.	MOONACHIE.
12	11	SCHäDLICH	OSKAR	24		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DESSAU	FATHER:LOUIS SCHäDLICH,20-OL-VENSSTEDTERSTR,MAGDEBURG.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
13	12	SCHMIDT	LUISE	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN.	FATHER:KARL SCHMIDT,59-RANKE STRASSE,KADITZ-~~DRESDEN~~ SA,	NYK	SYRACUSE
14	13	SCHNITTKA	KURT	19		M	S	ELECTRCN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MENGEDE	MOTHER:FLORENTINE SCHNITTKA, 18-BISMARCKSTR.,MENGEDE/WESTF	WIS	MILWAUKE
15	14	SCHNEIDER	KARL	24		M	M	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	WIFE:ELISABETH SCHNEIDER,16-HERMANNSTRASSE,OFFENBACH/HESS	NYK	BROOKLYN
16	15	SEITZ	MARGARETHE	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	FATHER:JOHANN KäPPEL, FORCHHEIM/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK
17	16	SEITZ	GEORG	16		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
18	17	STROBEL	HUGO	19		M	S	IC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RüSTRINGEN	FATHER:RICHARD STROBEL,1-STER-TERECKERSTRASSE,RüSTRINGEN.	N.J.	UNION HIL
19	18	STEINBüGL	JOSEF	29		M	M	IRON-WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER:JOSEF STEINBüGL, BRUCK/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK
20	19	STEINBüGL	MARGARETHE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
21	20	STABEL	ADELE	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HöNAU/HANN	FATHER:JAKOB STABEL, N°23-HöNAU.	NYK	BROOKLYN
22	21	ULKE	WILHELM	22		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER:EDUARD ULKE,23-HECKENWEG KARLSRUHE.	WISC	MILWAUKE
23	22	VILL	GABRIEL	26		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLINGENBERG	FATHER:FRANZ VILL,13-BERGWERK STRASSE, KLINGENBERG/BAYERN	N.J.	JERSEYCI
24	23	~~WEBER~~	~~HENRICH~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~FARMLAB~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~OSTERWANNA~~	~~FATHER:HINRICH WEBER,HAUS-N°6~~ ~~OSTERWANNA/HANN.~~	~~NYK~~	~~PECKSKIL~~
25	24	WEBER	BERTHA	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	OSTERWANNA ~~DO~~	FATHER:HINRICH WEBER,No.6.	N.Y.	PECKSKIL
26	25	99613/2575 WAESPY	ALPHONS	37		M	M	UPHOL-STERER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	~~FATHER:AS ABOVE.~~ OSTERWANNA.H. ~~DO~~ ~~DO~~ WIFE:HELENE J.WAESPY,166-GE-SCHWORNEN WEG, BREMEN.		
27	26	WALTENBERGER 2	LUISE	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER:OTTO WALTENBERGER, ZIMMERN/BADEN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
28	27	WEISS	TRAUTE	19		F	S	SEAMSTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER:IDA WEBER,67-3 STRELI-TZERSTRASSE, BERLIN N-31.	N.J.	WOODHAVEN
29	28	WEISS	GEORG	18		M	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG ST.	FATHER:ADAM HIRSCHBECK,16-HER-ZOGSTRASSE, NUERNBERG.		COLLEGE-POINT.
30	29	WELSS	KONRAD	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CRAILSHEIM	FATHER LUDWIG WEISS 11-KRON-PRINZSTRASSE CRAILSHEIM/WBG	NYK	
31	30	WITKOPF	OSCAR	24		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISIGHEIM	FATHER:JOHANN WITKOPF, GEISIGHEIM/BADEN.	OHIO	DAYTON
																	DO	DO
																	MD	SYKESVIL

CANCELLED. No. 2, ROHWEDER, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 7, SCHEPER, " " "
" " 23, WEBER " " "

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, 19 26.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether 1 person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST No 6. IMM.-VISAR. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER
1	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			UNCLE:KARL A.M.SCHOLTZ,306-ST PAUL STREET, BALTIMORE/MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
2	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~ACQ.:GEORG PETERSEN, COMORN/VA.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	6.8.26. 14057 BERLIN,
3	YES	SEE COL. 19 ~~30~~	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:EDUARD SCHILLER,73-FISCHER STREET, BUFFALO/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	~~DO~~	~~OESTER-~~ BORSTEL.	
4	NO	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.:JOSEF REUSS,237-BETTS AVE MASPETH/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY ~~DO~~	HAGSBRONN.	29.7.26. KOELN,26359
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.:MRS.ANNA BIMEL,7594-HOLMES, DETROIT/MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LINDENAU	22.7.26. BRESLAU,13183
6	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:CARL STIEFEL,1070 NO-3rd STREET, CAMDEN/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KIERWANG.	19.7.26. STUTTGT,40624
7	~~YES~~	~~SEE C.19~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~COUSIN:BERTHA DREYER,744 E.40th STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ADELMANNS-FELDEN	17.7.26. STUTTGT,47148
8	YES	SEE COL. 19 ~~30~~	YES	NO			COUSIN:FRANK BOEHMER,9522-PRISBIN STREET,JAMAICA/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	~~DO~~	~~LANGEN~~	
9	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:FRAU ANNA GRUNEWALD,1715-BLEEKER STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY ~~DO~~	W.IHLIEN-WORTH.	8.7.26. BREMEN,7951
10	YES	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN:WILLIAM NIETHEER, MOONACHIE/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MARIENGART.	16.4.26. LEIPZG,22904
11	YES	DO	YES	NO			COUSIN:DR.GUSTAV W.DRAESEL,917 WASHINGTON STREET,HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STEINAU	26.7.26. BREMEN,10576
12	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:JOHANNE STRAUB,112-SCHILLER AVE., SYRACUSE/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WERDAU	30.7.26. BERLIN,36208
13	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:RICHARD UEBERSOHN,1575-LOUIS AVE.,MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLK	BR GR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.	10.7.26. BERLIN,22497
14	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:CHRISTIAN SCHNEIDER,272 IRVING AVE.,RIDGEWOOD/BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ESSEN.	23..19.7.26. KOELN,18583 BERLIN,22497
15	YES	SELF	25-	NO			HUSBAND:NICOLAUS SEITZ,339 W-23rd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OFFENBACH	6.7.26. KOELN,26082
16	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	FORCHHEIM	7.5.26. MUNICH,44910
17	NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO			AUNT:MARIE STROBEL,321-3rd STR UNION HILL/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	7.5.26. MUNICH,44911
18	NO	DO	YES	NO			BR.I.L.:J.L.SCHWEITZER1383-LEXINGTON AVE.,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUENDE.	26.7.26. BREMEN,10570
19	NO	DO	YES	NO			BROTHER-AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7½	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BRUCH	2.7.26. STUTTGT,40265
20	YES	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN:ANNA KOSTER,8423-96th STREET, WOODHAVEN, L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	BORN:1898 DEC 17th, U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	2.7.26. STUTTGT,40266
21	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:HERMANN L.FRITSCHEL,2000 CEDAR STREET, MILWAUKEE/WISC	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NEUENDAMM	27.7.26. BREMEN,10600
22	NO	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:EDWARD FLICKENSTEIN,291-CENTRAL AVE.,JERSEY-CITY/NJ.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE	21.7.26. STUTTGT,47271
23	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~BR.I.L.:HERMANN R.MEYER,905-CENTRAL AVE.,PEEKSKILL/NYK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KLINGENBERG	12.7.26. STUTTG, 40414
24	YES	SEE COL. ~~DO~~ 19	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:HERMANN MEYER,905 CENTRAL AVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	~~DO~~	~~MAINZ~~	7-7.26. BREMEN,7035
25	YES	DO	25-	NO			BR.I.L. AS ABOVE PECKSKILL,NY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY ~~DO~~	OSTERWAHE	26.7.26. BREMEN,10582
26	NO	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:FRAU FANNY HILDEBRAND 123-85 CLINTON AVE,HOBOKEN/NJ	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HORGAU	28.7.26. BREMEN,10610
27	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:EMIL PHILIPP,JAMAICA AVE WOODHAVEN/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ZIMMERN.	6.7.26. KOELN,26086
28	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:MARY SCHENK,3-19-126 STR COLLEGE POINT, L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	16.7.26. BERLIN,6045
29	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:EMIL WELSS,JONES STREET DAYTON/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SOHNEBLDORF	7.5.26. MUNICH,44907
30	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:GEORG WELSS,1033-SO-BROWN STREET, DAYTON/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GRAILSHEIM	19.7.26. STUTTGT,47156
							~~ACQ.:GEORGE FRIEDEL, (COUSIN)~~ SYKESVILLE/MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SIGHEIM.	13.7.26. STUTTGT,43218

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "YORCK" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at Cuxhaven

Max Faehmer

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List - 8 -

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. KOCH, Surgeon of the S. S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HEIDELBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 10. day of Aug., 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8th, 19 26

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. B. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~KLAGES~~	~~SOPHIE~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BREMEN~~	~~FATH. L. LOUIS KLAGES, 4 SEY'S~~	~~MD~~	~~BALTIMORE~~
2		~~KLAGES~~	~~HILDEGARD~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GR. FATHER AS ABOVE.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
3		~~KLAGES~~	~~FRIEDEL~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GR. FATHER AS ABOVE.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
4		SCHMIDT	GRETCHEN	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAUSTADT	FATHER: JOH. KONR. SCHMIDT, 140 GAUSTADT/BAMBERG/BAYERN.	MD. BALTIMORE. DO	DO
5		BRUNS	GRETCHEN	22		F	S	BARBER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHR/HANN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH BRUNS, 19--AU GUSTSTRASSE, LEER NEPHEW IGNATZ FRANK, 18--LIEBIG	"	DO
6		MAYER	BERTHA	79		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	FRANKFURT	STRASSE, FRANKFURT/MAIN.	S. C.	CAMDEN
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

CANCELLED. No. 1-3, KLAGES DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List - 8 -

List 5.
5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, *19* 26.

14—430

14	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	MANIFEST No. IMM.-VISA DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER	
1	1	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~HUSBAND LOUIS KLAGES, 240 SIX~~ QUITH STREET, BALTIMORE/MD.	NO	PERM	Y														
2	2	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y														
3	3	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~FATHER AS ABOVE~~	NO	PERM	Y														
4	4	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO	ACQ. HENRY HOLZAPFEL, 1017-OAK HILL AVE., HAGERSTOWN/MD.	NO	PERM	Y														
5	5	YES	SELF	25-	NO	ACQ. WILLIAM WIEDERMANN, 3838 FALLS ROAD BALTIMORE/MD	NO	PERM	Y							5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGT, 40477 6.8.26.
6	6	NO	DO	YES	1908-1921 Y CAMDEN/SC.	NEPHEW, JAKOB HIRSCH, 1209-LITTLE TON STREET, CAMDEN/S.C.	NO	PERM	Y							5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE BR, HAVEN 10706
7	7															5	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	BADGODEN. 22.7.26. KOELN, 26208
8	8																						
9	9																						
10	10																						
11	11																						
12	12																						
13	13																						
14	14																						
15	15																						
16	16																						
17	17																						
18	18																						
19	19																						
20	20																						
21	21																						
22	22																						
23	23																						
24	24																						
25	25																						
26	26																						
27	27																						
28	28																						
29	29																						
30	30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "YORCK" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List - 8.-

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. KOCH, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HEIDELBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at Cuxhaven

Max Ehlers

Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from whic. aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 4 -

List - 4 -

List - 4 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8th, 19 26.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRAUPP	MARIA	37	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EICHENDORF,	MOTHER: MARIA SEDLMEIER, EICHENDORF, NIEDERBAYERN.	PA.	ALTOONA.
2	UNDER 16	GRAUPP	SIMON	7	M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
3		HAHN	FRIDA	16	F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y DO	DO	DO	CRAILSHEIM	FATHER: GEORG HAHN, CRAILSHEIM SPITALSTR.21.	N.J.	HACKENSACK, COLLEGE
4		KELLER	FRIEDA	27	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y DO	DO	DO	NIMPTSCH	FATHER: OSCAR HABNER, NIMPTSCH, LOHENSTR.2.	N.Y.	POINT.
5	UNDER 16	KELLER	SOPHIE	7	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO.
6		KLENK	CHRISTIAN	22	M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	PFALZGRAFEN-WEILER	FATHER: GOTTLOB KLENK, PFALZGRAFENWEILER, WURTTBG.	PA.	PHILA.
7		KAULFUSS	MARIA	23	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	WANNE	FATHER: ADAM FELDMANN, HERTEN WESTF. EWALDSTR.235.	ILL.	PARK RIDGE.
8	UNDER 16	KAULFUSS	MANFRED	11	M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
9		KLINGENMAIER	ANDREAS	25	M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y DO	DO	DO	RINDELBACH	FATHER: ANDREAS KLINGENMAIER, RINDELBACH, WURTTBG.	MICH.	GRAND-RAPIDS.
10		KNIPPELMEYER	ANNA	22	F	S	CHILDS-MAID	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	UNCLE: HERMANN BEHRENS, BREMEN, GRUENEWEG 17.	N.Y.	ASTORIA.
11		KIELMEYER	HEINZ	21	M	S	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	WESERMUNDE-GERSTEMUNDE.	MOTHER: JULIE KIELMEYER, WESER-MUEHLENSTR.3.	N.Y.	ATSORIA.
12		KOHNKE	ERNA	25	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: FRITZ KOHNKE, OSTSEE-BAD LEBA, I. POMMERN.	N.Y.	GLENDALE.
13		KOHNKE	MAX	36	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	LAUENBURG	WIFE: ELISABETH KOHNKE, BAD LEBA, POMMERN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
14		KUHNOW	HEINRICH	67	M	M	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER: ADOLF KUHNOW, BERLIN BUGENHAGENSTR.4.	DO	DO.
15		KUHNOW	BARBARA	64	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BRONX.
16		LOERWALD	ALOYS	20	M	S	TINSMITH	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	PADERBORN	FATHER: THEODOR LOERWALD, PADERBORN, KOENIGSTRASSE 78	DO	DO.
17		LEY	KURT	20	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BUCHHOLZ	FATHER: PAUL LEY, BUCHHOLZ /SACHSEN, BRAUHAUSSTR.58.	DO	BROOKLYN.
18		LEYPOLD	FRIEDRICH	21	M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	ECHTERDINGEN	FATHER: LUDW.LEYPOLD, ECHTERDINGEN, WURTTBG.	N.Y.	KEW GARDEN.
19		MIDDEN	IDA	27	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BACCUM.	FATHER: GERHARD MIDDEN, BACCUM, KRS.LINGEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		MAYER	LUDWIG	25	M	S	CONFEC-TIONER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	FRIEDBERG	ST.FATHER: MAX FISCHER, FRIEDBERG BAY. FROHLINGSTR.15.	MO.	ST.LOUIS.
21		MEYER	HEINRICH	18	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: WILHELM MEYER, BREMEN ZEDERNSTR.19.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		MANZ	ARTHUR	38	M	M	FITTER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	WIFE: FRIEDERICKE MANZ, PFORZHEIM, GELLERTSTR.21.	N.Y.	GLENDALE.
23		MEISSNER	DOROTHEA	27	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BR,HAVEN	MOTHER: SOPHIE MEISSNER, BREMERHAVEN, KAISERSTR.4.	N.J.	NEWARK.
24		NEUHAUSER	MARTHA	17	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BACKNANG	FATHER: FERDINAND NEUHAUSER, BACKNANG, WURTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
25	V.649/700	NEUHAUSER	THEOPHIL	19	M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	ALTENSTEIG	FATHER: FERDINAND NEUHAUSER, BACKNANG, WURTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
26		PASCHENBERG	GEORG	24	M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	HAMWIED	FATHER: HEINRICH PASCHEBERG, HAMWIED, HANNOVER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
27		PROCHOW	ALFRED	32	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO				GARDNER-VILLE.
28		REUSS	GUSTAV	27	M	S	STORE KEEPR	Y	GERMAN DO	Y DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO			NEV.	
29		RAUER	HELENE	58	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	MOTHER: LUISE REUSS, PFORZHEIM, CALWERSTR.119.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30		ROLLER	FANNY	23	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	HUSBAND: BERNHARD RAUER, BREMEN, ALTER POSTWEG 261	ILL.	CHICAGO.
											DO	DO	ZUFFENHAUSEN	UNCLE: KARL ADAM, ZUFFEN - HAUSENM BAHNHOFSTR.48.	N.J.	DOVER.
															N.Y.	BROOKLYN.

8/19/26 Manifest Corrected.

CANCELLED №3:HAHN, №26:PASCHENBERG, №27:PROCHOW(DID NOT SAIL)CI

Total passengers . . . 29

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List -8.-

List 4.
- 4 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19TH, *19* 26.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		MANIFEST 4.
								Purpose of coming to United States.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (a person who is part white and part of some other race is generally classed as white).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for fulltext of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		(Nonimmigrant visa.)
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	IMM.-VISAE.
																										DATE
																										PLACE OF ISS.
																										NUMBER.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: SIMON GRAUPP, 1531 BELL AVE. ALTOONA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY		27.7.26.
2	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO		STUTTG.37590
3	Y	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO			UNCLE: GEORG HOHN, 132 HUDSON STR. HACKENSACK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO		27.7.26. STUTTG.37591
4	NO	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: OSCAR KELLER, 518-13.STR. COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON NOSE	GERMANY		14.7.26.
5	NO	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NIMPTSCH	BERLIN, 12988
6	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: CHRISTIAN KLENK, 1233 N. SECOND STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	14.7.26. BERLIN, 13989
7	NO	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: MARTIN KAULFUSS, 909 W. CENTER STR. PARK RIDGE, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	DO	PFALZGRAFENWEILER	23.7.26. STUTTG.40630
8	NO	SELF	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]	21.7.26. KÖLN, 18516
9	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			BROTHER: JOSEF KLINGENMAIER, 1159 S.STR. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO		21.7.26. KÖLN, 18517
10	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: BERNHARD KNIPPELMEYER, 190-8.AVE. ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RINGEL-BACH.	1.7.26, STUTTG.43017
11	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: MARTIN WISCHHUSEN, 2705 MYRTLE AVE. GLENDALE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LAMWERDEN	26.7.26. BREMEN, 10587
12	Y	DO	Y	NO			BROTHER: WILLY KOHNKE, 126 2241 SCHOOL SCHOLB STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WESERMÜNDE-GEESTEMÜN.	23.7.26. BREMEN, 10535
13	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEBA.	5.7.26. BERLIN, 6818.
14	Y	SELF	Y	NO			SON: BERNHARD KUHNOW, 1323 COLLEGE AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO.	6.7.26. BERLIN, 5827.
15	Y	SELF	Y	NO			SON: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	STRALSUND	15.4.26. BERLIN, 9224
16	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			BROTHER: KARL LOERWALD, 1857 W. 10. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	OBER-GIMPERN.	15.4.26. BERLIN, 9225
17	Y	DO	25	NO			AUNT: ALMA LEY, 117 ONSLAWPLACE KEW GARDEN, L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PADERBORN	19.7.26. KÖLN, 18471
18	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN SIGL, 2402 SILVER STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BUCHHOLZ.	26.7.26. BERLIN, 22397
19	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: CLEM STEINKEN, ST. LOUIS, MO 2924 EADS AVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ECHTER-DINGEN.	9.7.26. STUTTG.43154
20	Y	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER: JOSEPH MAYER, 286 E. 10. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BACCUM.	27.7.26. BREMEN, 10599
21	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			ACQ.: DIETRICH HORSTMANN, CLARA PLACE, GLENDALE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KRUMBACH.	16.7.26. STUTTG.40504
22	Y	DO	Y	NO			FRIEND: ADOLF BLINDT, 709 S. 16. STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	28.7.26. BREMEN, 10624
23	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: FRITZ BERGMANN, 399-7. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HILBERS-DORF.	3.8.26. STUTTG.47870
24	Y	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: Wm. HALL, 22 BEAUMONT STR. MANHATTAN BEACH, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	23.7.26. BREMEN, 10532
25	NO	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KÖLN.	24.7.26. STUTTG.47294
26	Y	DO	25	NO			ACQ.: L.P.JACOBSEN, CRANBERRY[illegible], NEW	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO.	2.8.26. STUTTG.47798
27	NO	DO	Y	Y	1923-1924 OSHKOSH		ACQ.: HEDWIG SCHRAUB, 529 W. 144 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	AHLDEN	9.7.26. BREMEN, 7981
28	NO	SELF	NO	NO			AUNT: MINNI ILGNER, 2060 AUBERT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY DO	PFORZHEIM	28.7.26. STUTTG.47372
29	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			SON: HENRY KIELINO, 241 E. BLACKWELL STR. DOVER, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	HEMELINGE	27.7.26. BREMEN, 8145
30	Y	NO	Y	NO			COUSIN: HERMANN WOLF, 1350 E. 15. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ZUPPEN-HAUSEN.	2.8.26. STUTTGT, 47736

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "YORCK" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at Cleff — Max Schleiss

Immigration Officer.

14—100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List - 8.-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, DR. J. KOCH, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HEIDELBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at Chef / Mar Felch

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48.1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -8-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																	
2	1	FRITZ	MARTHA	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BACKNANG	FATHER:WILHELM FRITZ,BAHNWÄRTER-POSTEN 19, BACKNANG/WTTBERG.	NYK	BROOKLYN
3	2	~~FUCHSGRUBER~~	~~KAROLINA~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~FARMLAB~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~HOLZHäUSER~~	~~BROTHER:LUDWIG FUCHSGRUBER, HOLZHäUSER/BAYERN.~~	~~PENNA~~	~~ALTOONA~~
4	ADMITTED U.S.I.	GäRTNER	KATHARINA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	KLEINHAUSEN	BR.I.L.:KONRAD GäRTNER, KLEIN-HAUSEN/HESSEN.	ILLS	WHEATON
5	ADMITTED U.S.I.	GäRTNER	ELISABETH	16		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GäRTNER	JOHN	15		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GäRTNER	JAKOB	12		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GäRTNER	DANIEL	8		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GäRTNER	ANTON	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GäRTNER	GEORGE	1		M	S	DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
11		GENGENBACH	WILLY	20		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD LIEBENZELL	FATHER:ERNST GENGENBACH, BAD LIEBENZELL/WTTBERG.	N.J.	NEWARK
12		GIESSLER	MARGARETE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTENBURG	FATH.I.L.:EMIL GIESSLER,6-KRäUTRICHSGASSE,ALTENBURG/THüR	R.I.	PROVIDENC
13	UNDER 16	GIESSLER	ROLF	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	GIESSLER	GERTRAUD	5		F	S	DO	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
15		GRöZINGER	EMIL	25		M	S	COOPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	FATHER:GEORG GRöZINGER,6-LAUB-GASSE, PFORZHEIM/BADEN.	N.J.	NEWARK
16	X 15	KETSCH	ADOLF	23		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURLACH	ST.FATHER:CHRISTIAN WEIHERSMüLLER 1P-SCHWANENSTRASSE,DURLACH/BDN	MO	ST.LOUIS.
17	X 16	KETSCH	EMMA	20		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
18		HARTMANN	ALOIS	19		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	DIELHEIM	FATHER:JOHANN PETER HARTMANN, DIELHEIM/BADEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
19		HELBIG	MARTHA	26		F	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	AUNT:MARTHA BöTTCHER,20-RUHE-PLATZSTRASSE, BERLIN.	DO	BROOKLYN
20		HöRNIG	MARIA	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLINGENBERG	FATHER:OSKAR HöRNIG,30-HOFSTR KLINGENBERG/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK
21		HOLOCH	LUISE	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER:EMIL HOLOCH,8-NECKARSTR STUTTGART/WTTBERG.	N.J.	NEWARK
22		HOLOCH	KURT	8		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23		HOLOCH	EMIL	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
24		~~HARZER~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMLAB~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~HOHENSTEIN~~	~~FATHER:LOUIS OSKAR HARZER,25-WEINKELLERSTR,HOHENSTEIN/SA~~	~~N.J.~~	~~CAMDEN~~
25		HERSKOVITZ	FERDINAND	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	CANNSTATT	FATHER:NIKOLAUS HERSKOVITZ,55-KARLSTRASSE, CANNSTATT.WTTBG	NYK	BROOKLYN
26		HANN	ADOLF	49		M	M	GOLDSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIEBENZELL	WIFE:KATHARINE HAHN, BAD LIEBENZELL/WTTBERG.	N.J.	NEWARK
27		HUTT	WILHELM	27		M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEILER	FATHER:KARL HUTT, WEILER/WTTBERG.	ILLS	CHICAGO
28		VAN DER HOFF	WALDEMAR	36		M	M	SHOEMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	WIFE:PAULA v.d.HOFF,22-SCHEF-FELSTRASSE, KOELN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
29		~~HOMMERICH~~	~~GERTRUDE~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~DV~~	~~H-KPR~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~KOELN~~	~~FATHER:GEORG G.KRAPOHL,5-WALL-GASSE, KOELN.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~BUTLER~~
30		KUHN	PAUL	27		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	KL-KOSCHEN	WIFE:ANNA KUHN,18-KLEIN-KO-SCHEN/BRANDENBURG.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
31		KRAUSE	WILHELM	23		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN.	MOTHER:KATHARINA KRAUSE,49-MüLLERSTRASSE, RUSTRINGEN/OLDG.	PA	EASTMAUCH CHUNK.

8/10 2 c Railroad 3 00 PM

№ 23 CANCELLED, WITHOUT NAME
CANCELLED. No. 2 FUCHSGRUBER, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 28 HöMMERICH " " "

Total passengers ... 27
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16—430

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, *19* 26.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, or intends to remain a laboring person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST N°3. IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER
1	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:ALBERT SCHLOTTERBECK, 2021 WOODLINE STR., BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MEININGEN.	23.7.26. STUTTG.47433
2	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~25-~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER:JOHANN BUCHSGRUBER, 2427-6th AVE., ALTOONA/PENNA.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~HOLZHäUSER~~	
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND:JAKOB GARTNER, WHEATON/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KL.HAUSEN	21.7.26. KÖLN, 26249
4	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	21.7.26. KÖLN, 26250
5	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO	21.7.26. KÖLN, 26251
6	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	21.7.26. KÖLN, 26252
7	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	21.7.26. KÖLN, 26253
8	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	21.7.26. KÖLN, 26254
9	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	21.7.26. KÖLN, 26255
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.:ADOLF HAHN, 100-PENNSYLVANIA AVE., NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BAD LIEBENZELL.	2.8.26. STUTTG.47747
11	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO			HUSBAND:KURT GIESSLER, 69-MILLE STREET, PROVIDENCE/R.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALTENBURG	17.7.26. BERLIN, 36098
12	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	17.7.26. BERLIN, 36099
13	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	17.7.26. BERLIN, 36100
14	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.:BASTOR JOHN MUELLER, 12-REDDEN TERRACE,, NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM	21.7.26. STUTTG. 47311
15	NO	SELF	25-	NO			AUNT:FR.BOGNER, 132-N.LOUIS AVE ST.LOUIS/MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KAIPEL-RODECK.	2.8.26. STUTTG.43355
16	NO	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HELMSHEIM	2.8.26. STUTTG.43356
17	NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO			BROTHER:AUGUST HARTMANN, 3320-WHITE PLAINS AVE., NEWYORK/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DIELHEIM.	13.7.26. STUTTG.43187
18	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:WENZEL HOENIG, 962-WILLOUGH BY AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN	2.7.26. BERLIN, 5755
19	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:THEODOR HORNIG, P.O.BOX 106, LONGISLAND, NEWYORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KLINGENBERG	23.7.26. STUTTG.40625
20	YES	DO	YES	NO			HUSBAND:BERTHOLD HOLOCH, 535-HUNTERSDON STR, NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR		DO	LENGEN-ARGEN.	27.7.26. STUTTG.47560
21	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	UNTERTÜRK-HEIM.	27.7.26. STUTTG.47561
22	YES	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART	27.7.26. STUTTG.47562
23	YES	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE:A.BOEGER, 1001 NO-26th STREET, CAMDEN/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HOHENSTEIN	
24	SEE COL.19.						UNCLE:LOUIS WALLERSTEIN, 598-CENTRAL AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	CANNSTATT	27.7.26. STUTTG.47527
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SON:ADOLF HAHN, 100-PENNSYLVANIA AVE., NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	SCAR ON LEFT THUMB	DO	LIEBENZELL	2.8.26. STUTTG.47802
26	YES	DO	YES	NO			BR.I.L.:KARL BORD, 4135-WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	WEILER.	27.7.26. STUTTG.47541
27	YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO			BR.I.L.:K.MüLLER, 1560-BROADWAY BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MÜHLHEIM.	21.7.26. KÖLN, 18514
28	NO	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:GEORG KNAPOHL, BUTLER/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOELN.	
29	SEE COL. 19.						UNCLE:ERNST TRAGER, 2403-HADLEY STREET, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BUCHWALDE	9.7.26. BERLIN, 5812
30	YES	DO	25-	NO			SISTER:ELISABETH KRAUSE, 501-NORTH STREET, EAST MAUCH CHUNK PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	RIGHT RINGFINGER CRIPPLED.	DO	WILHELMS-HAVEN.	21.7.26. BREMEN, 8163

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, of the S. S. "YORCK" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at

Max Leckner

Immigration Officer.

14—970

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 *year of age*.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR, J. KOCH, Surgeon of the S. S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HEIDELBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 26

at Cuxhaven

Max Fabian

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -2-

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "YORCK" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , AUGUST 8th , 19 26.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	-2- NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADLER	GERTRUD	22		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SEITENDORF	FATHER:KARL ADLER,136-SEITENDORF/ZITTAU.	N.J.	CHATHAM
2		ARFMANN	JOHANNE	18		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	RITTERHUDE	FATHER:JOHANN ARFMANN,317-RITTERHUDE/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
3		BACKFISCH	OTTO	23		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER:HERMANN BACKFISCH,14-GRAF RHENASTR., KARLSRUHE.	N.D.	HEBRON
4		BAUMANN	KARL	19		M S	MECHANIC	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	RASTATT	FATHER:KARL BAUMANN,19-LUDWIG WILHELMSTRASSE, RASTATT/BADEN	NYK	NEWYORK
5		BUSCH	OTTO	22		M S	BAKER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	FATHER:JAKOB BUSCH,252-NIEDER=GASSE, OFFENBACH/PFALZ.	NYK	BROOKLYN
6		BERGMANN	MARGARETHE	28		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER:SOPHIE MEISSNER,4-KAISER STRASSE,BREMERHAVEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	BERGMANN	HARALD	2		M S	CHILD	NO	-- NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
8		BAUER	HEINRICH	34		M M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	DO	NECKARSULM	WIFE:MARIE BAUER,22-FRAUENWEG NECKARSULM/WTTBERG.	N.J.	JAMESBURG
9		BEISEL	EMMA	25		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DURLACH	BROTHER:ALFRED BEISEL,73-HAUPTSTRASSE, DURLACH/BADEN.	CONN	GREENWICH
10		BARTSCH	ALFONS	25		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	HARTAU	FATHER:JOSEF BARTSCH,1-HARTAU/SCHLESIEN.	NYK	MASPETH
11		BUTTNER	FRIEDRICH	33		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	FATHER:ALBERT BUTTNER,15-WILD STRASSE, PLAUEN/SA.	N.J.	GRANTWOOD
12	V4-613/757	BALLIER	ADOLF	25		M M	GOLSMITH	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	WIFE:MARIA BALLIER,8-KIRCHENSTR PFORZHEIM-BRÖTZINGEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
13		BAUERLE	GERTRUD	16		F S	DRESSMKR	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	FATHER:AUGUST BAUERLE,44-BLEICHSTRASSE, PFORZHEIM/BDN	WISC	MONROE
14		BETZ	WILHELM	33		M M	ENGINE=CONSTR.	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER:OTTO KRAATZ,63-LINDEN STRASSE, MARWITZ.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
15		BETZ	WANDA	29		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16		BOCK	JENNY	19		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	BADENBADEN	FATHER:ADOLF BOCK,52-STRASSE, BADEN-BADEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
17		BOHNENBERGER	OTTO	25		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	TIEFENBRONN	FATHER:J.M.BIHNENBERGER, TIEFENBRONN/BADEN.	NJ.	CHERRYPLAIN
18		BÖTTCHER	ERICH	17		M S	WEAVER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHENSTEIN	FATHER:MAX HUGO BÖTTCHER, HOHENSTEIN/SA.	PENNA	PHILA
19		BOHL	HEINRICH	20		M S	JOINER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER:JOSEF BOHL,94-ZELLSTATT STRASSE, MANNHEIM-WALDHOF.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
20		BRANDT	WERNER	20		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	HÖRDEN/HANN	FATHER:AUGUST BRANDT,49-HÖRDEN/HANN.	NYK	NEWYORK
21		BRAND	ANNA	19		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	NORDEN	MOTHER:Wwe.ELISE BRAND,8-NORD=DEICHERSTRASSE, NORDEN/HANN.	KY	LOUISVILE
22		BRAND	FRIEDRICH	16		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23		CATTAU	HERMANN	18		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	WAGENFELD	MOTHER:MARGARETE CATTAU,NEUSTADT /SIEBEN, WAGENFELD/HANN.	NYK	NEWYORK
24		DITTES	KLARA	14		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	GRÖTZINGEN	MOTHER:ROSA DITTES,11-KAISER=STRASSE. GRÖTZINGEN/BADEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
25		DIETER	LINA	67		F WD	H-KPR	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	SON:ANTON DIETER,41-AUGARTEN STR., MANNHEIM.	NYK	BRONX
26		DOLLE	FRIEDRICH	25		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	BRUCHHAGEN	FATHER:HEINRICH DOLLE, BRUCHHAGEN/BREMEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
27		DANNER	ROSA	21		F S	COOK	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	FATHER:L.DANNER,N9313-LANDAU/ISAR	WIS	MILWAUKEE
28		DÜCKER	HINRICH	33		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	VOLKMARST	FATHER:HINRICH DÜCKER,N29-VOLKMARST/HANN	S.C.	CHARLESTON
29		EPPLE	WILHELM	20		M S	BARBER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER:CHRISTIAN EPPLE, PFALZGRAFENWEILER/WBG.	N.J.	GREENVILLE
30		PITTSCHEN	KATHARINA	21		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	WAAKHAUSEN	FATHER:HINRICH PITTSCHEN,21-WAAKHAUSEN/HANN.	L.I.	FLUSHING.

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List — 8 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, 19 26.

14—430

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "YORCK" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 26

at Cuf

Max Tolchmann

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. KOCH, Surgeon of the S. S. "Y C R C K", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HEIDELBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1926

at Cuf

Max Fleischmann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List =1=

(Printed in England.)

List -8.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8th, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Y	1 BEHRMANN	SOPHIE	28		F	S	DENTIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	FATHER:HERMANN BEHRMANN,4-ORA=NIENSTRASSE, BREMEN.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
2		2 EISING	FRIEDA	28		F	M H-WIFE		Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER:PAULINE EISING,90-WALLER HEERSTRASSE, BREMEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN
3		3 KRONE	MARIE	52		F	M H-WIFE		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEDFORD	BROTHER:JOACHIM HOFMEISTER,46-BORNHEIMER LANDWEHRSTR., FRANKFURT/M	VA	BEDFORD
4		4 KEIP	ROBERT	41		M	M MERCHANT		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEWYORK	FATHER:FERINAND KEIP,40-DAHLENAU MUENCHEN-GLADBACH.	NYK	NEWYORK
5		5 KEIP	IRMA	43		F	M H-WIFE		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6		6 KAMMERER	HYACINTH	26		M	S PRIEST		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEATTY	MOTHER:ANNA KAMMERER,2-JUDENSTR REGENSBURG/BAYERN.	PENNA	BEATTY
7		7 VAN LENGEN	WILLY	29		M	S DECORATOR		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEWYORK	FATHER:JOHANN VAN LENGEN,90-SCHIFFERSTRASSE, BREMEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
8		8 MATTES	JOHANN	27		M	S PRIEST		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BEATTY	MOTHER:MARGARETHE MATTHES,3-NEUSTADT/OBERPFALZ.	PENNA	BEATTY
9		9 MANDELSTAMM	SARA	66		F	WD H-KPR		Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	DAUGHTER:FRIEDA STAHL,42-MUN-CHENERSTRASSE, BERLIN W-30	MD	BALTIMORE
10		10 DOLLE	HEINRICH	22		M	S MECHANIC		Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	FATHER:KARL DOLL,56-GRIBEL-STRASSE, BREMEN.	NYK	NEWYORK
11		11 GYARFAS	IBOLYKA	28		F	MASTER- S VIOLINIST		Y	DO	Y	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER:ADOLF GYARFAS,5-BAJNOK-GASSE, BUDAPEST.	SEE	COL.11.
12		12 GYARFAS	MALVINE	54		F	M PRIVATE		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
13		13 SCHEUERMANN	FRIEDA	36		F	S NURSE		Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	BROTHER:BERNHARD SCHEUERMANN, HOFHEIM/TAUNUS	NYK	NEWYORK
14	U.S.C.	SCHEUERMANN	MARTHA	45		F	WD U.S.CITIZEN:PASSPORT:203648;1926 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.											
15	U.S.C.	SCHEUERMANN	MARION	17		F	S U.S.CITIZEN:BORN IN U.S.A.										DO	DO
16		16 SCHROTER	ELSA	24		F	M H-WIFE		Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	FATHER:FRIEDRICH BLUME, WULPERSTEDT/SA.	NYK	NEWYORK
17		17 ZIMMERMANN	MARGARETHE	40		F	S H-MAID		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BALTIMORE	FATHER:JOSEF ZIMMERMANN, KIRCHHERTEN/RHLD.	MD	BALTIMORE
18		18 DORNER	HERMANN	44		M	M ENGINEER		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HANNOVER	BROTHER:OTTO DORNER,437-ALTEN-ESSENERSTRASSE, ESSEN.	SEE	COL.11.
19		19 DORNER	ERNA	24		F	M H-WIFE		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
20		20 LOOS	HENRIETTE	23		F	S H-KEEPR		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER:KARL LOOS,5-TERBOVENSTR FULLENDORF/ESSEN.	DO	DO
21		21 RASMUSSEN	HENRY Harald	48		M	M ENGINEER		Y	DO	Y	DANMARK	DANE	GERMANY	VEGESACK	WIFE:HENRY RASMUSSEN,30-BREMER-STRASSE, VEGESACK/BREMEN.	SEE	COL.11.
22		22 CSAR	BARBARA	37		F	S H-KEEPR		Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	BROTHER:FRANZ CSAR, ALLERSDORF/AUSTRIA.	DO	DO
23		23 KIPPENBERG	HANS	21		M	S CLERK		Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER:AUGUST KIPPENBERG,5-WANDRAHM, BREMEN.	DO	DO
24		24 RUSCH	KARL	21		M	S DO		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER:FRANZ RUSCH,8-PINNEBER-GERSTRASSE, BREMEN.	DO	DO
25		25 LEUTBECHER	LINA	25		F	S H-MAID		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	FATHER:LUDWIG LEUTBECHER, OBERWEID/TANN,RHÖN,THUERINGEN	DO	DO
26		26 SCHWAIGER	ROSINA	42		F	S H-KEEPR		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEWYORK	SISTER:FRAU GERTRUD WATTENBACH, 19-LöBLEINSTR,NUERNBERG.	DO	DO
27		27 BRAUER	KATHARINA	57		F	S SEAMSTR		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BALTIMORE	BROTHER:DANIEL BRAUER, ARNSPELDE/WILDUNGEN.	DO	DO
28	U.S.C.	BRAUER	JULIA	35		F	S U.S.CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A.											
29		29 PERLITZ	MAGDALENA	66		F	WD H-KPR.		Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	ANNAPOLIS	BROTHER: AMANDUS RITTGERS,25-WEISSERSTRASSE,KOBLENZ/RHLD.	MD	BALTIMORE
30		KRAJCI KRAJCOVA	ANNA	18		F	S H-KEEPR		Y	CZECHO	Y	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	ZILINA	AUNT:SVIJANSKA VINCA,KALOVSKA CESTA, ZILINA/C.S.R.	SEE	COL.11.
																	NYK	NEWYORK

CANCELLED No 1:REHRMANN(DID NOT SAIL)

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List -8-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

-1-

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, 19 26.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does the person or class of persons of which he is one, and previously mentioned by name, fall within any of the following classes? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST No 1. IMM.-VISAS. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.																					
1	Y																									
1	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1923-1926 MILWAUKEE	SISTER:M.THADEWALD,978-41st STREET, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	RL	BE	N NF	TEUTON	BAVARIA	20.3.26. WASHPMT,137114
2	YES	SELF NO	25-	Y	1923-1926 BROOKLYN	HUSBAND:JOHANN EISING,220-SCHLEY STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR		GERMANY	HALELN	26.1.26. WASHPMT,125641
3	YES	DO	YES	Y	1898-1926 BEDFORD	HUSBAND:FRIEDRICH KRONE,PALACE HOTEL, BEDFORD/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT	8.6.26. BREMEN,,22.
4	NO	DO	YES	Y	1904-1926 NEWYORK	HOME:520 E- 76th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	SCAR ON FORE HEAD	DO	MCHNGLADBA	8.6.26. FRANKFURT, 93
5	NO	DO	YES	Y	1914-1926 NEWYORK	HOME:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	SCHUTZEN	8.6.26. FRANKFURT, 94
6	YES	DO	YES	Y	1912-JUNE 1926 BEATTY	ACQ.:ALBERT MATTES,ST.VINCENT COLLEGE, BEATTY/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	PASSAU	9.6.26. WASHPMT,163774
7	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1923-1926 NEWYORK	ACQ.:D.W.GRAVEMAN,634-MORRIS PARK AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	4.5.26. WASHPMT,150660
8	YES	DO	YES	Y	1912-JUNE 1926 BEATTY	ACQ.:HYACINTH KAMMERER,ST.VINCENT COLLEGE, BEATTY/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NEUSTADT	9.6.26. WASHPMT,163775
9	YES	DO	YES	Y	1907-1924 BALTIMORE	SISTER:MRS.JACOB CRYSTAL,MARJEANE APTS A 2,LAKEVIEW AVE,BALTIMORE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	LITHUANIA	GZAGANEN.	8.2.26. WASHPMT, V003
10	YES	DO	25-	Y	1923-MAY 1926 NEWYORK	UNCLE:AUGUST DOLLE,129-ST.MARK PLACE, BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.	20.4.26. WASHPMT,147363
11	YES	DO	YES	NO		ACQ.:MANAGER A.FEDOR, TOURNéE.	YES 6 m.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	18.2.26. BERLIN, 6330
12	YES	DO	YES	NO		ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	YES 3 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	SIEKESFEHé VAR.	13.7.26. BERLIN, 6328
13	YES	DO	125	Y	1924-JUNE 1926 NEWYORK	SISTER:MARTHA SCHEUERMANN,555 R-141st STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BISCHHAUSE	4.3.26. WASHPMT,132764
14																										
15						HOME:AS ABOVE.	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO													
16	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1923-MAY 1926 NEWYORK	HOME:AS ABOVE. HUSBAND:KARL SCHROTER,25 STR 8th AVE.,#278,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										BORN:1909 FEB 18th, U.S.A.	NEWYORK	U.S.CITIZEN!
17	YES	DO	YES	Y	1921-1926 BALTIMORE	COUSIN:FRIEDRICH SCHNEIDER,10 49-CARLINE STREET,BALTIMORE/MD	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WULFERSTED	U.S.CITIZEN! 23.3.26. WASHPMT,137838
18	NO	DO	YES	Y	1925-FEB 1926 DETROIT	ACQ.:DR.EDWARD ROTH,3422-JOHN R.STREET, DETROIT/MICH	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KIRCHHERTE	21.4.26. WASHPMT,147706
19	NO	DO	YES	NO		ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	YES 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WITTENBERG	NO 28224/205 BREMEN ;7695
20	YES	DO	25	Y	1924-MAY 1926 BROOKLYN	SISTER:MISS JULIE LOOS,2745-MYRTLE AVE.,GLENDALE/BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.	AS ABOVE.
21	YES	DO	YES	NO		ACQ.:A.K.RILEY,OAK CREST ROAD 92, NEEDHAM/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FULLENDORF.	1.2.26. WASHPMT,127091
22	YES	DO	YES	Y	1910-1926 BALTIMORE	BROTHER:JOHANN CSAR,1227-NO-CENTRAL AVE.,BALTIMORE/MD.	YES 1 MO.	NONO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DANMARK	SVENDBORG.	28.7.26. BREMEN, 160
23	NO	DO	YES	NO		FIRM:ALEXANDER ECCLES & CO., MEMPHIS/TENN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	OLLERSDORF	11.2.26. WASHPMT,128968
24	NO	DO	YES	NO		FIRM:HARRIS,MC.CONNELL & CO., MOBILE/ALA.	YES 1 YEAR	NONO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.	23.7.26. BREMEN,6896
25	YES	DO	25-	Y	1923-JUNE 1926 BALTIMORE.	AUNT:MRS.LINA BREUDL,EDMONSON AVE., CADENSVILLE/BALTIMORE/MD.	YES 1 YEAR	NONO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	23.7.26. BREMEN,6894
26	NO	DO	25-	Y	1907-APR.1926 CHICAGO	SISTER:FRAU FANNY KEMPTER,361-PALMETTO STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	OBERWELT.	19.2.26. WASHPMT,136649
27	NO	DO	YES	Y	1895-1926 BALTIMORE	HOME:1651-NORWOOD AVE., BALTIMORE/MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	EILSBRUNN.	25.2.26. WASHPMT,131169
28																										
29	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1892-1926 ANNAIOLIS	HOME:AS ABOVE. BR.I.L.:H.PERLITZ,19-VERNON STREET, HARTFORD/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	BORN:1891 JAN 22nd, U.S.A.	BALTIMORE.	12.4.26. WASHPMT,144558 U.S.CITIZEN!
30	YES	SEE C.19 8.-		NO		MOTHER:ANNA KLOPMANN,436 E-5th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KöLN-DEUTZ	5.4.26. WASHPMT,142264
																								C.S.R.	ZILINA.	4.8.26. PRAG, 96

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—697

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Y O R C K" from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff

M A S T E R ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steam polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to such inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List - 8.-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8th, 19 26. Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19[illegible], 19[illegible].

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HASCHENBURGER	MARTHA	36		F	M		PASSPORT:203253 1926 APR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	220 SO-BURROW STREET, BALTIMORE /MD.
2	ALLMENDINGER	BERTHA	40		F	M		PASSPORT:190361 1926 APR 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	JAMAICA SQUARE, ROQUET AVE., ELMONT/L.I.
3	ZEMANN	FRANK	44		M	M	PASSPORT: 162031 1926 FEBR. 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1921 JULY 5th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, BALTIMORE/MD.	1648 EAST-PORT AVE., BALTIMORE/MD.
4	ZEMANN	LOUISE	37		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
5	ZEMANN	EDWARD	11		M	S	1915 MAY 3rd, BALTIMORE/MD.		AS ABOVE.
6	KUHN	JOSEPH	73		M	WD		PASSPORT:167886 1926 MAR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1237-2nd AVE., [illegible] PENNA.
7	KUHN	GEORGE	49		M	M		PASSPORT.167885 1926 MAR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
8	KUHN	HELEN	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
9	MILLER	JOST	64		M	M		PASSPORT:198533 1926 APR 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PARK [illegible] AVE AVE., BALTIMORE/MD.
10	MILLER	MARIE	61		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
11	HOENE	WILHELM	47		M	S	PASSPORT: 204198 1926 APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1911 JUNE 19th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS BALTIMORE/MD.	1812 EAST-[illegible]D STREET, BALTIMORE/MD.
12	HAHN	HENRY	54		M	M		PASSPORT 204197 1926 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
13	HAHN	SOFIE	59		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	PERLITZ	WILLIAM	47		M	M		PASSPORT:163885 1926 MAR 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	173-GREEN STREET, ANNAPOLIS/MD.
15	PAKENDORF	JOHANNE	66		F	WD		PASSPORT:476525 1924 SEP 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	N-19-FUSTING AVE., CATONSVILLE/MD.
16	ROSENBAUER	BRUNO	50		M	M		PASSPORT:192071 1926 APR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3123-BERKSHIRE ROAD BALTIMORE/MD.
17	ROSENBAUER	MARGARETE	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
18	SCHINDLER	ANNA	54		F	WD		PASSPORT:175725 1926 MAR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3708-FOSTER AVE., BALTIMORE/MD.
19	BAESSLER	ERNST	64		M	M		PASSPORT:191540 1926 APR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8828-136th STREET, JAMAICA/NYK.
20	BAESSLER	FRIEDERIKE	59		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
21	JACOB	FANNIE	29		F	M		PASSPORT:189372 1926 APR 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	611-ASHBURTON STREET, BALTIMORE/MD.
22	JACOB	IRMA	4		F	S	1922 NOV 25th, BALTIMORE/MD.		AS ABOVE.
23	BENDER	ANNA S.	65		F	S	1860 DEC 17th, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	1897 JUNE 26th, U.S.DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	474-BEAVER STREET, LEETSDALE/PENNA.
24	HUBACH	JOHN ADAM	65		M	M	PASSPORT: 168534 1926 MARCH 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.		2021-CHATEAU STREET, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
25	HUBACH	MATHILDA	64		F	M	1862 MAY 10th, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
26	ROHN	F.HERMANN	58		M	S	PASSPORT: 257206 1926 JUNE 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1896 SEP 15th, CIRCUIT COURT BALTIMORE/MD.	750-BARTLETT AVE, BALTIMORE/MD.
27	HOETKER	BERNHARD	66		M	M	PASSPORT: 161353 1926 FEBR. 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1905 MAR 25th, PROBATE COURT CINCINNATI/OHIO.	4413 W-9th STREET CINCINNATI/OHIO.
28	HOETKER	ELISABETH	56		F	M	AS ABOVE.	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
29	TUCHOLKA	GUSTAV	65		M	M	PASSPORT: 216761 1926 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1889 OCT 10th, CIRCUIT COURT BALTIMORE/MD.	3607-FATE AVE., BALTIMORE/MD.
30	TUCHOLKA	BARBARA	58		F	M	1868 OCT 4th, BALTIMORE/MD.		AS ABOVE.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List - 8.-

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16 - 8 -

S. S. YORCK sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19th, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		BAER	JAKOB	64		M	M		PASSPORT: 169620 1926 MARCH 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	10.ALBION AVE. PATERSON, N.J.
2		BARTLING	JOHANNA	62		F	Wd		PASSPORT: 154612 1926 JANR.29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2900 WALBROOK AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
3		ZIMMERMANN	MARIE	33		F	Wd		PASSPORT: 154657 1926 JANR.29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
4		CRANZ	FERDINAND	75		M	M		PASSPORT: 473424 1924 SEPTBR.5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	17. GUION STREET, PLEASANTVILLE, NEW YORK
5		CRANZ	CLARA	65		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
6		DEICHMANN	CHARLES	47		M	M		PASSPORT: 160170 1926 FEBR.19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	175 HERKEMER STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7		DEICHMANN	ROSE	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
8		DOLLMANN	ERNST	78		M	M		PASSPORT: 170668 1926 MARCH 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	449 - 1. AVE. PELHAM, N.Y.
9		DOLLMANN	PAULINE	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
10		Dr. VAN DYKE	HARRY	31		M	M	1895 JANR.31rst, DES MOWIES, JA.		5715 MARYLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
11		VAN DYKE	ELISABETH	30		F	M	1895 DECBR. 9th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12		VAN DYKE	JANE	2		F	S	1924 FEBR. 3rd, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
13		FORTIN	GERTRUDE	47		F	M		PASSPORT: 222870 1926 MAY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	OAK LAWN, ILL.
14		GERMERSHAUSEN	JOHANNA	62		F	M		PASSPORT: 171337 1926 MARCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	131 ONTARIO STR. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
15		GOLDBERGER	IGNATZ	61		M	M		PASSPORT: 205842 1926 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	545 W. 158. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16		GOLDBERGER	CILLIE	59		F	M	1868 JULY 24th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
~~17~~		~~GICHMER~~	~~FANNY~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~PASSPORT: 185466 1926 APRIL 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	2504 MADISON AVE. ~~BALTIMORE, MD.~~
18		GUNZELMANN	CONRAD	59		M	M		PASSPORT: 165662 1926 MARCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1816 W. FAIRMONT AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
19		GUNZELMANN	KATHERINE	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
20		HARTMANN	WILLIE	44		M	M		PASSPORT: 217108 1926 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PINE PLAINS, N.Y.
21		HENGSTENBERG	THEODORE	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 238870 1926 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HEMPSTEAD, L.I., N.Y.
22		HENGSTENBERG	ELISABETH	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
23		HEGEMANN	WILHELM	70		M	M		PASSPORT: 163295 1926 MARCH 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	618. 20. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
24		HEGEMANN	ANNA	69		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
25		HUEGLIN	WILLIAM	60		M	M		PASSPORT: 205548 1926 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	274-TENAFLY ROAD, TENAFLY/N.J.
26		HUEGLIN	MARY	51		F	M	1868 SEPTBR.10th, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
27		KOBER	MARGARETE	59		F	M		PASSPORT: 168474 1926 MARCH 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	942 CHURCH LANE. JEADON, PA.
28		KOSTER	JOHN	49		M	S		PASSPORT: 197799 1926 APRIL 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3801 N.MARSHFIELD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
29		LIEBENHEIM	BERTHA	62		F	Wd		PASSPORT: 205735 1926 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
~~30~~		~~MASON~~	~~CAROL ALICE~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1907 DECBR. 2nd, MILWAUKEE, WISC.~~		247 JUNEAU AVE. ~~MILWAUKEE, WISC.~~

Mau Foerster

CANCELLED N°17:GICHMER,N°30:MASON(DID NOT SAIL)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List -8.-

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17 =9=

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8th, 19 26. Arriving at port of NEWYORK AUGUST 19th, 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BITTORF	EMILIE B.	61		F	WD		PASSPORT:165157 1926 MAR 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2219-ELINOR AVE., BALTIMORE/MD.
2	ENGELHARDT	JOHN	62		M	M		PASSPORT:161019 1926 FEB 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3716-CHESTNUT ROAD, BALTIMORE/MD.
3	ENGELHARDT	AGUSTE	59		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
4	KINTZ	JCHANNA C.	49		F	M		PASSPORT:202072 1926 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3[illegible]5 SO-MARKET STREET, FREDERICK/MD.
5	MARS	EMMA	48		F	WD		PASSPORT:200957 1926 APR 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2809-41st AVE., MINNEAPOLIS/MINN.
6	MATTHAI	JOHN PAUL	54		M	M		PASSPORT:191992 1926 APR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	FRANKLIN AVE., BALTIMORE-ESSEX.
7	MATTHAI	SELMA	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
8	OLANETA	HAROLD	44		M	M	1882 MAY 27th, NEWYORK-CITY.	PASSPORT: 251 1926 JULY 26th, BERLIN.	160-LIGHTHOUSE ROAD NEWHAVEN/CONN.
9	OLANETA	ELIZABETH	40		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
10	REICHELT	MARTHA	49		F	M		PASSPORT:159637 1926 FEB 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	31-CEDAR STREET, MOUNT RAINIER/MD.
11	REINHARDT	MARIE	72		F	WD		PASSPORT:172321 1926 MARCH 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	39-FIFTH STREET, NORTH PELHAM, N.Y.
12	REICHERT	AUGUSTA	62		F	M	1886 DEC 26th, WATERTOWN/S.D.		121-6th STREET, N.E. WATERTOWN/S.D.
13	SCHMIDT	LOUIS	70		M	M		PASSPORT:169608 1926 MAR 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7[illegible]-47th STREET, MILWAUKEE/WISC.
14	SCHMIDT	BERTHA	68		F	M	1857 AUG 16th, MILWAUKEE/WISC.		AS ABOVE.
15	SCHOLTZ	KARL	56		M	M		PASSPORT:205503 1926 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	306-ST.PAUL STREET, BALTIMORE/MD.
16	SCHOLTZ	LOUISE	56		F	M	1869 FEB 10th, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
17	SCHUCHARDT	KATHARINE	71		F	WD		PASSPORT:202163 1926 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	317-WOODLAWN ROAD, BALTIMORE/MD.
18	~~STEINER~~	~~HILDE~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1874 NOV 2nd, MILWAUKEE/WISC.~~		~~572-JEFFERSON STREET,~~ ~~MILWAUKEE/WISC.~~
19	~~STEINER~~	~~ANNA-MARIE~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1907 JUNE 19th, MILWAUKEE/WISC.~~		~~AS ABOVE.~~
20	WEYRAUCH	CHARLOTTE	49		F	M		PASSPORT.189026 1926 APR 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1501 E-SUSQUEHANNA AVE., PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
21	WUENSCH	ALBERT	69		M	~~M~~ WD.		PASSPORT:112400 1925 AUG 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1469-RAILWAY EXCHANGE BUILDING, ST.LOUIS/MO.
22	KAATZ	AUGUST	50		M	M		PASSPORT:178519 1926 MAR 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1807-EAST-29th STREET, BALTIMORE/MD.
23	KAATZ	WILHELMINE	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
24	RAPP	PAUL	59		M	M		PASSPORT:[illegible]04248 1926 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2328 E-OLIVER STREET, BALTIMORE/MD.
25	RAPP	ANNA	47		F	M	1879 OCT 7th, BALTIMORE/MD.		AS ABOVE.
26	ROSENTHAL	SIDNEY	56		M	M	1870 FEB 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.		LAKE DRIVE SEVILLA B.3. BALTIMORE/MD.
27	ROSENTHAL	EMILIE	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
28	BRENDL	PHILIPP	63		M	M		PASSPORT.160238 1926 MAR 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	EDMONSON AVE., CATONSVILLE, BALTIMORE/MD.
29	BRENDL	LINA	~~56~~	5[illegible]	~~F~~	~~M~~ M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
30	ROSENTHAL-MEYER	MARTHA	57		F	WD	1869 JAN 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.		HENDERSON, N.C.

26

CANCELLED No 18/19: STEINER (DID NOT SAIL)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List -8-

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—6m

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18 =11=

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 6th, 19 26; Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19th, 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PETERS	DINA K.	45		F	WD		PASSPORT:176409 1926 MAR 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	719 SO-3rd STREET, BALTIMORE/MD.
2	SIEGEL	CATHERINE	43		F	M		PASSPORT:184641 1926 APR 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	503-VANDEWOOD AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK.
3	SIEGEL	LUDWIG	15		M	S	1911 MAR 23rd, NEWYORK-BRONX.		AS ABOVE.
4	DR.FINDEISEN	WILLIAM	41		M	M	1885 FEB 3rd, BROOKLYN/NYK.		NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON/D.C.
5	WOLF	MARY	43		F	S	PASSPORT: 228842 1926 MAY 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1926 MAY 17th, DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE, MD.	1043 N.CENTRAL AVE. BALTIMORE,MD.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Peters
Ffm Sup

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List - 8 -

The entries on this sheet must

19

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. KOCH, Surgeon of the S. S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HEIDELBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at Cuxhaven

Max Reichmann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 8 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Y O R C K *. Passengers sailing from B R E M E N, 8 th. of AUGUST, 19 2 6

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	BARKHEIMER	JOSEF	26		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	WASH.D.C.	WASH.D.C.		WASH.	WASHINGTON DC.
2	U. S. CIT.	LIBERT	ORION	25		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List -8.-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 19th. of AUGUST, *19* 26. 20

14		14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	SEAMAN'S PASS	1	NO		20		BORN 7.30 1900 NEBRASKA			RESHIPMENT FOREIGN			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	BORN 7.30 1900 NEBRASKA/EXETER	
2	" "	2	NO		20		BORN 4.8.01 WISCONSIN			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	NONE	BORN 4.8.01 GREENBAY, WISC.	
3		3																									
4		4																									
5		5																									
6		6																									
7		7																									
8		8																									
9		9																									
10		10																									
11		11																									
12		12																									
13		13																									
14		14																									
15		15																									
16		16																									
17		17																									
18		18																									
19		19																									
20		20																									
21		21																									
22		22																									
23		23																									
24		24																									
25		25																									
26		26																									
27		27																									
28		28																									
29		29																									
30		30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

STA
tates, or a
TEERAGE
Arrivi
14—31

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
14	15
1	Y
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. MILTZLAPP (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " YORCK ", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlapp
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926
at [illegible]

Max Pelchmer
Immigration Officer.

35

ued at—

EN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, mean what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lagaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. KOCH, Surgeon of the S.S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HEIDELBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at Hamburg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8TH., 19 26.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		5.																
1		1 22605 PAPE	HEINRICH	37		M	M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	WIFE ANNA PAPE, HANNOVER, VOSSTRASSE 24	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		2																
3		3																
4		4																
5		5																
6		6																
7		7																
8		8																
9		9																
10		10																
11		11																
12		12																
13		13																
14		14																
15		15																
16		16																
17		17																
18		18																
19		19																
20		20																
21		21																
22		22																
23		23																
24		24																
25		25																
26		26																
27		27																
28		28																
29		29																
30		30																

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, 1926

22

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or not) some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of this question below).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25 Y	1920-1926		NEWYORK	MAX GEISLER, NEWYORK-CITY, 50 COPERS SQUARE	Y	TRANSITORY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	GOOD	FINGER RIGHT HAND	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	7 146	BREMEN	28/7.26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "YORCK" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at Cal

Max Feldheim

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been expelled within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. KOCH, Surgeon of the S. S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HEIDELBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 26

at Cal

H. Koch

Max Rabbins

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—218

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
152 440	WASHINGTON	7.5.26.
149 556	"	4.5.26.
75 258	"	22.5.26
	BOM IN U.S.A.	
~~142 077~~	WASHINGTON	3.4.26.
~~158 822~~	"	27.5.26.
142 077	"	3.4.26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. -PERMITS TO REENTER- "YORK" . . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8TH., 19 26.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		BEILKE	ANNA	28	F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	FATHER LOUIS BEILKE, ILMSHAUSEN I./HANNOVER	MD.	BALTIMORE	USEN 1	152 440	WASHINGTON	7.5.26.
2		GUENTENSPERGER	ALFRED	70	M	WD	WORKM.	"	"	"	SWISS	"	"	"	SISTER ALBERTINE SCHUBINGER, UZNACH/SWISS	"	"	DORF 2	149 556	"	4.5.26.
3		GUENTHER	ANNA	39	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	DENVER	SISTER MINNA BUSCH, LEIPZIG/ SACHSEN, BAYERSCHESTR.111	COLO.	DENVER	3	75 258	"	22.2.26.
4	U.S.CIT.	GUENTHER	ALICE	12	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	U.S.A. born Hamburg Germany	"	Sept 4/1925		AUNT "	"	"	4		BORN IN U.S.A.	
5		OTHMER	BABETTE	39	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WASHINGTON	FATHER WILHELM TUELLER, LEIPZIG I./SACHSEN, KOENIGERSTR.42	D.C.	WASHINGTON	5	~~142 077~~	WASHINGTON	3.4.26.
6		KORDULA	MAX	49	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DENVER	NO RELATIVES ANY MORE	COLO.	DENVER	6	~~158 822~~	"	27.5.26.
7		WILMERING	FRANZ	69	M	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALTIMORE	FRIEND FR.TABLE, HASELUENNE I./HANNOVER	MD.	BALTIMORE	NNE 7	142 077	"	3.4.26
8																		8			
9																		9			
10																		10			
11																		11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

A.S. Libby. 3.15 pm

14

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, 19 26. Page 24

16—313

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 4.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able, herself or himself, to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For the prevention of disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or of anarchistic and similar classes, or of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SELF	50	Y 1923-1926 BALTIMORE	COUSIN FRED ARLOFF, 4182 BELAIR ROAD, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ILMSHAUSEN	1	153 440	WASHINGTON	7.5.26.
2	"	"	60	" 1903-1926 BALTIMORE	HOME: 3214 EASTERN AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	"	MAENNEDORF	2	149 556	"	6.5.26.
3	Yes	"	50	" 1912-1925 DENVER	HUSBAND RICHARD GUENTHER, 3638 HIGHSTREET, DENVER COLORADO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	DRESDEN	3	75 258	"	22.5.26
4	Yes	"	"	" " "	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	U.S.A.	KANSAS CITY	4		BOR IN U.S.A.	
5	N	"	50	" 1916-1926 WASH.	FRIEND MRS. BASIN, 1630-19TH. STREET, WASHINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	5	~~142 077~~	WASHINGTON	3.4.26.
6	Y	"	150	" 1894-1926 DENVER	BROTHER GUSTAV KORDULA, 3602 EDGEWOOD ROAD, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	"	BERLIN	6	~~158 822~~	"	27.5.26.
7	N	"	250	" 1909-1926 BALTIMORE	HOME: 523 SOUTH GLOVER, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	"	HASELUENNE	7	142 077	"	3.4.26.
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "YORCK" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at Cal

Max Feibelman

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. KOCH, Surgeon of the S. S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HEIDELBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 26

at Cuxhaven — Max Feldmann

Dr. J. Koch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—		36 Date.
1	22 989	LEIPZIH	Q	23.4.26.
2	22 990	"	Q	"
3	38	VIENNA	Q	14.7.26.
4	511	PRAGUE	Q	4.8.26.
5	489	PRAGUE	Q	2.8.26
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "YORCK". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, AUGUST 8TH., *19* 26.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		2.																			
1		WIEDMANN	ROSA	28	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZSCHOELLAU	FATHER ALBRECHT ENDERS, ZSCHOELLAU I./SACHSEN	MICH.	DETROIT			
2	UNDER 16	WIEDMANN	JOHANNES	4	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	22 989	LEIPZIG	Q 23.4.26.
3		FUSS	LUKAS	23	M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	SCHANKA	FATHER VINCENCH FUSS. SCHANKA I./AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	22 990	"	Q "
4		PAVELA	JAN	27	M	M	TAILOR	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL.	BEHAROVCE	MOTHER MARIA PAVELA, BEHAROVCE I./CS.-SL.	N.Y.	YONKERS	38	VIENNA	Q 14.7.26.
5	ADMITTED	SVITKA	MARIA	60	F	WD	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	"	"	"	CERNA LOBOTA	FRIEND ZUZA GYBA, GEMER/CS.-SL.	PA.	NORTHAMPTON	511	PRAGUE	Q 4.8.26.
6																		489	PRAGUE	Q 2.8.26
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Bistrau, Insp. aug. 20/26.
10 am

15

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, *19* 26

14—313

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35		36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																	Place of birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 2.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read (or not) the English or some other language. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	45	N			HUSBAND JOSEF WIEDMANN, 4183 W.DOUGALL ave. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	1	22 989	LEIPZIG	Q	23.4.26.
2	"	"	0	"			FATHER " "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ZSCHOLLAU	2	22 990	"	Q	"
3	N	SELF	525	"			COUSIN NIKOLAUS KNOPF, 249 E. KINGSBRIDGE RD., BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIT	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	SCHANKA	3	38	VIENNA	Q	14.7.26.
4	"	"	15	"			WIFE HOHANNA PAVELA, 43RD. HALL LADIY AVE, YONKERS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	CS--SL.	PAHECKY	4	511	PRAGUE	Q	4.8.26.
5	Y	SEE C.19	0	N			SON I.L.JOSEF ASSID, 1692 NEWPORT AVE, NORTHAMPTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE	CS.-SL.	CERNID LEHOC		489	PRAGUE	Q	2.8.26
6																											6				
7																											7				
8																											8				
9																											9				
10																											10				
11																											11				
12																											12				
13																											13				
14																											14				
15																											15				
16																											16				
17																											17				
18																											18				
19																											19				
20																											20				
21																											21				
22																											22				
23																											23				
24																											24				
25																											25				
26																											26				
27																											27				
28																											28				
29																											29				
30																											30				

Cert. 1481 Waiter Simple
Cert. 1482 Tenants

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "YORCK" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Miltzlaff

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at Cleff

Max Faber

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of *last* permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. KOCH, Surgeon of the S. S. "Y O R C K", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HEIDELBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 19. day of Aug., 1926.

at Cuxhaven

Max Dellbrügge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

27

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—		36 Date.
1	47 820	STUTTGART	Q	2.8.26.
2	10 568	BREMEN	Q	26.7.26.
3	43 160	STUTTGART	Q	9.7.26.
4	47 569	"	Q	27.7.26.
5	47 570	"	Q	"
6	8 228	BREMEN	Q	2.8.26.
7	8 229	"	Q	"
8	8 230	"	Q	"
9	40 441	STUTTGART	Q	13.7.26.
10	47 777	"	Q	2.8.26.
11	26 248	COLOGNE	Q	21.7.26.
12	41 536	STUTTGART	Q	27.7.26.
13	37 594	"	Q	2.8.26.
14	13 211	BERLIN	Q	"
15	36 186	BERLIN	Q	28.7.26.
16	10 676	BREMEN	Q	2.8.26.
17	22 654	BERLIN	Q	"
18	5 976	"	Q	13.7.26.
19	34 161	BERLIN	Q	4.8.26
20	47 506	STUTTGART	Q	26.7.26.
21	47 507	"	Q	"
22	47 508	"	Q	"
23	47 504	"	Q	"
24	198	BREMEN	N.Q.	26.5.26.
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

VISA GRANTED AFTER JULY 1ST.1926

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. YORCK, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8TH., 19 26-

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAFNER	ERNST	28	M	M	MECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEIDELBERG	FATHER JAKOB HAFNER, HEIDELBERG I./BADEN, BAHNHOFSTR.53	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		RINKE	KARL	28	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	QUEDLINBURG	WIFE ANNA RINKE, QUEDLINBURG I./SACHSEN, HALBERSTADTSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SEEGERS	AUGUST	31	M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUENSTEIN	WIFE LUISE SEEGERS, LAUENSTEIN I./HANNOVER	N.J.	WOODHAVEN
4		KLEINHANS	GUSTAV	30	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER ADOLF KLEINHANS, HILDMANNSFELD I./BADEN	MO.	ST.LOUIS
5		REISSER	JOSEF	24	M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROHRBACH	WIFE KAROLINE REISER, ROHRBACH I./BADEN, HAUPTSTR.67	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
6		REISSER	ELISABETH	20	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRIEDRICH REISSER, ROHRBACH/BADEN, VIKTORIASTR.11	"	"
7		ADLER	ERNST	58	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEMELINGEN	DAUGHTER ERNA TIETJEN, HEMELINGEN, BRUCHWEG 29	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
8		ADLER	ADELHEID	50	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER "	"	"
9		ADLER	CHRISTIAN	17	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"
10		KLUGE	HERMANN	41	M	M	WORK..	"	"	"	"	"	"	RASTATT	WIFE MARIE KLUGE, RASTATT/BADEN, BADENERSTR.9	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
11		MARTIN	EMMA	28	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTGLASHUETTEN	FATHER VALENTIN MARTIN, ALTGLASHUETTEN TEN I./UNTERFRANKEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		HAIR	ERWIN	21	M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER CHRISTIAN HAIR, STUTTGART/WTTBG., SCHWABSTR.59	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
13		KLEIN	CONRAD	25	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	FATHER GEORG KLEIN, FRANKFURT I./HESSEN, MAINZERSTR.59	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		HEIM	FRITZ	30	M	M	GOLDSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESENHEIM	WIFE ROSA HEIM, WIESENHEIM i./WTTBG.	N.J.	NEWARK
15		BAUMGARTNER	NEPOMUCK	31	M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRIEHSTORF	WIFE KATHARINA BAUMGARTNER, KRIEHSTORF/NETHERBAVARIA	PA.	ALTONA
16		MROSEK	JOSEPH	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALLENDORF	FATHER THOMAS MROSEK, WALLENDORF I./SCHLESIEN	TEX.	HARPER
17		SCHWUCHOW	FRANZ	25	M	M	CHEMIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSOHWITZ	WIFE ANNA SCHWUCHOW, ROSCHWITZ I./ANHALT B./BERNBURG	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		WINNECKE	ROBERT	30	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANN.-LINDEN	FATHER HEINRICH WINNECKE, HANN.-LINDEN, RUDOLPSTR.9	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GAEBLER	CARL	39	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOHNE	MOTHER AUGUSTE GAEBLER, DOHNE I./SACHSEN, HEIDENAUERSTR.4	N.Y.	ENGLEWOOD
20		BRAUNIG	WILHELM	39	M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKOELLN	WIFE MARIA BRAUNIG, BERLIN-NEUKOELLN/BRDBG., PANIERSTR.19	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		GRENZ	CARL	38	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESCHENGALLEN	BROTHER R.GRENZ, WITTENBERG/ADLERSTR.7 (OSTPR.)	OHIO	GERMANO
22		SCHLEIFER	LUDWIG	46	M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	BROTHER ERNST SCHLEIFER, RINTHEIM I./BADEN, HAUPTSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		SCHLEIFER	ANNA	46	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	"
24		SCHLEIFER	JULCHEN	18	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
25		RUCKENBROD	ELLA	20	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ELISE RUCKENBROD, KARLSRUHE I./BADEN, ERNST STR.77	ILL.	"
26		DEAL	KAROLINE	27	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER JOHANN ZLANS, KOELN A./RHEIN, SUBBELRATH 264	MO.	JAPLIN
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—		Date.
1	47 820	STUTTGART	Q	2.8.26.
2				
3	10 568	BREMEN	Q	26.7.26.
4	43 160	STUTTGART	Q	9.7.26.
5	47 569	"	Q	27.7.26.
6	47 570	"	Q	"
7	8 228	BREMEN	Q	2.8.26.
8	8 229	"	Q	"
9	8 230	"	Q	"
10				
11	40 441	STUTTGART	Q	13.7.26.
12	47 777	"	Q	2.8.26.
13	26 248	COLOGNE	Q	21.7.26.
14	41 536	STUTTGART	Q	27.7.26.
15	37 594	"	Q	2.8.26.
16	13 211	BERLIN	Q	"
17	36 186	BERLIN	Q	28.7.26.
18	10 676	BREMEN	Q	2.8.26.
19	22 654	BERLIN	Q	"
20	5 976	"	Q	13.7.26.
21	34 161	BERLIN	Q	4.8.26
22	47 506	STUTTGART	Q	26.7.26.
23	47 507	"	Q	"
24	47 508	"	Q	"
25	47 504	"	Q	"
26	198	BREMEN	N.Q.	26.5.26.
27				
28				
29				
30				

CANCELLED: Nº. 2, K.RINKE, Nº. 10, H.KLUGE) DID NOT SAIL.
Nº.20, W.BRAUNIG, Nº.

Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, 19 26.

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 1.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? Can he write? (Or both, or neither, as the case may be.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SELF	25	N			AUNT ANNA MILLER,892 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	1	47 820	STUTTGART Q	2.8.26.
2	Y	"	50	"			FRIEND WILHELM KASTINS,117 WADSWORTH AVE,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	QUEDLINBURG	2			
3	N	"	25	"			AUNT LIDA GARBE,106-16-95TH. STREET,WOODHAVEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SALZHEM-MENDORF	3	10 568	BREMEN Q	26.7.26.
4	N	"	25	"			NIECE WALLY JOERGER,ST.LOUIS MISSOURI	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HILDMANNSFELD	4	43 160	STUTTGART Q	9.7.26.
5	"	SEE C.19	50	"			BROTHER JOHANN REISSER,2226 NO.6TH.STREET,PHILADELPHIA PA.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	ROHRBACH	5	47 569	" Q	27.7.26.
6	"	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	6	47 570	" Q	"
7	Y	SELF	250	Y	1923	LONG ISLAND	SON KARL,ADLER,OYSTER BAY, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KETHUM	7	8 228	BREMEN Q	2.8.26.
8	"	"		N			SON "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HAULINGEN	8	8 229	" Q	"
9	"	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	9	8 230	" Q	"
10	"	SEE C.19	25	Y	1909-MILWAUKEE WIS		UNCLE HERMANN FRENTZEL,888-4TH. STREET,MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BERNBURG	10			
11	"	"	25	N			UNCLE THEODOR SCHAEFFEL,4144 S.WELLS STREET,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	ALTGLASHUETTE	11	40 441	STUTTGART Q	13.7.26.
12	"	"	50	"			BROTHER OTTO HAIR,652/27TH. STREET,MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STUTTGART	12	47 777	" Q	2.8.26.
13	N	SEE C.19	25	"			AUNT MATHILDE BOTH,147 AVE "A", NEW YORK CITY N,Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	FRANKFURT	13	26 248	COLOGNE Q	21.7.26.
14	N	"	N	"			UNCLE FRED B.WEISS,95TH.MUNL-FORD AVE,NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	N-BARMENTHAL	14	41 536	STUTTGART Q	27.7.26.
15	"	"	25	"			BROTHER JOHN E.BAUMGARTNER,1202 BELL AVE,ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	FORSTHART	15	37 594	" Q	2.8.26.
16	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE FRANZLANGE,HARPER TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WELLENDORF	16	13 211	BERLIN Q	"
17	"	"	25	"			UNCLE FRITZ GRIMMER,17415 E. S.CLAIRSTR.,CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	ROSCHWITZ	17	36 186	BERLIN Q	28.7.26.
18	"	SELF	50	"			WIFE HELENE WINNECKE,325 WEST 105TH.STR.,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HANN.-LINDEN	10	676	BREMEN Q	2.8.26.
19	N	"	50	Y	1907-1925 NEW YORK		BROTHER CARL MAX GAEBLER,166 WALDO PLACE,ENGLEWOOD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	DOHNA	19	22 654	BERLIN Q	"
20	"	SEE C.19	25	N			FATHER WILHELM BRAUNIG,1867 BISSELSTREET,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	WARCHAU	20	5 976	" Q	13.7.26.
21	"	"	25	N			FRIEND MR.BREITFELD,GERMANO OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE	"	KOSMEDEN	21	34 161	BERLIN Q	4.8.26
22	"	"	75	"			SON PAUL SCHLEIFER,2683 N. HALLSTREET,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	KARKSRUHE	22	47 506	STUTTGART Q	26.7.26.
23	"	"		"			SON "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	"	REICHENBACH	23	47 507	" Q	"
24	"	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	KARLSRUHE	24	47 508	" Q	"
25	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	KARLSRUHE	25	47 504	" Q	"
26	"	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND FRANK DEAL,1523 SERGEANT,JAPLIN MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	BELGIUM	AMEL	26	198	BREMEN N.Q.	26.5.26.
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Form 630 B

Record on this sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.MILTZLAFF, of the S.S. "YORCK" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff

CAPTAIN ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 26

at Cle

Max Taelsner

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Y O R C K" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8TH., 19 26 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRUECKEBERG	WILHELM	61		M	M		PASSPORT 117454 WASH.SEPTBR.8TH.1926 NOVBR.2ND.1884 CHICAGO ILL.	3417 CLAIRMONT AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
2	KRUECKEBERG	MARIE-THERESIA	59		F	M		" "	" "
3	HEBEL	CLEMENS	34		M	M	JUNE 24TH.1892 NEW YORK N.Y.		244 WYCKHOFF AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	~~FEESER~~ FEESER	ELISABETH	19		F	S	JUNE 17TH.1907 BALTIMORE MD.		84 ROLAND AVE, BALTIMORE MD.
5	~~WEIDLICH~~	DINA	53		F	M		JULY 1901 NEW JERSEY N.J.	400 RIVER SIDE STREET, NEW YORK CITY
6	HOJENSKI	ROBERT	51		M	WD		PASSPORT:165107 WASH.MARCH 5th.1926 SEPTEMBER 1906 MILWAUKEE WISC.	534-48TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
7	GRUBER	GEORGE	59		M	M		PASSPORT:216758 MAY 12th,1926,WASH. DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA PA.	1030 W.ARIZONASTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
8	KRUEGER	WILLIAM	58		M	M		PASSPORT:205504 MAY 3rd,1926, WASH. OCTOBER 1ST.1900 DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE MARYLAND	RELAY BALTIMORE COUNTY
9	KRUEGER	MATHILDE	48		F	M	MARCH 4TH,1878 BALTIMORE MD.		" "
10	KRUEGER	GEORGE	14		M	S	DECEMBER 7TH,1911 BALTIMORE MD.		" "
11	KRUEGER	BERTHA	11		F	S	FEBRUARY 3RD,1915 BALTIMORE MD.		" "
12	KISSELBACH	PETER	63		M	WD		PASSPORT 192217 WASH.APRIL 19TH.1926 AUGUST 10TH.1886 BALTIMORE MD.COURT	2531 WEST BALTIMORESTREET, BALTIMORE MD.
13	QUINLEN	KATHARINA	66		F	M		PASSPORT 201916 WASH.APRIL 28TH.1926 1882 BALTIMORE MD.	22 COLLEGE STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
14	BUSCH	WILLIAM	68		M	M		PASSPORT:201991 APRIL 28th,1926,WASH. 1889 SEPTEMBER BALTIMORE CITY COURT	4028 WALROAD AVE, BALTIMORE MD.
15	RABEN	EDNA	56		F	M		PASSPORT 204247 WASH.MAY 1ST.1926	628 GUTMAN AVE, BALTIMORE MD.
16	SCHLOTHAUER	HERMINE	48		F	M		PASSPORT:205502 WASH.MAY 3rd.1926	3825 BELLAIR ROAD, BALTIMORE MD.
17	KLEPEL	EDWARD	16		M	S	OCTBR.27TH.1909 BALTIMORE MD.		147 S.LINWOOD, BALTIMORE MD.
18	EPTEL	NICOLAUS	51		M	M		PASSPORT:247547 WASH.JUNE 14th,1926 CRIMINAL COURT OF BALTIMORE CITY 1887	2131 HARTFORD AVE, BALTIMORE MD.
19	RABE	PHILIPP	61		M	M	PASSPORT:182690 WASH.APRIL 7th,1926	SUPERIOR COURT SEPTEMBER 28TH.1915 NEW YORK	1810 2ND.AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
20	XANDER	HENRY	69		M	M		PASSPORT 212755 WASH. MAY 8TH.1926	140 COTTAGE AVE, COTTAGE CITY MD.
21	KORDULA	ROBERT	18		M	S	OCTOBER 22ND.1907 BALTIMORE MD.		4022 LOWER BOULLEV, DENVER COLORADO
22	JOBKINS	PAUL	38		M	M	PASSPORT:242761 WASH.JUNE 9th,1926	DISTRICT COURT FEBRUARY 21ST.1920 BALTIMORE MD.	1642 MONTPALIAS STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
23	JOBKINS	AUGUSTA	38		F	M	" "	" "	" "
24	JOBKINS	NAOMIC	13		F	S	" "		" "
25	JOBKINS	LEONA	10		F	S	" "		" "
26	JOBKINS	ESTHER	8		F	S	" "		" "
27	MILES	EDWARD	48		M	M	NEWARK N.J. FEBR.17TH.1889		
28	MILES	FRANCES	47		F	M	AUGUST 1880 PROVIDENCE R.I.	PASSPORT: 52440,WASH.MAY 15th,1925	SAWANNAH IOWA
29	WIRTH	GUSTAV	53		M	S		" "	" "
30	KASNER	LOUISE	57		F	M		PASSPORT:190441,WASH.APRIL 16th,1926 SEPTBR.13TH.1898 PROBATE COURT CINCINNATI	1027 EAST PRABTSTREET, INDIANAPOLIS IND.
								PASSPORT:190925,WASH.APRIL 16th,1926 BALTIMORE MD, MAY 16TH.1910 DISTR.COURT BALTIMORE MD.	DORSEY AVE,

CANCELLED: Nº 5 , D.WEIDLICH ,DID NOT SAIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.
30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8TH., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, ..., 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREENWALD	JOSEF	31		M	M		PASSP.:183160,APRIL 7th,1926,WASH. COURT BALTIMORE MD.SEPTBR.27TH.1921 DISTRICT	3710 CLAREMONDSTREET, BALTIMORE MD.
2	GREENWALD	SABINE	31		F	M		" "	" "
3	LORBER	VERONIKA	49		F	M		PASSPORT 220 385 WASH. MAY 15TH.1926	706 4TH.STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
4	GRUSS	CECILIE	16		F	S	FEBRUARY 27TH.1910 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
5	LORBER	HELEN	5		F	S	AUGUST 7TH.1920 BALTIMORE MD.		" "
6	LORBER	DOROTHY	3		F	S	SEPTEMBER 2ND.1922 BALTIMORE MD.		" "
7	VOGT	JAKOB	37		M	M		PASSPORT:217759,MAY 13th,1926,WASH. MAY 12TH.1919 DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE	525 SOUTH 12TH.STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
8	DISKAU	B.MRS	56		F	M		PASSPORT 229703 WASH.MAY 25TH.1926	EAST NEW MARKET MD.
9	SCHLUTER	KARL	51		M	M		PASSPORT209184 WASH. MAY 5TH.1926	LOCUST POINT, BALTIMORE MD.
10	SCHLUTER	ALBERT	26		M	S	JANUARY 29TH.1901 BALTIMORE		" "
11	SCHLUTER	WERNER	21		M	S	JULY 24TH.1906 BALTIMORE MD.		" "
12	WOLF	CHARLES	68		M	S		PASSPORT:45188,MAY 8th,1925,WASH. 1923 MARCH WILLMINGTON DEL.SUPR.COURT	BALTIMORE MD.
13	~~SCHNEIDER~~ SNYDER	ABRAHAM	51		M	M		PASSPORT:202872,APRIL 29th,1926,WASH. SUPREME COURT ANNAPOLIS MD.9.12.1912	31 WEST STREET, ANNAPOLIS MD.
14	~~SCHNEIDER~~ SNYDER	WASHKY	43		F	M		" "	" "
15	~~SCHNEIDER~~ SNYDER	HYMAN	8		M	S	MARCH 2ND.1918 ANNAPOLIS MD.		" "
16	~~SCHNEIDER~~ SNYDER	IDA	7		F	S	SEPTEMBER 8TH.1919 ANNAPOLIS MD.		" "
17	~~SCHNEIDER~~ SNYDER	MOSES	7		M	S	SEPTEMBER 8TH.1919 ANNAPOLIS MD.		" "
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Schlüter
1 pers Imp

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARR
BILL No 14

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

P 31

S. S. ~~RETSCH~~ YORCK N G L LINE arrived August 20, 1926, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	RETSCH	Adolf 2 cab	3	15/16		2	To tel #	Husb Franz Bognar 132 N Louis Ave	Johns	8/20	9:30			4
		Emma						father " " St Louis Mo	"	"	"			4
2	GARTNER	Katherina 1 cab	3	3/9		7	Med hold	P. D	"	"	10:40			4
		Elisabeth						Do	"	"	"			4
		John						Do	"	"	"			4
		Jacob						Do	"	"	"			4
		Daniel						Do	"	"	"			4
		Anton						Do	"	"	"			4
		George						Do	"	"	"			4

YORCK 8/20/26

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

S. S. YORCK N G L LINE arrived August 20, 1926, 19, M., from Liverpool 32

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	1	DEAL Karoline	1	26	BEL	VISA? 9:40	Bisha							8/25	15	Ec	11[10]								555 4
30f	2	SVITKA Maria	2	5	CS	PHY D LPC 9:50	"							8/13	11	Ec	9[40]								333 1
40f	3	GARTNER Katherina	3	3/9	GER	PHY D LPC 10:45	JOHNSON							8/20	85	Ec	3[0]								-7-4
16f		Elisabeth																							— 4
15m		John																							— 4
12m		Jacob																							— 4
8m		Daniel																							— 4
2m		Anton																							— 4
1m		George																							— 4

YORCK 8/20/26

Totals

DISCHARGED SEAMEN ~~SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT~~ - CONTINUED.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON	
KAUFMANN KARL	57	GERMAN	24. 6.26	BREMERHAVEN RETURNED TO BREMERHAVEN BY S.S.MUENCHEN"
KAMINSKI FRANZ	42	"	3. 8.26	"
LAUTZE ALBERT	17	"	4. 8.26	"
DORNHEIM PAUL	21	"	6. 8.26	"
BARKHEIMER JOSEF	26	U.S.CITIZEN	6. 8.26	"
LIBERT ORION	35	U.S.CITIZEN	6. 8.26	" RETURNED TO BREMERHAVEN BY S.S."MUENCHEN"
MEYER FRANZ	19	GERMAN	3. 8.26	"

RECEIVED AUG 30 1926 IMMIGRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Millyloff Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 192

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW - YORK
21st. OF AUGUST, 1926

I, master of the GERMAN (Nationality.) S. S. Y O R C K
from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 203 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 61 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port ——— — Total crew this date 136

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 19th. 1926, consigned to THE AGENCY OF THE NORTH GERMAN LLOYD; is now lying at HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail AUGUST 21st. 1926, for BREMEN via United States port of PHILAD./BALTIMORE/NORFOLK First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 33

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
KRAMER HERMANN	35	GERMAN	12. 2.26 BREMERHAVEN.
~~MEYERING~~ HELMUT	17	"	12. 2.26 "
KIST FRIEDRICH	16	"	4. 8.26 "
UTERHARDT WILLY	17	"	3. 8.26 "
EHMSEN OTTO	19	"	27.4. 26 "
OPITZ HERMANN	31	"	4.8. 26 "
ASCHHEIM SALO	47	"	5.8. 26 "

14—1618

												5/8	140	
									56	"		5/5	170	
	Lehde	Julius	1 mo.	Purser Clerk					29	"		6	180	
	Deters	Paul	25	Bosm.					39	"		5/9	170	
	Ulbrand	Willi	20	"					35	"		5/5	140	
	Hildebrandt	Otto	15	"					35	"		5/3	136	
24	Ritter	Hermann	15	Carpenter					44	"		5/5	148	
25	Jung	Carl	3	"					21	"		6/1	140	
26	Dirks	Heinrich	30	Q.M.					54	"		5/3	150	
27	Suling	Diedrich	24	"					59 ~~5/8~~	"		5/8	145	
	Buddelmann	Heinrich	10	"					31	"		5/5	142	
28	Pölker	Tobias	23	"					52	"		5/3	125	
29	Baruth	Hermann	7	A.B.					21	"		6/1	180	
30														

8/19/26. Ecuador Immigration Commissioner's Office 4:30 PM

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1040

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41),

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RICHTER MAX	55	GERMAN	23. 3.26 BREMERHAVEN
ZEELING HEINRICH	22	"	29. 4.26 "
HESS GUENTHER	21	"	26. 4.26 "
ULRICH GEORG	28	"	3. 8.26 "
HOLDE HERBERT	21	"	4. 8.26 "
BATEREM PETER	22	"	15. 2.26 "
OFFERGELD FRANZ	32	"	28. 6.26 "
SCHRAUF GEORG	50	"	9.11.25 "
WIENE HERMANN	28	"	11. 2.26 "
~~BLUMENBERG HEINRICH~~	20	"	~~11. 8.26~~ "
SCHLATT JOHANN	21	"	4. 8.26 "
~~RAMSEL GEN.,HOLTZ,HEINR.~~	24	"	~~6.11.25~~ "
RUDOLPHI WILHELM	36	"	4. 8.26 "
TESSARCZIK FRITZ	20	"	4. 8.26 "
~~ASCHHEIM SALO~~	42	"	~~6. 8.26~~ "
BARTELS JOHANN	59	"	7. 8.26 "
SCHMIDT HERBERT	31	"	29. 4.26 "
BADARIZ HEINRICH	30	"	12. 2.26 "
BALDES HEINRICH	35	"	4.11.25 "
ROGERS OTTO	34	"	12. 2. 26 "
PIEPER ALBERT	21	"	22. 2.26 "
HALBIG ALFRED	24	"	1. 5.26 "
BRAUNS HEINZ	19	"	4. 8.26 "
WERTENS SOPHIA	55	"	11. 2.26 "
PAWLU ELLA	45	"	9.11.25 "

RETURNED TO BREMERHAVEN BY S. S. "MUENCHEN"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SACHS MARTHA	46	GERMAN	25. 6.26 BREMERHAVEN
~~BUHR~~ DIEDRICH	35	"	5.11.25 "
BRANDT DIEDRICH	30	"	22. 3.26 "
~~BLAUBOCK~~ HERMANN	47	"	29. 4.26 "
RHRENTRAU EMIL	33	"	11. 2.26 "
EICHERT OTTO	41	"	3. 8.26 "
HECKMANN HEINRICH	44	"	11. 2.26 "
HOFFMEISTER CHRISTIAN	62	"	29. 4.26 "
JAENNERT EMIL	42	"	11. 2.26 "
KRIEGER HANS	33	"	5.11.25 "
KATH WILHELM	41	"	22. 3.26 "
LECHTE WILHELM	20	"	22. 3.26 "
MEYER JONNY	21	"	5. 8.26 "
MATYS ADOLF	27	"	22. 3.26 "
OHM HEINRICH	52	"	29. 4.26 "
PETERS HERMANN	31	"	11. 2.26 "
RODE GEORG	30	"	22. 3.26 "
REGUL PAUL	23	"	29. 4.26 "
ROCHOLL KARL	40	"	4. 8.26 "
SOWER HEINRICH	34	"	29. 4.26 "
SCHINZEL HEINHARD	39	"	22. 3.26 "
V.SPRECKELSEN HINRICH	23	"	22. 3.26 "
WERNER FRITZ	58	"	22. 3.26 "
MONSEES JOHANN	29	"	29. 6.26 "
KERSTAT OTTO	30	"	28. 6.26 "
PETRI FRANZ	30	"	29. 6.26 "
SCHAPER KARL	21	"	7. 8.26 "
~~SCHNOEDER WILHELM~~	17	"	~~9.11.25~~ "
MOENKLIEN HEINRICH	18	"	28. 6.26 "
~~ROSSE WILHELM~~	17	"	~~8. 0.26~~ "
STEFFENS FERDINAND	35	"	5.11.25 "
KOOP KARL	25	"	9.11.25 "
WALIEWSKI GUSTAV	41	"	10.11.25 "
RISCH FRIEDRICH	34	"	991.8.26 "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Schomberg Richard	29	German			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Mielenhausen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md.
September 1st, 1926

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Yorck, from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 136 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 27th. 1926 consigned to the Agency of the North German Lloyd, is now lying at Locust Point, and is expected to sail Thu Sept 1st 1926 for Bremen via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 34

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Seyer Hinrich	27	German	Bremerhaven 3.8.26
Schaefer Paul	32	do	do 4.8.26

SEP 2 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BALTIMORE, MD.

RETURNED TO BREMERHAVEN BY S.S. "MUENCHEN"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RICHTER MAX	55	GERMAN	25. 3.26 BREMERHAVEN
KUELING HEINRICH	22		29. 4.26
HESS GUENTHER	21		26. 4.26
ULRICH GEORG	28		3. 8.26
WOLDE HERBERT	21		4. 8.26
DETTEREN FELIX	22		13. 2.26
OPPERGELD FRANZ	32		28. 6.26
SCHRAUDE GEORG	50		9.11.25
WIEHE HERMANN	28		11. 2.26
~~HUDEMEYER HEINRICH~~	~~20~~		~~11. 2.26~~
SCHLETT JOHANN	21		4. 8.26
~~RAUCH GER.HOLTE,HEINR.~~	~~24~~		~~6.11.25~~
RUDOLPHI WILHELM	36		4. 8.26
TESSARCZIK FRITZ	20		4. 8.26
~~ASCHMANN SALO~~	~~49~~		~~5. 8.26~~
BARTELS JOHANN	59		7. 8.26
SCHMIDT HERBERT	31		29. 4.26
BADAMTZ HEINRICH	30		18. 2.26
BALDES HEINRICH	35		4.11.25
ROGERS OTTO	34		12. 2.26
PIEPER ALBERT	21		22. 3.26
HALBIG ALFRED	24		1. 5.26
BRAUER HEINZ	19		4. 8.26
MERTENS SOPHIE	55		11. 2.26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SACHS MARTHA	45	GERMAN	25. 6.26 BREMERHAVEN
BUHR DIEDRICH	35		5.11.25
BRANDT DIEDRICH	20		22. 3.26
BLAUROCK HERMANN	47		29. 4.26
EHRENTRAU EMIL	33		11. 2.26
EICHERT OTTO	41		3. 8.26
HECKMANN HEINRICH	44		11. 2.26
HOFFMEISTER CHRISTIAN	62		29. 4.26
SAENNERT EMIL	42		11. 2.26
KRIEGER HANS	33		5.11.25
LECHTE WILHELM	20		22. 3.26
KATH WILHELM	61		22. 3.26
WEYER JONNY	21		5. 8.26
MATYS ADOLF	27??		22. 3.26
OHM HEINRICH	52		29. 4.26
PETERS HERMANN	31		11. 2.26
RODE GEORG	30		22. 3.26
RIEGEL PAUL	23		29. 4.26
ROCHOLL KARL	40		4. 8.26
SOMMER HEINRICH	34		29. 4.26
SCHINKEL REINHARD	39		22. 3.26
V.SPRECKELSEN HINRICH	23		22. 3.26
WERNER FRITZ	58		22. 3.26
MOWSIES JOHANN	29		29. 6.26
KERSTAT OTTO	30		28. 6.26
PETRI FRANZ	30		29. 6.26
SCHAPER KARL	21		7. 8.26
~~SCHROEDER WILHELM~~	~~17~~		~~9.11.25~~
WOELTJEN HEINRICH	18		28. 6.26
~~ROSE WILHELM~~	~~17~~		~~8. 8.26~~
STEFFENS FREDIKAND	35		5.11.25
KOOP KARL	25		9.11.25
MALEWSKI GUSTAV	41		10.11.25
RISCH FRIEDRICH	34		891.8.26

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Schomburg Richard	29	German			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Meyer Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md. September 1st, 1926

I, master of the German (Nationality:) S. S. Yorck, from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 136 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 27th. 1926 consigned to the Agency of the North German Lloyd is now lying at Locust Point, and is expected to sail the 2nd Sept. 1926 for Bremen via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 34

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Meyer Hinrich	27	German	Bremerhaven 3.8.26
Schaefer Paul	22	do	do 4.8.26

16—1618

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

DATE OF ARR[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPIT[illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible] SEAMEN—Continued.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

payment of such [illegible]
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the [illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

															5/8	140
															5/5	170
1	Lehde	Julius	✓	1 mo.	Purser Clerk					29	"			6	180	
2	Deters	Paul	✓	25	Bosm.					39	"			5/9	170	
3	Ulbrand	Willi	✓	20	"					35	"			5/5	140	
4	Hildebrandt	Otto	✓	15	"					35	"			5/5	136	
24	Ritter	Hermann	✓	15	Carpenter					44	"			5/5	148	
25	Jung	Carl	✓	3	"					21	"			6/1	140	
26	Dirks	Heinrich	✓	30	Q.M.					54	"			5/5	150	
27	Suling	Diedrich	✓	24	"					59 ~~5/8~~	"			5/8	145	
28	Buddelmann	Heinrich	✓	10	"					31	"			5/5	142	
29	Pölker	Tobias	✓	23	"					52	"			5/5	125	
30	Baruth	Hermann	✓	7	A.B.					21	"			6/1	180	

8/19/26 Vacation Inspection Commenced 3.00 pm
" Completed 4.15 pm

Printed in England.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Orew 203

Orig ON M

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Schoenberg Richard	29	German			

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1927
[illegible]

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
FEB 10 1927 35
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOARDING DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md.
September 1st., 1926

I, master of the German S. S. Yorck
from port of Bremen (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 136 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 27th., 1926 consigned to the Agency of the North German Lloyd; is now lying at Locust Point, and is expected to sail Sept. 1st. 1926 for Bremen
via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leyer	Hinrich	27	German	Bremerhaven 3.8.26
Schaefer	Paul	22	do.	do. 3.8.26

14—1613

23	Lehde	Julius	✓	1 mo.	Purser Clerk					29	"			6	180	
24	Deters	Paul	✓	25	Bosm.					39	"			5/9	170	
	Ulbrand	Willi	✓	20	"					35	"			5/5	140	
	Hildebrandt	Otto	✓	15	"					35	"			5/3	136	
	Ritter	Hermann	✓	15	Carpenter					44	"			5/5	148	
25	Jung	Carl	✓	3	"					21	"			6/1	140	
26	Dirks	Heinrich	✓	30	Q.M.					54	"			5/3	150	
27	Suling	Diedrich	✓	24	"					59	"			5/8	145	
28	Buddelmann	Heinrich	✓	10	"					31	"			5/5	142	
29	Pölker	Tobias	✓	23	"					52	"			5/3	125	
30	Baruth	Hermann	✓	7	A.B.					21	"			6/1	180	

8/19/26. Baltimore Immigration Commenced 3.00 PM
" Completed 4.00 PM

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41),

Form 69C
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

6	Wentzel	Henry	✓	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	115	"
7	Aron	Moritz	✓	"	20	Electricier	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
8	Behrens	Hermann	✓	"	25	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	~~25~~ 43	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
9	Mechill	Karl	✓	"	25	Bagg. matr.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
10	Lehde	Julius	✓	"	1 mo.	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	180	"
11	Deters	Paul	✓	"	25	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
12	Ulbrand	Willi	✓	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
13	Hildebrandt	Otto	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
14	Ritter	Hermann	✓	"	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
15	Jung	Carl	✓	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
16	Dirks	Heinrich	✓	"	30	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
17	Suling	Diedrich	✓	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	~~58~~ 59	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
18	Buddelmann	Heinrich	✓	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
19	Pölker	Tobias	✓	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
20	Baruth	Hermann	✓	"	7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	180	"

8/19/26 Mr. Callender Inspection Commenced 9:00 a.m.
" Completed 4:15 p.m.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41),

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 6.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED 36
FEB 10 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.
AUGUST 25th, 1926

I, master of the GERMAN (Nationality.) S. S. "YORCK" from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 136 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 136

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 22nd. 1926, consigned to THE AGENCY OF NORTH GERMAN LLOYD; is now lying at PHILA. PIER 19 NORTH and is expected to sail AUGUST 25th, 1926, for BREMEN via United States port of BALTIMORE/NORFOLK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1910

6	Mentzel	Henry	✓	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aron	Moritz	✓	"	20	Electricer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/1 110	"
8	Behrens	Hermann	✓	"	25	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	~~25~~ 43	"	"	"	5/8 140	"
9	Machill	Karl	✓	"	25	Baggs mstr.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5 170	"
10	Lehde	Julius	✓	"	1 mo.	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6 180	"
11	Deters	Paul	✓	"	25	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9 170	"
12	Ulbrand	Willi	✓	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5 140	"
13	Hildebrandt	Otto	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3 136	"
24	Ritter	Hermann	✓	"	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5 148	"
25	Jung	Carl	✓	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1 140	"
26	Dirks	Heinrich	✓	"	30	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3 150	"
27	Suling	Diedrich	✓	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	~~57~~ 59	"	"	"	5/8 145	"
28	Buddelmann	Heinrich	✓	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5 142	"
29	Pölker	Tobias	✓	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3 125	"
30	Baruth	Hermann	✓	"	7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1 180	"

8/19/26 Calendar Inspection Commenced 8 a.m.
" Completed 4 p.m.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41),

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Aron	Moritz	✓	"	20	Electrician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
Behrens	Hermann	✓	"	25	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
Machill	Karl	✓	"	25	Bagg. mstr.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
Lehde	Julius	✓	"	1 mo.	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	180	"
Deters	Paul	✓	"	25	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
Ulbrand	Willi	✓	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
Hildebrandt	Otto	✓	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
Ritter	Hermann	✓	"	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
Jung	Carl	✓	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
Dirks	Heinrich	✓	"	30	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
Suling	Diedrich	✓	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	59 ~~58~~	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
Buddelmann	Heinrich	✓	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
Pölker	Tobias	✓	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
Baruth	Hermann	✓	"	7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	180	"

8/19/26 Baltimore Inspection Commenced 3rd Cont'd 4th

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12), 13), 14), 15), 16), 17), 18), 19), 20), 21), 22), 23), 24), 25), 26), 27), 28), 29), 30), 31), 32), 33), 34), 35), 36), 37), 38), 39), 40), 41), 42), 43), 44), 45), 46), 47), 48), 49), 50), 51),

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
FEB 4

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Mietzlaff
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Bremen

6	Mentzel		✓	1 mo.					18	"			5/1	115	
7	Aron	Moritz	✓	20	Electricer				52	"			5/1	110	
8	Behrens	Hermann	✓	25	Ch.Steward Ass.				43 ~~25~~	"			5/8	140	
9	Machill	Karl	✓	25	Bagg. mstr.				56	"			5/5	170	
10	Lehde	Julius	✓	1 mo.	Purser Clerk				29	"			6	180	
11	Deters	Paul	✓	25	Bosm.				39	"			5/9	170	
12	Ulbrand	Willi	✓	20					35	"			5/5	140	
13	Hildebrandt	Otto	✓	15					35	"			5/3	136	
14	Ritter	Hermann	✓	15	Carpenter				44	"			5/5	148	
15	Jung	Carl	✓	3					21	"			6/1	140	
16	Dirks	Heinrich	✓	30	Q.M.				54	"			5/3	150	
17	Suling	Diedrich	✓	24					59 ~~58~~	"			5/8	145	
18	Buddelmann	Heinrich	✓	10					31	"			5/5	142	
19	Pölker	Tobias	✓	23					52	"			5/3	125	
20	Baruth	Hermann	✓	7	A.B.				21	"			6/1	180	

6/19/26 Calendar Inspection Card 3rd Fm
" " " 4th Fm

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41),

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 203

Orig

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel York , *arriving at* New york , August 19 26 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Seaman's identity card	(4) Months employed on this vessel	(5) Capacity	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Miltzlaff	Paul	none	40	Master	July 28th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	59	M	German	Germany	5/5	162	None
2	Meinhardt	Wilhelm	"	18	2.Officer	"	"	"	"	~~38~~ 39	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
3	Grasshoff	Wilhelm	"	12	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
4	Heinze	Bruno	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	156	"
5	Schmidt	Friedrich	"	39	1.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
6	Rodenberg	Johann	"	30	2. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	204	"
7	Fortmann	Johann	"	22	3. "	"	"	"	"	~~5/1~~ 42	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
8	Wefer	Johann	"	20	4. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
9	Fehsenfeld	Karl	"	25	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
10	Böhmer	Hermann	"	25	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
	Wieja	Max	"	34	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
12	Schulz	Konrad	"	13	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
13	Krause	Willy	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
14	Ewald	Willy	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
15	Herr	Walter	"	2	Engeneer-Assistent	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
16	Mentzel	Henry	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	115	"
17	Aron	Morits	"	20	Electricer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
18	Behrens	Hermann	"	25	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	~~25~~ 43	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
19	Mechill	Karl	"	25	Baggs mstr.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
20	Lehde	Julius	"	1 mo.	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	180	"
21	Deters	Paul	"	25	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
22	Ulbrand	Willi	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
23	Hildebrandt	Otto	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
24	Ritter	Hermann	"	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
25	Jung	Carl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
26	Dirks	Heinrich	"	30	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
27	Suling	Diedrich	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	~~5/8~~ 59	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
28	Buddelmann	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
29	Pölker	Tobias	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
30	Baruth	Hermann	"	7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	180	"

8/19/26 Galveston Immigration Commissioner's Office

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel Yorck , *arriving at* New York , August 19 , 1926 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Düsedau	Otto	None	3	A.B.	July 28th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/6	140	None
2	Gröhnke	Joseph	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
3	Lüdemann	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	169	"
4	Mann	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
5	Nothdurft	Theodor	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
6	Rogalski	Friedrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	135	"
7	Driemel	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
8	Klimaschefski	Ernst	"	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
9	Pigorsch	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
10	Schlegel	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	120	"
11	Brauer	Ernst	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	98	"
12	Hecht	Johann	"	1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	90	"
13	Popell	Fritz	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
14	Mahnke	Wilhelm	"	2	Hospital-waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
15	Miller	Arno	"	1	Refregerator Engeneer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
16	Gerdes	Bernhard	"	11	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
17	Krüger	Karl	"	7 mo.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	Krüger	Edgar	"	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
19	Przysucha	Adolf	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
20	Krause	Max	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Meinschien	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
22	Mische	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
23	Weindel	Ferdinand	"	27	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
24	Manshusen	Christian	"	10	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	145	"
25	Uphoff	Wilhelm	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	Schubert	Hans	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
27	Bellmann	Hinrich	"	14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
28	Brun-Tatje	Johann	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4/11	160	"
29	Dröge	Richard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
30	Gdanitz	Hermann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"

8/19/26 Heilandir

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF AR

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Mikkelsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6.

Sheet No. 3.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel York, *arriving at* New York, August 19, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~1~~	~~Grimm~~	Johann	None	~~1~~	~~Fireman~~	July 28th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/6	~~139~~	None
~~2~~	~~Hoenfeldt~~	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
3	Hente	Wilhelm	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
4	Kinzel	Friedrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	150	"
5	Matthias	Helmuth	✓	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
6	Manshusen	Georg	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
7	Reinicke	Friedrich	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
8	Reese	Hinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Chaveriat	Johannes	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
10	Görlich	Julius	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
11	Uphoff	Wilhelm	✓	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
12	Weibel	Karl	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
13	Bernhardt	Willy	✓	2	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
14	Dietze	Hans	✓	10 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
15	Ehmsen	Otto	✓	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	148	"
16	~~Hagenbeck~~	Hans	"	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
17	Klussmann	Georg	✓	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
18	Rohlfs	Hermann	✓	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	127	"
19	Schmidt	Otto	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
20	Schumacher	Wilhelm	✓	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~ 18	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
21	Schilling	Rudolf	✓	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
22	Werner	Wilhelm	✓	5 mo.	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	135	"
23	Neumann	Heinrich	✓	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	108	"
24	Sonnabend	Johann	✓	23	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
25	Richter	Max	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	164	"
26	Ebeling	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
27	Hess	Günther	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
28	Deteren	Peter	✓	8 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~ 21	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
29	Offergeld	Frans	✓	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
30	Wielokens	Theodor	✓	25	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	220	"

8/19/26 Contractor

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) to (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel York *, arriving at* New york *,* August 19 *, 1926 , from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schramm	Georg	✓ None	22	Pantryman	July 28th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	6/1	165	None
2	Kramer	Hermann	✓ "	14	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
3	Wiehe	Hermann	✓ "	1	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
4	Blumenberg	Heinrich	✓ "	6 mo.	Pantryman Ass	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
5	Meyering	Helmuth	✓ "	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
6	Paravicini	Theodor	✓ "	7 mo.	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	156	"
7	Schröder	Paul	✓ "	20	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
8	Helm	Ernst	✓ "	28	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	180	"
9	Czipull	Frans	✓ "	14	Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
10	Völkel	Karl	✓ "	3	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
11	Ramsel gen. Nolte	Hermann	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
12	Cappelmann	Johann	✓ "	2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
13	Könnecke	Johann	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
14	Strobel	Johann	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	130	"
15	Schultze	Johannes	✓ "	10	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
16	Schmidt	Herbert	✓ "	4 mo.	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
17	Babartz	Heinrich	✓ "	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
18	Naumann	Heinrich	✓ "	7 mo.	Barber	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
19	Baldes	Heinrich	✓ "	5 mo.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
20	Eggers	Otto	✓ "	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	140	"
21	Pieper	Albert	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	Halbig	Alfred	✓ "	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
23	Mertens	Sophie	✓ "	14	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	53	F	"	"	5/3	122	"
24	Pansau	Ella	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	103	"
25	Sachs	Martha	✓ "	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/8	120	"
26	Becker	Wilhelm	✓ "	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	148	"
27	Behrmann	Edmund	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
28	Belge	Alfred	✓ "	6 30	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
29	Buhr	Diedrich	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	115	"
30	Brandt	Diedrich	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"

8/19/26 Gallardo

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, and the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

THE Y

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel Yorck , *arriving at* New york , August 19 , 19 26 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blaurock	Hermann	None	25	Steward	July 28th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/3	136	None
2	Dams	Wilhelm	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
3	Ehrentrau	Emil	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	128	"
4	Heckmann	Heinrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	125	"
5	Hoffmeister	Christian	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
6	Jähnert	Emil	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
7	Krieger	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
8	Kath	Wilhelm	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
9	Kastens	Theodor	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
10	Lechte	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
11	Matys	Adolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
12	Ohm	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	144	"
13	Peters	Hermann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
14	Rupprecht	Karl	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
15	Sandermann	Karl	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
16	Rode	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
17	Regul	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
18	Sommer	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
19	Schinzel	Reinhard	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	154	"
20	von Spreckelsen	Hinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	154	"
21	Stiller	Hermann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	153	"
22	Steinhöfel	Wilhelm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	Schlegel	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
24	Werner	Fritz	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/7	120	"
25	Schröder	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	108	"
26	Steffens	Ferdinand	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
27	Koop	Karl	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	Majewski	Gustav	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
29	Risch	Friedrich	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
30	Kaufmann	Karl	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	145	"

8/19/26 Callander

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—3260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

Sheet No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Mulzhoff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. (a) *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the list.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yorck, arriving at New York, August 19, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Monsees	Johann	✓ None	5	Steward	July 28th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/9	140	None
2	Kerbstat	Otto	✓ "	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
3	Petri	Frans	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
4	Wöhltjen	Heinrich	✓ "	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Voss	Hugo	✓ "	1	Photographer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
X 6	Dr. Römer	Richard	"	2	Surgeon					45	"			5/6	150	
First 7	Hoffmann	Johann	✓ "	12	A.B.	August 3. 1926	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
First 8	Mothes	Kurt	✓ "	17	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
First 9	Rohde	Johann	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
First 10	Seyer	Hinrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
First 11	Gruben	Heinrich	"	1	O.S.					16	"			5	130	"
First 12	Meshagen	Berthold	✓ None	7 mo.	O.S.	July 28th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	16	M	German	Germany	5/3	115	None
First 13	Uterhardt	Willy	✓ "	9 mo.	Deckboy	August 3. 1926	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First 14	Wurps	Johann	✓ "	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
First 15	Kist	Friedrich	✓ "	none	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	100	"
First 16	Opitz	Hermann	✓ "	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
First 17	Hillbrandt	Alfred	✓ "	7	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
First 18	Kooh	Hinrich	✓ "	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
First 19	König	Andreas	✓ "	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
First 20	Kretschmer	Karl	✓ "	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
First 21	Vahrenkamp	Gerhard	✓ "	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First 22	Vogelsang	Eduard	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
First 23	Ross	Heinrich	✓ "	none	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	117	"
First 24	Kück	Hermann	✓ "	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First 25	Bartels	Johann	✓ "	40	Ch.Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
First 26	Sroczynski	Walther	✓ "	3	Soullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
First 27	Brauns	Heins	✓ "	none	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	138	"
First 28	Eichert	Otto	✓ "	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	176	"
First 29	Lehde	Georg	cancelled, did not sail! 1 Februar 1927 Bmd	22						46				5/5	124	
First 30	Logemann	Gerhard		26						47				5/4	150	

8/19/26 Manifest

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO 1267

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Milchhoff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York, arriving at New York, August 19, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

43

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Hahn	Gustav	None	35	1.Officer	August 4th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	50	M	German	Germany	5/3	170	None
First	2	Dr. Koch	Johann	"	1 mo.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	105	"
First	3	Henschen	Georg	"	10 mo.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	115	"
First	4	Rochall	Karl	"	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
First	5	Meyer	Jonny	"	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	131	"
First	6	Kaminski	Frans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
First	7	Lautze	Albert	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/11	100	"
First	8	Dornheim	Paul	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
First	9	Röse	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	88	"
First	10	Schröder	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	6	125	"
First	11	Ulrich	Georg	"	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	124	"
First	12	Nolde	Herbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	150	"
First	13	Helm	Ernst	"	none	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
First	14	Schlett	Johann	"	1	Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
First	15	Meyer	Frans	"	3 mo.	Baker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	128	"
First	16	Becker	Ludwig	"	1	Soullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
First	17	Hissenkämper	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First	18	Rudolphi	Wilhelm	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
First	19	Schäfer	Paul	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
First	20	Tessaroszik	Fritz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
First	21	Aschheim	Salo	"	2	Rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4/11	120	"
First	22	Bründer	Wilhelm	"	3	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
First	23	Endert	Johannes	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
First	24	Breyer	Walter	"	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	175	"
First	25	Freiburger	Artur	"	4	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	150	"
First	26	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	nc.	man-waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

8/8/26 Manifest

2633

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via .....

Two Hundred and two (202) Names
Seven (7) Sheets

(THOMAS R. FLACK)
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date 6. Aug 1926

American Consulate
AUG 8 1926
Bremen, Germany

Paid $200 U.S. Cy
Equal to 840 mark

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—3260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
126259

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 44

Vessel York, arriving at New York, August 19, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Kranz	August	✓	None	Fireman	August 7th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	50	M	German	Germany	5/3	134	None
First 2	Hesse	Friedrich	✓	"	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
First 3	Holschen	Karl	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/10	105	"
First 4	Schaper	Karl	✓	1	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/7	128	"
First 5	Barkheimer	Josef	✓	None	Trimmer	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5/5	150	" Worker
First 6	Libert	Orion	✓	None	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5/5	145	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8/19/26 Waiverdor

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED August 7th, 1926
H. L. Ripperger
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL in charge.
American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.
Service No. 462 Dollars Nil
No fee prescribed

Six (6) in all.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Milczlaff, of the S. S. "York", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Milczlaff
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

8

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 185259 FILED AUG 2 6 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Cook, Surgeon of the SS Carrille sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State
Board Med. Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

H.W. Cook

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at NY

C Fero
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9 19 26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Dipl. Stat.	Res. of U.S.A. Ret. U.	In Trans. exc. Groups	Hdrds. 16 Acc'y		
[illegible]	6	1			11	51	4					73
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]	6	1			11	51	4					73

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 22 51 73
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 22 51 73
2 Citizen Cruise Pass

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 14TH 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SHAGOURY	SARAH	27		F	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	NON-IMM. 10	KINGSTON, JAMAICA	AUG. 12 1926	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Hers Insp
8/19/26
1 P.M.

19

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 19TH 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which admission is sought, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER, L. A. SHAGOURY MONTEGO BAY, JAMAICA	JAM.	MONTEGO BAY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, GEORGE SHAGOURY 354 SAW MILL RIVER; YONKERS, NY	NO	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
2													NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CLOSE, MASTER, of the S.S. "CARRILLO", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. J. Close

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at NY

J Ferro

Immigration Officer.

11—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H H Cook, Surgeon of the S S Carrillo, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State Board Med. Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Cook

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1926, at New Orleans.

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Local Affidavit
14—3240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" . Passengers sailing from PORTS ON DATES NAMED HEREUNDER , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
							FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 7TH 1926												
1		CORREA	MARIA	18		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	TUNJA	NON QUOTA	CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA	JULY 30 1926	COLOMBIA	TUNJA
2																			
3																			
4																			
							FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 10TH 1926												
5		GALLWEY	JOHN F. P.	36		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA	NON IMM. 5003	LONDON, ENGLAND	MARCH 11 1926	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		MULVILLE	CHARLES B.	42		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	DUNADIN	NON IMM. 5005	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		SALZEDO	PEDRO P.	29		M S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA	NON IMM. 30	SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA	AUG. 6 1926	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA
8		SALZEDO	ATALA	28		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA	NON IMM. 31	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
9		SALZEDO	PAULINA	57		F W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA	NON QUOTA 15	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
10		CORNELISSEN	BEATRIZ	11		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	DUTCH-SP. AMER.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
11		CORNELISSEN	HENDRIK	9		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	DUTCH-SP. AMER.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
12																			
13																			
14																			
							FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 12TH 1926												
15	DIPLOMAT	CORBACHO	JORGE M.	38		M S	HISTORIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERUVIAN	SP. AMER.	PERU	LIMA	NON IMM. 43	PANAMA CITY	AUG. 6 1926	PERU	LIMA
16	DIPLOMAT	FOY	ARMANDO	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERUVIAN	SP. AMER.	PERU	BARRANCO	NON IMM. 29	COLON, PANAMA	AUG. 11 1926	PERU	BARRANCO
17		FLOWERS	JEWEL L.	49		M M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMAN	AFRICAN	U. S. A. OKLAHOMA	MUSKOGEE	NON IMM. 215	PANAMA CITY	MAY 11 1926	PANAMA	PANAMA
18		GEDEON	ASIS	35		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH SYRIAN	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ZAHLE GRAND LIBAN	NON IMM. 503 TN	CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA	AUG. 6 1926	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
19		UNDERHILL	HOWARD G.	29		M M	CONDUCTOR R. R.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U. S. CANADA	BLACKVILLE	TRANSIT CERT. 15	COLON, PANAMA	AUG. 11 1926	PANAMA	GUABITO
20		UNDERHILL	MARY G.	25		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	N. S. CANADA	MARYSVILLE	DO.	DO.	DO.	PANAMA	GUABITO
21																			
22																			
23																			
							FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 14TH 1926												
24		ANDERSON	MAY	23		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KENSINGTON		NO VISAE		JAMAICA	KENSING-TON
25	DIPLOMAT	BELL	ARTHUR F.	26		M S	PATHOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	NON IMM. 19	BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOES	JULY 28 1926	CALIFORNIA	BERKELEY
26		BRANDON	JACOB R.	58		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SPANISH	JAMAICA	OLD HARBOUR		NO VISAE		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
27		BROWN	HENRY	13		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLSIH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY	NON QUOTA 9	KINGSTON, JAM.	AUG. 6 1926	JAMAICA	CASCADE
28		HOOKE	THOMAS G. S.	48		M M	HOTEL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		NO VISAE		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
29	DIPLOMAT	KERR	HENRY	25		M S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	NON IMM. 203	BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOES	JULY 28 1926	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
30		MACPHERSON	ALBERT R.	54		M W	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	SPANISH TOWN		NO VISAE		JAMAICA	KINGSTON

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 71
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 19TH 1926, *19* 18

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or intends permanently to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	FATHER, MAXIMO CORREA TUNJA, COLOMBIA				FROM CARTGAENA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 7TH 1926																					
2		N.Y.	MAMARONECK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE, LUIS J. CARRILLO MAMARONECK, N. Y.	NO	YEAR OR MORE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BL.	GR.	NONE	NQ
3																												
4					FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 10TH 1926																							
5	WIFE, LADY GALLWEY 58 VICTORIA ST. LONDON, ENG.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	APRIL 1926	N.Y.	INTRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR.	BR.	BLUE	SHORT FINGER L.HAND	+
6	WIFE, MRS. C. B. MULVILLE 21 YORK TERR., LONDON, ENGLAND		LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	APRIL 1926	N.Y.	INTRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	+
7	UNCLE, JOSE M. CAMPO SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA	COLO.	SANTA MARTA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 1926	N.Y.	BROTHER, M. SALZEDO 57 W. 76TH ST., N.Y.CITY	NO	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	+
8	DO. DO.	COLO.	SANTA MARTA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 1926	N.Y.	DO. DO.	NO	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BL.	BL.	NONE	+
9	BROTHER, - DO. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1924	N.Y.	SON, - DO. DO.	NO	PERMLY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	GR.	BLK.	NONE	NQ
10	FATHER, J. CORNELISSEN BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	GRANDMOTHER	YES	YES	1915 1922	N.Y.	UNCLE, DO. DO.	NO	UNDEC-PERMLY.IDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	LEFT LIMB CRIPPLED GOOD LFT.PAR.		4	6	FR.	BLD.BR.	CRIPPLED LIMB	NQ
11	DO. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MRS.SALZEDO	YES	YES	1917 1924	N.Y.	DO. DO.	NO	UNDEC-PERMLY.IDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FR.	BLD.BLK.	NONE	NQ
12																												
13																												
14																												
15	SISTER, ENRIQUETA DE BARRETA LIMA, PERU				FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 12TH 1926																							
16	FATHER, CLAUDIO FOY BARRANCO, PERU	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND, DR. H. VELARDE PERUVIAN AMBASSADOR, WASHINGTON	NO	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BL.	BL.	NONE	+
17	WIFE, ELVIRA FLOWERS PANAMA CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE J.CORRACHO	YES	NO	-	-	DO. DO.	NO	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BL.	BL.	NONE	N&P
18	BROTHER, FELIPE GEDEON CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA	PANAMA	PANAMA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1876 1906	OKLA.	FRIEND, JOHN GONZALEZ 200 W. 57TH ST., N.Y.CITY	NO	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR.	BL.	BR.	NONE	+
19	FRIEND, H. L. ROCK BOCAS DEL TORO, PANAMA	COLO.	CARTAGENA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	AUG. 1924	N.Y.	FRIEND, GEORGE C. DAGHER 29 BROADWAY, N.Y.CITY	NO	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BL.	BR.	NONE	+
20	DO. DO.	CANADA N. B.	BLACKVILLE	NO	U.F.CO.	YES	YES	DEC. 1924	BOST-ON	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	+
21		CANADA N. B.	BLACKVILLE	NO	U.F.CO.	YES	YES	FEB. 1925	BOST-ON	DO. DO.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	+
22																												
23					FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 14TH 1926																							
24	FATHER, S. B. ANDERSON KENSINGTON, JAMAICA	CANADA ONT.	TORONTO	YES	MRS. VANSLOME EMPLOYER	YES	YES	DEC. 1925	N.Y.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BL.	BL.	BR.	NONE	+
25	FATHER, F. BELL LAIDLEY, AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	LAIDLEY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1926	BERKLEY CAL.	FRIEND, L. TRAKIS UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA, BERKEL	NO	LESS THAN YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE	+
26	SON, ALLAN BRANDON 80 ORANGE ST., KINGSTON, JAMAICA	KINGSTON		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	FRIEND, J. BENZIGER 26 OLD SLIP, N.Y.CITY	NO	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BL.	BL.	NONEA	+
27	GRANDMOTHER, MRS. C. PATTERSON A CASCADE, JAMAICA	PA.	NORRISTOWN	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER, MRS. A. DALEY 1040 WILLOW ST., NORRISTOWN,PA.	NO	PERMLY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	4	5	BL.	BL.	BL.	NONE	+
28	FRIEND, MR. J. G. KIEFFER KINGSTON, JAMAICA	JAM.	KINGSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SEPT. 1925	N.Y.	BROTHER, JAMES HOOKE LAKE HILL, N. Y.	NO	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	+
29	FATHER, G. KERR BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	MADISON WIS.	FRIEND, W.E.TOTTINGHAM W.LAWN AVE., MADISON, WIS.	NO	10 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	+
30	SON, C. A. MACPHERSON KINGSTON, JAMAICA	CANADA QUE.	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1926	N.Y.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	FEW HOURS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE	+

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
14—1240

16—421

Form 430

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CLOSE, MASTER, of the S.S. "CARRILLO", from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Close

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Provincia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—42.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 14TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 19TH 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENJAMIN	JEANETTE	35		F	S	JANUARY 31ST 1891, NEW YORK CITY		66 WEST 82ND ST., NEW YORK CITY
2	CLASH	GERTRUDE M.	30		F	S	MAY 29TH 1896, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		1049 STERLING PL., BROOKLYN
3	COLE	HENRY T.	58		M	S	MARCH 21ST 1868, NEW YORK CITY		HOTEL IMPERIAL, NEW YORK CITY
4	CONNOR	THOMAS F.	22		M	S	APRIL 5TH 1904, BOSTON, MASS.		41 ELMORE ST., BOSTON, MASS.
5	CONNOR	WILLIAM J.	19		M	S	SEPTEMBER 1ST 1906, BOSTON, MASS.		DO. DO.
6	CRAWFORD	JOHN M.	70		M	S		NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS WORCESTER, MASS. 1868	WEBSTER, MASS.
7	CROSSLAND	EDITH A.	30		F	S	MARCH 4TH 1895, WATERBURY, CT.		35 WILLARD AVE., NEWARK, N. J.
8	EMERSON	JUNIUS FREDERICK	31		M	M	JANUARY 30TH 1895, SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS	829 PARK AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
9	EMERSON	LILLIAN M.	31		F	M	JUNE 24TH 1895, BALTIMORE, MD.		DO. DO.
10	FOSS	RUTH H.	26		F	S	APRIL 7TH 1900, FITCHBURG, MASS.		SS 68 ARLINGTON ST., FITCHBURG, MA
11	GARDNER	LOUIS A.	35		M	S		DISTRICT COURT, CAMP HANCOCK, GA. MAY 30TH 1918	2225 6TH AVE., ASTORIA, L. I.
12	HELD	ANTOINETTE B.	65		F	W	OCTOBER 10TH 1861, NEW YORK CITY		90 EVERGREEN PL., E. ORANGE, NJ
13	HELD	MARJORIE A.	34		F	S	DECEMBER 10TH 1891, NEW YORK CITY		DO. DO.
14	JONAS	FRANK S.	39		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK JANUARY 13TH 1920	SEVENTH ST., BAYSIDE, L. I.
15	KELLY	JOSEPH M. A.	42		M	S	APRIL 26TH 1884, WILKESBARRE, PA.		293 E. SOUTH ST., WILKESBARRE, PA.
16	KENNEDY	MAY C.	27		F	S	OCTOBER 9TH 1898, NEW YORK CITY		414 CATON AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
17	LIEBENAN	MAE	40		F	S	JUNE 9TH 1880, NEW YORK CITY		3492 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
18	PENNIE	JAMES	68		M	M		HUDSON COURT, JERSEY CITY, N. J. 1905	397 SUMMIT AVE., UNION CITY, NJ
19	PENNIE	MARY	65		F	M		DO. DO. DO.	DO. DO.
20	PENNIE	JAMES G.	45		M	S		HUDSON COURT, JERSEY CITY, N. J. 1924	DO. DO.
21	PHILLIPS	ELIZABETH E.	45		F	W	OCTOBER 8TH 1880, GEIGERS MILLS, PA.		3544 N. 18TH ST., PHILADELPHIA
22	REILLY	PATRICK F.	56		M	S	SEPTEMBER 16TH 1868, BROCKTON, MASS.		103 MURRAY LANE, FLUSHING, L. I.
23	ROGERS	MILDRED	25		F	S	JUNE 19TH 1901, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		360 75TH ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
24	SMITH	EDNA C.	26		F	M	NOVEMBER 21ST 1899, NEVADA, IOWA		PETERSHAM, MASS.
25	SMITH	FREDERICK E.	26		M	M	JUNE 9TH 1900, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		213 JEFFERSON AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y
26	SMITH	EDNA	21		F	M	SEPTEMBER 23RD 1904, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		DO. DO.
27	STANKOWITCH	MILAVA GERTRUDE	41		F	S	AUGUST 5TH 1885, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5312 WAYNE AVE., PHILADELPHIA
28	TAYLOR	ETTA	58		F	W	OCTOBER 30TH 1867, WOODSTOCK, VT.		3203 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
29	TYLER	MARGUERITE M.	27		F	S	FEBRUARY 9TH 1899, NEW YORK CITY		814 BEVERLY RD., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
30	WHEELER	LUELLA	52		F	M	MAY 18TH 1874, PLAINFIELD, N. J.		21 WHITE PL., BROOKLINE, MASS.

30

Ferro Insp
8/19/26
6 P M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44
50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA (CONTD.) AUGUST 14TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 19TH, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS	STEPHEN G.	66		M	M	JUNE 26TH 1860, NEW YORK CITY		1155 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
2	WILLIAMS	CHARLOTTE G.	55		F	M	AUGUST 26TH 1870, NEW YORK CITY		DO. DO.
3	ZOBEL	VERA M.	31		F	S	MARCH 25TH 1895, NEW YORK CITY		2348 UNIVERSITY AVE., N.Y.CITY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ferro Insp
8/19/26
6.20 P.M.

(Alien)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "C A R R I L L O" sailing from PORTS ON DATES NAMED HEREUNDER, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 19TH, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 5TH 1926 (SOUTHBOUND)		
1	ARNHEIMER	LOUIS	71		M	M	JULY 22ND 1855, NEW YORK CITY		350 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	ARNHEIMER	AGNES H. M.	47		F	M	APRIL 7TH 1879, SOUTH RIVER, N. J.		DO. DO.
3									
4									
5							FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 7TH 1926		
6	BOWERS	CLARENCE	30		M	S	JUNE 29TH 1896, UPPER SANDUSKY, OHIO		HOTEL SANDUSKY, UPPER SANDUSKY, OHIO
7	MAFFETT	WILLIAM H.	25		M	S	JUNE 6TH 1901, UPPER SANDUSKY, OHIO		338 HENDERSON AVE., UPPER SANDUSKY, OHIO
8	PARROTT	ROBERT	24		M	S	JULY 6TH 1900, SPENCERVILLE, OHIO		SPENCERVILLE, OHIO
9	WIEN	THOMAS A.	30		M	S	OCTOBER 28TH 1895, DELPHOS, OHIO		SPENCERVILLE, OHIO
10									
11									
12							FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 10TH 1926		
13	BAKEWELL	HENRY P.	19		M	S	JUNE 1ST 1907, NEW HAVEN, CONN.		437 HUMPHREY ST., NEW HAVEN, CT.
14	CONVERSE	ELIZA	54		F	S	MAY 14TH 1872, NEW BRAINTREE, MASS.		16 WASHINGTON ST., WESTFIELD, MASS.
15	WHALEN	ANN G.	27		F	M	DECEMBER 27TH 1898, SOMERVILLE, MASS.		221 DUDLEY ST., ROXBURY, MASS.
16	WHALEN	THOMAS E. JR.	2		M	S	JUNE 8TH 1926, SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA	BIRTH REGISTERED AT U.S.CONSULATE SANTA MARTA	DO. DO.
17									
18									
19							FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 12TH 1926 (NORTHBOUND)		
20	BRAUN	MARGARET S.	32		F	M	MAY 3RD 1894, MARCELLINE, ILL.		647 BURNA AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
21	CARRILLO	LUIS F.	59		M	M		SUPREME COURT, WESTCHESTER COUNTY JUNE 21ST 1911	MAMARONECK, N. Y.
22	CRITCH	WILLIAM H.	22		M	S	JULY 18TH 1904, BOSTON, MASS.		119 W. ADAMS ST., SOMERVILLE, MASS.
23	DE LA VERGNE	WILLIAM H.	30		M	S	APRIL 23RD 1897, WASHINGTON, D. C.		143 E. 39TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
24	GARNER	JOHN W.	24		M	S	JANUARY 12TH 1902, IRONWOOD, MICHIGAN		120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
25	GEARY	HELEN	31		F	M	JANUARY 23RD 1895, GREENSBORO, N. C.		504 BILTMORE AVE., ASHEVILLE, N.C.
26	GEARY	JOHN JR.	9		M	S	AUGUST 25TH 1916, WILMINGTON, N. C.		DO. DO.
27	JONES	GRACE	38		F	S	JANUARY 13TH 1888, ALTOONA, PA.		334 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY
28									
29									
30									

Offers Insp
8/19/26
6 P M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Printed in England) 14—608 CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 28TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19TH, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED	COOPER	HENRY E.	65		M	M	FEBRUARY 17TH 1861, WASHINGTON, D. C.		1861 MONROE ST., WASHINGTON, D.C
NOT COUNTED	COOPER	ELISE G.	60		F	M	JULY 18TH 1876, NEW YORK CITY		DO. DO.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Zero Inspr 8/19/26 6:40 PM

2 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S. S. CARRILLO UNITED FRUIT LINE *arrived* August 20 1926 , 19 , M., , *from* Bay Islands

53

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Supper.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	1	BROWN Henry Mab	5	27	BWI	LPC UN 16	9:00	FERRO						8/20/26	10											1

CARRILLO 8/20/26

Form 7104

U.

LIST A

...F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS... ...e United St...

SEAMEN ...5... PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Close
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions in the respective lists in the case of passengers, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lost overboard or otherwise, so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and of those, if any, who have been left behind sick or otherwise, and the facts in connection therewith; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the said officer a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and of those who have been left behind sick or otherwise, and the facts in connection therewith; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the said officer a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and of those who have been left behind sick or otherwise, and the facts in connection therewith; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port of arrival it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			ALL SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK JULY 26TH 1926, WITH EXCEPTION OF STEWARDS DEPT NOS. 45 AND 46, ROBERT McKEE, AND HENRY ALTAMIRA WHO WERE SIGNED ON AT CRISTOBAL, C. Z., AUGUST 1926.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
	As per attached list		

NO.

55

ECUADOR
SPANISH

46

90

			DECK DEPARTMENT		
1.	WILLIAM CLOSE	330.00	MASTER	42	AMERICAN
2.	EDWARD ROBERTS	165	CHF. OFFICER	42	"
3.	JOHN CARR	140	2ND OFFICER	35	"
4.	JOHN WALTON	125	3RD OFFICER	40	"
5.	HARRY DE PALM	90	CARPENTER	42	D. W. I.
6.	THEODORE THOMAS	65	BOS'N.	38	"
7.	ATTO SCHUNK	60	QUARTER.	40	AMERICAN
8.	ALBERT PETERSON	60	"	35	BRITISH
9.	SIGURD PETERSON	60	"	23	DANISH
10.	CORNELIUS SCHOMAA	55	A. B. SEAMAN	22	D. W. I.
11.	GERONIMO BISHOP	55	"	24	"
12.	JUAN PANTOJA	55	"	36	AMERICAN
13.	CASPAR EVERTZ	55	"	22	D. W. I.
14.	JOSE FLORES	55	"	25	"
15.	FRANK SARGOSA	55	"	25	"
16.	URARTE PARIS	40	ORD. SEAMAN	24	CUBAN
17.	NICOLAS PUPPER	40	"	43	AMERICAN
18.	CONCEPCION RUIZ	40	"	23	"

19.	EDWIN PETERSON	100	WIPER	34	AMERICAN
20.	EDWARD R.CASE	100	ASST. WIPER	22	"
21.	RICHARD CATTON	125	CHF. RADIO	25	AMERICAN
22.	DONALD DECKER	90	2ND RADIO	26	"
23.	HARRY CRAIG	175	PURSER	30	AMERICAN

1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2.	WALTER BAIRSTOW	100	CHF ENG.	40	AMERICAN
3.	LAWRENCE WATERS	140	1ST "	35	"
4.	ENRIQUE SAENZ	125	2ND "	27	"
5.	VINCENT FINNEY	90	3RD "	43	"
6.	JOHN MCLEOD	85	DONKEYMAN	24	BRITISH
7.	ALFRED DAVIS	75	FIREMAN	30	NEGRO
8.	JUAN RAMOS	70	"	25	"
9.	RAFAEL PEREZ	70	"	34	"
10.	JOSE MORALES	65	"	23	"
11.	ALFONSO DIAZ	65	"	7	"
12.	JUAN ALONSO	65	FIREMAN	36	"
13.	TOMAS ESPINOSA	60	"	26	"
14.	ANTONIO VIVO	60	"	25	"
15.	JULIO ABADIA	60	"	37	"
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
17.	ALEX LONGAIR	120	2ND ENG.	40	[illegible]
18.	[illegible]	90	3RD " "	28	"
19.	SERVIDO LOUR	60	OILER	43	"
20.	JOSE ROLLAND	65	"	24	[illegible]
21.	PABLO LOPEZ	65	"	23	SPAIN
				20	ECUADOR

NO.	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	
45.	ROBERT McKEE	WORKAWAY	23	U. S. A.	8/12
46.	HENRY ALTAMIRANO	COOKS MATE	21	ECUADOR	8/12

FRED TAYLOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89 Total Crew

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 34 alien

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CARRILLO, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 19TH 1926, 19..., from the port of CRISTOBAL AND KINGSTON JAMAICA. CARTAGENA. VIA PTO COLOMBIA SANTA MARTA

59

CARRILLO

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Immigrant's landing card	(4) ON	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED.								
1	CROSS.	WILLIAM.			MASTER.	JULY 26	NEW YORK.	YES	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/4	I40	NONE.
2	ROBERTS	EDWARD.			CHIEF OFFICER.	DO.	DO.	DO	YES	41	M	DO.		5/4	I35	NONE.
3	CARR	JOHN			2ND OFFICER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	34	M	DO.		5/5	125	NONE.
4	THORPE	GEORGE			3RD OFFICER	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	51	M	DO.		5/9	I80	NONE.
FIRST	5 DE PAU	HARRY.			CARPENTER.	JULY 24	DO.	DO.	YES	42	M	AFRICAN.	D. W. I.	5/7	I60	NONE.
FIRST.	6 THOMAS	THEODORE.			BOATSWAIN.	" 24	DO.	DO.	YES	33	M	DO.	DO.	5/8	I64	NONE
	7 JAMESON.	ALBERT.			QUARTERMASTER	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH.	5/10	I50	NONE.
FIRST.	8 JOHNSON	CHARLES			DO.	" 27	DO	DO.	YES	32	M	SCAN'N.	SWEDISH	5/0	I80	NONE.
FIRST.	9 JOHANSEN.	HANS.			DO.	" 28	DO.	DO.	YES	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/9	I65	NONE.
	10 CRUMBERG.	HARMAN.			A. B. SEAMAN.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	42	M	AFRICAN.	D. W. I.	5/8	I60	NONE.
	11 SCHONE.	CORNELIUS.			DO.	" 23.	DO.	DO.	YES	22	M	DO.	DO.	5/6	I45	NONE.
	12 BISHOP	GERONIMO.			DO.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	DO.	DO.	5/6	I65	NONE.
	13 LANGA	LOUIS.			DO.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	DO.	DO.	5/8	I65	NONE.
FIRST.	14 ROMERO	CARLITO.			DO.	" 24	DO.	DO.	YES	30	M	DO.	DO.	5/6	I40	NONE.
	15 FLORES	JOSE.			DO.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	DO.	DO.	5/6	I58	NONE.
FIRST	16 SANGUSA	FRANK.			2ND ENGINEER.	" 24	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	DO.	DO.	5/5	I50	NONE.
FIRST.	17 CONFESSOR	ERNESTO.			DO.	" 24	DO.	DO.	YES	24	M	DO.	DO.	5/7	I56	NONE.
FIRST.	18 SANTIAGO.	JOSE.			DO.	" 24	DO.	DO.	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/6	I50	NONE.
	19 BENSON.	EDWIN.			PURSER.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	34	M	DO.		5/7	I65	NONE.
	20 SHAW.	J. HENTON.			ASST PURSER.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	27	M	ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	5/9	I65	NONE.
	21 BECKER	DONALD.			CHF RADIO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/11	I64	NONE.
FIRST.	22 [illegible]	[illegible]			2ND RADIO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	21	M	DO.		5/6	I46	NONE.
FIRST	23 COATS	HENRY			DOCTOR.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	30	M	DO.		6/0	I90	NONE.
	24 MC AULEY	THOMAS			CHF ENGR	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	46	M	DO.		5/6	I60	NONE.
	25 FAIRWEATHER	RANDOLPH.			1ST ASST ENGR	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	36	M	DO.		5/9	I50	NONE.
	26 GITTINGS	LAWRENCE			2ND ASST ENGR	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	27	M	DO.		5/7	145	NONE.
	27 KINSALL [illegible]	CHARLES.			3RD ASST ENGR	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	21	M	DO.		5/8	I47.	NONE.
	28 TIERNEY	VINCENT.			JUN: ENGR	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH.	5/6	I40	NONE.
	29 LORENZO	ENRIQUE.			DONKEYMAN.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH.	5/7	150	NONE.
	30 VASQUEZ.	MANUEL			STOREKEEPER	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	22	M	DO.	DO.	5/6	I48	NONE.

Hans Insp

Line .....

Owners &c. .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Chan)

2-9

Form 716A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CARRILLO, *arriving at* NEW YORK AUGUST 19TH 1926, *19*, *from the port of* CARTAGENA VIA PUERTO COLOMBIA. SANTA MARTA CRISTOBAL. AND KINGSTON JA.

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						[illegible] 1926 July 23	NEW YORK.									
	1 PEREZ	CARLOS.			OILER		DO.	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	I60	NONE.
	2 FERNENDEZ	JOSE.			DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	2I	M	DO.	DO.	5/II	I55	NONE.
	3 COLLAZO	JOSE			DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	23	M	DO.	DO.	5/8	I50	NONE.
	4 ALONZO.	JUAN.			FIREMAN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	36	M	DO.	DO.	5/7	I48	NONE.
	5 OJEN	ALFONSO.			DO.	DO.	DO	DO.	YES	36	M	DO.	DO.	5/6	I50	NONE.
	6 FERNENDEZ.	FRANCISCO			DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	23	M	DO.	DO.	5/7	I56	NONE
FIRST.	7 DOCIL	SIBERO.			WIPER.	JULY 28	DO.	DO	YES	25	M	DO.	DO.	5/6	I52	NONE.
FIRST	8 ESPINERA.	TOMAS.			DO.	" 24	DO	DO.	YES	35	M	DO.	DO.	5/9	I50	NONE.
	9 CONNELL	GEORGE			CHF REFG ENGR.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5/7	I50	NONE.
	10 LONGAIR	ALEC			2ND DO.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	DO.	6/0	I65	NONE.
	11 ROBERTSON.	GEORGE			3RD DO.	" 23	DO	DO.	YES	25	M	DO.	DO.	5/5	I53	NONE.
	12 LOPEZ	PABLO			OILER.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	20	M	SPAN AMER	ECQUADOR	5/6	I45	NONE.
	13 MARTINEZ.	JESUS.			DO.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	I50	NONE.
	14 LOOR.	SEGUNDO.			DO.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	24	M	SPAN AMER	ECQUADOR	5/6	I55	NONE.
	15 MARTINEZ.	CHARLES			CHF STEWARD	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/6	I45	NONE.
	16 FORD	JAMES.			2ND STEWARD.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5/7	I64.	NONE
	17 SCHICKLE.	HELEN.			STEWARDESS.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	46	F	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/8	I65	NONE.
	18 GARELLO.	AJDREW			CHF COOK.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	48	M	DO.		5/7	I55.	NONE.
	19 DAVIS.	JACK.			2ND COOK.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	DO.		5/8	I60	NONE.
FIRST.	20 VENEZIO.	SECONDO.			FRY COOK.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	41	M	DO.		5/7	I54	NONE.
	21 LEDEE.	ANDREW			LARDER COOK	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	21	M	DO.		5/6	I45	NONE.
	22 JIMENEZ	MANUEL			SHIP'S COOK.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH.	5/7	I60	NONE.
FIRST.	23 FRUMAS.	FLORENCIO.			VEG COOK.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	24	M	DO.	DO.	5/6	I48	NONE.
FIRST.	24 BAROMI.	JOSE.			COOKS MATE	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	I8	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/8	I46	NONE
FIRST.	25 KOZLASKI.	WILLIAM			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	21	M	DO.		5/6	I50	NONE.
FIRST	26 BEARY	AUGUSTE			DO.	" 27	DO.	DO.	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH.	5/5	I45	NONE.
FIRST	27 MALONEY	MICHAEL.			FIREMAN.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/6	I50	NONE
	28 BUCHANAN	OLIVER.			CHF BAKER.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH.	5/5	I40	NONE.
	29 FRALICK	ASHER.			2ND BAKER.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/8	I50	NONE
	30 URIBE	JOHN.			BUTCHER.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH.	5/6	I52	NONE.
	31. O. BRIEN.	JOHN.			PANTRYMAN.	" 23	do.	DO.	YES	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/7	I60	NONE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Geo Dorp
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel C.A.R.R.I.L.L.O, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 19TH 1926, 19....., from the port of CARTAGENA VIA PUERTO COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, CRISTOBAL AND KINGSTON JAMAICA.

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926										
1	SCHICK.	JESSE.			STOREKEEPER.	JULY 23	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED.	YES	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/8	I50	NONE
2	CRIMMINS	JOHN.			BARMAN.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	36	M		DO.	5/7	I48	NONE.
3	MATHIAS.	ERNEST.			CHECKER.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	32	M	WELSH	BRITISH.	5/7	I46	NONE.
FIRST 4	WOOD	JAMES.			PRINTER	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	40	M	CANADA.	BRITISH	6/0	I80.	NONE
5	BOYNTON.	ARNOLD			LINENKEEPER	" 28	DO	DO.	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/7	I50	NONE.
6	PRYCE	CHARLES.			DECK STEWARD.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/0	I70	NONE.
7	JARAMILLO.	ARTURO.			MESSMAN.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	36	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIAN	5/5	I50	NONE.
8	DOHERTY	MIKE			SALOONMAN.	" 23	DO.	DO.	YES	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/6	I50	NONE
9	PICOTA.	MANUEL			ASST STEARD	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	19	M	SPAN AMER	PANAMAN	5/5	I40	NONE
X 10	CUEVES	PATER.			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH.	5/7	I45	NONE.
FIRST. 11	DOMENECHE	PEDRO.			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	23	M	SPAN AMER.	PANAMAN.	5/6	I50	NONE.
FIRST. 12	HANSTLER	PAUL			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN.	5/9	I60	NONE
FIRST 13	EILERS	HENRY			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	27	M	DO.	DO.	5/7	I59	NONE.
FIRST 14	MANN	ALEC			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	I54	NONE.
FIRST. 15	GARVEY	PETER			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO. V	YES	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/7	I50	NONE.
FIRST 16	HAUSS.	FRED?			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN.	5/6	I55	NONE.
FIRST. 17	SCHROEDER.	HENRY			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	37	M	DO.	DO.	5/8	I60	NONE.
FIRST 18	KEENEY	JOHN.			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/9	I58	NONE.
FIRST. 19	FERNANDEZ.	MANUEL			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	38	M	DO.		5/6	I55	NONE.
FIRST 20	BARROWS	WILLIAM			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	40	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5/7	I48	NONE.
21	MOSCARELLA.	JERRY			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	40	M	U. S. CIRIZEN.		5/2	I25	NONE.
22	BENNETT	THOMAS.			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5/3	I35	NONE
FIRST 23	O HARA	WILLIAM			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	I58	NONE.
FIRST 24	GONZALEZ.	JOSE.			DO.	" 28	DO.	DO. D	YES	35	M	SPAN AMER	CUBAN.	5/7	I50	NONE
FIRST 25	SOTELA	PORFIRIO.			DO.	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	23	M	SPAN AMER	P. RICAN.	5/5	I48	NONE
26	FERNANDEZ	VICENTE			BOY	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/ 7	I60	NONE
FIRST 27	MONIS	ISADORE			S'MANS.MESS	" 26	DO.	DO.	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN.		5/6	I60	NONE.
28					BARBER.	" 23	DO	DO.	YES							
29																
30																

Master Steward Observation, Venezuela

Hero Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Alien)

2-9

U. S. DEP
IMM

Requ

(1)

No
or
Ha

FIRST

FIRST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CLOSE, MASTER, of the S. S. CARRILLO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. J. Close
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bristol & Colombian Ports
Jessie H. Kelly
Vice Consul
Date AUG 2 1928
Seal and Fee stamp (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

62

Vessel "C A R R I L L O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 17TH 1926 *, 19* *, from the port of* CARTAGENA via PUERTO COLOMBIA, SANTA MANTA, CRISTOBAL, AND KINGSTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	McKEE	ROBERT			WORKAWAY	AUGUST 12TH 1926	CRISTOBAL C.Z.	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	150	NONE
FIRST 2	ALTAMIRANO	HENRY			COOKS MATE	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	21	M	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	5/8	140	NONE
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date Aug 17 26
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 87 Eighty-seven
Sheet # 4

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica. No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
George E. Scott
U. S. Consul
Date AUG 7 1926
Seal and fee stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date. Provided the person shall continues to be valid for that period.)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Alien)

F-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CLOSE, MASTER, of the S.S. CARRILLO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. J. Close
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Sees. 4078, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat., and Acts of ...

DATE OF ARRIVAL
ELLIS ISD 126290
FILED, AUG 2 2 1921

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harris Hawkins, Surgeon of the SS Minnaya, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harris P Hawkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AUG 6 - 1921

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63

10

Manifest

51 Aliens

Steerage

3 51 54

181 Cruise Passengers not counted (1 Alien)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from QUEBEC, QUEBEC, CANADA, AUGUST 14th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT COUNTED		STERN	OLGA	41		F	S	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Br.	English	B.W.I.	Kingston	------	----------	--------	New York	New York City
2	IMM. STAT	MURDOCK	HENRY S.	59		M	M	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	Can.	English	Can.	Hamilton	------	----------	--------	Can.	Hamilton
3	IMM. STAT	MURDOCK	MARGARET E.	52		F	M	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	Can.	English	Can.	Hamilton	------	----------	--------	Can.	Hamilton
4	IMM. STAT	LANGLOIS	JOSEPH S.	27		M	S	Pilot	Yes	English	Yes	Can.	French	Quebec	St.John	------	----------	--------	Can.	Quebec
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

25

1 Cerise Pass.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4378, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Acts August 7, 1882, Limitation Prosecutions, etc.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or engages temporarily in labor under permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	None	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1904 1926	N. Y.	Father Herman 21 Mornside Ave., N. Y. C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None
2	Uncle T. W. Lester 334 Main St. Hamilton Ontario.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys.	One Day in 1926	N.Y.	None	Yes	One day	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
3	With Husband #2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Ys.	"	"	None	Yes	One day	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None
4	Mo-Selome, Limoilon, Que. Canada	Can	Quebec	Yes	Munson S.S. Line	Yes	"	1921	"	Acting as Pilot on S.S. Munargo.	Yes	One Day	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	No ne.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4078, 4274, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Acts March 3, 1903, and June 29, 1906

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Manuejo, from Quebec, Que., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "clerk, customer shoemaker, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seniority clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, under what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and seniority clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 719A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from QUEBEC, QUEBEC, CANADA, AUGUST 14, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARTHUR	ETTIE	57		F	S	Millerstown, Pa.	Dec., 30, 1869		Schenly Apts., Pittsburg, Pa.
2	BOEHME	FRANK	60		M	W			County Court, Newark, 1906	Bloomfield, N.J.
3	BLY	HELEN G.	30		F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	March 8, 1896		Fudmer Apts., Pittsburg, Pa.
4	BAKER	HELEN G.	30		F	S	California, Pa.	July 10, 1896		3258 Wainbell Ave, Ptsbgh, Pa.
5	BARR	IRENE V.	22		F	S	Baltimore, Md.	Jan. 6, 1904		Raspeberg, Balto, MD.
6	COAR	F RANK W.	46		M	M	Phila, Pa.	April 15, 1880		521 Wyndmoor Ave, Phila, Pa.
7	DENISON	IRVING	30		M	S	Washington, D.C.	Feb., 22, 1896		711-6 St., S.E. Wash., D.C.
8	EISNER	MORTIMER	31		M	M	Newark, N.J.	Jan., 12, 1895		585 High St., Newark, N.J.
9	EISNER	JEANNETTE	29		F	M	New York City	Dec., 22, 1897		"
10	EISNER	MILDRED	25		F	S	Newark, N.J.	May 19, 1901		"
11	POSNER	THERESE	28		F	S	Newark, N.J.	May 10, 1808		"
12	GUTMANN	BERNARD	26		M	S	New York City	April 23, 1900		Belmont Road, Babylon, L.I.
13	HARRIS	LILIAN	46		F	S	Chicago, Ill's.	June 27, 1880		3100 Sheridan Road, Chicago Ills.
14	HILBORN	SELMA	33		F	S	New York City	Nov., 24, 1893		210 W 90 St., N.Y.City.
15	KATZ	ADELE	38		F	S	San Francisco, Calif.	Aug., 26, 1883		295 St. Johns Pl., Bklyn, N.Y.
16	KERNEY	JAMES	53		M	M	Trenton, N.J.	August 7, 1873		373 West State St., Trenton, N.J.
17	KOSTENBADER	HELEN	48		F	M	Allentown, Pa.	August 11, 1878		Catasauqua, Pa.
18	KELLY	CORNELIUS F.	52		M	M	Fall River, Mass	Feb., 16, 1874		Larchmont, N.Y.
19	LOWENSTEIN	LAURENCE	46		M	M	Columbus, Ohio	July 12, 1880		135 Fklyn Park West, Columbus, Ohio.
20	LOWENSTEIN	JENNIE	42		F	M	Columbus, Ohio	June 29, 1884		"
21	LEONARD	DELIA	56		F	S	Ulster County, N.Y.	June 18, 1870		Murray Hill Hotel, N.Y.C.
22	LOWINSON	RALPH HENRY	23		M	S	New York City	Sept., 19, 1902		600 West 2nd Ave, N.Y.C.
23	MC VEY	ALMA L.	30		F	S	Baltimore, Md.	July 28, 1896		2203 Jefferson St., Balto, Md.
24	MARCHANT	ALFRED H.	55		M	M			U.S. Court, Boston, Mass—1892	Winchester, Mass.
25	MOLLER	WILMOT	44		F	S	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct., 23, 1881		Kirkwood, Mo.
26	JONES	MATILDA	77		F	M	Lexington, Ky.	March 13, 1849		"
27	MEANS	CAROLINE P.	44		F	S	Charleston, S.C.	Nov., 21, 1881		2150 Lincoln Park West, Chgo, Ill's.
28	ROTH	LILLIE H.	54		F	S	Allentown, Pa.	Jan., 17, 1872		413 N 7 St., Allentown, Pa.
29	ROTH	MARY C.	66		F	S	Allentown, Pa.	May 31, 1860		"
30	REYER	SALLIE	54		F	M	Northampton, Pa.	Feb., 8, 1872		Northampton, Pa.

9 am P. Lower Aug

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 7104A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 66

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from QUEBEC, QUEBEC, CANADA, AUGUST 14, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RIEFF	NICHOLAS	42		M	S			Police Court, N.Y.C. August 1902	385-9 Ave, Astoria, L.I.
2	SCARBOROUGH	NELLIE	25		F	S	Street, Md.	April 7, 1901		2101 N. Charles St., Balto, Md.
3	SINNOTT	ARTHUR	40		M	M	Newark, N.J.	April 4, 1886		215 Market St., Newark, N.J.
4	SCHANFARBER	EDWIN J.	40		M	M	Coshocton, Ohio	June 1, 1886		Columbus, Ohio.
5	SCHANFARBER	TESSYE	32		F	M	Louisville, Ky.	July 22, 1894		"
6	STAHL	DENA M.	40		F	W	New York City	Dec., 28, 1885		101 No 13 St., Flushing, L.I.
7	STAHL	KATHERINE	19		F	S	New York City	March 28, 1907		"
8	MUNCH	NETTIE	43		F	S	New York City	Dec., 19, 1882		"
9	TAYLOR	CHRISTINE A.	30		D	S	New York City	Sept., 22, 1895		166-2nd Ave, Astoria, L.I.
10	TRUDE	MARK W.	53		M	M	Chicago, Ill's.	August 18, 1872		2305 Commonwealth Ave, Chicago, Ill's.
11	TRUDE	MARGARET	42		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	August 17, 1884		"
12	PORTER	ELMER	61		M	M	So. Coventry, Pa.	August 12, 1865		344 High St., Pottstown, Pa.
13	PORTER	AMILLA N.	50		F	M	Salem, N.J.	Sept., 17, 1875		"
14	PORTER	MARY N.	15		F	S	Pottstown, Pa.	Jan., 8, 1911		"
15	COHEN	HARRY J.	49		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	July 11th, 1876		562 Colonial Avenue, Pelham, N. Y.
16	COHEN	MABELLE	35		F	M	Buffalo, N. Y.	December 25th, 1889		"
17	EVAUL V	ELSIE	39		F	S	Camden, N.J.	Jan., 24, 1886		Riverton, N.J.
18	MC KISACK	MARION	40		F	S	Phila, Pa.	May 22, 1886		77 Magnolia Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
19	PRESTON	LAURA	36		F	S	Chicago, Ills.	Sept., 9, 1889		7792 No. Marshfield Ave, Chgo, Ills.
20	GOODMAN	HELEN	30		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	June 24, 1896		1852 Fklyn Ave, Columbus, Ohio.
21	GOODMAN	LEON J?	46		M	M	Columbus, Ohio.	Dec., 29, 1879		"
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Sam P. Cosen Dist

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 719A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.... 5

67

CRUISE PASSENGERS, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, AUG. 6th.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO *sailing from* QUEBEC, QUEBEC, CANADA , AUGUST 14, , 1926 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, Aug , 1926.

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GODSHALL	HELEN	31		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.	June 25,1895		1 No.Oxford St.,Atlantic City NJ.
2	DEMAREST	CHARLES H.	46		M	M	New York City	July 2,1880		Bloomfield,N.J.
3	DEMAREST	MABEL	44		F	M	Jersey City,N.J.	Nov.,19,1880		"
4	DEMAREST	GRACE M.	21		F	S	New York City	August 20,1905		"
5	DEMAREST	HAROLD H.	15		M	S	July4,1911	Bloomfield,N.J.		"
6	DEMAREST	DAVID F.	7		M	S	Bloomfield,N.J.	March 6,1919		"
7	WYGANT	ALBINA J.	49		F	S	Westbrookville,N.Y.	Sept.,7,1875		1924 University Ave,N.Y.C.
8	MULDOON	FELIX	41		M	M	New York City	March 7,1885		12 Clinton Place,N.Y.C.
9	MULDOON	AGNES	38		F	M	New York City	April 18,1888		"
10	KRATING	WILLIAM	65		M	W			Superior Court,N.Y.C.Oct.,1888	684 E 226 St.,N.Y.C.
11	MAUGHAM	RALPH	30		M	S	Tenafly,N.J.	June 1,1896		67 Wall St.,N.Y.City.
12	LOWRY	JOHN B.	66		M	M	Altenwald Pa.	March 29,1860		Waynesboro,Pa.
13	LOWRY	ALICE B.	61		F	M	Waynesboro,Pa.	March 26,1865		"
14	CORDUA	ANNA O.	39		F	S	Orange,N.J.	June 9,1887		167 Park Pl.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	~~WARNEY~~	~~LINDLEY~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Haverhill,Mass~~	~~November 9,1879~~	Disembarqued @ Halifax 8/15/26	~~Mt.Kisco,N.Y.~~
16	WARE	JEREMIAH S.	50		M	M	Cape May,N.J.	June 10,1876		950 Ave C,Bayonne,N.J.
17	WARE	EDITH M.B.	47		F	M	New York City	June 13,1879		"
18	ANDERSON	ALICE E.	26		F	S	New Haven,Ct.	May 31,1900		1720 Whitney Ave,New Haven,Ct.
19	MERCER	CHARLES H.	62		M	M	Chester Co.,Pa.	July 22,1864		Bethlehem,Pa.
20	MERCER	BELLE M.	59		F	M	Williamsport,Pa.	May 1,1867		"
21	DWYER	KATHRYN	50		F	S	Rochester,N.Y.	June 19,1876		66 Galusha St.,Rochester,N.Y.
22	WALLACE	EMMA	33		F	S	Rochester,N.Y.	June 22,1893		75 Ave A,Rochester,N.Y.
23	GOODE	ANNA	25		F	S	New York City	December 28,1901		329-83 St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	BOOTHE	WILLIAM J.	56		M	M	Alexandria Va.	June 13,1870		Alexandria Va.
25	BOOTHE	LUCY L.	52		F	M	Alexandria Va.	February 27,1874		Alexandria Va.
26	VREELAND	OLIVER P.	72		M	M	Jersey City,N.J.	October 10,1853		266 Garfield Ave,Jersey City,N.J.
27	VREELAND	EMMA	65		F	M	New York City	May 19,1861		"
28	VREELAND	HOWARD R.	42		M	S	Jersey City,N.J.	June 11,1884		"
29	BOWER	CELIA J.	42		F	S	Tenafly,N.J.	July 4,1884		Tenafly,N.J.
30	CRAMER	CATHARINE	26		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.	August 2,1900		30 Suydam Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.

LINE NUMBER FIFTEEN RULED OUT A/C DISEMBARQUED AT HALIFAX N.S.

29 Cruise Pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 780A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

CRUISE PASSENGERS, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, AUG. 6th. LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from QUEBEC, QUEBEC, CANADA, AUGUST 14, , 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19, Aug 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GOLDSTONE	ABRAHAM L.	59		M	M	New York City, N.Y. April 13, 1867		601 W 113 St., N.Y.City.
2	GOLDSTONE	MARION G.	50		F	M		Married U.S.Citizen # 1.	"
3	GOLDSTONE	GRACE L.	21		F	S	New York City, N.Y. May 7, 1905		"
4	GOLDSTONE	HERBERT A.	19		M	S	New York City, N.Y. October 28, 1906		"
5	SOLIS-COHEN	LEON M.	45		M	M	East Orange, N.J. August 26, 1881		22 Dewey Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.
6	SOLIS-COHEN	ELFRIDA	35		F	M	New York City, N.Y. December 24, 1888		"
7	FORD	THOMAS J.	69		M	M	Cin Cin, Ohio September 3, 1856		Aspinwall, Pa.
8	FORD	IDA K.	60		F	M	Alleghany City, Pa. October 10, 1866		"
9	CAYO	EUGENE F.	38		M	M	Eureka, Calif June 24, 1888		5445 Morris St., Phila, Pa.
10	CAYO	BLANCHARD	32		F	M	Doylestown, Pa. August 20, 1894		"
11	ZEHNDER	CLAIRE	32		F	S	Phillipsburg, N.J. August 7, 1894		Phillipsburg, N.J.
12	ZEHNDER	MAE	34		F	S	Phillipsburg, N.J. April 25, 1892		"
13	HARRINGTON	GEORGE W.	57		M	S	New York City, N.Y. April 5, 1869		225 Willoughby Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.
14	TIRRELL	MARY	38		F	S	Phillipsburg, N.J. August 22, 1886		Phillipsburg, N.J.
15	KENNEDY	KATHRYN	38		F	S	Union City, N.J. November 2, 1887		Ridgewood, N.J.
16	LEFKOWITZ	IRVING J.	28		M	S	Paterson, N.J. March 3, 1898		293 Bway, Paterson, N.J.
17	HIRSCHBERG	ABRAHAM	48		M	S	Newark, N.J. July 21, 1897	Father Naturalized, 1896.	"
18	MURRAY	MAUD E.	35		F	S			364 White St., Orange, N.J.
19	ISQUITH	JOHN H.	36		M	S	New York City, N.Y. May 22, 1890		5 So. Elliott Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	ROSENTHAL	LEON V.	37		M	S		Father Naturalized, 1892, New Jersey	223-3 St., Trenton, N.J.
21	DESSELL	FRANCES E.	28		F	S	Salem, W.Va. April 6, 1898		10 E 95 St., New York City.
22	FREEMAN	ELIZABETH	71		F	M	Cardington, Ohio April 27, 1885		177 Mc Dougal St., New York City.
23	FREEMAN	MARGARET	33		F	S	Cornwall on H, N.Y. May 13, 1893		"
24	GRAY	JAMES A.	56		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. July 25, 1870		932 Milton St., Pittsburg, Pa.
25	STIFEL	HUBERT	43		M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. February 28, 1883		"
26	CORKILL	MADELINE	34		F	S	Newark, N.J. September 14, 1891		Montclair, N.J.
27	FUCHSLUGER	LOUIS	73		M	M		Supreme Court, Phila, Pa, 1875	7th & Chestnut St's, Phila, Pa.
28	FUCHSLUGER	FLORA	69		F	M		Married U.S.Citizen # 27.	"
29	BECKER	SELMA	25		F	S	New York City, N.Y. November 25, 1901		194 Brown Place, N.Y.City.
30	NATHAN	SADIE	26		F	S	New York City, N.Y. August 22, 1900		1416 Prospect Ave, N.

So Cruise Pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 730A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

F 69

CRUISE PASSENGERS, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, AUG. 6th.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from QUEBEC, QUEBEC, CANADA, AUGUST 14, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GOLDBERG	DINA	38		F	W	Philadelphia, Pa.	March 20, 1888.		93 Bleecker St., Newark, N.J.
2	LEAKE	AUSTIN, JR.	22		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	May 20, 1904		River Edge, N.J.
3	YOUNKER	BENJAMIN	51		M	W	Keokuk, Iowa	November 12, 1878		475-5 Ave, New York City.
4	GELARIE	ARNOLD J.	40		M	S			Supreme Court, N.Y. City 1920.	52 W 74 St., New York City.
5	DAVIS	CECIL	47		M	M	Petersburg, Va.			1115 Evergreen Ave, Plainfield, NJ.
6	DAVIS	HELEN S.	42		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	February 27, 1884		"
7	OETTINGER	ALICE	32		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y.	January 21, 1894		New Rochelle, N.Y.
8	OETTINGER	LILIAN	34		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	December 12, 1892		"
9	KRONE	WILLIAM H.	43		M	M	New York City	August 18, 1883		West New Brighton, S.I.N.Y.
10	PLUMMER	JAMES	57		M	S	Warren Co., N.C.	September 3, 1869		233 Bway, N.Y.City.
11	MC CAFFERY	MARGARET	33		F	S	Phillipsburg, N.J.	July 3, 1893		Phillipsburg, N.J.
12	RUDDON	MAE	28		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	February 16, 1898		313 Fulton Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
13	LIPPS	MARTINA	27		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	June 9, 1899		59 Elm St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
14	LIPPS	KATE M.	35		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	July 8, 1891		"
15	MARGOLIUS	ELLA	30		F	S	January 1, 1896	New York.		1316 Morris Ave, New York.
16	PECK	ANNIE	49		F	S	Cheshire, Ct.	June 22, 1877		Cheshire, Ct.
17	NELSON	MARIE	38		F	S	Woodstock, Ct.	August 5, 1888		Putnam, Ct.
18	CHADWICK	WALLACE	42		M	M	Vincennes, Ind.	January 17, 1784		Chester, Pa.
19	CHADWICK	ALICE	34		F	M	Erie, Kansas	May 8, 1892		"
20	CULLETON	MAY	29		F	S	December 21, 1896	New York City.		147-25 St., Jackson Heights, L.I.
21	ORENSTEIN	MAX	35		M	S			County Court Bronx, N.Y. 1922	803 # 152 St., N.Y.City.
22	FRIEDLAND	JOSEPH	60		M	M	May 15, 1866		Supreme Court, Boston, Mass March 31, '94	284 Eastern Parkway, Bklyn, N.Y.
23	FRIEDLAND	DEVA	62		F	M			Married U.S. Citizen # 22	"
24	FRIEDLAND	MABEL	22		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	April 2, 1904		"
25	FRIEDLAND	VERA	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	February 14, 1900		"
26	GOODLIFFE	FLORENCE	24		F	S	N.Y.City.	December 13, 1902		26 Rockland Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
27	WAKEMAN	WILLIAM	25		M	S	N.Y.City.	September 22, 1900		105 W 72 St., N.Y.C.
28	SHLOSS	STANLEY H.	24		M	S	Pueblo, Colo.	June 2, 1902		143 W 73 St., N.Y.City.
29	DEE	RICHARD A.	23		M	S	Hartford, Ct.	April 3, 1903		15 W 38 St., N.Y.City.
30	MC CARTHY	KATHERINE F.	48		F	S	New York City	April 19, 1878		Bronxville, N.Y.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

To Cruise Pass

Emily Stevens
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 7104
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
70

CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, SAILING AUG. 6th.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from QUEBEC, QUEBEC, CANADA, AUGUST 14, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	O'TOOLE	PETER J.	34		M	M	Newark, N.J.	September 13, 1891		148 Goldsmith Ave, Newark, N.J.
2	O'TOOLE	ANNA M.	35		F	M	Belleville, N.J.	January 22, 1891		"
3	O'TOOLE	PETER J., JR.	4		M	S	Newark, N.J.	December 2, 1922.		"
4	DANAHAR	HELEN M.	33		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 4. 1893.		274 E 194 St., N.Y.C.
5	HANOLD	ELSIE	41		F	M	Newark, N.J.	May 17, 1885		41 Kenmore Terrace, E. Orange, N.J.
6	HANOLD	FRANCIS	13		F	S	Newark, N.J.	December 11, 1912		"
7	HANOLD	JOHN L.	3		M	S	East Orange, N.J.	April 14, 1924		"
8	CAIRNS	MARY A.	32		F	S	Blossburg, Pa.	August 16, 1894		30-5 Ave, N.Y.City.
9	KAUFMAN	ALEXANDER	54		M	M	Newark, N.J.	August 22, 1872		Elizabeth, N.J.
10	KAUFMAN	SOPHIA F.	44		F	M	Newark, N.J.	November 5, 1882		"
11	ECKERT	EDWARD G.	62		M	S	New York City	October 20, 1863		918- 8 Ave, New York City.
12	MAYHEW	HANNAH M.	45		F	S	Newark, N.J.	July 22, 1881		Maplewood, N.J.
13	LEVY	FANNIE E.	46		F	S	New York City	February 20, 1880		601 W 149 St., N.Y.City.
14	CONNELL	LILLIAN	25		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y.	March 15, 1901.		New Rochelle, N.Y.
15	DRISCOLL	CATHERINE A.	25		F	S	Phila, Pa.	December 24, 1900		Stonehurst, Pa.
16	WOLF	FRANCIS M.	50		M	S	Phila, Pa.	June 25, 1896		67 Wall St., N.Y.City.
17	HAKE	CLARA L.	25		F	S	Grand Rapids, Mich	July 3, 1901		Overbrook, Pa.
18	WILLIAMS	JOHN L.B.	33		M	S	Orange, N.J.	June 21, 1893		399 Clarendon Place, Orange, N.J.
19	MC NEILLY	CUSTIS W.	49		M	M	Seaford, Del.	October 22, 1876		Seaford, Delaware.
20	MC NEILLY	HENRIETTA T.	43		F	M	New York City	February 8, 1883		"
21	VAN REES	ABRAHAM	53		M	M	Albany, N.Y.	February 11, 1873		Ridgewood, N.J.
22	VAN REES	EDITH K.	40		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	April 16, 1886		"
23	SPRINGER	EMMA W.	38		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	July 16, 1888		5200 Carlisle St., Phila, Pa.
24	ADAMS	JULIUS L.	60		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 14, 1866		Norristown, N.J.
25	ADAMS	GEORGIANA	58		F	M	Yonkers, N.Y.	August 18, 1868		"
26	CAMPBELL	ADELE V.	27		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	June 3, 1899		944 Marcy Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	YOUNG	ANN	26		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	April 24, 1900		1405 E 7 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	COHEN	NANA	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 22, 1901		324-56 St., Bklyn, N.Y.
29	FOWLER	HARRIET	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	September 26, 1902		264 A-Brooklyn Ave, N.Y.
30	SCHMIDT	LILIAN	21		F	S	New York City	August 27, 1904		Sayville, L.I.N.Y.

NOT COUNTED

To Cruise Pas

NOT COUNTED

Augustus Knapton
Insp. 8/19/26.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 7.19A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

71

CRUISE PASSENGERS, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, AUG. 6th.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from QUEBEC, QUEBEC, CANADA, AUGUST 14, , 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, , 1926.

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHERTAK	DOROTHY	31		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 10, 1895		2115 Chestnut St., Phila Pa.
2	CHERTAK	SADYE	28		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	December 29, 1898		"
3	BRUNSWICK	EMANUEL	67		M	M	New York City	September 15, 1759		853-7 Ave, New York City.
4	YEATES	FREDERICK C.	51		M	S	Ft. Monroe, Va.	September 12, 1875		44 W 44 St., New York.
5	COOPER	THOMAS	63		M	M			Supreme Ct, Columbus, Ohio 1890.	Merion, Penn.
6	COOPER	KATIE B.	63		F	M			Married U.S. Citizen # 5.	"
7	SCOTT	EDWIN H.	53		M	M	White Haven Pa.	Nov., 17, 1873		Drexel Hill, Pa.
8	SCOTT	EDWIN P.	23		F	M	Plymouth Pa.	January 31, 1903		"
9	WILLIAMS	ANNE	34		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 22, 1892		314 W 75 St., N.Y.City.
10	ILLING	MARTHA	48		F	M			Naturalized thru Father Milw, Wisc 1890.	47 Cleveland Terr, E. Orange, N.J.
11	ILLING	KATHERINE	14		F	S	Milwaukee, Wisc.	March 14, 1914		"
12	HAWLEY	AMOS P.	54		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	October 7, 1871		Hotel Belmont, N.Y.
13	HAWLEY	ALICE W.	53		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 28, 1873		"
14	HERITAGE	KATHERINE C.	35		F	M	Blossburg, Pa.	June 4, 1891		30-5 Ave, N.Y.City.
15	CULLEN	ROSE	24		F	S	August 21, 1901	Philadelphia, Pa.		608 Wynnewood Rd, Phila, Pa.
16	COLBY	IRENE	71		F	M	Wallingford, Pa.	July 31, 1855		Holly Oak, Delaware.
17	COLBY	ELINOR	34		F	S	Wilmington, Del.	September 7, 1891		"
18	BROUWER	JANE	56		F	S	Flushing, L.I.	March 11, 1872		Rutherford, N.J.
19	MACDONALD	JENNIE	34		F	S	Summit, N.J.	August 19, 1892		Summit, N.J.
20	TAYLOR	MARGARET GLADYS	30		F	S	Yonkers, N.Y.	January 30, 1896		329 Warburton Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
21	STEWART	WILLIAM C.	56		M	M	Charlestown W.Va.	October 8, 1869		Atlantic City, N.J.
22	STEWART	MARY PAULINE	54		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. c	August 2, 1872		"
23	STEWART	MARGARET	32		F	W	Bellefountaion, Ohio	Dec., 21, 1893		"
24	STEWART	MARGARET HUNTER	3		F	S	Atlantic City, N.J.	April 2, 1923		"
25	DAVISON	MARGARET B.	41		F	M	Flushing, L.I.	Sept., 11, 1884		Englewood, N.J.
26	PHRANER	WILSON S.	69		M	M	Ossining, N.Y.	March 23, 1857		Bloomfield, N.J.
27	PHRANER	ISABEL C.	66		F	M	New York City	Aug., 30, 1860		"
28	BOWKER	CHARLOTTE S.	29		F	S	Gloucester, N.J.	May 4, 1895		Collingswood, N.J.
29	DAVIDSON	MARIE	30		F	S	Camden, N.J.	Nov., 17, 1896		Oaklyn, N.J.
30	WILSON	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	Phila., Pa.	Sept., 7, 1896		"

NOT COUNTED

Bo Cruise Pass

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 730A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6
72

CRUISE PASSENGERS, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, AUG. 6th .

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from QUEBEC, QUEBEC, CANADA , AUGUST 14, , 192 6. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19, , 192 6.

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MC CARTHY	ANN	21		F	S	New York City,	January 9,1905		47-14 St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	ERICKSON	JOHN A.	31		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.	August 31,1894		61 W 10 St.,New York City.
3	CAREY	MARGARET C.	30		F	S	New York City	August 6,1896		201 E 68 St.,New York City.
4	O'DONNELL	HELEN	30		F	S	New York City	June 7,1896		212 E 63 St.,New York City.
5	BOURKE	MAY F.	30		F	S	New York City	October 13,1896		339 W 28 St.,New York City.
6	SUMERWELL	EDWARD K.	69		M	M	Covington,Ky.	May 15,1857		29 Hampton Terrace,E.Orange,N.J.
7	SUMERWELL	PENELOPE	35		F	S	Kansas City,Mo.	April 10,1891		"
8	GUGGENHEIM	THEA	20		F	S	New York City	Sept.,8,1905		1351 Government St.,Mobile Ala.
9	BORHM	SADIE	38		F	S	New York City	Sept.,13,1887		215 W 98 St.,N.Y.City.
10	FRIEDBERGER	BERTHA	35		F	S	New York City	May 25,1891		201 W 44 St.,New York City.
11	MALONE	JAMES P.	43		M	M	New York City	Oct.,17,1883		3431- 91 St.,Jackson Heights L.I.
12	MALONE	KATHERINE R.	38		F	M	New York City	November 13,1888		"
13	MALONE	VIOLET K.	2	10	F	S	New York City	Dec.,13,1923		"
14	MALONE	JAMES P.,JR.	9		M	S	New York City	Nov.,24,1917		"
15	PAXTON	WILLIAM	52		M	M	Wheeling,W.Va.	Feb.,4,1874		Montclair,N.J.
16	PAXTON	HENRY	23		M	S	Washington,Pa.	Aug.,27,1903		Washington,Pa.
17	KELLY	MARTHA M.	46		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.	March 4,1880		Hollis,L.I.
18	GODSIL	ANNA	35		F	S	New York City	Feb.,23,1891		Hollis,L.I.
19	KUHN	MAY F.	27		F	S	New York City	Sept.,2,1898		4302-165 St.,Flushing,L.I.
20	LACY	MONA M.	31		F	S	Dubuque,Iowa	May 31,1895		Newton Center,Mass.
21	LACY	OLIVE W.	33		M	M	Dubuque,Iowa	Feb.,4,1893		"
22	LEFKOWITZ	LOUIS	49		M	M	New York City	Nov.,5,1876		470 Audubon Ave,N.Y.City.
23	LEFKOWITZ	ESSIE	47		F	M	New York City	Nov.,2,1878		"
24	BRUEN	KATHRYN	31		F	S	New York City	Aug.,16,1895		449 W 123 St.,New York City.
25	PESSANO	ELIZABETH	65		F	W	Philadelphia,Pa.	Sept.,18,1861		Bellevue-Stratford,Phila,Pa.
26	COLAHAN	ELIZABETH	41		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.	August 16,1884		St.Martins,Phila,Pa.
27	DURHAM	GEORGETTE	51		F	W	Wetzel Co.,W.Va.	May 1,1875		Garden City,L.I.
28	SMITH	AGNES	38		F	S	New Haven Ct.	July 9,1887		123 Waverly Place,N.Y.City.
29	ELLIOTT	GEORGE H.	62		M	M			Federal Court,Brooklyn,N.Y.1926	89 Dean St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
30	ELLIOTT	ELIZABETH	54		F	M			Married U.S.Citizen # 29.	"

DC COUNTER

To Cruise Pass. COUNTER

9 Am Gen Corr Bd

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 730A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

CRUISE PASSENGERS, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, AUG. 6th.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from QUEBEC QUEBEC CANADA, AUGUST 14, , 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19, , 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AHEARN	IRENE M.	37	✓	F	S	New York City Jam P. Cowen Dock		242 Madison Ave, Flushing, L.I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 720A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1926
RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 8/20, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Brunswick" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	138	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	136

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/19, 1926, consigned to Munson S.S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 9 E. River, and is expected to sail 8/20/26, 1926, for Quebec, Canada via United States port of Halifax & Charlottetown, P.E.I. First port of call in United States this voyage was Direct. 74

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Paulson	17	Den.	Sup 8/11/26.
A. Ellis	19	US	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

9 26 from the port of QUEBEC AND CANADA'S MARITIME PROVINCES.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Rating	Capacity for which engaged	Wages per month	Wages due on account	Advance wages paid	Whether to be paid off and discharged at this port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Hans Ahlstrom	Able Seaman	Deck	$65.00			Yes	39	M		Finn.	5/9	156	None.
2	Ernest Ahlstrom	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				37	M		US.			"
3	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				39	M		US.			"
4	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				27	M		US.			"
5	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				37	M		US.			"
6	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				36	M		US.			"
7	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
8	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				36	M		US.			"
9	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
10	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
11	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				27	M		US.			"
12	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				37	M		US.			"
13	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				39	M		US.			"
14	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
15	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
16	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				27	M		US.			"
17	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
18	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
19	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				36	M		US.			"
20	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
21	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
22	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				36	M		US.			"
23	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
24	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
25	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
26	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				36	M		US.			"
27	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
28	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
29	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				27	M		US.			"
30	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				37	M		US.			"
31	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				39	M		US.			"
32	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
33	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
34	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
35	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				36	M		US.			"
36	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
37	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
38	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				27	M		US.			"
39	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				37	M		US.			"
40	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				39	M		US.			"
41	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
42	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
43	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
44	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				36	M		US.			"
45	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
46	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
47	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				27	M		US.			"
48	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				37	M		US.			"
49	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				39	M		US.			"
50	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
51	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
52	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
53	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				36	M		US.			"
54	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
55	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
56	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				27	M		US.			"
57	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				37	M		US.			"
58	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				39	M		US.			"
59	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
60	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
61	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
62	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				36	M		US.			"
63	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
64	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
65	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				27	M		US.			"
66	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				37	M		US.			"
67	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				39	M		US.			"
68	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
69	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
70	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
71	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				36	M		US.			"
72	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				32	M		US.			"
73	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				25	M		US.			"
74	Ernest Anderson	Able Seaman	Deck	65.00				27	M		US.			"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dock Crew 136 (51 incl Eng)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Dock Crew 136 (51 incl Eng)

Lin
Ow
Loc

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 136 (51)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ma
port of the United States.

Vessel MINARCO, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be ad or discharg port of arri
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
	SIMONS	THOMAS			Master	8/4/26	N.Y.	Paid Off
	SMITH	JOSEPH			Chief Officer	"	"	"
	KING	LAREK			First "	"	"	"
	O'NEILL	PAUL M.			Second "	"	"	"
	FRIEND	THOMAS L.H.			Third "	"	"	"
	MARTEN	CHRISTIAN			Carpenter	"	"	"
	SOTO	KYARISTO			Bos'n	"	"	"
	SILIAS	ANTONIO			Bos'n Mate	"	"	"
	PEDRO	MANUEL S.			A. B.	"	"	"
	THARSUCHAS	MARCOS			"	"	"	"
	NORDQUIST	PEDRO			"	"	"	"
	SANTIAGO	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"
	NUNEZ	ANDRES			"	"	"	"
	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"
	LEGROS	MANUEL			"	"	"	"
	DAVALLA	JOSE			"	"	"	"
	SEAMAN	VALENTIN			"	"	"	"
	PAVCK	JOSE			"	"	"	"
	ARAGAS	JAMES			"	"	"	"
	NUNEZ	ANDRES			"	"	"	"
	BATANZAS	VALENTINE			O. S.	"	"	"
	ROWAY	MANUEL			"	"	"	"
	FERRARA	JOSE			"	"	"	"
	HYLAND	FRANK			"	"	"	"
	CARLO	AVELLINO			"	"	"	"
	MATHESON	JOSEPH			Q. M.	"	"	"
	GOLD	PETER			"	"	"	"
	HORTON	HAMMOND			"	"	"	"
	BARA	JOSE			Pantryman	"	"	"
	SOUZE	NATHAN			Watchman	"	"	"

Lines
Owners
Location

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
G. Amalgmas	24	Greece	Ny 8/4/26
W. Sotter	20	US	
W. Faulkner	24		
W. Crawley	41		
G. Barnes	25		
G. Lorizes	36		
G. Greeley	36		
G. Cantlend	32		
G. Gomez	28	Columbia	
G. Garcia	28	Spain	
G. Stevens	20	Ecuador	
W. Wiate	28	Chile	
G. Moreno	28		
G. Kelly	18	US	
G. Campbell	18	US	
G. Zarate	19	Italy	
G. Mackoness	39	US	
G. Lowe	41		
G. Hartland	32		
G. Redondo	24	Chile	
G. Farrell	36	US	
G. Dallan	20	Spain	
G. Smith	30		
G. Werner	36		
G. Winkel	29		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ed. Wilkens	20	Ecuador	G. Nahm	21	Germ.
N. Kline	29	US	P. Gomez	21	Columbia
F. Casey	32		J. Stagis	46	Gr. Br.
F. Lyola	27	Chile	J. Garazog	23	Sp.
J. Granga	22	Mex.	R. Gaddans	30	Ireland
J. Farrell	28	Eng.	J. McSheely	39	Scotland
N. Rice	45	Gr. Br.	C. Walters	26	Eng.
F. Feydner	38	Germ.	C. Wakeden	28	
G. Kruger	25		C. Novetto	19	France
G. Wells	28	Eng.	G. Black	18	Texas
Ja. Jeter	34	US	N. McGarvey	37	US
J. Campbell	46	US			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jones Simons
Master.

14—1613

[OVER]

Examined
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Form 730A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 136 (51 Negs)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel MONARCO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, AUGUST, *19* 26 *from the port of* QUEBEC AND CANADA'S MARITIME PROVINCES.

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
SIMMONS	THOMAS			Master	8/4/26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	39	M		"			None.
SMITH	JOSEPH			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	M		US.			"
KING	LARRY			First "	"	"	"	"	27	M		US.			"
O'NEILL	PAUL M.			Second "	"	"	"	"	25	M		US.			"
FRIEND	THOMAS H.H.			Third "	"	"	"	"	32	M		US.			"
MARTSEN	CHRISTIAN			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Esthonia	5/9	156	"
SOTO	EVARISTO			Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	138	"
SIEJAS	ANTONIO			Bos'n Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	142	"
PEQUENO	MANUEL S.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	132	"
TSARSUOMAS	MARCOS			"	"	"	"	"	28	M		US.			"
NORDQUIST	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Sp/American	Chile	5/7	142	"
SANTIAGO	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	156	"
NUNEZ	ANDRES			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	134	"
FERNANDEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	154	"
LEDROS	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp/Amer.	Chile	5/7	142	"
DAVALLA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	154	"
TRAMAN	VALIDMIR			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russia	5/8	156	"
PAVON	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	144	"
AMALGAS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	146	"
NUNEZ	ANDRES			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	154	"
BATANZAS	VALENTINE			O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	144	"
ROMAY	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	154	"
FERRARA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp/Amer.	Argentine	5/5	146	"
HYLAND	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	22	M		US.			"
CARLO	AVALLINO			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	154	"
MATHIESEN	JOSEPH			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	51	M	Scand.	Norway	5/7	136	"
GOLD	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	142	"
HORTON	HAMMOND			"	"	"	"	"	21	M		US.			"
BARA	JOSE			Portman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	156	"
GOLFER	NATHAN			Watchman	"	"	"	"	20	M		US.			

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Urrutia	40	Spanish	Sept. 1926
M. Klint	29	Finn	"
H. Gustafson	34	Swede	"
H. Engels	27	Finn	"
H. Hansen	27	Dane	"

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 720A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Printed and Sold by A. L.

CREW LIST

The United States of [illegible]

Secs. 4078, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4378, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 168, Customs Regulations of 1923

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76 2

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at,* NEW YORK, ..., *19*....., *from the port of* CUBA AND CANADA'S MARITIME PROVINCES

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1 REDFERN	WILLIAM			Chief Radio	3/4/20	N.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M		US.			None.
	2 MC KINLY	RALPH			Junior "	"	"	"	"	29	M		US.			"
First	3 FAULKNER	MORRIS			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	M		US.			"
	4 CHICHESTER	ROYAL A.			Purser	"	"	"	"	42	M		US.			"
	5 O'LEARY	JOHN J.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M		US.			"
	6 MCGRATH	GEORGE M.			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	M		US.			"
	7 PICHETTE	GAONGA N.			1 Asst. "	"	"	"	"	35	M		US.			"
	8 NELSON	CARL			" "	"	"	"	"	29	M		US.			"
First	9 CRAWLEY	JOSEPH			2 " "	"	"	"	"	41	M		US.			"
	10 SARTI	EMILIO			Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/0	154	"
	11 LOIKANT	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Russian	Esthonia	5/9	162	"
First	12 BEST	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	33	M		US.			"
First	13 LAHUE	BENJAMIN			"	"	"	"	"	23	M		US.			"
First	14 DORLE	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	36	M		US.			"
	15 RABONE	SAMUEL T.			O. F.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	154	"
	16 MEYERS	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	22	M		US.			"
	17 LAZARRO	ELIAS			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	146	"
First	18 SELBY	ARTHUR			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	England	5/8	153	"
First	19 BRESE	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sp/Amer.	Chile	5/7	146	"
First	20 BROS	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Portug.	Portugal	5/6	154	"
First	21 LOPEZ	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	142	"
First	22 GALLIAN	SARKILIS			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	137	"
First	23 GRASPAR	LEVIS			"	"	"	"	"	24	M		US.			"
First	24 MC CULLOUGH	ANDREW			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp/Amer	Argentine	5/0	146	"
First	25 RYAN	THOMAS P.			"	"	"	"	"	32	M		US.			"
First	26 LAVIN	JOSEPH P.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/8	154	"
	27 SANCHEZ	JOSE			Dk.Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	164	"
	28 PAREL	ELOY			Strkr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/10	172	"
	29 WALTER	ALFRED			Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	M	France	France	5/9	160	"
	30 GARTLAND	VALENTINE			Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	M		US.			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Edward J. Murdock
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 708A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Printed and Sold by A. I.

CREW LIST

Bors. 4078, 4074, and 4076, Rev. Stats.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

See. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77 3

Vessel MINARO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, AUGUST, *19* 26, *from the port of* AZORES AND CANARIES MARITIME PROVINCES.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	KENNY	STANLEY A.			Teamer	8/4/26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M		U.S.			None.
	CROSBIE	JOHN H.			3 Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	M		U.S.			"
	CROSS	JOHN B.			Chief	"	"	"	"	49	M		U.S.			"
	FRENCH	FRANCIS E.			Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M		U.S.			"
	GALLAGHAR	HELEN			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	Irish	Gr.Brit.	5/4	125	"
	GAFFLIN	KATHERINE			"	"	"	"	"	27	F		U.S.			"
	ARRASTURI	PEDRO			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	162	"
	ARRASTURI	APTONIO			Second "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	154	"
First	LABALLA	VICTORIANO			Third "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	164	"
First	TORANZO	MANUEL			Crew "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	152	"
First	LARRINAGA	VICTOR			Crew "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp/Amer	Venezuela	5/7	142	"
First	RAMEY	WILLIAM			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scotch	Gr.Brit.	5/7	138	"
First	JAUREGUI	ANGELO			Second "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Sp/Amer.	Chile	5/8	148	"
FIRST	PANIAGUA	JOSE			Third "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	154	"
	ARRASTURI	BENITO			Utility	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	148	"
First	SANTOS	ANTONIO			Second "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	152	"
First	ARRUTIA	PEDRO			Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	144	"
First	GOMEZ	PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp/Amer.	Colombia	5/6	136	"
First	PRONTUTI	ADOLF			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.			"
First	GARCIA	JOSE			Second "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	144	"
First	LOPEZ	JOSE			Third "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	154	"
	MILLERO	ANGELO			Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sp/Amer.	Ecuador	5/6	136	"
First	ARESTO	RAFAEL			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	144	"
First	RIVERO	PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.			"
First	CORELLES	WILLIAM			Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	England	5/7	146	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.			"
	MILLS	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.			"
	LOPEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.			"
First	ARTEAGA	BENJAMIN			"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.			"
First	SILVA	DAMIAN			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	144	"

Deserted Ship @ Quebec 8/14/26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 718A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Printed and Sold by A. I.
Form 6[illegible]

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 719A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4078, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 1

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NUMANCO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, AUGUST, *19* 26 *from the port of* QUEBEC AND CANADA'S MARITIME PROVINCES. 78

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	ROVERE	ROMANO			Saloon Mess Room	8/4/26	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	36	M		US.			None
3	MORENO	ADOLFO			Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp/Amer.	Chile	5/7	144	"
4	BILLINGTON	THOMAS			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	England	5/8	148	"
First 5	PYNAR	JOSEF			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	French	Belgium	5/7	154	"
6	GIROIL	CHARLES			Mess	"	"	"	"	30	M		US.			"
7	JOHNSON	CHARLES			Storekeeper Second Cabin	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	Denmark	5/7	146	"
8	FANDEZ	ELOY			Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp/Amer.	Chile	5/8	154	"
9	WALKER	JAMES			Printer	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	Gr.Brit.	5/10	158	"
10	TORRO	FRANK			Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	142	"
11	JONES	WILLIAM F.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M		US.			"
First 12	GREEN	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	42	M		US.			"
First 13	KELLY	JULIAN			Bosnby	"	"	"	"	18	M		US.			"
First 14	WAHL	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	18	M		US.			"
15	MICHAUD	LEVIEN			Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	Canada	5/6	146	"
16	PAULSEN	SIGFRID			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand	Denmark	5/10	166	"
First 17	BROOKS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	English	England	5/10	176	"
18	GARRETTO	DANT			"	"	"	"	"	45	M		US.			"
First 19	AXFORD	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	E	England	5/11	186	"
First 20	PALMER	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"	5/8	154	"
21	GOLWAY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			"
First 22	VANDENBERG	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	37	M		Belgium	5/7	144	"
First 23	DE ROAD	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	142	"
24	CAMPBELL	DONALD			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	Gr.Brit.	5/3	148	"
First 25	MILLS	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5/8	142	"
26	NAVARRO	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5/9	154	"
27	MC CARTHY	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	England	5/8	144	"
Ost 28	ZAHAT	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italy	5/7	154	"
First 29	LAUWERS	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	Belgium	5/9	156	"
Ost 30	AYLETT	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	England	English	5/8	154	"
First	MAHONEY	TIMOTHY			"	"	"	"	"	35	M		US.			

Deserted Ship @ Quebec 8/14/26.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 719A
CREW LIST

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

1 79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

Vessel MUNARGO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, ..., *1926, from the port of* QUEBEC AND CANADA'S MARITIME PROVINCES

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
First	TROCHA	RICHARD					N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	German	Germany	5/9	156	None
2																
First	YABOLNSKI	ERNEST G.					"	"	"	25	M	English	England	5/8	162	"
3																
	GILMORE	THOMAS					"	"	"	43	M		US.			"
4																
First	LOMAR	FRANK					"	"	"	45	M		US.			"
5																
First	EDWARDS	JAMES					"	"	"	37	M	English	England	5/8	148	"
6																
First	PATKE	FRED					"	"	"	34	M	Germany	Germany	5/7	154	"
7																
First	MATHES	RICHARD					"	"	"	36	M		US			"
8																
	LUNTOON	EDWARD				"	"	"	"	50	M		US.			"
9																
	MORALES	CARLOS				"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp/Amer.	Chile	5/8	156	"
10																
First	CASTANAS	AVELLINO			"	"	"	"	"	34	M		US.			"
11																
	PARCO	NICOLA			"	"	"	"	"	49	M		US			"
12																
	SHILLING	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		US			"
13																
First	NEHMAN	LUKE			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		US.			"
14																
First	KERTH	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	Germany	5/8	144	"
15																
First	WARNER	HANS			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	154	"
16																
First	GINKAL	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	162	"
17																
First	TSCHEIL	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Bohemia	Austr. Slovk	5/8	158	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.,

AUGUST 10, 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

EDWIN N. GUNSAULUS, JR.,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at Charlottetown, P.E.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ....
Consul
(This ... is void if not used before ...
... must be valid for that period.)
AUG 10 1926

Service No. 1380
No fee prescribed

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

8-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons Master of the S.S. Munargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Thos Simmons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Aug 17 day of _____, 1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER called the MC KEESPORT VOY. #40
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of [illegible] bound for [illegible] FRANCE

SAILED SEPT. 3RD 1926

Sheet No. 1

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

Aug 7/26

(11) Name	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	U.S.	5.11		
	"	6 -		
	"	5.7		
	"	5.11		
	"	5.11		
	"	5.7		
	"	5.7		
	"	5.9		
	DANISH	5.8		
	U.S.	5.6		
	"	5.7		Deserted Havre
	NORWEGIAN	5.6		
	LATVIA	5.9		
	U.S.	5.6		
	"	5.6		
	"	6.2		
	"	6.1		
	"	5.7		
	"	5.8		
	"	5.4		
	"	5.7		Deserted Havre
	"	5.7		
	"	6 -		
	"	5.6		
	"	5.11		Paid off at [illegible]
	"	5.7		
	"	5.7		
	"	5.6		
	"	5.9		
	"	5.6		

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) Name	(5) Age	(6) Nationality

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall furnish such additional information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of a vessel at a port of the United States it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(7) Name	(8) Age	(9) Nationality	(10) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST KIN
			WIFE/ 201 W 107TH ST NEW YORK CITY
			WIFE/ 191 JEFF AVE BROOKLYN NY
			FATHER/ 136 W GIBBON LINDEN NJ
			WIFE/ 80 HANOVER ST PORTLAND ME
			WIFE/ MARTHA ATHENS GREECE
			950 WEST END AVE NYC
			MOTHER/ STEPHANIA OSLO NORWAY
			NONE
			MOTHER/ HUDSON FALLS VERMONT
			MOTHER/ 1106 NOW ST FRANCIS ST MOBILE ALA
			MOTHER/ EMILY FT WOOD MO
			MOTHER/ 2316 6TH AVE NILDA SEATTLE
			406 EAST 20TH ST NYC
			2526 RICHMOND ST PHILA PA
			MOTHER MARY 21 BIRD ST OAKLAND ME
			MOTHER/ CAMILLA 276 MANHATTAN AVE BKLYN
			MOTHER/ MARGARET HAZELHURST MISS
			FATHER/ JAMES 458 48TH ST NYC
			WIFE/ 386 WILSON AVE BROOKLYN NY
			MARY -303 W MARTIN ST CHICAGO ILL
			HUNT 3731 WILLET AVE NYC
			HELEN 1040 BEDFORD AVE BKLYN NY
			162 HOLLAND ST SOMERVILLE MASS
			E CANTOR 1130 80 8 ST NYC
			MOTHER MARY 134 ST LONG ISLAND CITY
			MOTHER MARY/ 833 CHERRY ST PHILA PA
			MOTHER ANNA 104 W 90TH ST NYC
			EMANUEL CAROLINA PORTO RICA
			WIFE/ 5 W 134TH ST NYC
			SISTER N DAVIS 521 WASHINGTON AVE BKLYN
			AUNT H REBARRO BKLYN TRENTON MASS
			BROTHER/ JAMES 216 W 140 STREET NYC
			FATHER 23 W 125TH ST AMSTERDAM NY
			FATHER WILLIAM NEWPORT NC

...r correct information in columns (2), (5), (6).
...ine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER *called the* MC KEESP
of KEARNEY (Insert home port), *bound for* HAVRE AND BOULOGNE
whereof T.L. HARRISON *is Master.* 81

SLD SEP

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
	J. HOMENLITTNER	1	GERMANY	NAT	45	5	8	DK	DK	BR	MATE	
	T. PEACOCK	2	US	US	33	5	7	"	"	BL	2ND MATE	
	A. CROUCHER	3	US	US	22	"	"	"	"	"	3RD MATE	
	G. GILL	4	US	US	35	6	1	"	"	"	RADIO	
	D SOFIKITIS	5	GREECE	US	30	5	7	"	"	BR	CARPT	
	C. THOMPSON	6	DENMARK	US	25	5	9	LT	LT	BL	BOSN	
	K. ANDERSEN	7	NORWAY	1ST PP US	25	5	6	DK	DK	BR	A B	
	T. KORELSKY	8	RUSSIA	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	A B	
	H. HOAG	9	US	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	A B	
	H. PURVIS	10	US	US	23	5	7	LT	"	"	A B	
	C. HOYLUND	11	US	US	28	5	10	"	"	"	A B	
	GUY JOHNSON	12	US	US	27	6	0	DK	"	BL	A B	
	PETER GAVL	13	RUSSIA	US	40	5	10	"	"	BR	A B	
	N. VELISARIO	14	GREECE	US	33	5	5	"	"	"	A B	
	ALDEN TYLER	15	US	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible] OS	
	EARL GEORGINA	16	US	US	22	6	7	"	"	"	OS	
	J F NELSON	17	US	US	25	5	10	"	"	"	OS	
	E. BLAIRD	18	US	US	26	6	0	"	"	"	CH CKER	
	J. TIERNY	19	UK	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	1ST "	
	ROBERT ADAMS	20	US	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	2ND "	
	CHARLES MITCHELL	21	US	US	36	6	0	"	"	"	3RD "	
	K. CASTLE	22	US	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	OILER	
	P. CUNNAY	23	US	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	
	P. THOMSON	24	US	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	
	J ADELSON	25	US	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	FIREMAN	
	J BUMFORS	26	US	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	
	W HOLLEY	27	US	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	
	P. GARGAN	28	US	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	WIPER	
	A SILVA	29	P R	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	
	S STOCKS	30	US	US	45	5	11	C O L O R E D			STEWARD	
	F HOLDING	31	VIRGIN ISLANDS	US	36	5	9		"		COOK	
	M SANTOS	32	CAPE VERDE ISLANDS	US	24	5	9		"		2ND COOK	
	T WILLIAMS	33	US	US	41	5	6		"		MESSBOY	
	E HARRELL	34	US	US	22	5	8		"		"	
	E [illegible]ONT	35	US	US	22	6	0		"		"	
		36										
		37										
		38										

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

equired under

Vessel MCK

NAM

Family name

KOMENLETTNER

KRISTAFSON

CROUCHER

SOFOKITIS

THOMPSON

OLSEN

HOAG

TURNER

CHRISTENSEN

PURVIS

HANCOCK

AMUNDSEN

THOMSEN

ERNEST

FLORY

DILL

BEARD

SHEPHERD

GOEKLER

ADAMS

MYERS

CASTLE

MITCHELL

WOOLEY

GALLAGAN

THOMPSON

KUNTZ

CRABB

BROOKS

JOHNSON

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Agents

1-1240

FORM 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 2276, 4274, and 4278, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig) *called the* MC KEESPORT VOY. #40 (Insert name of vessel)

of KEARNEY (Insert name of home port), *bound for* HAVRE AND DUNKIRK, FRANCE

whereof T.L. MAR. 1934 *is Master.* SLD SEPT. 3RD 1936

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
J. KOMENLETTNER	1	GERMANY	NAT	45	5	8	DK	DK	BR	WPE	WIFE/ 201 W 107TH ST NEW YORK CITY			
T. PEACOCK	2	US	US	33	5	7	"	"	BL	2ND MATE	MO/ 191 JEFF AVE BROOKLYN NY			
A. CROUCHER	3	US	US	22	"	"	"	"	"	3RD MATE	FATHER/ 136 W GIBBON LINDEN NJ	5 .11		
G. GILL	4	US	US	35	6	1	"	"	"	RADIO	WIFE/ 50 HANOVER ST PORTLAND ME	6 -		
D SOFIKITIS	5	GREECE	US	30	5	7	"	"	BR	CARPT	WIFE/ MARTHA ATHENS GREECE	5 .7		
C. THOMPSON	6	DENMARK	US	25	5	9	LT	LT	BL	3OS.	350 EST 1T NYC	5 .11		
K. AMUNDSEN	7	NORWAY	1ST PP US	25	5	6	DK	DK	BR	A B	MOTHER/ STEPHANIA SKIAL NORWAY	5 .11		
T. KUSELSKY	8	RUSSIA	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	A B	NONE	5 . 7		
H. HOAG	9	US	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	A B	MOTHER/ HUDSON FALLS VERMONT	5 . 7		
H. PURVIS	10	US	US	23	5	7	LT	"	"	A B	MOTHER/ 1106 NOY ST FRANCIS ST MOBILE ALA	5. 9		
C. HOYLAND	11	US	US	28	5	10	"	"	"	A B	MOTHER/ EMILY FT DODGE IA	5 . 8		
GUY JOHNSON	12	US	US	27	6	0	DK	"	BL	A B	MOTHER/ 2316 6TH AVE MILDA SEATTLE	5 . 6		
PETER GAVA	13	RUSSIA	US	40	5	10	"	"	BR	A B	206 EAST 28TH ST NYC	5 . 7		
N. MELOLO	14	GREECE	US	32	5	5	"	"	"	A B	2526 RICHMOND ST PHILA PA	5 . 6	Deserted Havre	
ALDEN TYLER	15	US	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	1ST OS.	MOTHER MARY 21 BIRD ST R OCKLAND ME	5 . 9		
EARL GIORDINA	16	US	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	OS	MOTHE /CAMILLA 226 MANHATTAN AVE BKLYN	5 . 6		
J F NELSON	17	US	US	25	5	10	"	"	"	OS	MOTHER/ MARGARET WATERMUEST PICS	5 . 6		
E. BLAIRD	18	US	US	26	6	0	"	"	"	CH ENGR	MINNIE W. WHITE PLAINS NY	5 . 6		
J. TIERNY	19	US	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	1ST "	FATHER/ JAMES 458 ARTH ST NYC	6 . 1		
ROBERT ADAMS	20	US	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	2ND "	WIFE/ 386 WILSON AVE BROOKLYN NY	6 . 1		
CHARLES MITCHELL	21	US	US	30	6	0	"	"	"	3RD "	MARY -303 W HARRIS ST CHICAGO ILL	5 . 7		
K. CASTLE	22	US	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	OILER	AUNT 3731 WILLET AVE NYC	5 . 8		
P. CONWAY	23	US	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	MILTON 1080 BEDFORD AVE BKLYN NY	5 . 4		
P. THOMSON	24	US	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	162 HOLLAND ST SOMERVILLE MASS	5 . 7	Deserted Havre	
J ADELSON	25	US	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	FIREMAN	E CARTER 1130 SC 8 ST NYC	5 . 7		
J BURFORD	26	US	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARY 194 ST LONG ISLAND CITY	6 -		
W HADLEY	27	US	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARY/ 833 CHERRY ST PHILA PA	5. 6		
P. GARCIA	28	US	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	WIPER	MOTHER ANNA 104 W 99TH ST NYC	5 .11	Paid off at HAVRE, FRANCE	
A RIVERA	29	P R	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	EMANUEL CAROLINA PUERTO RICA	5 . 7		
F BROOKS	30	US	US	45	5	11	C O L O R E D			ST WARD	WIFE/ 5 W 134TH ST NYC	5 . 7		
F ROLLINS	31	VIRGIN ISLANDS	US	46	5	9		"		COOK	SISTER N DAVIS 521 WASHINGTON AVE BKLYN	5 . 6		
M SANTOS	32	CAPE VERDE ISLANDS	US	44	5	9		"		2ND COOK	AUPIT H REBARRO [illegible] TUSTIN [illegible]	5 . 9		
T WILLIAMS	33	US	US	41	5	6		"		MESSBOY	BROTHER/ JAMES 216 W 140 STREET NYC	5 . 6		
E HARRELL	34	US	US	22	5	8		"		"	FATHER 23 W 125TH ST ADDISON NY			
E [illegible]	35	US	US	22	6	0		"		"	FATHER WILLIAM BEAUFORT NC			
	36													
	37													
	38													

lumns (2), (5), (6), ign. See other side

When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Str...
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...equired under Act of C...

Vessel MCKEESPORT

1918

(4)

NAME IN FUL...

Family name

MOMENLETNER
KRISTAFSON
CROUCHER
SOFOKITIS
THOMPSON
OLSEN
MOAG
TURNER
CHRISTENSEN
PURVIS
HANCOCK
AMUNDSEN
THOMSEN
ERNEST
FLORY
DULL
BEARD
SHEPHERD
GOEHLER
ADAMS
MYERS
CASTLE
MITCHELL
WOOLEY
GALLIGAN
THOMPSON
KUNTZ
CRABB
BROOKE
JOHNSON

Agents Crumpton

1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig)

McKeesport Dy 40
(Insert name of vessel)

S L Harrison
Master

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

126 82

(13) ght	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
11		
7		
11		
11		
7		
7		
9		
8		
6		
7		Deserted Havre
6		
9		
6		
6		
1		
1		
7		
8		
4		
7		Deserted Havre
7		
6		
11		Paid off at MANILA, P.I.
7		
7		
6		
9		
6		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

...ns (2), (5), (6)... See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST [redacted] T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

[redacted] equired under Act of Congre[redacted] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MCKEESPORT 1940 [redacted] g at, NEW YORK, Aug 19th, 1926, from the port of HAVRE Aug 7/26 82

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MONNELETTNER	JAMES			CHIEF MATE	July 16	N.Y.	YES	YES	44	Male	GERMAN	U.S.	5.11		
KRISTAFSON	ALFRED			2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	LETTISH	"	6 -		
CROUCHER	ARTHUR			3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5.7		
SOFOKITIS	DENNIS			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	GREEK	"	5.11		
THOMPSON	CHRISTIAN			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	31	"	DANISH	"	5.11		
OLSEN	LARS			A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCAND'N	"	5.7		
HOAG	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5.7		
TURNER	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIAN	"	5.9		
CHRISTENSEN	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	DANISH	DANISH	5.8		
PURVIS	HERMAN			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5.6		
HANCOCK	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		Deserted Havre
AMUNDSEN	KARL			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCAND'N	NORWEGIAN	5.6		
THOMSEN	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	LETTISH	LATVIA	5.9		
ERNEST	RAYMOND			O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5.6		
FLORY	JESSE			DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
DILL	GEORGE			RADIO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.1		
BEARD	ROBERT			CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1		
SHEPHERD	GEORGE			1ST ASSISTANT	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7		
GOEHLER	ALBERT			2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5.8		
ADAMS	ROBERT			3RD "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4		
[redacted]	[redacted]			OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		Deserted Havre
CASTLE	KENNETH			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
MITCHELL	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6 -		
WOOLEY	WILLIAM			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
CALLAGAN	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11		Paid off at [redacted]
THOMPSON	RICHRD			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
KUNTZ	JAMES			WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
CRABB	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
BROOKE	ROBERT			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	AFRICAN	"	5.9		
JOHNSON	BERNARD			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Agents. Cramp Shipbuilding Co

J. H. McElroy
Asst

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel MCKEESPORT, arriving at, NEW YORK, Aug 19th, 1926, from the port of HAVRE Aug 7/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	BOLLING	FRED			2ND COOK	July 16	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5.6		
33	WILLIAMS	THOMAS			MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6		
34	HARREL	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9		
35	FULFORD	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
First	WALLACE	EDWARD			DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	"	5.10		
36	Hanson	Thos L.			Master	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9½		
First 7	Jahn	M E			Asst mb	[illegible]		"	"	20	"	"	"	6.2		
" 8	Brown	Clyde Jr			— " —	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6—		
" 9	Hamlin	Hannibal			— " —	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11		
" 10	Di Kenberry	Herbert			— " —	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
" 11	Oster	Jack			fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

— closed with forty (40) names —

J. H. Oldring
Asst. C.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5611
at _____ (City) _____ (Country)
For the purpose of the United States
direct
[signature] Vice-Consul
Date 5 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

NO FEE — U. S. CITIZEN
AMERICAN VESSEL

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S McKeesport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. C. Harrison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

Jos. M. Oldray
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Castro	28	Spanish			
Rosina Leonard	25	French			
C. Menesez	44	Chileno			
J. Lorenzos	21	Spanish			
F. Smith	18	Amer.			
E. Dozier	19	"			
R. Barnes	24	"			
F. Castaneda	28	Cuban			
V. Garrido	40	Spanish			
J. Oscira	40	"			
M. Banca	34	American			

RECEIVED AUG 24 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8-19 Munisla

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 21st, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munisla
from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 &1 Workaway — Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 11 & 1 " — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 19th, 1926, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 10, and is expected to sail August 21st, 1926, for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

84

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

14-1613

712-284 Form 690 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet A

85

from the port of MATANZAS CUBA Aug. 19/26

(1) Name in full	(2) Sex	(3) Race*	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks or peculiarities
M.		American	U.S.	5'9"		
		"	"	5'8"		
		"	"	5'9"		
		"	"	5'8"		
		"	"	5'5"		
		"	"	5'9"		
		"	"	5'11"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		"	"	5'9"		
		"	"	5'8"		
		African	"	5'5"		
		"	"	6'		
		"	"	5'9"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		"	"	5'8"		
		"	"	5'8"		
		"	"	5'5"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		"	"	5'4"		
		"	"	5'		
		Sp.Amer.	Peru	5'6"		
		Mexican	Mexico	5'6"		
		"	British	5'11"		MALTESE
		"	American	5'6"		

All alien members of Crew of ship, foreign

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

712-284 Form 690 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet A

from the port of MATANZAS CUBA Aug. 19/26

(1) Name in full	(2) Sex	(3) Race*	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks or peculiarities
M.		American	U.S.	5'9"		
		"	"	58"		
		"	"	5'9"		
		"	"	5'8"		
		"	"	5'5"		
		"	"	5'9"		
		"	"	5'11"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		"	"	5'9"		
		"	"	5'8"		
		African	"	5'5"		
		"	"	6'		
		"	"	5'9"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		"	"	5'8"		
		"	"	5'8"		
		"	"	5'5"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		"	"	5'7"		
		"	"	5'4"		
		"	"	5'		
		Sp.Amer.	Peru	5'6"		
		Mexican	Mexico	5'6"		
		"	British	5'11"		MALTESE
		"	American	5'6"		

All alien members of Crew of ship, foreign

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNISLA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST [illegible], 1926, from the p

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	R
Family name	Given name		When	Where					
Knudsen	Mathias	Master	7/24-26	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	Amer
Cunningham	C. Harold	Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
Petersen	Charles	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	"
Cross	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
Martinez	Joseph	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"
Johnson	Fredrick	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"
Trinks	Anthony	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"
Grade	Martin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
Cosmas	Athan	Radio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
Nance	Clarence	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
Roberts	Claude	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	"
Zinck	Alexander	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Afric
Robinson	Lee Eddie	M.M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
Simmons	J. Herbert	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
Hawes	Homer	M.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
Graham	Alton	"	7/25	"	"	"	25	"	"
Franco	Manuel	Bos'n	7/24	"	"	"	38	"	Spanis
Vilas	Pedro	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"
Pineiro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"
Gonzales	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"
Perez	Jose	"	7/23	"	"	"	30	"	"
Doposo	Rosendo	O.S.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
Morhade	Ramon	Oiler	7/24	"	"	No*	26	"	"
Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	46	"	"
Lampon	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
Martinez	Lisardo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
Cabero	Moses	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	Sp.Amer.
Rojas	Isidro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican
Fonecha	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	MALTES
[illegible]	Williams	Workaway	8/14/26	Motanzas, Cuba	"	yes	49	M	American

Munson Steamship Line
Munson Steamship Line
Agents Munson S.S. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dol

4

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
L. Robinson	31	American	New York 7/24-26
E. Estes	20	"	" " "
A. Grades	25	"	" " "
A. Trinks	34	"	" " "
C. Roberts	17	"	" " "
C. Nance	15	"	" " "
N. Quinn (Negress)	47	"	Matanzas, Cuba 8/14-26
M. Cabero	41	Peruvian	New York 7/24-26
M. Lampon	28	Spanish	" " "
V. Fenecha	23	British	" " "
I. Rojas	28	Mexican	" " "
L. Martinez	28	Spanish	" " "

N
O
N

E

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNISLA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST [illegible], 1926, from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
Family name	Given name		When	Where				
Knudsen	Mathias	Master	7/24-26	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M.
Cunningham	C. Harold	Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"
Petersen	Charles	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"
Cross	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"
Martinez	Joseph	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"
Johnson	Fredrick	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	52	"
Trinks	Anthony	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"
Grade	Martin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"
Cosmas	Athan	Radio	"	"	"	"	19	"
Nance	Clarence	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"
Roberts	Claude	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"
Zinck	Alexander	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"
Robinson	Lee Eddie	M.M.	"	"	"	"	31	"
Simmons	J. Herbert	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"
Hawes	Homer	M.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"
Graham	Alton	"	7/25	"	"	"	25	"
France	Manuel	Bos'n	7/24	"	"	"	38	"
Vilas	Pedro	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"
Pineiro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"
Gonzales	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	33	"
Perez	Jose	"	7/23	"	"	"	30	"
Doposo	Rosendo	O.S.	"	"	"	"	31	"
Morbade	Ramon	Oiler	7/24	"	"	No*	28	"
Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	46	"
Lampon	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"
Martinez	Lisardo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"
Caberoo	Moses	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	" Sp.
Rojas	Isidro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	" Mex
Zenecha	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	23	" MAL
[illegible]	Williams	Workaway	6/14/26	Motanzas, Cuba	"	Yes	49	M Amer

Munson Steamship Line

ers. Munson Steamship Line

l Agents Munson S.S. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine o

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
L. Robinson	31	American	New York 7/24-26
H. Hawes	20	"	" " "
A. Graham	25	"	" " "
A. Trinks	34	"	" " "
C. Roberts	17	"	" " "
C. Nance	18	"	" " "
N. Quinn (Workaway)	47	"	Matanzas, Cuba 6/14-26
E. Cabero	41	Peruvian	New York 7/24-26
M. Lampon	26	Spanish	" " "
V. Feneche	23	British	" " "
I. Rojas	28	Mexican	" " "
L. Martinez	28	Spanish	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

N
O
N
E

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-124

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

L. Robinson	31	American	New York	7/24-26
H. Hawes	20	"	"	" "
A. Graham	25	"	"	" "
A. Trinks	34	"	"	" "
C. Roberts	17	"	"	" "
C. Nance	18	"	"	" "
N. Quinn (Workaway)	47	"	Matanzas, Cuba	6/14-26
E. Cabero	41	Peruvian	New York	7/24-26
M. Lampon	26	Spanish	"	" "
V. Feneche	23	British	"	" "
I. Rojas	28	Mexican	"	" "
L. Martinez	28	Spanish	"	" "

Printed and Sold by A.
Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel MUNISLA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 7th, 1926, from the port of MATANCAS CUBA Aug. 12/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Knudsen	Mathias	Master	7/24-26	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M.	American	U.S.	5'9"		
Cunningham	C. Harold	Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"		
Petersen	Charles	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"		
Cross	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
Martinez	Joseph	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"		
Johnson	Fredrick	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"		
Trinkse	Anthony	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"		
Grade	Martin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
Cosmas	Athan	Radio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"		
Nance	Clarence	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"		
Robberts	Claude	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"		
Zinck	Alexander	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	"	5'5"		
Robinson	Lee Eddie	M.M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'		
Simmons	J. Herbert	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		
Hawes	Homer	M.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'		
Graham	Alton	"	7/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"		
Franco	Manuel	Bos'n	7/24	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
Vilas	Pedro	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"		
Pineiro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"		
Gonzales	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"		
Perez	Jose	"	7/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
Doposo	Rosendo	O.S.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"		
Morhado	Ramon	Oiler	7/24	"	"	No*	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	46	"	"	"	5'6"		
Lampon	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
Martinez	Lisardo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
Caberos	Moses	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5'6"		
Rojas	Isidro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"		
Zenecha	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	MALTESE	British	5'11"		
Jensen	William	Wardsway	6/14/26	Matanzas Cuba	"	yes	49	M	American	American	5'6.		

All Alien members of Crew 4/5. 100 lbs foreign

Munson Steamship Line
Owners Munson Steamship Line
Agents Munson S.S. Line

Heavy Mar Seaman
Joseph

Crew 29
Aliens 13 1 wardsway

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Robinson	31	American	New York 7/24-26
H. Hawes	20	"	" "
A. Graham	25	"	" "
A. Trinks	34	"	" "
C. Roberts	17	"	" "
C. Nance	18	"	" "
N. Quinn (Norseway)	47	"	Matanzas, Cuba 6/14-26

8-1-C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Matth. Knudsen, master, of the Amer. S.S. Municola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Matth. Knudsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* Aug. , 1926

Henry M. Suisk
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE AUG 3 - 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cardenas, Cuba
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH twenty nine (29)
SERVICE No. 623 FEE nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4.11
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Sagua
William E. Coffey
Vice Consul
Date August 24, 1926
AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
MATANZAS CUBA
Supplementary

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Note— and (7) ... columns (2), (5), (6), ... a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

val at a
87
8/4/26

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

87

19 , from the port of PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS. Aug 14 26

(7) Her to be paid discharged at t of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	YES	31	M	ARMENIAN	SYRIAN	5-10	200	
"	"	12	"	"	"	5-0	135	
"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
"	"	[illegible]	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4	150	
"	"	45	"	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	5-10	210	
"	"	34	"	SLAVONIAN	U.S.A.	5-4	200	
"	"	40	"	SPANISH	MEXICAN	5-4	140	
"	"	30	"	NEGRO	MEXICAN	5-4	140	
"	"	27	"	[illegible]	"	5-11	170	
"	"	31	"	I.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	[illegible]	
NO	"	24	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-11	200	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	
YES	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	150	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	150	
NO	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	140	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	160	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
YES	"	31	"	"	BRITISH	5-8	150	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	170	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] Aug 25 192

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] No. [illegible]
(Nationality)
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 25 192 , consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Port Arthur, and is expected to sail Aug 26 192 , for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 86

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Samuel William	34	British	[illegible]		
Pacheco Louis	34	Italian	[illegible]		
Oliver Skyer	30	British	[illegible]		
Chas. Pco	42	Colored	[illegible]		
Cyril Reynolds	36	British	[illegible]		
Walter Williams	27	U.S.A.	[illegible]		
Jonilla Campbell	22	British	[illegible]		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC. 5-26-26 3200

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States.

Vessel ZOND, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8/18/26, 19

14—1240

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged off or discharged at port of arrival
1	ITALICE	ANICETO G.			MASTER	8/24/26	NEW ORLEANS	
2	SULLEN	JOHN			FIRST MATE	5/10/26	NEW YORK	"
3	WILLIS	TERRY L.W			SECOND DO	4/26/26	B.W.I.	"
4	VALLANCO	ALEXANDER			THIRD DO	do	B.W.I.	"
5	MC KINLEY	ISAAC			CHIEF ENGINEER	do	B.W.I.	"
6	JOHANSON	KARL			SECD DO	5/27/26	B.W.I.	"
7	CASTRO	EMIL D			THIRD DO	5/22/26	B.W.I.	"
8	ISAAC	JAMES			FOURTH DO	5/-/26	B.W.I.	"
9	PHILLIPS	WILFORD			RADIO OPERATOR	8/20/26	B.W.I.	"
10	LOUIE	JOSEPH E			CH STEWARD	8/12/26	B.W.I.	"
11	THOMPSON	RALPH D			SECD DO	8/22/26	JAMAICA	
12	WILSON	LAWRENCE			SAILOR	8/17/26	NY	
13	CRAWFORD	ALEXANDER			DO	7/10/26	B.W.I.	
14	MC LAUGHLIN	WILLIAM			BOATSWAIN	8/22/26	JAMAICA	
15	PHILLIPS	DAVID			CH COOK	8/24/26	B.W.I.	
16	ANDERSON	ROBERT			SEC CO	9/6/26	N.Y. JAMAICA	
17	CASTELLANOS	VICENTE			BOATSWAIN	8/22/26	N.Y.	
18	DAVIS	OTTIL			CARPENTER	8/7/26	JAMAICA	
19	JOHNSON	FREDERIK			SAILOR	8/25/26	NY	
20	COOK	IVAN			DO	7/10/26	N.Y.	
21	WEST	JOSEPH			DO	8/7/26	JAMAICA	
22	HUDSON	HENRY			DO	8/17/26	DO	"
23	CAMPBELL	GEORGE			DO	8/12/26	DO	"
24	WILLIAMS	HURLEY			DO	do	DO	"
25	COLE	JAMES			DO	8/25/26	B.W.I.	
26	NELSON	HAROLD			DO	8/17/26	Jamaica	NO

VL-Law-8/25/26

Jno. W. Olding
Consul

I, Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KOKO, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8/19/26, *19*, *from the port of* PORT ANTONIO, JAM., B.W.I. Aug 14 26

14—1240

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	IVANCIC	ANTONIO G.			MASTER	8/20/26	NEW ORLEANS	YES	YES	37	M	AUSTRIAN	ITALIAN	5-10	182	
2	SCHI...	JOHN	"		FIRST MATE	8/19/26	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	138	
3	WILLIS	... W			SECOND DO	8/19/26	...O.	"	"	41	"	...	...	5-8	180	
4	VALLARINO	ALEXANDER			THIRD DO	8/19/26	...O.	"	"	26	"	...	...	5-8	155	
5	MC KINLAY	ISAAC			CHIEF ENGINEER	do	...O.	"	"	48	"	...	...	5-9	165	
6	...MSON	...AM			SECD DO	8/19/26	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	...	...	5-10	160	
7	CASEY	EMIL D			THIRD DO	8/20/26	...O.	"	"	34	"	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165	
8	STUART	JAMES			FOURTH DO	8/19/26	...T.	"	"	43	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	150	
9	PHILLIPS	...			RADIO OPERTR	8/20/26	...O.	"	"	37	"	...	...	5-4	140	
10	MOORE	JOSEPH H			ON SEAMEN	8/19/26	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	...	"	5-11	170	
11	...SON	WALTER			SECD DO	8/20/26	JAMAICA	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	...	
12	...SON	LAWRENCE			...AIDE	8/27/26	DO	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	BRITISH	5-8	140	
13	...TON	ALEXANDER			DO	8/25/26	DO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
14	MC LAUGHLIN	WILLIAM			...AT	8/19/26	JAMAICA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
15	PHILLIPS	DAVID			CHIEF COOK	8/24/26	N.Y.	YES	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
16	...DSON	ROBERT			SECD DO	8/3/26	N.Y. JAMAICA	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	
17	...LLEAN	...AEL			BOATSWAIN	8/19/26	...O.	YES	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	140	
18	DAVIS	CECIL			CARPENTER	8/19/26	JAMAICA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	
19	...RSON	...ERICK			SAILOR	8/20/26	DO	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	...	IVAN			DO	8/10/26	N.Y.	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
21	...	...			DO	8/20/26	JAMAICA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
22	...	...			DO	8/21/26	DO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	
23	WILLIAMS	ANTHONY			DO	8/12/26	DO	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
24	...	...			DO	...	DO	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	
25	...LUM	SAMUEL			DO	8/17/26	Jamaica	YES	"	25	"	"	BRITISH	5-	140	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jno. W. Olding
Comdg

...rs.

...l Agents Myron Clevin

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. G. Francis, master of the Ly Lord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas G Francis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8/20/26, *19*, *from the port of* PORT ANTONIO JAM. B.W.I. Aug. 4'26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	YES	41	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-2	140	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	14[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-27	138	278
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	9/[illegible]	do	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-24	172	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	9/[illegible]	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	148	140
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jos. M. Oldmg
Dupt

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED

8-1,-24

2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Duncan, master, of the Ford. H. Foro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. G. Duncan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1924.

J. H. McSydney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fiorelli Giuseppe	50	Italian			
Raffaele Guido	27	"			
Mercella Giuseppe	36	"			
Amari Gino	34	"			
Dottino Francesco	40	"			
Ottino Raffaele	43	"			
Savino Salvatore	39	"			
Jorio Gaetano	27	"			
Quello Mariosario	28	"			
Risardi Giuseppe	30	"			

NOTICE GIVEN
SEP 21 1926
RECEIVED

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK
S.F.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Kadig
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8.28
Brenta II

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
17th September, 1926

I, master of the Italian S. S. Brenta II
from port of Trieste (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 18
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th August, 1926, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation, is now lying at Erie Basin Pier 3, and is expected to sail 17th September 1926, for Pireus (Greek) via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in 89:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Balbo Ercole	23	Italian	Palermo, 28/7/26
Gustatori Antonio	36	"	" 28/7/26
Chimis Micalarios	23	Greek	Pireus, 17/7/26
Savaris Anastasio	24	"	" 17/7/26
Speresi Gregorio	30	"	" 17/7/26
Lionetti Giuseppe	35	Italian	Palermo, 28/7/26
Nicoletto Pietro	20	Greek	Pireaus, 17/7/26
Antapassis Antonis	48	"	Pireus, 17/7/26
Bottero Michele	26	"	Pireus, 17/7/26
Caracatsanis Teodoro	36	"	Pireus, 17/7/26
Pagoni Giovanni	29	"	Pireus, 17/7/26
Giannetsou Stavro	23	"	Pireus, 17/7/26
Pandolfino Francesco	39	S. Italian	Messina, 27/7/26
Capas Nicola	26	Greek	Pireus, 17/7/26

14-1613

First	26	Micoletto	Teodoro	"	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'4" 125
	20	Ficcoli	Giovanni	Fireman		22/4/26	Trieste	"	"	48	"	N. Italian	5'2" 120
First	27	Lionetti	Giuseppe	Fireman		28/7/26	Palermo	"	"	35	"	S. Italian	5'2" 130
First	20	Nicoletto	Pietro	"	"	17/7/26	Pireaus	"	"	30	"	Greek	5'8" 125
First	25	Antapatis	Antonis	"	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'4" 115
First	26	Bottero	Michele	"	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'2" 130
First	25	Caracatsani	Teodoro	"	"	16/7/26	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'4" 130
First	29	Pagoni	Giovanni	"	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'2" 128
First	27	Ruello	Filippo	"	"	27/7/26	Messina	"	no	35	"	S. Italian	5'2" 120
First	28	Pandolfino	Francesco	"	"	27/7/26	"	"	no	41	"	"	5'3" 120
First	23	Giannetsou	Stavro	Coalman		17/7/26	Pireus	"	yes	28	"	Greek	5'3" 120
First	30	Speresi	Gregorio	"	"	16/7/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'2" 118

Continued

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agent Columbus Marine Corp

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Total Crew 40 all Aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

lization papers.
made upon such

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mario Le Bas Venezia	28	Italian	Trieste, Italy
Emilio Martelli	40	"	Trieste, Italy
Ettore Martin	46	"	Trieste, Italy
Cesare Bellotto	38	"	Trieste, Italy

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Phila. Sept. 11th, 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Brenta II from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 2nd, 1926, consigned to Rice, Unmehole Co.; is now lying at anchorage, and is expected to sail Sept. 11th, 1926, for Salonica & Piraeus via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

90

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOARDING OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEP 1926

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1926

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Phila. Sept. 11 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Brenta II from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 2 nd 1926, consigned to Rice Unmehe Co.; is now lying at anchorage and is expected to sail Sept. 11 st 1926, for Colonia & Montevideo via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

90

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1926
U. S. IMMIGRAT... SERVICE
BOARD...
PHILADE...

RECEIVED SEP 14 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND N.Y.

14—1613

Dese Tin

SEAMEN ~~KEPT IN HOSPITAL~~.

Name.		Nationality.	When and where signed on.	~~Sickness~~
Nicoletto Teodoro	25	Greek	17/7/26 Pireus	
Minas Michele	25	"	"	
Echelaris Gisy	46	"	"	
Parniel A. Storis	32	N. Italian	26/7/26 Catania	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

14—1613

First	1	Cicinis	Nicolaos	Greek	16/7/26	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	5'2" 140
First	19	Savaris	Anastasis	Deck boy	16/7/26	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'1" 125
First	1a	Micoletto	Teodoro	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'4" 118
	20	Ficcoli	Giovanni	Fireman	22/4/25	Trieste	"	"	48	"	N. Italian	5'2" 120
First	21	Lionetti	Giuseppe	Fireman	28/7/26	Palermo	"	"	35	"	S. Italian	5'2" 130
First	22	Nicoletto	Pietro	"	17/7/26	Pireus	"	"	30	"	Greek	5'2" 125
First	23	Antapattis	Antonio	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'4" 115
First	24	Bottero	Michele	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'2" 130
First	25	Caracatsani	Teodoro	"	16/7/26	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'4" 130
First	26	Pagoni	Giovanni	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'2" 128
First	27	Ruello	Filippo	"	27/7/26	Messina	"	no	35	"	S. Italian	5'2" 120
First	28	Pandolfino	Francesco	"	27/7/26	"	"	no	41	"	"	5'3" 130
First	29	Giannacou	Stavro	Coalman	17/7/26	Pireus	"	yes	28	"	Greek	5'3" 120
First	30	Speregi	Gregorio	"	16/7/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'2" 118

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents Williamson Steamship Corp

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Total Crew 42 All Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Baffaro Guido	26	Italian		
D'Ascardi Giuseppe	30	"		
Onello Malvevaio	30	"		
Fiorelli Giuseppe	54	"		
Meucella Giuseppe	36	"		
Gaetani Giorgio	31	"		

RECEIVED
SEP 2 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Port of New-York
31 August, 1926.

I, master of the Italian S. S. Brenta II
from port of Trieste (Naples), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40. — Number of seamen deserted 18
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 August 1926 consigned to Columbus Mornico Corporation; is now lying at Erie Basin, Pier 3, and is expected to sail 31 August, 1926, for Philadelphia
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 91

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Balbo Ercole	29	S. Italian	28/7/26 Palermo
Pusateri Antonio	35	S. Italian	" "
Climis Micalonis	29	Greek	17/7/26 Pireus
Savvais Anastasio	25	"	" "
Sperezi Gregorio	21	"	" "
Lionetti Giuseppe	35	S. Italian	28/7/26 Palermo
Miolato Pietro	20	Greek	17/7/26 Pireus
Antapattis Antonio	48	"	" "
Bottero Michele	26	"	" "
Carcatsani Teodoro	36	"	" "
Pagani Giovanni	29	"	" "
Djankopoulo Stavro	23	"	" "
Pandolfino Francesco	41	S. Italian	27/7/26 Messina
Papas Miola	20	Greek	17/7/26 Pireus

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and no such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Raffaele Guido	26	Italian	
Ricardi Giuseppe	30	"	
Aniello Malinconico	30	"	
Finelli Giuseppe	51	"	
Menella Giuseppe	36	"	
Gaetani Giorgio	31	"	

RECEIVED SEP 2 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and all such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
31 August, 1926.

I, master of the Italian S. S. Brenta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Trieste (Naples)

Total crew at time of arrival 40. — Number of seamen deserted 18
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 August, 1926, consigned to Columbus Monroe Corporate, is now lying at Erie Basin, Pier 3, and is expected to sail 31 August, 1926, for Philadelphia
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 91

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Balbo Ercole	29	S. Italian	28/7/26 Palermo
Pusateri Antonio	35	S. Italian	" "
Plimis Micalopulos	29	Greek	17/7/26 Pireus
Savouis Anastasio	25	"	" "
Sperezi Gregorio	21	"	" "
Rionetti Giuseppe	35	S. Italian	28/7/26 Palermo
Miolato Pietro	20	Greek	17/7/26 Pireus
Antapastis Antonio	48	"	" "
Bottero Michele	26	"	" "
Caracatoani Teodoro	36	"	" "
Pagani Giovanni	29	"	" "
Jiankopoulo Stavro	23	"	" "
Pandolfino Francesco	41	S. Italian	27/7/26 Marsiglia
Cagas Miola	20	Greek	17/7/26 Pireus

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
31 August, 1926.

I, master of the Italian S. S. Brenta
from port of Trieste (Italy), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40. — Number of seamen deserted 18.
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 August, 1926, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation; is now lying at Erie Basin, Pier 3, and is expected to sail 31 August, 1926, for Philadelphia
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 91

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Balbo Ercole	29	S. Italian	28/7/26 Palermo
Pusateri Antonio	35	S. Italian	" "
Climis Micalonias	29	Greek	17/7/26 Pireus
Savvonis Anastasio	25	-"-	" "
Sperezi Gregorio	21	-"-	" "
Rionetti Giuseppe	35	S. Italian	28/7/26 Palermo
Miolete Pietro	20	Greek	17/7/26 Pireus
Antapasti's Antonio	48	"	" "
Bottero Michele	36	"	" "
Caracatsani Teodoro	36	"	" "
Pagoni Giovanni	29	"	" "
Ojanikopoulos Stavro	23	"	" "
Pardo Gino Francesco	41	S. Italian	27/7/26 Marsiglia
Papas Nicola	20	Greek	17/7/26 Pireus

14-1613

Raffaele Guido	26	Italian
Pinardi Giuseppe	30	"
Aniello Malvicino	30	"
Fiorelli Giuseppe	54	"
Mendola Giuseppe	36	"
Gaetani Giorgio	31	"

RECEIVED SEP 3 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and all such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Deste Fin

SEAMEN ~~SENT IN HOSPITAL~~.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	~~Sickness~~
	Nicoletto Teodoro	25	Greek	17/7/26 Piraeus	
	Minas Michele	25	"	" "	
	Echetais Vissy	46	"	" "	
	Daniel D'Ettorre	32	N. Italian	26/7/26 Catania	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

First	19	Nicoletto	Teodoro	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4" 148
	20	Piccoli	Giovanni	Fireman	22/4/25	Trieste	"	"	48	"	N. Italian	"	5'2" 120
First	21	Lionetti	Giuseppe	Fireman	28/7/26	Palermo	"	"	35	"	S. Italian	"	5'2" 130
First	22	Nicoletto	Pietro	"	17/7/26	Piraeus	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5'2" 125
First	23	Antapattis	Antonio	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4" 145
First	24	Bottero	Michele	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2" 130
First	25	Caracatsani	Teodoro	"	16/7/26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4" 130
First	26	Pagoni	Giovanni	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2" 128
First	27	Rullo	Filippo	"	27/7/26	Messina	"	no	35	"	S. Italian	"	5'2" 120
First	28	Pandolfino	Francesco	"	27/7/26	"	"	no	41	"	"	"	5'3" 130
First	29	Giannescou	Stavro	Coalman	17/7/26	Piraeus	"	yes	28	"	Greek	"	5'3" 120
First	30	Speresi	Gregorio	"	16/7/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2" 118

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents Coleman Steamship Co

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Total [illegible] all aliens.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

uralization papers.
be made upon such

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel S/S Brenta II, arriving at New-York Aug 19-1926, Italy July 29, 1926, from the port of Messina. Palermo, Italy July 29 26

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Radia	Carlo	Captain	19/7/26	Salonica	no	yes	36	m.	N. Italian	Italian	5'6"	130	
2	Miculicich	Romano	Chief offic.	7/1/25	Venice	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	160	
3	Fyelik	Virgilio	2° Off.	28/7/26	Palermo	"	"	25	"	N. Italian	Italian	5'2"	120	
4	Bassan	Ferdinando	3° "	9/3/26	Napoli	"	"	27	"	N. Italian	"	5'	150	
5	Mayersbach	Pietro	Apprentice	17/4/25	Genova	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
6	Micheli	Carlo	Wireless	4/8/25	Trieste	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
7	Sigon	Giuseppe	Chief Eng.	7/1/25	Venice	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	170	
8	Stipanich	Domenico	1° Eng.	12/6/26	New-York	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
9	Srebot	Attilio	2° "	7/1/25	Venice	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	100	
10	Savio	Guido	3 Eng.	28/7/26	Palermo	"	"	24	"	N. Italian	"	5'	130	
11	Suffich	Bortolo	Boatsman	7/1/25	Venice	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
First 12	Gemelli	Gaetano	Sailor	28/7/26	Palermo	"	"	22	"	S. Italian	"	5'	120	
First 13	Lipari	Girolamo	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	37	"	S. Italian	"	5'2"	125	
First 14	Pusateri	Antonino	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	35	"	S. Italian	"	5'4"	140	
First 15	Balbo ½ 577/754	Ercole	"	28/7/26	"	"	"	29	"	S. Italian	"	5'	115	
First 16	Ismail	Agas	"	12/7/26	Pireus	"	"	35	"	Montenegrin	"	5'4"	130	
First 17	Climis	Micalarias	"	16/7/26	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	"	5'2"	140	
First 18	Savaris	Anastasio	Deck boy	16/7/26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	125	
First 19	Micoletti	Teodoro	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
20	Piccoli	Giovanni	Watchman	22/4/25	Trieste	"	"	48	"	N. Italian	"	5'2"	120	
First 21	Lionetti	Giuseppe	Fireman	28/7/26	Palermo	"	"	35	"	S. Italian	"	5'2"	130	
First 22	Nicoletto	Pietro	"	17/7/26	Pireus	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5'2"	125	
First 23	Antapatis	Antonio	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
First 24	Bottero	Michele	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
First 25	Paracatsani	Teodoro	"	16/7/26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
First 26	Pagoni	Giovanni	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	128	
First 27	Ruello	Filippo	"	27/7/26	Messina	no	no	35	"	S. Italian	"	5'2"	120	
First 28	Pandolfino	Francesco	"	28/7/26	"	no	no	41	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
First 29	Giannescou	Stavro	Coalman	17/7/26	Pireus	yes	yes	28	"	Greek	"	5'3"	120	
First 30	Speregi	Gregorio	"	16/7/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	118	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Columbus Iron Works Co

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Total [illegible] of all Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...k United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a

Number 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Buenta, arriving at New York, Aug 19th, 1926, from the port of Palermo July 29/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 31	Capras	Nicola	Coalman	17/7/26	Pireus	no	Yes	32	m.	Greek	Italian	5'4"	125	
First 32	Conte Nino	Francesco	Sailor	17/7/26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
First 33	Quadrelli	Trifone	"	17/7/26	"	"	"	20	"	N. Italian	"	5'	120	
First 34	Nani	Emanuele	Chief Steward	26/7/26	Catania	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
35	Marra	Giuseppe	2 "	26/4/24	Messina	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	160	
First 36	Minas VI 347/509	Michele	Saloon boy	17/7/26	Pireus	"	"	15	"	S. "	"	5'	140	
37	Burlo	Giuseppe	Cook	20/10/25	Genoa	"	"	25	"	Greek	"	5'2"	120	
First 38	Mehaiu	Giorgio	Gally-boy	12/7/25	Pireus	"	"	16	"	N. Italian	"	5'1"	100	
First 39	Carmiel VI 490/849	Vittorio	Storekeeper	21/7/26	Catania	"	"	50	"	Greek	"	5'5"	145	
First 40	Ikorl	Federico	2nd Purser	26/7/26	Catania	"	"	32	"	N. Italian	"	5'4"	125	
41								40	"	"	"	5'9"	120	
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

Henry W. Hurst
Insp. in C.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Palermo, Italy (City) (Country) No .....
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New-York
GEORGE D. ... Consul
Date July 29th 1926.
N. 1674
Fee Collected Lire 64
Equals to Dollars 2.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PALERMO ITALY
REVENUE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...turalization papers.
...y be made upon such

8-19-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Brenta II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Kady
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 1926
Henry M Linick
Immigrant Inspector.

Watertime July 2
Marine " 29
Alternate " 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Belleplaine" Sailing from Rotterdam, Aug. 5, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 19, 1926

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	DOCKENDORFF	JOHN	21	4	M.	S.	April 3, 1905 - New York City.	P.P. #264416	3 Leyn Lane Larchmont, N.Y.
	2	DOCKENDORFF	NOYES.	19	10	"	"	October 15, 1906 - Larchmont, N.Y.	P.P. #264415.	— " —
	3								Harry M. Smith	
	4								Jr.	
	5									
	6									
C	7									
	8									
C	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 3 BILLED Aug. 8, 1926

Aug 8-19-26

(1)

Steamship Line

S S

Aliens	U. S.	Foreign
1st Cabin	2	2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	2	2

Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corp. NY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 14-12360 Black Diamond SS Corp. NY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 1c—1013

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 31st. 1926.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "BELLEPLAINE"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: via Phila.

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 19th. 1926, consigned to Black Diamond SS Corp.; is now lying at Pier 1, Hoboken, and is expected to sail Aug. 31st. 1926, for Rotterdam via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 639 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

of the Belleplaine having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND. Aug. 31/26 98

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Line.	Name in full.	Position in ship's company.	Last vessel.	Date of arrival.	Port.	Where shipped.	When shipped.	Where born.	Last permanent residence.	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Steward	Belleplaine	Aug. 19/26	New York	Rotterdam	Aug. 31/26	Holland	Rotterdam	English	American	5' 7"	150	---
2	[illegible]	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	"
3	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	"
4	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5' 7"	155	"
5	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5' 8"	150	"
6	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
7	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	6' 2"	170	"
8	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	5' 9"	175	"
9	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	American	5' 9"	160	"
10	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
11	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"	145	"
12	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"	145	"
13	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	American	5' 7"	150	"
14	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	5' 7"	155	"
15	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
16	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
17	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	American	5' 8"	140	"
18	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	"
19	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	160	"
20	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5' 6"	145	"
21	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5' 9"	155	"
22	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	180	"
23	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
24	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	5' 5"	150	"
25	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5' 7"	150	"
26	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 8"	160	"
27	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
28	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
29	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	160	"
30	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp-Amer.	Chile	5'11"	165	"
31	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	5' 7"	200	"

All Alien Members of Crew to keep foreign

Line 17

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 639 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

of the Belleplaine having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND. Aug. 31/26 98

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Line.	Name in full.	Position in ship's company.	Last vessel.	Date of arrival.	Port.	Where shipped.	When shipped.	Where born.	Last permanent residence.	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Steward	Belleplaine	Aug. 19/26	New York	Rotterdam	Aug. 31/26	Holland	Rotterdam	English	American	5' 7"	150	---
2	[illegible]	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	"
3	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	"
4	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5' 7"	155	"
5	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5' 8"	150	"
6	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
7	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	6' 2"	170	"
8	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	5' 9"	175	"
9	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	American	5' 9"	160	"
10	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
11	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"	145	"
12	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"	145	"
13	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	American	5' 7"	150	"
14	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	5' 7"	155	"
15	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
16	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
17	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	American	5' 8"	140	"
18	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	"
19	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	160	"
20	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5' 6"	145	"
21	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5' 9"	155	"
22	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	180	"
23	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
24	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	5' 5"	150	"
25	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5' 7"	150	"
26	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 8"	160	"
27	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
28	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
29	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	160	"
30	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sp-Amer.	Chile	5'11"	165	"
31	[illegible]	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spain	5' 7"	200	"

All Alien Members of Crew to keep foreign

Line 17

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTICE
When delivery to the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR is directed, the alien on which the IMMIGRATION SERVICE board the ship on which the immigrants transfer to such station begins Port of

Form 639 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

NOTICE
When delivery to the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR is directed, the alien on which the IMMIGRATION SERVICE board the ship on which the immigrants transfer to such station begins Port of

Form 639 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d

Vessel STEAMSHIP "BELGRAVIA", arrivi

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ing	Sherwood F.,	***		
Lohse	Marion W.,	"		
Van der Vlift	John J.,	"		
Levin	Sam	"		
Ward	Raymond S.,	"		
Meinhmis	Dirk	"		
Naukler	Harold	"		
Umberger	Dallas K.,	"		
Barrett	Michael	"		
Leerentveld	Gysbrand	"		
Cook	John	"		
Sahala	Harry	"		
Annis	Thomas	"		
De Waal	William	"		
McClellan	Harold B.,	"		
Suter	Henry F.,	"		
Grillo	Maurice	"		
Miller	Carl	"		
Bishop	Joseph S.,	"		
Topping	Eugene	"		
Snyder	Fred K.,	"		
Carr	Chester S.,	"		
Wolfe	John J.,	"		
Gournaris	James	"		
Vissers	John	"		
Fenreiro	Vicente	"		
Dominguez	Santiago	"		
Lopez	Ramiro	"		
Pels	Rupert	"		
Arasano	Jesus	"		

Master

Line American Diamond

Owners U.S.A., Inc.

Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corp. NY

Form 536
When delivered to the alien, this notice is directed, the alien is directed to deliver to the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE board the ship on which the alien is directed to proceed, for transfer to such station being the immigrants transfer to such station being Port of ...

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 2... tion Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver for detain on board remove the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sect... on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration O...

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Marion W. Wohse	36	US	New York, July 9th. 1926.
Raymond S. Ward	28	"	" " " " "
Dallas K. Umberger	26	"	" " " " "
Michael Barratt	28	"	" " " " "
Henry F. Suter	18	"	" " " " "
Maurice Grillo	16	"	" " " " "
Carl Miller	22	"	" " " " "
John J. Wolfe	41	"	" " " " "
James Gournaris	30	Greece *	" " " " "
John Vissers	29	Holland *	" " " " "
Vicente Feheiro	37	Spain	" " " " "
Ramiro Lopez	26	" Hospital	" " " " "
Manuel Soto	28	"	" " " " "
Generoso Martinez	29	"	" " " " "
Antonio Ponte	34	"	" " " " "
Alva Roach	26	B.W.I. Eng.	" " " " "
Manuel Santos	24	Cape Verde	" " " " "
William White	25	US	" " " " "
Eugene Gladstone	22	"	" " " " "
Hans Fickert	34	Germany	Rotterdam - Aug. 5th.1926.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. W. Hodge	33	US	D. Celerino	27	Spain
Louis Korn	27	"	J. Orne	30	"
C. Popa	43	"	A. Zelada	28	Chile
J.H. Carleton	28	"	T. Amarda	21	Spain
J. Berger	22	"	R. Burns	28	US
J.H. Kelly	25	"	E. Jospehs	35	"
T. Padilla	39	Spain	R.H. Edwards	22	"
T. Lecumberri	30	"	Samuel Scott	35	"
J. Andoul	29	Chile.	James Matthews	35	"
M. Aguado	28	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ramiro Lopez	26	Spain	New York July 9th.	Venerial.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S.S. "BELGRAVIA" Master.

[OVER.]

Immigrant Inspector.

All Black members of crew

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.H. Carleton	28	"
C. Popa	43	"
Louis Korn	27	"
R. W. Hodge	33	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Celerino	27	Spain
J. Orne	30	"
A. Zelada	28	Chile

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ...

Vessel STEAMSHIP " HELLEPLINE " , arri...

Sheet No. 1

...ERS OF CREW

...el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...OTTERDAM, HOLLAND. Aug. 5/26

98

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name													
1	Ing	Sherwood F.,	***								English	American	5' 7"	130	---
2	Lohse	Marion W.,	"								"	"	5' 8"	160	"
3	Van der Alift	John J.,	"								Dutch	"	5' 8"	165	"
4	Levin	Sam	"	13	"	3rd.	"	9th.	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5' 7"	155	"
5	Ward	Raymond S.,	"	10	"	Radio Oprtr	"	9th.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
6	Neinhuis	Dirk	"	17	"	Carpenter	"	9th.	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	6' 2"	170	"
7	Naukler	Harold	"	20	"	Boatswain	"	9th.	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finland	5' 8"	175	"
8	Umberger	Dallas K.,	"	8	"	AB Seaman	"	12th.	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5' 9"	160	"
9	Barrett	Michael	"	9	"	"	"	12th.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
10	Leerentveld	Gysbrand	"	6	"	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"	145	"
11	Cook	John	"	10	"	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5' 7"	150	"
12	Sahala	Harry	"	20	"	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5' 7"	155	"
13	Ennis	Thomas	"	9	"	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	160	"
14	De Waal	William	"	8	"	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5' 6"	145	"
15	McClellan	Harold B.,	"	7	"	"	"	12th.	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5' 9"	155	"
16	Suter	Henry P,	"	1	"	Ord.	"	12th.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	"
17	Grillo	Maurice	"	1	mo.	Deck Boy	"	9th.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
18	Miller	Carl	"	1	"	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
19	Bishop	Joseph S.,	"	15	yrs.	Chief Engineer	"	10th.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
20	Topping	Eugene	"	11	"	1st.Asst?	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
21	Snyder	Fred R.,	"	11	"	2nd.	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
22	Carr	Chester S.,	"	7	"	3rd.	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6' 3"	180	"
23	Wolfe	John J.,	"	18	"	Oiler	"	9th.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
24	Gournaris	James	"	10	"	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5' 5"	150	"
25	Vissers	John	"	10	"	"	"	12th.	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5' 7"	150	"
26	Fenreiro	Vicente	"	20	"	Fireman	"	9th.	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 8"	160	"
27	Dominguez	Santiago	"	10	"	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
28	Lopez	Ramiro	"	7	"	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	160	"
29	Fels	Rupert	"	8	"	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	26	"	Sp-Amer.	Chile	5'11"	165	"
30	Arasano	Jesus	"	8	"	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5' 7"	200	"

Note! # 28 to Ellis Island Hospt.

Total Crew 48 Aliens 17
1 Won't away

All Alien Members of Crew

Line American Diamond

Owners U.S.S.B. RFC

Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corp. NY

Henry M. Stuck
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REGARDING CUSTODY OF ALIENS.

When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. A. Lodge	23	US	D. Celerino	27	Spain
Louis Korn	27	"	J. Orne	30	"
C. Pope	43	"	A. Zelada	28	Chile
J.H. Carleton	28	"			

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate.)

NOTICE
When delivery to ... is directed, the ali... board the ship on which the immigrants transfer to such station begins.

Port of ... 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...
... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to } S.S. Helleplane (Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Henderson Suter	Seaman
Frank Howe	" 96

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Henry M. Stuck
Immigrant Inspector.
(OVER) 14—660

(Title of person signing receipt.)

Henry M. Stuck
Immigrant Inspector.
(OVER) 14—660

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de...

Vessel STEAMSHIP " BELLEPLINE ", arrivin...

Sheet No. 1

...ERS OF CREW

...el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...OTTERDAM, HOLLAND. Aug. 5/26

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Nationality	(5) When and where signed on.	(6) Name.	(7) Age.	(8) Nationality.	(9) Name.	(10) Age.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ing	Sherwood F.,	"	"		Lohse	23	"	Heindriksen	28	English	American	5' 7"	130	---
2	Lohse	Marion W.,	"	"		Levin	27	"	Fiebert	43	"	"	5' 8"	160	"
3	Van der Alift	John J.,	"	"		Ward	27	"	Lohse	23	Dutch	"	5' 8"	165	"
4	Levin	Sam	"	"		Neinhuis	43	"	Levin	27	English	"	5' 7"	155	"
5	Ward	Raymond S.,	"	"		Naukler	28	"	Ward	23	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
6	Neinhuis	Dirk	"	"		Umberger	28	"	Neinhuis	43	Dutch	"	6' 2"	170	"
7	Naukler	Harold	"	"		Barrett	28	"	Naukler	28	Finnish	Finland	5' 8"	175	"
8	Umberger	Dallas K.,	"	"		Leerentveld	28	"	Umberger	28	English	American	5' 9"	160	"
9	Barrett	Michael	"	"		Cook	28	"	Barrett	28	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
10	Leerentveld	Gysbrand	"	"		Sahala	28	"	Leerentveld	28	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"	145	"
11	Cook	John	"	"		Ennis	28	"	Cook	28	English	American	5' 7"	150	"
12	Sahala	Harry	"	"		De Waal	28	"	Sahala	28	Russian	"	5' 7"	155	"
13	Ennis	Thomas	"	"		McClellan	28	"	Ennis	28	Irish	"	5' 8"	160	"
14	De Waal	William	"	"		Suter	28	"	De Waal	28	Dutch	"	5' 6"	145	"
15	McClellan	Harold B.,	"	"		Grillo	28	"	McClellan	28	English	"	5' 9"	155	"
16	Suter	Henry P.,	"	"		Miller	28	"	Suter	28	"	"	5' 9"	140	"
17	Grillo	Maurice	"	"		Bishop	28	"	Grillo	28	"	"	5'11"	150	"
18	Miller	Carl	"	"		Topping	28	"	Miller	28	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
19	Bishop	Joseph S.,	"	"		Snyder	28	"	Bishop	28	"	"	5'11"	170	"
20	Topping	Eugene	"	"		Carr	28	"	Topping	28	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
21	Snyder	Fred H.,	"	"		Wolfe	28	"	Snyder	28	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
22	Carr	Chester S.,	"	"		Gournaris	28	"	Carr	28	"	"	6' 3"	180	"
23	Wolfe	John J.,	"	"		Vissers	28	"	Wolfe	28	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
24	Gournaris	James	"	"		Fenreiro	28	"	Gournaris	28	Greek	"	5' 5"	150	"
25	Vissers	John	"	"		Dominguez	28	"	Vissers	28	Dutch	"	5' 7"	150	"
26	Fenreiro	Vicente	"	"		Lopez	28	"	Fenreiro	28	Spanish	Spain	5' 8"	160	"
27	Dominguez	Santiago	"	"		Fels	28	"	Dominguez	28	"	"	5'11"	170	"
28	Lopez	Ramiro	"	"		Arasano	28	"	Lopez	28	"	"	5' 5"	160	"
29	Fels	Rupert	"	"					Fels	28	Sp-Amer.	Chile	5'11"	165	"
30	Arasano	Jesus	"	"					Arasano	28	Spain	Spain	5' 7"	200	"

Note:- # 28 to Ellis Island Hospt.

Line American Diamond
Owners USSB, EFC
Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corp. NY

Henry M Smith
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

Total Crew 48
1 Mail away

Aliens 17

All Aliens to Ellis Island Hospt.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DETAIN OR REMOVE ALIENS

Port of New York Aug 7. 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Bellepline

Block Diamond Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~removed to~~ S.S. Bellepline Notation based on crew list
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Heindriksen Pieter	Coal Passer
Fiebert Hans	" "

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

97

98

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Sheet No. 1

...RS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel STEAMSHIP "HELLEPLINE", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, 1926, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND. Aug. 5/26

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ing	Sherwood F.,	[illegible]	25 yrs.	Master	July 9th.	NewYork	Paid Off.	Yes	44	Male	English	American	5' 7"	130	---
2	Lohse	Marion W.,	"	20 "	Chief Mate	" 9th.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	"
3	Van der Alift	John J.,	"	15 "	2nd. "	" 9th.	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5' 8"	165	"
4	Levin	Sam	"	13 "	3rd. "	" 9th.	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5' 7"	155	"
5	Ward	Raymond S.,	"	10 "	Radio Oprtr	" 9th.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
6	Neinhuis	Dirk	"	17 "	Carpenter	" 9th.	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	6' 2"	170	"
7	Naukler	Harold	"	20 "	Boatswain	" 9th.	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finland	5' 8"	175	"
8	Umberger	Dallas K.,	"	8 "	AB Seaman	" 12th.	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5' 9"	160	"
9	Barrett	Michael	"	9 "	" "	" 12th.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
10	Leerentveld	Gysbrand	"	6 "	" "	" 9th.	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"	145	"
11	Cook	John	"	10 "	" "	" 9th.	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5' 7"	150	"
12	Sahala	Harry	"	20 "	" "	" 9th.	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5' 7"	155	"
13	Ennis	Thomas	"	9 "	" "	" 9th.	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	160	"
14	De Waal	William	"	8 "	" "	" 9th.	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5' 6"	145	"
15	McClellan	Harold B.,	"	7 "	" "	" 12th.	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5' 9"	155	"
16	Suter	Henry P,	"	1 "	Ord. "	" 12th.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	"
17	Grillo	Maurice	"	1 mo.	Deck Boy	" 9th.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
18	Miller	Carl	"	1 "	" "	" 9th.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
19	Bishop	Joseph S.,	"	15 yrs.	Chief Engineer	" 10th.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
20	Topping	Eugene	"	11 "	1st.Asst?	" " 9th.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
21	Snyder	Fred R.,	"	11 "	2nd. "	" " 9th.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	"
22	Carr	Chester S.,	"	7 "	3rd. "	" " 9th.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6' 3"	180	"
23	Wolfe	John J.,	"	18 "	Oiler	" 9th.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
24	Gournaris	James	"	10 "	"	" 9th.	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5' 5"	150	"
25	Vissers	John.	"	10 "	"	" 12th.	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5' 7"	150	"
26	Fenreiro	Vicente	"	20 "	Fireman	" 9th.	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5' 8"	160	"
27	Domingues	Santiago	"	10 "	"	" 9th.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
28	Lopez	Ramiro	"	7 "	"	" 9th.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	160	"
29	Fels	Rupert	"	8 "	"	" 9th.	"	"	"	26	"	Sp-Amer.	Chile	5'11"	165	"
30	Arasano	Jesus	"	8 "	"	" 9th.	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5' 7"	200	"

Note: # 28 to E.I. Hospt.

Line American Diamond

Owners USSB, EFC

Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corp. NY

Henry M. Sinclair
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

Total Crew 48
1 Work away

Aliens 17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REGARDING CHA... TURE.

When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.H. Carleton	28	Chile
E. Rope	43	"
Louis Korn	27	"
R. A. Lodge	25	US
A. Zelada	28	"
J. Crne	20	"
D. Celerino	27	Spain

All Aliens ... Immigrant Inspector's

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SHERWOOD F. ING *, of the* STEAMSHIP " BELLEPLINE " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sherwood F. Ing
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* AUGUST *,* 1926.

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents ..... Black Diamond SS Corp. NY
14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTE.— ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All aliens

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel STEAMSHIP "BELLEPLINE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, 1926, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND. Aug. 5/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Soto	Manuel	***	7 yrs.	Fireman	July 9th.	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	28	Male	Spanish	Spain	5' 6"	150	***
32	Martinez	Generoso	"	8 "	"	" 9th.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	155	"
33	Fernandez	Antonio	"	9 "	"	" 9th.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	145	"
34	Ponte	Antonio	"	12 "	"	" 12th.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	"
35	Sierra	Amado	"	10 "	Coal Passer	" 9th.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
36	Verlardez	Joe	"	6 "	"	" 9th.	"	"	"	24	"	Sp-Amer.	Argentine	5' 5"	150	"
37	Markades	Ramon	"	10 "	"	" 12th.	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	155	"
38	Wickham	Edgerton	"	20 "	Steward	" 9th.	"	"	"	37	"	West Ind.	American	5'10"	170	" Colored.
39	Roach	Alva	"	15 "	Chief Cook	" 9th.	"	"	"	38	"	" "	England	5' 6"	150	" "
40	Santos	Manuel	"	10 "	2nd.Cook & B.	" 9th.	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5' 7"	155	" "
41	White	William	"	5 "	Mess Boy	" 9th.	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5' 5"	140	" "
42	Wilson	Kenneth	"	2 "	" "	" 9th.	"	"	"	23	"	West Ind.	England	5' 9"	135	" "
43	Gladstone	Eugene	"	2 "	" "	" 9th.	"	"	"	23	"	" "	American	5' 7"	145	" "
14	Sansone	Philip			Workaway	Aug. 4 1926	Rotterdam	"	"	32	"	American	American	5'8"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM. 6147
SEEN August 4. 1926
for the journey to the United States via Direct
American Vice Consul,
Seal Forty four names

@ 12 30 a m. Aug. 5-1926.
* 33 - Antonio Fernandez - Fireman
* 37 - Ramon Markades - Coal Passer
} Deserted. Log'd by Master.

P.B. 45	Hendrikson	Pieter	✓	--	5 yrs.	Boat Passer	Aug. 5	Rotterdam	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	145	—	—
1st 46	Eckert	Hans	✓	--	13 "	" "	" 5	"	" "	"	33	"	German	German	5'9"	165	Mas ship foreign	

Sept Statement — # 45 & 46 signed on Crew List for U.S. Consul - this in place of # 33 & 37

45 & 46 Held on Board no Visa

Dist Dept notified 8/14/26
8/23/26 OK Show Cons

Kelly Mc Sweeney
Insp.

Line American Diamond.
Owners USSB. EFC
Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corp, NY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All aliens Manifested

CANAD. CONQUEROR

8-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SHERWOOD F. ING *, of the* STEAMSHIP "BELLEPLINE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sherwood F. Ing
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 26.

Henry M. Luick
Immigrant Inspector.

CANAD. CONQUEROR

CANAD. CONQUEROR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CANAD. CONQUEROR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.
1926
AUG
25

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORTLAND, ME.

nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J E Roop *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8-19 Can. Conqueror

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York AUG 21 1926

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality) S. S. "CANADIAN CONQUEROR", from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 19 26, 1926, consigned to Wilford & Mackay; is now lying at Pier 83 East Boston, and is expected to sail Aug 21 6 PM, 1926 for Boston Montreal via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

100

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C W Terrill	24	New Zealand	Wellington 27/6/26

14-1613

14-1613

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	Charles	✓	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	Alex	✓	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												
31														

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents Wilford & Mackay
14—1340

F. W. Hinrichs
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANAD. CONQUEROR

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

105

at a

July 9/26

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED AUG 31 1926 RECORDS DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J E Roop
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston
Aug 24th, 1926

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S.S. Canadian Conqueror from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 21 21, 1926 consigned to Patterson Day Edle; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Aug 27 8 1926 for Montreal via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

101

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Beasley x	18	Canadian	27/4/26 Halifax

RECEIVED AUG 28 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON

14-1613

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CANAD. CONQUEROR

L

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel "CANADIAN

14—1940

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FU... Family name | | |

CANADIAN CONQUEROR

CANADIAN CONQUEROR

1/ Crew all aliens.

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel [illegible] 1926, from the port of Auckland New Zealand July 9/26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name													(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Koop	John	✓											
2	Bennett	Will	✓											
3	Levy	Arth	✓											
4	Hatfield	Charles	✓											
5	[illegible]	Alfred	✓											
6	Andrews	Wm.	✓											
7	[illegible]	Thos.	✓											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
27	[illegible]	Charles	✓											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												
31	[illegible]	[illegible]												

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Wilford & Mackay

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Private Instructions)

Port of New York, Aug 20, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Canadian Conqueror Oct to here.

Wilford & Mackay

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1926, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to Ellis Island, with proper manifest (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named alien, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	Section	STATUS ON VESSEL
When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which [illegible] arrived until [illegible] or 3d class passenger; thereafter	19	D.B.S.
the [illegible]grante transfer to other station being Fred Lazkin, a distressed British seaman		

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

H H Murphy Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—940

RETREAT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 5, 1924

RETREAT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

TRAVEL ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

August 20th, 1926.

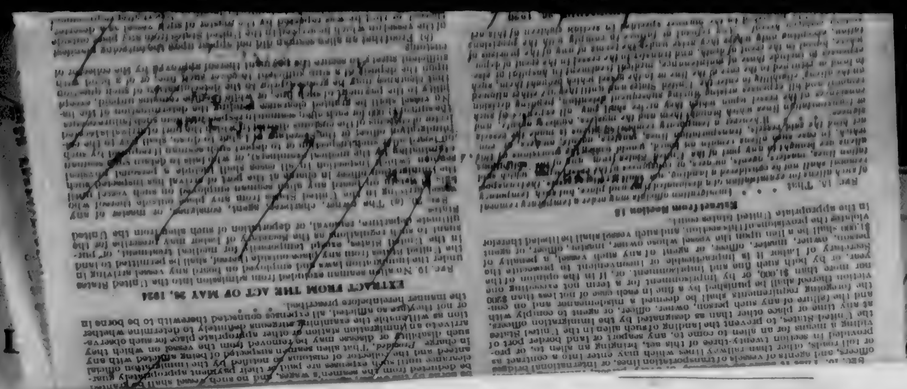
Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, NYH.

I have to report FRED LARKIN, 24, British(a distressed British seaman), arrived at this port on the SS" Canadian Conquerer" from the Canal Zone, on August 19th, 1926, and was ordered detained on board the vessel, to continue the voyage to Montreal, Canada. Form 559 was served on Wilford & McKay, the Agents of the vessel, to that effect.

The SS" Canadian Conquerer" is scheduled to sail from here at 6.00 a.m. to-morrow, August 21st, 1926, for BOSTON, Mass.

I requestfully suggest that the Commissioner of Immigration at Bouton,Mass. be informed, to enable him to verify the departure of this alien from his port.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.



/ Crew all aliens

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CANADIAN CONQUEROR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Aug 19-, 1926, *from the port of* Auckland New Zealand July 9/26

M—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	ENGAGED	Where to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Coop	John F.	✓		Master									
2	Bennett	William J.	✓		Chief Mate									
3	Davy	Arthur C.	✓		2nd Mate									
4	Lotfield	Charles	✓		3rd Mate									
5	Bradbury	John A.	✓		Purser									
6	Hudson	Wm.	✓		Surgeon									
7	Gibson	Robert	✓		Steward									
8	Goldberg	Samuel	✓		Cook									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]									
10	Wells	Arthur	✓		Asst.									
11	Johnston	William	✓		Asst.									
12	Bell	Walter	✓		Asst.									
13	Clements	Arthur	✓		A.B.									
14	Collins	William			Asst. Engr.									
15	Long	Walter	✓		4th Engr.									
16	Hodge	Edward A.	✓		Asst. Engr.									
17	Cohen	Joseph	✓		2nd "									
18	Darrow	William A.	✓		3rd "									
19	Sutherland	John A.	✓		4th "									
20	Turner	Peter	✓		Engineer									
21	Brown	William A.	✓		Oiler									
First 22	Butler	James	✓		Oiler									
First 23	Eber	Ronald	✓		Trimmer	36--			"	"	28	"	"	"
First 24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
First 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
First 26	Bullard	Thomas	✓		Fireman	36			"	"	23	"	"	"
Ord 27	[illegible]	Charles	✓		Ord.	36			"	"	22	"	"	"
First 28	MacDonald	Carl	✓		Fireman	36			"	"	24	"	"	"
Ord 29	Macdonald	John	✓		Ord.	15	[illegible]		"	"	17	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

ADDRESS ANSWER TO "COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION" AND REFER TO NUMBER

104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

August 20th, 1926.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, NYH.

I have to report FRED LARKIN, 24, British(a distressed British seaman), arrived at this port on the SS" Canadian Conquerer" from the Canal Zone, on August 19th, 1926, and was ordered detained on board the vessel, to continue the voyage to Montreal, Canada. Form 569 was served on Wilford & McKay, the Agents of the vessel, to that effect.

The SS" Canadian Conqueror" is scheduled to sail from here at 6.00 a.m. to-morrow, August 21st, 1926, for BOSTON, Mass.

I respectfully suggest that the Commissioner of Immigration at Boston,Mass. be informed, to enable him to verify the departure of this alien from his port.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Wilford & Mackay
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANADIAN CONQUEROR

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

105

at a

July 9/24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States i

port of

Vessel "CANADIAN CONQUEROR", arriving at NEW YORK,

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	When	Where					(5) al marks, arities, or isease
1	Roop	John P.	✓		Master	11-4-16	Califor	No	Yes	55	Male	ENGLISH
2	Bennett	William	✓		Chief Mate	do	do	"	"	36	"	"
3	Levy	Asher C.	✓		2nd Mate	do	do	"	"	29	"	"
4	Ostfield	Charles	✓		3rd Mate	do	do	"	"	40	"	"
5	McCleary	John A.	✓		Purser	do	do	"	"	30	"	"
6	Graham	Thos.	✓		Carpenter	do	do	"	"	36	"	"
7	Tobin	Edward	✓		Steward	do	do	"	"	33	"	"
8	Sweetlove	Reginald	✓		Asst.	do	do	"	"	27	"	"
9	Harrison	Edward	✓		Asst.	28-4-22	do	"	"	27	"	"
10	Wills	Arthur	✓		Asst.	28-4-22	do	"	"	26	"	"
11	Schuchat	William	✓		Asst.	do	do	"	"	22	"	"
12	Reid	William	✓		Asst.	do	do	"	"	27	"	"
13	Thompson	Arthur	✓		Asst.	do	do	"	"	19	"	"
14	Wells	William			Asst Eng	28-4-22	do	"	"	37	"	"
15	Ward	William	✓		Asst Eng	28-4-22	do	"	"	27	"	"
16	Wright	Alfred	✓		Chief Eng.	28-4-22	do	"	"	38	"	"
17	Dixon	Joseph	✓		2nd "	do	do	"	"	28	"	"
18	Smythe	William	✓		3rd "	do	do	"	"	24	"	"
19	Butterfield	John	✓		Asst "	28-4-22	do	"	"	22	"	"
20	Hanson	Oskar	✓		Engineer	28-4-22	do	"	"	22	"	"
21	Brown	Walter	✓		Oiler	do	do	"	"	22	"	"
22	Butler	James	✓		Oiler	28-4-22	do	"	"	23	"	"
23	Alty	Charles	✓		Fireman	28-4-22	do	"	"	20	"	"
24	Brown	Thomas	✓		Fireman	28-4-22	do	"	"	27	"	"
25	Williams	Robert	✓		Fireman	do	do	"	"	22	"	"
26	Brown	Thomas	✓		Fireman	do	do	"	"	24	"	"
27	Wilson	Charles	✓		Fireman	do	do	"	"	22	"	"
28	Thornhill	John	✓		Fireman	do	do	"	"	20	"	"
29	Thornhill	Peter	✓		Fireman	28-4-22	do	"	"	21	"	"
30	Whitehead	Thomas			Fireman	do	do	"	"	23	"	Irish
31	Wood	Thomas			Fireman	do	do	"	"	20	"	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Wilford & Mackay

14 - 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], ..., *19*..., *from the port of* [illegible]

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
First 33	[illegible]	Robert	✓		[illegible]	24-4-26	[illegible]	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH				
First 34	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	27-4-26	do.	"	"	27	"	"	"			
C 35	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	"	"			
First 36	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
VLC 37	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	[illegible]			
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			
First 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
First 41	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
First 42	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
12	42 names in all															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Wellington (City) New Zealand (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via New York

M. Bragg
U. S. Consul

16th June 1926

...expires twelve months
...ty of itself con-

16 JUN 1926
FEE STAMP

Line ....

Owners....

Local Agents....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.
Re
(1)
No
on
Ha
1
FIRST 2
3
FIRST 4
FIRST 5
FIRST 6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
Line .....
Owners ..
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CANADIAN CONQUEROR", arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of Wellington NEW ZEALAND ~~PORTS~~

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Toal~~															
FIRST 2	Robinson	DONALD GORDON			~~Fireman~~	23/6/26	Dunedin	No	~~Yes~~	26	Male	~~British~~ ENGLISH	~~British~~			
3	~~Turner~~				"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
FIRST 4	Holland	JOSEPH			"	~~25/6/26~~	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
FIRST 5	Terrell	CHARLES			"	17/6/26	Lyttelton	"	"	43	"	"	"			
FIRST 6	Hardie	James			Deck Boy	29/6/26	Wellington	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7					Trimmer	29/6/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wellington No. 908
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States.
via New York
American Consular Seal
N. Wiley Consul
Date June 29, 1926

Supplementary
to 908

Henry H. Murphy Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 108

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Cruiser, arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	HART	CHARLES	✓		FIREMAN	29-6-26	WELLINGTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	108	
FIRST 2	BRAY	PERCY	✓		"	29-6-26	WELLINGTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-6	120	
3	Supplemental Crew List															
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE No..... at AUCKLAND (City) NEW ZEALAND (Country)															
5	EEN for the journey to the United States via ...			41 all told												
6	WALTER E. BOYLE															
7	Seal and Fee Stamp	Date 8 11 1926 (The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the person named continues to be on the ... [illegible])														
8	NO FEE PRESCRIBED															
9	SERVICE No. 1208															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Murphy
Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Roop master, of the S.S. "CANADIAN CONQUEROR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J E Roop
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 1926

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Conqueror, arriving at, New York, , 19 , from the port of Cristobal C.Z.

4—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LARKIN	FRED			DBS	8/9/26	Cristobal C.Z.	No ✓	Yes	24	M	WHITE	CANADIAN	5	7	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above distressed British seaman 1/3 Canadian miller is to remain aboard this vessel & continue the voyage to Montreal, Canada from Aug 9/26 in Boston

was taken off the Br s/s Canadian Miller at Cristobal C.Z on Aug 9/26.

Obtained on Board ship from SS English Steamship Barge Appin Aug 9th 1926

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CUSTOM H. C.
Date 8/9/26
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 1 Sheet 1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-19-26

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Canadian Empress, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 126238 FILED AUG 26 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (Use whether first person "sworn to the truth" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Checked by Office 9/1/26
Cards Removed 9/4/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

110

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	Dom'd. Alien	Rep. of U.S.A. Diplo. & S.C.	Rep. of Foreign Govt. Diplo. & S.C.	Alien in Transit		
[illegible]	1											1
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
TOTAL	1											1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	1		1
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]	1		1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. City of Chester. Passengers sailing from Cape Town, 19TH July, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANLEY	WILLIAM	18	5	M	S.	MOTOR MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA	BRITISH	So. AFRICA	GRAHAMSTOWN	Mrs M. MANLEY. 32 YORK ST. GRAHAMSTOWN. So. AFRICA	FLORIDA	HOMESTEAD
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. D. M. Olding
Insp.

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH AUGUST, 1926. 111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	SELF	50	No	No	No	GRANDFATHER, CHARLES MANLEY, HOMESTEAD F.L.A.	No	PERMANENT	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	WOUND ON LEFT ARM.	SOUTH AFRICA	GRAHAMSTOWN.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Quota #42 Cape Town. Sa. July 1926 67

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. City of Chester, from Capetown S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Letton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1926

at N.Y.

Jos. McO'Eldung
Immigration Officer.

14—631

Local Agents 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-19 "City of Chester

Form 689

Printed and ruled by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1926 SEP 18 AM 11 16

PORT OF New York

18th Sept. 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "City of Chester"

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd September, 1926, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier N.2 Bush dock. and is expected to sail Sept 18th, 1926, for Australia via Panama via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

112

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents 14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

111

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9.24 from the port of Cristobal, Panama July 19 26

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	39	Male	Black	British			
No	Yes	29	Male	Indian	British			
No	Yes	24	Male	Negro	British			
No	Yes	25	Male	Native	British			
No	Yes	35	Male	Native	British			
No	Yes	37	Male	Native	British			
No	Yes	32	Male	Native	British			
No	Yes	28	Male	Native	British			
No	Yes	28	Male	Native	British			
No	Yes	21	Male	Native	British			
No	Yes	24	Male	Native	British			
No	Yes	25	Male	Native	British			
No	Yes		Male	Native	British			
No	Yes		Male	Native	British			
No	Yes

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW OR OTHERWISE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
SEP - 4 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOARDING DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA
SEP 3 - 1926, 192

I, master of the S. S. BRITISH S. S. CITY OF CHESTER from port of BEIRA VIA NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 26TH., 1926, consigned to LAVINO SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at PIER G.PT.RICH, and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 2ND., 1926, for NEW YORK via United States port of _____. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 113

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States.

Vessel ~~City~~ of Chester, arriving at Ny, Aug 19, 192[illegible]

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Letton	Fredrick William			Captain	10 April 26	Birkenhead	No
Speakman	Thos Herbert			1st " Officer	do	do	No
Dezeek	Geny Alexander			2nd "	do	do	No
Asher	Hugh Hendry			3rd "	do	do	No
Smith	David			Carpenter	do	do	No
Stephen	David Gibb			1st Engineer	do	do	No
Dobson	John Robert			2nd "	do	do	No
Taylor	Donald Rose			3rd "	do	do	No
Anderson	John Dyer			4th "	do	do	No
Young	John Stanley			5th "	do	do	No
Evans	David			Purser & Chief Steward	do	do	No
Barnie	Benjimin			Wireless Operator	do	do	No
Mackellar	Matthew Holmes			Apprentice	do	do	No
Smith	Roderick Macdonald			do	do	do	No
Comrie	John Macquarrie			do	do	do	No
Reid	David			do	do	do	No

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Durban Natal South Africa
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and St Vincent
Francis H Styles
Consul
Date 8 JUL 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE 8 JUL 1926 U.S. STAMP

Service No. #200 = 8s 4d. Paid.

John Oldroyd
Purser

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~City~~ of Chester, arriving at Ny, Aug 19, 1924, from the port of Capetown July 19/24

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Letton	Fredrick William			Captain	10th April/1924	Birkenhead	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British			
Spearman	Thomas Herbert			1st " Officer	do	do	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British			
Fyfeel	Harry Alexander			2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	British			
Asher	Hugh Gendry			3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	British			
Smith	David			Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British			
Stephen	David Gibb			1st Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	37	Male	Scotch	British			
Dobson	John Robert			2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British			
Taylor	Donald Rose			3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	British			
Anderson	John Dyer			4th "	do	do	No	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	British			
Young	John Stanley			5th "	do	do	No	Yes	21	Male	Scotch	British			
Evans	David			Purser & Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British			
Barnie	Benjimin			Wireless Operator	do	do	No	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	British			
Mackellar	Matthew Holmes			Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British			
Smith	Roderick Macdonald			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British			
Comrochie	John Macquarrie			do	do.	do.	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British			
Reid	David			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes.		Male	Scotch	British			

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Durban Natal South Africa
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and Halifax
Francis H Styles
Consul
Date 8 JUL 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

8 JUL 1925 AMERICAN CONSULATE DURBAN NATAL SOUTH AFRICA $4 STAMPS

Service No. #200 = 8s 4d. Paid.

Jos. W. Oldberg
Insp.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

NONE

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

George Smith & Sons City Line
Ellerman Lines.
Local Agents
14—1340

Norton Oldberg
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick William Letton, S.S. of the City of Chester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F W Letton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "City of Chester", arriving at NY, Aug 19, 1926, from the port of Cape Town July 19/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baboo.	Abdool Jubbar.			Serang	19. 2. 26	Calcutta.	No			M	East Indian	British			
2	Khanoo.	Ebrahim.			1st Tindal	"	"	"			"	"	"			
3	Seamut	Ashim.			2nd "	"	"	"			"	"	"			
4	Somer	Joomun.			Cassab.	"	"	"			"	"	"			
5	Hamidallee	Dodoo.			Lascar	"	"	"			"	"	"			
6	Pallah Meah.	Ashruffallee			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
7	Looka Meah.	Khoorsed Alum.			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
8	Kholilla Palamon	Solleymon			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
9	Hasa Abasallee	Mahaboob			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
10	Saban Enoos	Abdool			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
11	Ahamodallee	Kholillee Palamon			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
12	Aitad Meah	Mozaffer Ahamode			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
13	Fatimulla	Imamsoor Allee			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
14	Idoo Meah	Attoo Meah.			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
15	Tuffay Palamon	Abdool Barry			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
16	Abdool	Callee.			Blandary	"	"	"			"	"	"			
17 X	~~Joza~~	~~Choori Lall.~~	X		~~Topass.~~	"	"	"			"	"	"			
18	Arsadallee	Bassa Mea.			Seacunny	"	"	"			"	"	"			
19	Mushondallee	Abdool Akis.			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
20	Panajallee	Mallai Palamon			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
21 X	~~Muradallee~~	~~Mahomed Meah.~~	X		"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
22	Rodrigues	L.			Cook & Baker.	"	"	"			"	"	Portuguese			
23	Hernandez.	Antonia			2nd Cook.	"	"	"			"	"	"			
24	C. Barret	G. Barrett.			General Servant	"	"	"			"	"	"			
25	Pereira	L. R.			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
26	Pais	Jose			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
27	Antão	Jose.			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
28	Sibaloolla	Soreedoolla.			Serang.	"	"	"			"	"	British			
29	Collimoolla	Sookanoolla.			1st Tindal	"	"	"			"	"	"			
30	Ajer Meah.	Hamidoolla.			2nd "	"	"	"			"	"	"			

J. W. M. Oldberg
Asst.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "City of Chester", arriving at NY, Aug 19, 1926, from the port of Cape Town July 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ashoye	Ojoolla			Cassab	19-2-26	Calcutta	No.			Male	East Indian	British			
2	Assodeoolla	Wzidoolla			Dkhegmen	"	"	"			"	"	"			
3	Noor Meah	Nurbere Kaval			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
4	Abib	Lorieoolla Mahd.			Fireman	"	"	"			"	"	"			
5	Joizulla	Fotimullee			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
6	Anjuballee	Rahoballee			Oilman	"	"	"			"	"	"			
7	Jan Mahd.	Noor Mahd.			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
8	Koodratoolla	Ajoroolla			Fireman	"	"	"			"	"	"			
9	Wzidoolla	Emizoolla			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
10	Mushinfoolla	Nimogoolla			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
11	Mahd. Ojul	Wzidoolla			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
12	Allun	Rassidallee			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
13	Jasonallee	Abdool Gafoor			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
14	Assodeoolla	Lutfoolla			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
15	Assodeoolla	Jobaroolla			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
16	Ayun Meah	Asidallee			Asst Steward	"	"	"			"	"	"			
17	Nassim Allee	Nassir Allee			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
18	Aroadoolla	Abdoolla			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
19	Mushinfoolla	Wasiboolla			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
20	Rohaman	Abdool Jamid Abdool			"	"	"	Ordered to E.I.A. Ft. Israel			"	"	"			
21	Fatimoolla	Arzoyoolla			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
22	Laboralee	Assode Allee			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
23	Ajul Bd.	Motessimoolla			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
24	Ellimallee	Asmutallee			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
25	Ebrahimoolla	Dedar Box			Bhandary	"	"	"			"	"	"			
26	Ali Jassim	Mah. Sassim			Oilman	"	"	"			"	"	"			
27	Abdool Sadu	Ahmed Ali			Fireman	"	"	"			"	"	"			
28	Nojimoolla Kn.	Jooma Kn			"	"	"	"			"	"	"			
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-19-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S City of Chester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F W Letton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

John H Oldfield
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Zanzibar June 3
Beira July 3
Delago Bay " 6
Durban July 8
" 19
Capetown

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hilliker, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nicaragua Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hilliker

Sworn to before me this 13 day of AUG 1926, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras,

Gardner A. Myrick

American Vice Consul in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 53

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AUG 26 1926

126289

117

(2)

Aug 4 1926

Aden

Chelsea

Grande del Norte

2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHOLUTECA, *Passengers sailing from* PUERTO CORTES HONDURAS, AUGUST 13th, 1926

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
10854	IMMIGRANT	Mejia Lobo	Jose Maria	33		M	M	Medical Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	Clamcho, Juticalpa	348	Pto Cortes.	Aug-11th-1926.	Hond.	Pto Cortes
10855	IMMIGRANT	Naser Mansur	Atiyeh	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & Arabic	Yes	Palestine	Turkish	Palestine	Bireh	44	Pto Cortes.	Aug-7th-1926	Hond.	Tela

Josie Edwing
Purser

35

Total passengers . . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. U. S. A., August 19, 1926. 118

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been or will be employed, contracted, or has arranged, expressed or solicited employment, or has any agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Gral Ynnestroza, Comandante, Puerto Cortes, Honduras.	Hond.	Pto Cortes	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.York.	Yes, Wife Carmen Gallego de Mejia Lobo, c/O Hond. Consulate, New York.	Tem Visit	Dec 3/m	H 348	Cruz to Cortes 8/11/26													
2	Freind, Constatine Larach, San Pedro, Honduras.	Plaestine.	Bireh	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1921	Chicago.	In Transit to Palestine	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brwn	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Christiana, from Puerto Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Carlsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926
at New York

Jos. M. Adams
U.S. Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Number states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHOLUTECA *Sailing from* PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS, AUGUST 13th, 1926; *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUGUST 19 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reyes	Nelly	27	—	F	M	Leesburg, Va., June 24th 1899		Leesburg, Va. U. S. A.
2							Did not Sail		
3							H. Carlsen		
4							master		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

CHOLUTECA
AUG 21 1926

E-19 Cholutica

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 21 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

AUGUST 21ST, 19 26

I, master of the HONDURAN (Nationality.) S. S. CHOLUTECA

from port of PUERTO CORTES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 19TH, 1926, consigned to ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORPORATION; is now lying at PIER 27 EAST RIVER, and is expected to sail AUGUST 21ST, 1926, for GIBARA, CUBA via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

120

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ports of the United States.

121

Sheet No. 1

, 19 26, from the port of PTO. CORTES, HONDURAS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Number on list.	Name in full.	Position or rating.	Nationality of vessel.	Last vessel or foreign port from which arrived.	Date of arrival.	Age.	Sex.	Race or people.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[illegible]	S	HONDURAN	PTO. CORTES	AUG. 19	39	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN			
2	[illegible]					34	M	"	AMERICAN			
3	[illegible]					31	M	"	NORWEGIAN			
4	[illegible]					27	M	"	"			
5	[illegible]					35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
6	[illegible]					49	M	SP.AM.	SP.HONDURAN			Left ship 8/11 Trinidad
7	[illegible]					21	M	"	"			
8	[illegible]					21	M	"	"			
9	[illegible]					28	M	"	"			
10	[illegible]					27	M	"	"			
11	[illegible]					19	M	"	"			
12	[illegible]					20	M	"	"			Left ship 8/11 Trinidad
13	[illegible]					54	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH			
14	[illegible]					35	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN			
15	[illegible]					33	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN			
16	[illegible]					26	M	"	"			
17	[illegible]					30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
18	[illegible]					32	M	"	"			
19	[illegible]					24	M	SP.AM.	SP.HONDURAN			
20	[illegible]					26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
21	[illegible]					21	M	"	"			
22	[illegible]					24	M	"	"			Left ship 8/8 Port Tampa
23	[illegible]					26	M	"	"			
24	[illegible]					55	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN			
25	[illegible]					40	M	AFRICAN	"			
26	[illegible]					21	M	SP.AM.	NICARAGUAN			
27	[illegible]					18	M	AFRICAN	PANAMANIAN			
28	[illegible]					21	M	"	BRITISH			
29	[illegible]					19	M	"	BR.HONDURAN			
30	[illegible]					25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			Left ship 8/8 Port Tampa
31	[illegible]					18	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN			

and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1613

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the

Vessel HONDURAN SS CHOLUTECA, arriving at ..., February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ... board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	Sex	Nationality
1	CARLSEN	HANS	MASTER	7/29/26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	
2	SAGEN	NILS	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	M	
3	HENRIKSEN	OLAF	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	M	
4	HANSEN	TRYGVE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	M	
5	PASCHKE	JEAN	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	M	
6	FEURTADO	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	
7	JONES	CLERY	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	
8	MCNAB	HARVY	MASTER	"	"	"	"	21	M	
9	WOODS	BONILLA	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	
10	BUSH	HENRY	R.O.	"	"	"	"	27	M	
11	BUSH	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	
12	WOODS	ROLAND	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	
13	WYLLIE	JOHN	CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	54	M	Sc
14	BAUMGART	ARTHUR	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	35	M	GE
15	PAULSEN	HARALD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Sc
16	EDWARDSEN	OLE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	M	
17	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	4TH "	"	"	"	"	30	M	S
18	BOZ	ANTONIO	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	M	
19	PRINCE	RAFAEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	
20	BILBO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	
21	VASQUEZ	VALENTINO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	
22	[illegible]	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	
23	RILO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	
24	DICKSON	WILLIAM	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	M	
25	GARRISON	EMANUEL	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	
26	THOMAS	JAMES	2ND "	"	"	"	"	21	M	
27	ANTHONY Hudson	HENRY	1ST WAITER	"	"	"	"	18	M	
28	MONROE	JOSEPH	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	
29	NUNEZ	GREGORY	OFF. MESS	"	"	"	"	19	M	
30	MARTINEZ	JOSE	CREW MESS	"	"	"	"	25	M	
31.	CARLETON	THOMAS F.	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	18	M	

Line ... Guyamel Fruit Company
Owners ... " "
Local Agents ... Atlantic Navigation Corporation
14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
IVAN HOPPER	26	AMERICAN	PUERTO CORTES AUGUTS 11, 1926

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
PETER SAMBULA	26	SP. HONDURAN	
LOUIS VASQUEZ	22	PORTO RICAN	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Carlsen
Master

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1613

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HONDURAN SS CHOLUTECA, arriving at N.Y., Aug 19, 1926, from the p

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
1	CARLSEN	HANS	MASTER	7/29/26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M
2	SAGEN	NILS	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	M
3	HENRIKSEN	OLAF	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	M
4	HANSEN	TRYGVE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	M
5	PASCHKE	JEAN	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	M
6	~~FEURTADO~~	~~WALTER~~	~~WATCHMAN~~	"	"	"	"	48	M
7	JONES	CLERY	QMASTER	"	"	"	"	21	M
8	MCNAB	HARVY	"	"	"	"	"	21	M
9	WOODS	BONILLA	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M
10	BUSH	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	27	M
11	BUSH	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	19	M
12	~~WOODS~~	~~ROLAND~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	M
13	WYLLIE	JOHN	CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	54	M
14	BAUMGART	ARTHUR	1ST AST?	"	"	"	"	35	M
15	PAULSEN	HARALD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	M
16	EDGARDSEN	OLE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	M
17	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	4TH "	"	"	"	"	30	M
18	BOZ	ANTONIO	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	M
19	PRINCE	RAFAEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M
20	BILBO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M
21	VASQUEZ	VALENTINO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M
22	~~MOZQUERA~~	~~JOSE~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	M
23	RILO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M
24	DICKSON	WILLIAM	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	M
25	GARRISON	EMANUEL	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M
26	THOMAS	JAMES	2ND "	"	"	"	"	21	M
27	~~ANTHONY~~ HUDSON	HENRY	1ST WAITER	"	"	"	"	18	M
28	MONROE	JOSEPH	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M
29	NUNEZ	GREGORY	OFF. MESS	"	"	"	"	19	M
30	MARTINEZ	JOSE	CREW MESS	"	"	"	"	25	M
31.	CARLETON	THOMAS F.	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	18	M

Line CUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY
Owners " " "
Local Agents ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORPORATION
14-1240

See list of rac[illegible] on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punis[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
IVAN HOPPER	26	AMERICAN	PUERTO CORTES AUGUST 11, 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
PETER SAMBULA	26	SP. HONDURAN		
LOUIS VASQUEZ	22	PORTO RICAN		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Carlsen
Master

[OVER]

14-1613

IVAN HOPPER 26 AMERICAN PUERTO CORTES AUGUST 11, 1926

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HONDURAN SS CHOLUTECA, arriving at N.Y., Aug 19, 1926, from the port of PTO. CORTES, HONDURAS 8/4/26

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARLSEN	HANS	MASTER	7/29/26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN			
2	SAGEN	NILS	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	AMERICAN			
3	HENRIKSEN	OLAF	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	ORWEGIAN			
4	HANSEN	TRYGVE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
5	PASCHKE	JEAN	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
6	~~FEURTADO~~	~~WALTER~~	~~WATCHMAN~~	"	"	"	"	48	M	Sp.Am.	Sp.HONDURAN			Left ship 8/11 Ptc Cortez
7	JONES	CLERY	QMASTER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
8	MCNAB	HARVY	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
9	WOODS	BONILLA	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
10	BUSH	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
11	BUSH	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
12	~~WOODS~~	~~ROLAND~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			Left ship 8/11 Ptc Cortez
13	WYLLIE	JOHN	CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	54	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH			
14	BAUMGART	ARTHUR	1ST AST?	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN			
15	PAULSEN	HARALD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN			
16	EDWARDSEN	OLE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
17	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	4TH "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
18	DOZ	ANTONIO	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
19	PRINCE	RAFAEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Am.	Sp.HONDURAN			
20	BILBO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
21	VASQUEZ	VALENTINO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
22	~~MOZQUERA~~	~~JOSE~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			Left ship 8/8 Port Tarafa
23	RILO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
24	DICKSON	WILLIAM	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	"	SCOTCH	AMERICAN			
25	GARRISON	EMANUEL	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	"			
26	THOMAS	JAMES	2ND "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Am.	NICARAGUAN			
27	~~ANTHONY~~ HUDSON	HENRY	1ST WAITER	"	"	"	"	18	M	AFRICAN	PANAMANIAN			
28	MONROE	JOSEPH	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	BRITISH			
29	NUNEZ	GREGORY	OFF. MESS	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	BR. HONDURAN			
30	MARTINEZ	JOSE	CREW MESS	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			Left ship 8/8 Port Tarafa - 0
31.	CARLETON	THOMAS F.	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN			

Line GUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY
Owners " " "
Local Agents ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORPORATION
14-1240

J. M. Oldmy
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
IVAN HOPPER	26	AMERICAN	PUERTO CORTES AUGUST 11, 1926
PETER JAMBULA	26	SP. HONDURAN	
LOUIS VASQUEZ	22	PORTO RICAN	

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HONDURAN SS CHOLUTECA, arriving at [illegible], 1926, fro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	CARLSEN	HANS	MASTER	7/29/26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39
2	SAGEN	NILS	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34
3	HENRIKSEN	OLAF	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31
4	HANSEN	TRYGVE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27
5	PASCHKE	JEAN	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35
6	FEURTADO	WALTER	BAT[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48
7	JONES	CLERY	QMASTER	"	"	"	"	21
8	MCNAB	HARVY	"	"	"	"	"	21
9	WOODS	BONILLA	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28
10	BUSH	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	27
11	BUSH	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	19
12	WOODS	ROLAND	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]
13	WYLLIE	JOHN	CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	5[illegible]
14	BAUMGART	ARTHUR	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]
15	PAULSEN	HARALD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]
16	EDWARDSEN	OLE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]
17	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	4TH "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	DOZ	ANTONIO	OILER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	PRINCE	RAFAEL	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	SILBO	JUAN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	VASQUEZ	VALENTINO	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	RILO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	DICKSON	WILLIAM	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	GARRISON	EMANUEL	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	THOMAS	JAMES	2ND "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	ANTHONY HUDSON	HENRY	1ST WAITER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	MONROE	JOSEPH	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	NUNEZ	GREGORY	OFF. MESS	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	MARTINEZ	JOSE	CREW MESS	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
31.	CARLETON	THOMAS F.	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Line [illegible] GUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY
" " "
Owners " "
Local Agents ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORPORATION

Entry list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),

When and where signed on.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
IVAN HOPPER	26	AMERICAN	FUERTO CORTES AUGUTS 11, 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
PETER SAMBULA	26	SP. HONDURAN			
LOUIS VASQUEZ	22	PORTO RICAN			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Carlsen
Master

14—1613

[OVER]

IVAN HOPPER | 26 | AMERICAN | FUERTO CORTES AUGUTS 11, 1926

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HONDURAN SS CHOLUTECA, arriving at N.Y., Aug 19, 1926, from the port of PTO. CORTES, HONDURAS 8/4/26

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARLSEN	HANS	MASTER	7/29/26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN			
2	SAGEN	NILS	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	AMERICAN			
3	HENRIKSEN	OLAF	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	NORWEGIAN			
4	HANSEN	TRYGVE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
5	PASCHKE	JEAN	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
6	~~FEURTADO~~	~~WALTER~~	~~WATCHMAN~~	"	"	"	"	48	M	~~SP.AM.~~	~~SP.HONDURAN~~			Left ship 8/11 Pto Cortez
7	JONES	CLERY	QMASTER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
8	MCNAB	HARVY	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
9	WOODS	BONILLA	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
10	BUSH	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
11	BUSH	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
12	WOODS	ROLAND	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			Left ship 8/11 Pto Cortez
13	WYLLIE	JOHN	CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	54	M	SCOTCH	SCOTCH			
14	BAUMGART	ARTHUR	1ST AST?	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN			
15	PAULSEN	HARALD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN			
16	EDWARDSEN	OLE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
17	HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	4TH "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
18	DOZ	ANTONIO	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
19	PRINCE	RAFAEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SP. AM.	SP. HONDURAN			
20	BILBO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
21	VASQUEZ	VALENTINO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
22	~~MOZQUERA~~	~~JOSE~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			Left ship 8/8 Port Tansfa
23	KILO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
24	DICKSON	WILLIAM	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN			
25	GARRISON	EMANUEL	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	"			
26	THOMAS	JAMES	2ND "	"	"	"	"	21	M	SP. AM.	NICARAGUAN			
27	~~ANTHONY~~ HUDSON	HENRY	1ST WAITER	"	"	"	"	18	M	AFRICAN	PANAMANIAN			
28	MONROE	JOSEPH	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	BRITISH			
29	NUNEZ	GREGORY	OFF. MESS	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	BR. HONDURAN			
30	MARTINEZ	JOSE	CREW MESS	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			Left ship 8/8 Port Tansfa
31.	CARLETON	THOMAS F.	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN			

Line COUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY
Owners " " "
Local Agents ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORPORATION

John M. Olsen
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
IVAN HOPPER	26	AMERICAN	PUERTO CORTES AUGUST 11, 1926

Name	Age	Nationality
PETER SAMBULA	26	SP. HONDURAN
LOUIS VASQUEZ	22	PORTO RICAN

Name	Age	Nationality

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Carlsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. 158
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

CLOSED WITH 31 (Thirty-One)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Puerto Cabezas & Mobile
Laurence A. Ridgway
(Consul)

SERVICE NO. 877

Date AUG 7 1926

~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

AUG 7 1926 American Consulate Nuevitas Cuba

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5
122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHOLUTECA, arriving at NEW YOK, AUGUST 19, 1926, from the port of PTO CORTES Aug 17 26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Hopper	Iven			Mess-boy	8/11/26	Pt.Cortes	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	American			
1st 2	Velasquez	Joaquin			Fireman	8/11/26	Pt.Cortes	Yes	Yes	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Honduran			
1st 3	McNab	Robie			Watchman	8/11/26	Pt.Cortes	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	Honduran			
1st 4	Morgan	Togo			A.B.	8/11/26	Pt.Cortes	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	Honduran			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 100
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Gardner A. Mylrick
American Vice Consul in Charge
Date AUG 13 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.
No fee
Sig

Closed with 3 names.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8-19-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm ..... , of the M/V Charlotte ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Carlsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926

Jno. Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST NO. 126291 FILLED AUG 2 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Barker, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Baltimore Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

(10)

G. N. Barker

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 26

at Newport

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 4-A-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS EMBARKED				ALIENS DISEMBARKED				
	Number in Family	Men	Women	Children	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	Aliens Destined to U.S.	Aliens Destined Elsewhere	Total Passengers
	5			6	18 236 2				261
TOTAL	5			6	18 236 2				261

Aliens in Transit

Aliens Destined to U.S.

Total Passengers

25 236 261

25 236 261

1 Alien Crew Pass NOT COUNTED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

172-1 19-1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., August 14th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	~~Inspected~~	Wappett	Alexander J.	35		m	w	Asst. Supt. Engr. Master	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hebburn on Tyne.		~~Issued~~		U.S.A.	New York.
2	~~Special~~ H1	Charlton	William A.	38		m	m	Mariner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blythe.		~~Crew Pass Aug 14-28~~		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
3		303685 - 5/23/1777 Charlton	Eleanor	28		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle.		Crew ✓		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
4	NOT COUNTED	Thompson	Micol	45		m	m	Golf Instructor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Dumfries.				Canada	Hamilton.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11/30/28

37

1 Crew Pass Not Counted

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 19th., 19 26. 124

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a primary test of admissibility; see instructions for race and travel documents); if no, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of question)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	J.N.Wappett, son, N.Y.																									
1	7117 Narrows Ave, Brooklyn, Mr. Milligan, friend,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	yes	self	over	yes	1921 to 1926	N.Y.	7117 Narrows Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perma-nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none
2	14 Kane Ave, Larchmont, N.Y. Mr. Milligan, friend,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	yes	self	over	yes	1915 to 1926	N.Y.	Residence N.Y.	no	~~3 mos~~ Perma-nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none
3	14 Kane Ave, Larchmont, N.Y. Mrs N. Thompson, wife, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	yes	self	over	yes	1919 to 1926	N.Y.	6802 Ridge Blvd, Brooklyn, Residence N.Y.	no	Perma-nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none
4	495 Aberdeen Ave, Hamilton,	Ont.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	495 Aberdeen Ave, Hamilton,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKruzer Master, (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKruzer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notice this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and passenger clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Bunker, Surgeon of the S/S Fort Victoria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bellevue
Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. N. Bunker

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 06

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 17th., 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		Pitman	Dudley R	21		m	s	Telephone Lineman Operator	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland.	Quota Visa No. 2114.	Bermuda	August 4th/26.	Ireland	Ireland.
2		Smith	Nellie	60		f	s	Acct.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire. Ireland				Bermuda	Hamilton.
3		Steynor	Arthur	22		m	s	Ship-fitter.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland.	Non Immigrant Visa.36.	Bermuda	August 17th/26.	Bermuda	Somerset.
4		Smith	Rose	47		f	m	Domestic	yes	English	yes	St.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset. Smith's				Bermuda	Hamilton.
5		Peniston	Maude	62		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Parish.				Bermuda	Somerset.
6		Patterson	Nellie	19		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
7		Conyers	Dorothy	25		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.				Bermuda	St.George's.
8	DIPLOMAT	Spurling	S.Stanley	47		m	m	Consul for Sweden	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.George's.				Bermuda	St.George's.
9	DIPLOMAT	Spurling	Frances E.	47		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Langport.				Canada	Ottawa.
10		Cohen	Louis	31		m	m	Merch.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Russian	Poland	Kotasma.				Bermuda	St.George's.
11		Pugh	Annie	58		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.George.				Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
12		Cartwright	Mary E.	36		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wyoming.				Bermuda	Hamilton.
13		Baker	Henry	27		m	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.				Bermuda	Hamilton.
14	do	Baker	Eva	28		f	m	none Office	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Paris.				U.S.A.	New York.
15		Melvin	Jules	44		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	France	French	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.				Bermuda	Hamilton.
16		Hollis	James	40		m	m	Cycle.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.				Bermuda	Pembroke.
17		Atwood	Harriett	49		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Sandy's Parish.				Bermuda	Paget.
18		Atwood	Edith	17		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	St.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.				U.S.A.	New Brunswick.
19		Soule	Stephen	27		m	s	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pakso.	Transit			Bermuda	Lockyard.
20		Ambrose	Frederick	25		m	s	Electric-ian,	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Cosham.	Visa. 17. Transit	Bermuda	August 14th/26.	Bermuda	Cockyard.
21	do	Moore	Charles	26		m	s	Fitter	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth.	Visa. 16.	Bermuda.	August 14th/26.	Bermuda	Pembroke.
22		Conyers	Alma I.	38		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Covington.					
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

38

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

126

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 19th., 19 26.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in person or attendance, or inability to read (if such exists, specify which, and reason, as required by chart)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	J. Pitman, father,									Mrs Steele, friend,																	
1	Ireland Island, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Yonkers.	yes	self	over	no	--------		60 Woodworth Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	Permanent.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none
	Mrs B. Petty, sister,									Mrs J. Mc Tiernan, sister,																	
2	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	225 W. 69th. St. New York, N.Y.	yes	1 mon.	no		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brwn	brwn	none
	Mrs J. Steele, friend, N.Y.									Residence c/o Black																	
3	60 Woodworth Ave, Yonkers,	N.Y.	Yonkers.	yes	self	over	yes	1921 to 1926	N.Y.	60 Woodworth Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	Permanent.	yes		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none
	Henry J. Smith, husband,									Mrs W. O'Neal, friend,																	
4	Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	Somerset.	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	300 W. 147th. St. New York, N.Y.	yes	8 wks.	no		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none
	E.J.M.Peniston, brother,									Mrs Matthews, sister, N.J.																	
5	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	305 Hillside Ave, Orange,	yes	8 wks.	no		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none
	J.M.P.Patterson, father,									P.C.Young, uncle,																	
6	Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	1130 E.40th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	grey	none
	M.S.Conyers, husband,									Mrs Norman Darvill, sister,																	
7	Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	261 Heath St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no		no	no	no	transit	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none
	S.J.Spurling, son,									S. Spurling, brother, N.J.																	
8	St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	220 N.Mountain Ave, Montclair,	yes	2 wks.	no		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	brwn	none
	S.J.Spurling, son,									S.Spurling, brother-in-law, N.J.																	
9	St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	225 N.Mountain Ave, Montclair,	yes	Owns.	no		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
	M.Goldberg, brother,									Residence																	
10	275 York St. Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	275 York St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no		no	no	no	transit	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none
	V. Pugh, brother,									Miss A.Pugh, cousin, Mass.																	
11	St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	440 Washington St. Brighton,	yes	8 wks.	no		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none
	Mrs M.Cooper, grand-daughter,									Hastings Cartwright, son,																	
12	Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Monsey, N.Y.	yes	6 wks.	no		no	no	no	do	no	good	no	5	3	dark	white	brwn	none
	Miss M. Baker, daughter,									No relative or friend,																	
13	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 wks.	no		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none
	Miss M. Baker, daughter,									No relative or friend,																	
14	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1924 to 1926	N.Y.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 wks.	no		no	no	no	do	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none
	Mr. de Maljlaive, friend,									Residence																	
15	17 State St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	317 W. 140th. St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Permanent.	no		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none
	William Mollis, brother,									J.J.Mc Cauliss, friend,																	
16	Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Parish.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.J.	Elkins Park, Pa.	yes	6 wks.	no		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none
	Mrs M.S.Cooper, daughter,									Arthur Atwood, son, N.J.																	
17	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.J.	444 Willett Ave, Port Chester,	yes	6 wks.	no		no	no	no	do	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brwn	none
	Mrs M.S.Cooper, sister,									Arthur Atwood, brother, N.J.																	
18	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1921 to 1926	N.Y.	406 Willett Ave, Port Chester,	yes	6 wks.	no		no	no	no	do	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	hazel	none
	Mrs J.Kinzie, aunt,		New -wick, N.J.							Residence -wick, N.J.																	
19	13 Brookside Ave, New Brunswick, N.J.	N.J.	Brunswick.	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.J.	13 Brookside Ave, New Brunswick,	no	Permanent.	yes		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none
	Mr. Henderson, friend,									C/O The Admiralty,																	
20	H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.	yes	Admiralty British	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Portsmouth, England.	yes	Intr.	no		no	no	no	do	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none
	Mr. Henderson, friend,									J.J.Moore, father, -mouth, Eng.																	
21	H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.	yes	Admiralty	over	yes	--------		Heyland Moure, East St. Ports-	yes	Intr.	no		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	blue	none
	Mrs J. L.Conyers, husband,									J.L.Shinnock, father, N.J.																	
22	Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Bonnie Crest. New Rochelle,	yes	8 wks.	no		no	no	no	visitor	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKinzie Mgstr, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKinzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 17TH, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 19TH, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HAGEN	DOROTHY	29		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		568-8TH AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
2	HAGEN	AGNES	26		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		568-8TH AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
3	BRADSHAW	JOHN W.	38		M	M	1888 RIVER FALLS, WIS.		38 AUBREY AVE, ST. CATCLAIR, ...O.
4	LITCHFIELD	MILDRED D.	32		F	M	1894 N. SCITUATE, MASS.		[illegible], N. SCITUATE, MASS.
5	JAFFRAY	MARJORIE	23		F	S	1903 W. BROOKFIELD, MASS.		W. BROOKFIELD, MASS.
6	COLWELL	ELMER O.	39		M	M	1887 KENTON, O.		541 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	AINSWORTH	MARTHA	26		F	S	1901 [illegible] OH.		62 MONTAGUE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	FUGARTY	CHARLES J.	31		M	S	1895 SPRINGFIELD, ILL.		WESTERN AVE, WESTFIELD, MASS.
9	FINLAY	AGNES L.	42		F	S	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		19 HUNTINGTON AVE., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
10	SKIPPER	CORA C.	35		F	M	1891 [illegible] [illegible]		45 E. 49TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HATCH	MAUD M.	37		F	M	1889 PORTSMOUTH, [illegible]		70 S. JACKSON ST, TULSA, OKLA.
12	PLUMMER	SAMUEL C.	58		M	S	1868 BOSTON, MASS.		[illegible]
13	HERDLING	EMMA	51		F	S	1875 CLEVELAND, O.		927 DECATUR AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	ROSENBLUTH	DINAH	30		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		62 [illegible] ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	NAPLER	EVA	29		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9411-63RD AVE, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
16	BURGUND	LAWRENCE	29		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		451-6TH AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
17	BURGUND	ELLA	27		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		451-6TH AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
18	TRAUL	CONSTANCE	21		F	S	1905 WORCESTER, MASS.		1061 E. 177TH ST, BRONX, N.Y.
19	TAYLOR	LEWIS	23		F	S	1903 BELLEFONTE, PA.		[illegible]
20	LAWRENCE	ARTHUR	52		M	W	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		179 E. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	LAWRENCE	LEILA	42		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		179 E. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BARNARD	LEON A.	31		M	S	1895	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	20 PORTLAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	AINSWORTH	EMILY	34		F	M	1892	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	62 PORTLAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	SNIDER	CHARLES K.	19		M	S	1907 E. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		WESTFIELD, MASS.
25	ROTHLUD	ELSA	46		F	S	1880 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		410 E. 18TH ST, BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	ROTHLUND	ADELINE	19		F	S	1907 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible]
27	BIRDSALL	ALBERT	46		M	S	1880 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible]
28	NATHAN	LOUIS	47		F	S	1879 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible]
29	PUGSLEY	ISABEL	37		F	S	1889 [illegible]		[illegible]
30	STURGER	JANETTE	24		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 12TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 19TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CONNERY	WALLACE	23		M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		319 E. 20TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CONNERY	THOMAS	20		M	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		319 E. 20TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SINGER	ROSE	39		F	S	1887 NEWARK, N.J.		124 SCHEERER AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
4	LYDGATE	THEODORE	22		M	S	1904 HONOLULU, T.H.		9 FRONT ST, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
5	LYDGATE	PERCY	20		M	S	1906 HONOLULU, T.H.		9 FRONT ST, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
6	LYDGATE	HELEN	45		F	M	1881 LAWRENCE, MASS.		9 FRONT ST, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	CHARLES V.	23		M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		410 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HOLLIHAN	MAE	36		F	S	1890 ELIZABETH, N.J.		[illegible] to [illegible]
9	BARARD	VIVIAN L.	26		F	S	1900 FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.		6920 GLENWOOD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. is
10	FRIEL	AUGUSTA	47		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		41-41ST ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
11	HODGE	EMILY	30		F	S	1896 MT. VERNON, N.Y.		430 S. 6TH ST, MT. VERNON, N.Y. ates
12	STUBBINGS	ADELE	25		F	S	1901 MT. VERNON, N.Y.		154 S. 5TH ST, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
13	ALPER	BEATRICE	27		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1968 CARROLL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	ALPER	GERALD	25		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1968 CARROLL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	LEVINE	FANNIE	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.	687	81 MARKS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	GOLDSTEIN	GERTRUDE	27		F	S	1899 BOSTON, MASS.		5 FOWLER ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
17	WOLF	ANNA	26		F	S	1900 [illegible]		970 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	[illegible]	NANCY	35		F	W	1893 PHILA. PA.		401 W. 156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	JEFFREY	VERONICA	24		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	ALONZO	49		M	M	1877 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	S	1897 PERRY, N.Y.		102 E. DEVEREE ST, FAYETTEVILLE, N.Y.
22	SMITH	[illegible]	30		F	S	1896 BUFFALO, N.Y.		102 E. DEVEREE ST, FAYETTEVILLE, N.Y.
23	SMITH	CORINNE	33		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1107 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	BAIRD	[illegible]	33		F	S	1893 WILMINGTON, DEL.		1107 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	BALDEMAR	JANE	30		F	S	1896 WILMINGTON, DEL.		1410 WALNUT ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	76		F	W	1850		110 N. 12TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	77		F	W	1849		19 MAPLE ST, N. ATTLEBORO, MASS.
28	DUNN	HANNAH V.	40		F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		25 MAPLE ST, N. ATTLEBORO, MASS.
29	FRUANE	[illegible]	40		F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]
30	BANNING	BESSIE	30		F	W	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2810 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible] 2810 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible] AT THE DIST. COURT, BOSTON, MASS.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 17TH, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 19TH, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TENNIS	MARY E.	32		F	S	1894 BOSTON, MASS.		19 BERTHA ST, DORCHESTER, MASS
2	SPRINGER	HAZEL M.	26		F	S	1900 FALL RIVER, MASS.		935 [illegible] FALL RIVER, MASS.
3	PERSH	FLORENCE	24		F	S	[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		4500 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	PFASH	ANN	22		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4500 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WEBER	PAUL M.	49		M	M	1877	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	40 CENTRE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
6	WEBER	JULIA	52		F	M	1874 HIGGANUM, CONN.		40 CENTRE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
7	WEBER	RAYMOND	24		M	S	1902 HIGGANUM, CONN.		40 CENTRE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
8	WEBER	GLADYS	25		F	M	1901 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		40 CENTRE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
9	MC CUTCHEON	JAMES H.	67		M	M	1859 PITTSBURGH, PA		W. ROCHELA HOTEL, PITTSBURGH, PA.
10	BAXTERS	HENRIETTA	29		F	S	1897 NEWARK, N.J.		47 HILLSIDE AVE, HILLSIDE, N.J.
11	BAXTERS	EMMA	44		F	S	1882 NEWARK, N.J.		47 HILLSIDE AVE, HILLSIDE, N.J.
12	SMITH	MAY	39		F	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2244 GRESTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SMITH	MADELINE	33		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2244 GRESTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SMITH	VERA	32		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CARDINEL HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HUTCHINS	GEORGE P.	58		M	S	1868 PROV. R.I.		491 W. 159TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	KLAHFIELD	[illegible]	25		F	S	1901 HOBOKEN, N.J.		223 [illegible] 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	TILL	RAY	37		F	S	1889 STATEN ISL., N.Y.		[illegible] 57TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	FERRIER	ELIZABETH	50		F	S	1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		48 HARTFORD ST, [illegible], CONN.
19	SIEBELE	HENRIETTA	31		F	S	[illegible] NEWARK, N.J.		148 [illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	SCHLEGEL	ALBERT E.	31		M	S	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		4 LAIDLAW AVE, CLIFFSIDE, N.J.
21	SMITH	JOHN	41		M	S	1885 ORANGE, N.J.		242 E. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	FRENCH	HETTIE	78		F	S	1848 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]VILLE, N.Y.
23	[illegible]OCK	[illegible]	48		[illegible]	[illegible]	1881 HAVERHILL, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEW HAVEN, CONN.	187 [illegible] AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	[illegible]HOOKS	[illegible] J. A.	48		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] E. 41ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	KNAUSS	GERTRUDE	49		F	M	1877 [illegible], N.Y.	NATURALIZED [illegible] AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, HUDSON CO, N.J.	13 LINDEN ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
26	[illegible]ELL	HERBERT A.	53		M	M	1873		70 SUNSET AVE, ASBFIELD, MASS.
27	[illegible]NIET	HELEN E.	40		F	M	1886 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE SUPREME COURT, LOWELL, MASS.	[illegible] FAIRMOUNT ST, LOWELL, MASS
28	ARCHAMBAULT	ALBERT	4		M	S	1922	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED AT THE SUPREME COURT, LOWELL, MASS.	295 VARNUM ST, LOWELL, MASS.
29	ARCHAMBAULT	FLORA	30		F	M	1896		295 PAWTUCKET ST, LOWELL, MASS.
30	[illegible]EAU	ALICE	48		F	S	1878		

Brown & Wilson Co. Ltd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , AUG. 17TH , 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 19TH , 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SHARKEY	ANNA	69		F		1857 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		74 RESERVOIR ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2	SHARKEY	SUSY	29		F	S	1897 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		74 RESERVOIR ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
3	HOFFMAN	VIOLA	27		F	S	1899 PHILA. PA.		927 N. 7TH ST, PHILA. PA.
4	LITTLE	EDITH C.	22		F	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		101 CAMBRIDGE AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
5	THOMPSON	SARAH	60		F	W	1866 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		101 CAMBRIDGE AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
6	PEARL	KATHARINE	34		F	S	1892 E. BOXFORD, MASS.		E. BOXFORD, MASS.
7	COLBY	CARRIE	52		F	S	1874 HAVERHILL, MASS.		12 CARLTON ST, GROVELAND, MASS.
8	WILLIAMS	MARY	22		F	S	1904 S. GROVELAND, MASS.		S. GROVELAND, MASS. to
9	LANGHAM	TAYLOR	28		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		92 DELAWARE AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y. is
10	LANGHAM	SOPHIE	19		F	S	1907 FLUSHING, N.Y.		92 DELAWARE AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
11	LAMPARTER	WILLIAM	25		M	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1142 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. ates
12	MOSES	JACK H.	32		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		490 ST. JAMES PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	MOSES	RITA	28		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		490 ST. JAMES PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	SNYDER	CARRIE	47		F	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 W. 103RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SNYDER	LEONORE	20		F	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		114 E. 103RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	KAPLAN	EMMA	15		F	S	1911 NEW YORK, N.Y.		155 W. 45RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	JONES	JOHN S.	32		M	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	18 GORDON AVE, HYDE PARK, MASS.
18	HORTON	LESLIE	29		M	S	1897		801 KENT ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
19	BUTLER	JOSEPH F.	38		M	S	1888 WILMINGTON, DEL.		106 LONGWOOD AVE, BROOKLINE, MASS.
20	FULTON	JOHN H.	25		M	M	1901 ST. PAUL, MINN.		106 LONGWOOD AVE, BROOKLINE, MASS.
21	FULTON	LUCIA	26		F	W	1900 SALEM, MASS.		4745 CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
22	SCHEFFENACKER	CHARLES J.	47		M	M	1879 BALTIMORE, MD.		4745 CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
23	SCHEFFENACKER	IRENE	47		F	M	1879 BALTIMORE, MD.		4745 CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
24	SCHEFFENACKER	E. MARGUERITE	15		F	S	1911 BALTIMORE, MD.		4745 CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
25	SCHEFFENACKER	JEAN	19		F	S	1907 BALTIMORE, MD.		4745 CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
26	WELD	GORDON	52		M	S	1874 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		4745 CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
27	COLE	MARY	49		F	M	1877 DALE CO. C.		1 ASCAN ST, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
28	COLE	LILLIE	47		F	M	1881 WOBURN, MASS.		5 BALLOUGH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	STONE	SAMUEL L.	41		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5 BALLOUGH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	SMITH	ROBERT L.	29		M	M	1898 PROV. R.I.		49 HALL ST, EAST ORANGE, N.J.
									GIBSON RD, BRISTOL, R.I.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10:30 AM

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, A.S. 17TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH, 192 .

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SMITH	CONSTANCE	29		F	M	1897 PROV. R.I.		GIBSON RD, BRISTOL, R.I.
2	GODWIN	WILMER	26		M	S	1900 CHAUCKATUCK,VA.		2813 HAWTHORNE RD, RICHMOND, VA.
3	GODWIN	CHARLES	66		M	S	1860 CHAUCKATUCK, VA.		CHAUCKATUCK, VA.
4	BATTLE	LUCILE	34		F	M	1892 CHAUCKATUCK, VA.		2813 HAWTHORNE RD, RICHMOND, VA.
5	WHITNEY	ELSIE	24		F	S	1902 CHAUCKATUCK, VA.		711 W. 34TH ST, NORFOLK, VA.
6	WOOD	RAYMOND	32		M	S	1894 SUSQUEHANNA, N.Y.		174 S. ORANGE AVE, S. ORANGE, N.J.
7	[illegible] EDWARD	MARGARET	58		F	S	1870 POSTAGE, MISS.		624 E. 3RD ST, STERLING, ILL.
8	SNYDER	MARGUERITE	43		F	S	1883 CLARENDON, PA.		110 GREEN ST, ~~WILLIAMSPORT~~ KITTANNING, PA.
9	LUSKAY	MARGARET	24		F	S	1902 OXFORD, CT.		NALVILLE, ~~MASS.~~ CONN.
10	MORRISSEY	ANNIE	21		F	S	1905 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		BERKSHIRE, MASS.
11	SEIFERT	HETTY	40		F	S	1886 WILMINGTON, DEL.		CAPE MAY PT. N.J.
12	GROSS	JESSIE	36		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]-72ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	GROSS	JESSIE	31		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]-72ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	NANCY	SARA	33		F	S	1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		99 MADISON ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
15	WALTER	CHARLES	42		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4537 E. 28TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]IL	41		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4537 E. 28TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	SANDERSON	ANNA	2		F	S	1924 WAKEFIELD, R.I.		[illegible] ST, PROV. R.I.
18	SANDERSON	GERTRUDE	41		F	M	1884	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	21 MOSS BROWN ST, PROV. R.I.
19	PURTELL	HANNAH	73		F	S	1853 BOSTON, MASS.		29 CHESTNUT ST, BOSTON, MASS.
20	EWING	JOHN T.	41		M	S	1885 BALTIMORE, MD.		1911 HOMEWOOD AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
21	EWING	EVIE	36		F	S	1890 BALTIMORE, MD.		1911 HOMEWOOD AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
22	BARNER	MARGERITE	21		F	S	1905 PASSAIC, N.J.		73 [illegible]INGTON AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
23	MC KENNA	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	1908 PASSAIC, N.J.		183 WASHINGTON PL. PASSAIC, N.J.
24	WALTHER	MAUDE	51		F	M	1875 PASSAIC, N.J.		2194 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	KILPAR	ANN	47		F	S	1879 SALEM, N.Y.		[illegible] AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	ROBERTSON	JOHN [illegible]	13		M	S	1913 ALTAMONT, PA.		[illegible] AVE, BENNINGTON, N.Y.
27	MULLAHEY	MARY	42		F	M	1884 SHENANDOAH, PA.		201 W. CHERRY ST, SHENANDOAH, PA.
28	ROBERTSON	JEAN	11		F	S	1915 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		MAPLE AVE, BENNINGTON, N.Y.
29	BARNER	LOUISE	21		F	S	1905 PASSAIC, N.J.		193 HIGH ST, PASSAIC, N.J.
30	MULLAHEY	MAE	18		F	S	1908 SHENANDOAH, PA.		201 W. CHERRY ST, SHENANDOAH, PA.

30

10 cts per

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 17TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 19TH, 1926

On List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WEITZEN	LILLIAN	23		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		109 PULASKI ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	MINZESHEIMER	LEONE	13		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] E. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BENHAM	ALICE J.	31		F	S	1895 WATERBURY, CONN.		CHESHIRE RD, WATERBURY, CONN.
4	BENHAM	CAROLINE	66		F	S	1890 WATERBURY, CONN.		CHESHIRE RD, WATERBURY, CONN.
5	AMUNDSON	LILLIAN	40		F	S	1886 LIVERPOOL, ENGL.		PIERPONT HGTS, WATERBURY, CONN.
6	YOUNG	VIOLA	18		F	S	1908 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1100 E. 40TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	HIPSON	MAY	33		F	S	1893 JOHNSTOWN, PA.		40 NO KIMBEL AVE, NORRISTOWN, PA.
8	KERSTING	LILLIAN M.	35		F	S	1891 JOHNSTOWN, PA.		116 MARY ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
9	MARSCHALK	FRED	37		M	M	1889 PHILA. PA.		6017 CLIFFORD TERRACE, PHILA. PA.
10	MARSCHALK	FLORENCE	31		F	M	1895 PHILA. PA.		6017 CLIFFORD TERRACE, PHILA. PA.
11	MURPHY	JOSEPH H.	24		M	S	1902 LONG LAKE, N.D.		18 GRAY ST, NEWARK, N.J.
12	KASH	HILDA	25		F	S	1901 BALTIMORE, MD.	831	HANOVER ST, BALTIMORE MD.
13	KRAFT	HELEN	22		F	S	1904 BALTIMORE, MD.		745 HOWARD ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
14	GABLE	BESSIE	45		F	S	1881 BALTIMORE, MD.		1410 W. FAYETTE ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
15	SNEIKERT	ELIZABETH	60		F	S	1866 BALTIMORE, MD.		4704 TIVIOLO AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
16	HOWELL	CHARLES	20		M	M	1905 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		655 LIVINGSTON ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
17	GERHARDT	MAMIE	49		F	S	1877 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		[illegible] PARKER ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
18	SPARLING	DOROTHY	22		F	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		45 BARRETT AVE, MASPETH, L.I.
19	TOWNSEND	MARJORIE	27		F	S	1899 MILTON, MASS.		19 [illegible]RAFF AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	YOUNG	M. ROSALIE	42		F	S	1884 SOUTH, MASS.		298 KITTRIDGE ST, ROXBURY, MASS. Roxbury Mass
21	FICKETT	MAUD	47		F	S	1879 E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.		144 CHURCH ST, WESTFIELD, MASS.
22	SIMONS	ROSE	37		F	S	1889 BOSTON, MASS.		100 [illegible]WICK ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
23	AVERY	CHARLES	61		M	S	1865 [illegible]		12 GROVE ST, EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.
24	PARKS	MAY	35		F	S	1891 NEW YORK [illegible]		[illegible] E. 110TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BARNES	FRANCIS	19		F	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] E. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	SYKSMEY	MARY L.	18		F	S	1908 LOWELL, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE DIST. COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA. HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	ROCKLAND HGTS. MASS.
27	SOMMAIRE	PAUL	41		M	M	1885		307 FORBES ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
28	SOMMAIRE	ANN	44		F	M	1882		307 FORBES ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	DRISCOLL	ANNIE	40		F	S	1886 [illegible], MASS.		40 ORCHARD ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
30	DRISCOLL	LUCY	37		F	S	1889 YARMOUTH, ME.		40 ORCHARD ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—5018

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 17TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 19TH, 1926

Page 1 List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
C	1	DAVIS	HOWARD	33		M	M	1893	AMSTERDAM, N.Y.	41 GRAND BLVD, BINGHAMTON, NY.
	2	DAVIS	BELLE	37		F	M	1889	BOYLSTON, VT.	41 GRAND BLVD, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
	3	STRINK	LAURA	26		F	S	1900	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	144 CASLFIELD AVE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
	4	GOOSSEN	DORA	30		F	S	1896	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	350 WALNUT ST, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
	5	FROST	LILLIAN	28		F	S	1898	COVINGTON, KY.	333 W. 8TH ST, COVINGTON, KY.
	6	CAIN	MINNIE	39		F	M	1887	ST. LOUIS, MO.	333 W. 8TH ST, COVINGTON, KY.
C	7	MACKLEM	JUANITA	33		F	M	1893	HOBOKEN, N.J.	2432 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	8	FELHERY	JOSEPHINE	35		F	S	1891	CAMPUS, ILL.	6917 NORMAL BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL.
C	9	BREEN	MOLLIE	31		F	S	1895	DWIGHT, ILL.	~~8700~~ 871 W. 82 ~~MARQUETTE BLVD~~, CHICAGO, ILL.
	10	HELMUTH	ELIZABETH	40		F	S	1886	CHILLICOTHE, O.	137 CHURCH ST, CHILLICOTHE, O.
	11	LINK	ANNA	40		F	S	1886	SPRINGFIELD, O.	1237 N. LIMESTONE ST, SPRINGFIELD ~~OHIO~~
	12	AUCK	BERNICE	31		F	S	1895	CHILLICOTHE, O.	156 WALNUT ST, CHILLICOTHE, O.
	13	BIEKE	CYRILLA	28		F	S	1898	DETROIT, MICH.	1532 GRAND BLVD, DETROIT, MICH.
	14	BIEKE	MARIE	26		F	S	1900	DETROIT, MICH.	1532 GRAND BLVD, DETROIT, MICH.
	15	BERSHBACK	ELEANORE	27		F	S	1899	DETROIT, MICH.	4052 HELEN AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
	16	DIEDRICH	CLARA	35		F	S	1891	DETROIT, MICH.	1350 GRAND BLVD, DETROIT, MICH.
	17	SILVERMAN	IDA R.	23		F	S	1903	CHICAGO, ILL.	2511 E. 74TH ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
	18	SILVERMAN	EVA	25		F	S	1904	CHICAGO, ILL.	2511 E. 74TH ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
	19	BRUNIG	HENRY C.	49		M	M	1877	SCRANTON, PA.	941 MONROE AVE, SCRANTON, MICH.
	20	BRUNIG	AUGUSTA	41		F	M	1885	SCRANTON, PA.	941 MONROE AVE, SCRANTON, MICH.
	21	COONEY	BETTY C.	25		F	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	250 FT. WASH. AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
	22	MURPHY	FRANCES	24		F	S	1902	TACOMA, WASH.	141 W. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	23	ATKINSON	ADELAIDE	18		F	S	1908	NEW YORK, N.Y.	280 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
	24	LOMAN	RUTH	22		F	S	1904	NEW YORK, N.Y.	712-5TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	25	~~DOWLING~~	~~STEPHEN~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1875~~	~~NATURALIZED 1894 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~739 LOCA AVE, BRONX, N.Y.~~
	26	~~DOWLING~~	~~ANNIE~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1879~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~739 LOCA AVE, BRONX, N.Y.~~
	27	~~DOWLING~~	~~MARY~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1913~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~739 LOCA AVE, BRONX, N.Y.~~
	28	DAVIS	ISAAC	80		M	M	1846	PHILA. PA.	127 LEHIGH AVE, PHILA. PA.
	29	DAVIS	ANNA	77		F	W	1849	PHILA. PA.	127 LEHIGH AVE, PHILA. PA.
	30	EVANS	CHARLES	50		M	M	1876	PITTSBURGH, PA.	4815 ELLSWORTH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Lines 25. 26 & 27. Stephen, Annie and Mary Dowling struck out & did not sail

Jas. L. Bird
Asst. Supervising Inspector

10:30 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—61

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , AUGUST 17TH, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 19TH , *192*6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	EVANS	FLORENCE	45		F	M	1881 PITTSBURGH, PA.		4315 ELLSWORTH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA
2	ZEIDERS	H. IRENE	43		F	S	1883 HARRISBURG, PA.		1612 STATE ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
3	DRISCOLL	ELIZABETH	38		F	S	1888 HOLLISTON, MASS.		88 ORCHARD ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS
4	CHIAPPARI	ARTHUR E.	36		M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		160-92ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	CHIAPPARI	JENNIE	32		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		160-92ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	HAVERTY	GERALDINE L.	50		F	S	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		99 FIELDING PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BACON	EVELYN	25		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3544 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	CONNOLLY	MAY A.	30		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1725 LORCHESTER RD, BRONX, N.Y.
9	EKELEY	JOHN B.	57		M	S	1869	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	703-11TH ST, BOULDER, COL.
10	EKELEY	ADELAIDE	56		F	S	1870 HAMILTON, N.Y.		703-11TH ST, BOULDER, COL
11	MITCHELL	LEONEL	8		M	S	1918 BETHEL, CONN.		262 PARK ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
12	WILLIAMSON	JANE	60		F	S	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		210 HILLSIDE AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
13	WILLIAMSON	DOROTHY	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		210 HILLSIDE AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
14	BLAIR	IRMA	49		F	S	1901 HARTFORD, CONN.		BOAT AVE. SOUTHPORT, CONN.
15	PALMER	GLADYS	47		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3015 AVE "I", BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	CALLAHAN	MARIE	23		F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1128 E. 30TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	BENTRUP	CHARLOTTE L.	39		F	S	1887 CHICAGO, ILL.		CHALY, N.Y.
18	FOOTE	MARGARET	15		F	S	1891 MT. STERLING, ILL.		PEORIA, ILL.
19	BACHMULD	ELSIE	30		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		3474-37TH ST, QUEENS, N.Y.
20	BERGEN	WILDRED	100		F	S	1906 QUEENS, N.Y.		OLD SOUTH RD, OZONE PARK, N.Y.
21	BERGEN	LOUISE	15		F	S	1911 QUEENS, N.Y.		OLD SOUTH RD, OZONE PARK, N.Y.
22	EGAN	JOSEPHINE	28		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		E.N. 27TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SANTENG	FREDA	28		F	S	1911 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4210-69TH ST, WOODSIDE, L.I.
24	BELLIS	PHIL D.	44		M	S	1890 ST.LOUIS, MO.		220 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	CHARLTON	IAN MC P.	19		M	S	1925 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		4802 RIDGE BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	SCANLON	WILLIAM J.	50		M	M	1871 SHENANDOAH, PA.		125 S.JARDIN ST, SHENANDOAH, PA.
27	SCANLON	JULIA	53		F	M	1873 SHENANDOAH, PA.		125 S. JARDIN ST, SHENANDOAH, PA.
28	SCANLON	ISABEL	16		F	S	1910 SHENANDOAH, PA.		125 S. JARDIN ST, SHENANDOAH, PA.
29	HOLLIS	HENRY S.	77		M		1849 WHITEHALL CO., PA.		5 PROSPECT TERRACE EAST ORANGE, N.J.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6015

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO. Ltd.

Local Agents

14—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Albert Fox	32	British			
William Charlton	33	British			
Wong Pin	26	Chinese			
Walter Bowyer	34	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.W. McKenzie

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8-20 For Victoria

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

21st August 1926, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Fort Victoria"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 — Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th August 1926, 192, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 95 North River, and is expected to sail 21st August 1926, 192, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

135

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED AUG 21 1926

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 165 - 1 1

Sheet No. 1

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 136

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
er to be paid ischarged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	179	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	150	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	149	
"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	180	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	156	
"	"	57	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	148	
"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	138	
"	"	36	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	148	
"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	156	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	180	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	156	
"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	146	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	156	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	152	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	153	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	146	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	154	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	149	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

1 76

30

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 165 - 11 USC.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 26, *from*

1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
MCKENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES
MCKEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"
DUNNETT	JOHN	✓		2ND OFFICER	14-4-26	"	"	"
HARRIS	FRANCIS	✓		3RD OFFICER	5-11-25	"	"	"
FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	2-7-26	"	"	"
CROWDER	OSWALD	✓		ASST.PURSER	13-4-26	"	"	"
FINDLAY	ANDREW	✓		ASST.PURSER	5-11-25	"	"	"
BANKER	GARRETT	✓		SURGEON	23-12-25	"	"	"
CHASE	ARTHUR	✓		SR. WTO	5-11-25	"	"	"
WORRALL	ALFRED	✓		JR. WTO	13-4-26	"	"	"
RUBERRY	WARREN	✓		CARPENTER	7-5-26	BERMUDA	"	"
CROSSMAN	DANIEL	✓		BOATSWAIN	19-3-26	"	"	"
HEYLIGER	WILLIAM	✓		BOSNS MATE	8-1-26	"	"	"
LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓		" "	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"
WORKMAN	SEAFORD	✓		QUARTERMASTER	13-1-26	"	"	"
BEAN	DUDLEY	✓		"	11-6-26	BERMUDA	"	"
BEAN	STANLEY	✓		"	5-7-26	"	"	"
HOLLIS	JOHN	✓		"	5-2-26	"	"	"
SMITH	PERCIVAL	✓		BAILOR	5-3-26	"	"	"
FURBERT	WILLIAM	✓		"	12-7-26	"	"	"
BROADBELT	ALFRED	✓		"	14-4-26	NEW YORK	"	"
BROADBELT	JAMES	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"
HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"
GOATER	HERBERT	✓		"	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"
GEORGE	MYLER	✓		"	15-1-26	"	"	"
ONLEY	CYRIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"
DARRELL	JOSEPH	✓		"	10-2-26	NEW YORK	"	"
WELLMAN	HORACE	✓		"	28-4-26	"	"	"
SMITH	CHRISTY	✓		"	23-4-26	BERMUDA	"	"
CONLIFFE	GEORGE	✓		"	17-7-26	NEW YORK	"	"

Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

Local Agents

14—1240

1230

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Isadore Katz	34	U.S.A.	14-8-26 New York
John Mulder	37	Holland	-do- New York
Robert Mc Leekin	27	Irish	5-11-25 New York
Lou Sang	32	Chinese	-do- New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line

Owners

Local A

14—

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

14-1613

11 USC 7156

Crew 165 - 11 USC

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 26, from the po

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
	Family name	Given name				When	Where			
					MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57
	MCKENZIE	JAMES			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27
	MCMEEKIN	ROBERT			2ND OFFICER	14-4-26	"	"	"	24
	DUNNETT	JOHN			3RD OFFICER	5-11-25	"	"	"	27
	HARRIS	FRANCIS			PURSER	2-7-26	"	"	"	40
	FRITH	JAMES			ASST.PURSER	13-4-26	"	"	"	2
	CROWDER	OSWALD			ASST.PURSER	5-11-25	"	"	"	2
	FINDLAY	ANDREW			SURGEON	23-12-25	"	"	"	
	BARKER	GARRETT			SR. WTO	5-11-25	"	"	"	
	CHASE	ARTHUR			JR. WTO	13-4-26	"	"	"	
	WORRALL	ALFRED			CARPENTER	7-5-26	BERMUDA	"	"	
	RUBERRY	WARREN			BOATSWAIN	19-3-26	"	"	"	
	CROSSMAN	DANIEL			BOSNS MATE	8-1-26	"	"		
	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM			" "	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"		
	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			QUARTERMASTER	13-1-26	"	"		
	WORKMAN	SEAFORD			"	11-6-26	BERMUDA	"		
	BEAN	DUDLEY			"	5-7-26	"	"		
	BEAN	STANLEY			"	5-2-26	"	"		
	HOLLIS	JOHN			SAILOR	5-3-26	"	"		
	SMITH	PERCIVAL			"	12-7-26	"	"		
	FURBERT	WILLIAM			"	14-4-26	NEW YORK	"		
	BROADBELT	ALFRED			"	5-11-25	"	"		
	BROADBELT	JAMES			"	"	"	"		
	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"		
	COATER	HERBERT			"	15-1-26	"	"		
	GEORGE	MYLER			"	"	"	"		
	ONLEY	CYRIL			"	10-2-26	NEW YORK			
	CARRELL	JOSEPH			"	28-4-26	"			
	WELLMAN	HORACE			"	23-4-26	BERMUDA			
	SMITH	CHRISTY			"	17-7-26	NEW YORK			
	CONLIFFE	GEORGE								

Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

Local Agents

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Isadore Katz	34	U.S.A.	14-8-26 New York
John Mulder	37	Holland	-do- New York
Robert Mc Keekin	27	Irish	5-11-25 New York
Lou Sand	32	Chinese	-do- New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—124

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 165 - 11 USC.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 136

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
MCKENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	179	✓
MCKEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
DUNNETT	JOHN	✓		2ND OFFICER	14-4-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
HARRIS	FRANCIS	✓		3RD OFFICER	5-11-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	2-7-26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	180	✓
CROWDER	OSWALD	✓		ASST.PURSER	13-4-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
FINDLAY	ANDREW	✓		ASST.PURSER	5-11-25	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	156	✓
BANKER	GARRETT	✓		SURGEON	23-12-25	"	"	"	57	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	148	✓
CHAPE[illegible]	ARTHUR	✓		SR. WTO	5-11-25	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
WORRALL	ALFRED	✓		JR. WTO	13-4-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
RUBERRY	WARREN	✓		CARPENTER	7-5-26	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	138	✓
CROSSMAN	DANIEL	✓		BOATSWAIN	19-3-26	"	"	"	38	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	148	✓
HEYLIGER	WILLIAM	✓		BOSNS MATE	8-1-26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓		" "	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
WORKMAN	SEAFORD	✓		QUARTERMASTER	13-1-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	180	✓
BEAN	DUDLEY	✓		"	11-6-26	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
BEAN	STANLEY	✓		"	5-7-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
HOLLIS	JOHN	✓		"	5-2-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
SMITH	PERCIVAL	✓		SAILOR	5-3-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
FURBERT	WILLIAM	✓		"	12-7-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
BROADBELT	ALFRED	✓		"	14-4-26	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
BROADBELT	JAMES	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
OGATER	HERBERT	✓		"	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
GEORGE	MYLER	✓		"	15-1-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	✓
ONLEY	CYRIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	153	✓
DARRELL	JOSEPH	✓		"	10-2-26	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
WELLMAN	HORACE	✓		"	28-4-26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	154	✓
SMITH	CHRISTY	✓		"	23-4-26	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
CONLIFFE	GEORGE	✓		"	17-7-26	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	143	✓

30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

J.W. McKenzie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH *day of* AUGUST, *19* 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 252) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1926, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DANIELS	BOYD	✓		SAILOR	17-7-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	147	✓
2	FORD	ERNEST	✓		"	3-8-26	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓
3	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD	✓		MESSMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
4	CALLENDER	FITZ	✓		"	12-7-26	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	148	✓
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	KELLY	JOHN	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	142	✓
12					2ND STEWARD		"	"	"		"	"	"			
13	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓		DECK STEWARD	5-11-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	165	✓
14	SMITH	ELDRED	✓		ASST DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
15	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓		SM.RN.STEWARD	3-3-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
16	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		SALOON STWD	16-3-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	142	✓
17	THOMPSON	ANDREW	✓		ASST.SALOON STEWARD	14-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
18	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARKEEPER	5-11-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	154	✓
19	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	17-7-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
20	HODGE	RICHARD	✓		LINENKEEPER	14-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
21	MCGILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	165	✓
22	RAE	JAMES	✓		PRINTER	24-3-26	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	154	✓
23	OGILVIE	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER	5-11-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
24	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	ENGLISH	"	5-6	165	✓
25	STANTON	ANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	158	✓
26	COLLIS	ETHEL	✓		"	31-7-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	143	✓
27	MADDEN	GEORGE	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-9	148	✓
28	KATZ [illegible]	ISODORE [illegible]	✓		"	14-8-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	153	✓
29	ROSENBLATT	PHILLIP	✓		"	31-7-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	146	✓
30	HUNTING	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	138	✓

STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT.

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of AUGUST, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLIAMS	LUCIEN	✓		BELL BOY	3-7-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	16	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-4	134	✓
2	PARKER	JOHN	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	23-12-25	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	✓
3	MACLACHLIN	ROBERT	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	157	✓
4	BELL	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	24-7-26	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	✓
5	COLVIN	WILLIAM	✓		2ND PANTRYMAN	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
6	YOUNG	LESLIE	✓		3RD PANTRYMAN	2-8-26 16-8-26	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-6	142	✓
7	BEESON	WILLIAM	✓		CARVER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	164	✓
8	PAGE	PERCY	✓		CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	162	✓
9	SMITH	HARRY	✓		EX.CHF.BAKER	10-5-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
10	SKILLICORN	WILLIAM	✓		2ND BAKER	10-7-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
11	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE	✓		3RD BAKER	5-11-25	"	"	"	28	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	149	✓
12	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	156	✓
13	SIMPSON	ERNEST	✓		2ND COOK	5-7-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
14	MATTHEWS	GEORGE	✓		EX.2ND COOK	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	156	✓
15	ROBINSON	EVANS	✓		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-5	140	✓
16	PARRY	ALBERT	✓		FRY COOK	25-5-26	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	143	✓
17	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓		VEGT. COOK	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	140	✓
18	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	60	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	✓
19	PIRES	CARLOS	✓		2ND BUTCHER	19-3-26	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	146	✓
20	SMITH	KENNETH	✓		3RD BUTCHER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-7	153	✓
21	HARRIS	MICHAEL	✓		DISHWASHER	" 16-8-26	" BERMUDA	"	"	18 23	"	"	"	5-7	160	✓
22	MORRIS	CHARLES	✓		"	2-4-26	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	157	✓
23	HILGROVE	DURRANT	✓		"	23-4-26 16-8-26	"	"	"	34 35	"	"	"	5-6	146	✓
24	SMITH	OSCAR	✓		"	19-7-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
25	EVANS	STANLEY	✓		"	26-7-26 16-8-26	"	"	"	32 33	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
26	JONES	EVANS	✓		ENGRS MESSMAN	5-3-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	149	✓
27	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓		ASST.ENGRS MESSMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
28	WARDELL	BERTRAM	✓		OFFGRS STEWARD	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	136	✓
29	RICHARDSON	GERALD	✓		2ND CABIN STEWARD	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	34	"	AFR.BLACK	"	5-7	140	✓
30	MORRIS	WILLIAM	✓		SILVERMAN	30-4-26	BERMUDA	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓

30

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE, MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J.W.McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST *, 1926, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 139

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WATTS	EARL	✓		SILVERMAN	2-8-26	BERMUDA	NO	YES	23	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-6	125	✓
2	BECK	FREELAND	✓		SCULLION	20-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	145	✓
3	SMITH	JAMES	✓		"	9-8-26	BERMUDA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
4	HENDY	ARTHUR	✓		"	12-12-25	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	SMITH	EUGENE	✓		"	23-4-26	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
6	PULLINS	WILFRED	✓		ASST. STEWARD	20-1-26	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	✓
7	CLARKSON	THOMAS	✓		"	14-4-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
8	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓		"	16-3-26	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-8	149	✓
9	DAVIES	JOHN	✓		"	17-7-26	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	145	✓
10	HOTHAM	ALFRED	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	169	✓
11	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓		"	3-3-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	143	✓
12	ROBERTS	ROY	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
13	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
14	FERREIRA	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	145	✓
15	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	140	✓
16	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	✓
17	ALDERSON	EDWARD	✓		"	6-1-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
18	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		"	11-12-25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	133	✓
19	NASH	CYRIL	✓		"	14-11-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	153	✓
20	FURNAGE	NORMAN	✓		"	10-3-26	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-5	149	✓
21	NOBLE	JOHN	✓		"	17-2-26	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	149	✓
22	SMITH	ERNEST	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	152	✓
23	BRISTOW	ARTHUR	✓		"	3-3-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	152	✓
24	HYDE	WILLIAM	✓		"	14-4-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	137	✓
25	RICHARDSON	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	✓
26	MURPHY	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5-6	134	✓
27	WHATLING	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	145	✓
28	DOLAN	MICHAEL	✓		"	21-4-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓
29	LEWIS	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	135	✓
30	WRIGHT	ALBERT	✓		"	28-4-26	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	138	✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W.McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of AUGUST, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST *, 19* 26 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUM	YIP	✓		NO.1.OILER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	✓
2	BEI YUIN	KWEE	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	137	✓
3	LOU	SANG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	137	✓
4	PANG	CHUNG	✓		"	24-7-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
5	YUEN	MANG	✓		"	14-11-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	✓
6	CHEN	YEE	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	142	✓
7	GEE	FAT	✓		"	10-7-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	144	✓
8	DENG	MOK	✓		"	27-1-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
9	WING KWO	WAH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
10	AH	YUNG	✓		"	10-2-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
11	YUNG	POW	✓		"	3-3-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
12	TOO	CHIN	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
13	LING	FAT	✓		FIREMAN	3-2-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	128	
14	LEE	YUNG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	131	✓
15	CHING	FOO	✓		"	2-6-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	145	✓
16	WONG	TSAI	✓		"	17-3-26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	137	✓
17	SIP	WING	✓		"	27-1-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	142	✓
18	LAM	TANG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	134	✓
19	AH	YOW	✓		"	17-2-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	135	✓
20	DO KWONG	CHUEN	✓		"	14-4-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
21	CHONG	HOING	✓		WIPER	3-7-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	138	✓
22	TANG	HAI	✓		MESSMAN	27-1-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	✓
23	CHANG	HUNG	✓		"	31-7-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	137	✓
24	GING	FOO	✓		CREW COOK	14-8-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	142	✓
25	LEE	CHUNG	✓		ASST.CREW COOK	3-7-26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	132	✓
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W.McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of AUGUST, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST *, 1926 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHNSTON	JACK	✓		ASST. STEWARD	3-7-26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	✓
2	RAMSEY	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
3	DILLON	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	139	✓
4	LARSEN	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-6	134	✓
5	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	U.S.C	5-8	139	✓
6	KIBBLEWHAITE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
7	COWAN	JAMES	✓		"	24-7-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
8	SAYER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
9	SAMPSON	GEORGE	✓		"	10-7-26	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	138	✓
10	MARTIN	FRANK	✓		"	3-7-26	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	138	✓
11	FOX	JOHN	✓		"	31-7-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
12	~~REYER~~	~~MALCOLM~~	✓		"	24-7-26	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	6-0	138	✓
13	TIMMINS	CHARLES	✓		"	17-7-26	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	143	✓
14	CHAMBERS	THOMAS	✓		"	31-7-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
15	BUHREN	HANS	✓		"	14-8-26	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	U.S.C	5-9	143	✓
16	MULDER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8	139	✓
17	CLARK	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	137	✓
18																
19																
20																
	ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT.															
21	CAIRNS	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	11-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	✓
22	NELSON	WILLIAM	✓		2ND ENGR.	12-3-26	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	149	✓
23	WATSON	ALEX	✓		3RD ENGR.	6-8-26	NEW YORK	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	143	✓
24	PARKER	JAMES	✓		4TH ENGR.	5-11-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	164	✓
25	SMITH	CYRIL	✓		5TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
26	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	✓		6TH ENGR.	14-8-26	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	139	✓
27	MOORE	THOMAS	✓		7TH ENGR.	5-11-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	156	✓
28	JOHNS	LESLIE	✓		8TH ENGR.	5-7-26	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
29	MITCHELL	HERBERT	✓		SANTY ENGR	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
30	PEWTHERER	LEONARD	✓		ELECTRICIAN	10-4-26	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	152	✓

Line 12 (Malcolm Reyer) Failed to join ship on sailing. A. Findlay Asst Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

8-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MCKENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W.McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of AUGUST, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

6

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda
August 16, 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 Skels
165 Persons
Clay Merrell
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE Hamilton Bermuda No.
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Aug 16-1926
XXXXXX

Service No.878
Fee of $2.00 paid
in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents 14-1240 Messrs Funch, Edye & Co

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Surname	Given	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hassan	Ali	28	(Arab)British			
SAIA	Ali	30	do do			
Abdul	Ali	35	do do			
Ferrugo	Carmelo	27	(Maltese)do			
Emalnis	Zammitt	45	do do			
Caohia	Joseph	28	do do			

RECEIVED SEP 1 1926 RECORD DIV. NEW YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Bartlett

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

8-15 Amersham

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
29th August, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. "Amersham" of London from port of Dover England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 28 including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 19th, 1926, consigned to Messrs Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Columbia St Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 7a.m. August, 1926. for Cork Ireland via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

142

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Surname	Given	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.			
Graham	Norman	27	British	Dover England	26/7/26	A.B.	
Gibson	William	35	do	do do	27/7/26	A.B.gr	
Evans	William David	30	do	do do	26/7/26.	4th En	
Ali	Zelia	33	do (Arab)	do do	do	F'man	
Yehia	Nagi	25	do do	do do	do	do	
Ali	Mohamed	27	do do	do do	do	do	
Abdullah	Abdul	25	do do	do do	do	do	
Mashed	Mohamed	32	do do	do do	do	do	
Said	Mashed	27	do do	do do	do	do	

14-1613

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Intatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

om the port of Dover England

114

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'9"	11st	None
do	38	do	Irish	do	5'5"	9st7lb	do
do	23	do	English	do	5'9"	10st	do
do	21	do	do	do	5'9"	10st	do
do	55	do	Irish	do	5'6"	9st	do
do	31	do	do	do	5'5"	10st	cross right arm
do	40	do	Estonian	Estonian	6'1"	14st	Anchor left arm
do	39	do	do	do	5'6"	10st	None
do	27	do	Scotch	British	5'8"	10st	M.G; left hand
do	39	do	Irish	do	5'9"	13st	Man on chest
do	21	do	English	do	5'9"	11st7	Star on right arm
do	35	do	do	do	5'6"	11st 6	Crucifix on right ar
do	57	do	Welsh	do	5'9"	13st 8	None
do	50	do	Scotch	do	5'6"	9st	do
do	50	do	English	do	5'6"	11st 7	do
do	30	do	Welsh	do	5'5"	9st	do
No	32	do	Arabian	do	5'7"	9st8	Heart&Dagger left ar
do	33	do	do	do	5'8"	10st 6	Scar right knee
do	40	do	East Indian	do	5'6"	9st	Mole right jaw (right arm
do	36	do	do	do	5'6"	9st	Hand with flower
do	25	do	Arabian	do	5'11"	10st	None
do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	9st	Mole right neck
do	25	do	do	do	5'7"	9st	(left hand Little finger short
do	32	do	do	do	5'6"	9st	None
do	27	do	do	do	5'4"	9st	Scar right side head
Yes	30	do	English	do	5'6"	10st	Scar left leg
do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	8st	None
do	46	do	do	do	5'8"	10st11	Scar left shin
do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	10st4	None
do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	9st7	None
do	26	do	Irish	do	5'9"	10st	Scar left side neck

14-1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 689 6-25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NOV 21 1926
SEP 3 1926
CLEARED
RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Bartlett
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
September 1st., 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "AMERSHAM"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31st., 1926, consigned to Ramsay, Scarlett & Co., Inc., ; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail September 2nd., 1926. for Cork, Ireland via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 143

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS

Supper

Local Agents Messrs Watts, Watts & Co. Ltd
Messrs Funch, Edye & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
port of the United States

Vessel "AMERSHAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Aug 9, 19 26, *from*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Bartlett	William	------	------	Master	26/7/26	DOVER	remain on ship	Ye
Leggett	Peter	------	------	1st Mate	do	do	do	d
De Courcy	Benjamin	------	------	2nd Mate	do	do	do	d
Crosbie	Arthur Cecil	------	------	3rd Mate	do	do	do	d
Adams	William Robert	------	------	Carpenter	do	do	do	d
Fitzharris	John	------	------	Bots'wn	do	do	do	d
Keskla	Peter	------	------	A. B.	do	do	do	d
Wahter	Juan	------	------	A. B.	do	do	do	d
Graham	Norman	------	------	A. B.	do	do	do	d
Hayden	Joseph	------	------	A. B.	27/7/26	do	do	d
Bartlett	George	------	------	Sailor	do	do	do	d
Gibson	William	------	------	A. B.	do	do	do	d
Davies	Jenkin William	------	------	1st Engr	26/7/26	do	do	d
Paterson	William	------	------	2nd Engr	do	do	do	d
Wilson	Edward Wallace	------	------	3rd Engr	do	do	do	d
Evans	William David	------	------	4th Engr	do	do	do	d
Abdullah	Salli	------	------	Donkeyman	do	do	do	d
Ali	Zelia	------	------	Fireman	do	do	do	d
Mona	Baln	------	------	do	do	do	do	d
Abdureman	Ahmed	------	------	do	do	do	do	d
Yehia	Nagi	------	------	do	do	do	do	d
Ali	Mohamed	------	------	do	27/7/26	do	do	d
Abdullah	Abdul	------	------	do	do	do	do	d
Mashed	Mohamed	------	------	do	do	do	do	d
Said	Meshed	------	------	do	do	do	do	d
Doughty	Fred	------	------	Steward	26/7/26	do	do	d
Clarke	William John	------	------	Ass St'wd	27/7/26	do	do	d
Andrews	Henry	------	------	Cook	do	do	do	d
Littlejohn	George	------	------	Ass Cook	do	do	do	d
Stone	Henry	------	------	Mess Room Stwd	do	do	do	d
O'Shea	John	------	------	Wireless oper	26/7/26	do	do	d

Messrs Watts, Watts & Co, Ltd

Local Agents 14—1240 Messrs Punch, Edye & Coor

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMERSHAM", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 19, 1926, from the port of Dover England July 31 1926 144

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bartlett	William	-------	-------	Master	26/7/26	DOVER	remain on ship	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'5"	11st	None
2	Leggett	Peter	------	------	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5'5"	9st7lb	do
3	De Courcy	Benjamin	-------	------	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'9"	10st	do
4	Crosbie	Arthur Cecil	------	------	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9"	10st	do
5	Adams	William Robert	------	------	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	55	do	Irish	do	5'6"	9st	do
6	Fitzharris	John	------	------	Bots'wn	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9"	10st	cross right arm
7	Keskla	Peter	-------	------	A. B.	do	do	do	do	40	do	Estonian	Estonian	6'1"	14st	Anchor left arm
8	Wahter	Juan	------	------	A. B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6"	10st	None
9	Graham	Norman	------	------	A. B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	British	5'8"	10st	M.G. left hand
10	Hayden	Joseph	------	------	A. B.	27/7/26	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5'9"	13st	Fan on chest
11	Bartlett	George	-------	------	Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'9"	11st7	Star on right arm
12	Gibson	William	--------	------	A. B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6"	11st 6	Crucifix on right ar
13	Davies	Jenkin William	-------	------	1st Engr	26/7/26	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5'9"	13st 8	None
14	Paterson	William	------	------	2nd Engr	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5'6"	9st	do
15	Wilson	Edward Wallace	------	------	3rd Engr	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5'6"	11st 7	do
16	Evans	William David	------	------	4th Engr	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5'5"	9st	do
17	Abdullah	Salli	------	------	Donkeyman	do	do	do	No	32	do	Arabian	do	5'7"	9st8	Heart&Dagger left ar m
18	Ali	Zelia	------	------	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8"	10st 6	Scar right face
19	Mona	Baln	----	----	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	East Indian	do	5'6"	9st	Mole right jaw
20	Abdureman	Ahmed	----	-----	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do do	do	5'6"	9st	(right arm Hand with flower
21	Yehia	Nagi	------	------	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Arabian	do	5'11"	10st	None
22	Ali	Mohamed	------	------	do	27/7/26	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	9st	Mole right neck
23	Abdullah	Abdul	------	------	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7"	9st	(left hend Little finger short
24	Mashed	Mohamed	-------	------	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6"	9st	None
25	Said	Meshed	-------	------	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4"	9st	Scar right side head
26	Doughty	Fred	------	------	Steward	26/7/26	do	do	Yes	30	do	English	do	5'6"	10st	Scar left leg
27	Clarke	William John	------	------	Ass St'wd	27/7/26	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	8st	None
28	Andrews	Henry	-----	----	Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'8"	10st11	Scar left shin
29	Littlejohn	George	----	-----	Ass Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	10st4	None
30	Stone	Henry	-----	-----	Mess Room Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	9st7	None
31	O'Shea	John	------	----	Wireless oper	26/7/26	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5'9"	10st	Scar left side neck

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Messrs Watts, Watts & Co, Ltd

Local Agents 14-1926 Messrs Punch, Edye & Ince

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Allenshaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. P. Bartlett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Aug, 19 26

John M. Ching
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norton Lilly)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Athall (Crew) arrived 8/23, 1926, 9:30 A.M., from Liverpool Eng. Erdman 145

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sing Young					from Hosp	to Chinese Bureau	NY Johns	8/24	1:30	5	10	5
2	Chan Ah					"	Do	"	"	"			
3	Lock Chan Wang					"	Do	"	"	"			
4	Kai Jen Len					"	Do	"	"	"			
5	Wong Sing					"	Do	"	"	"			

5911

Local Agents
14—1240

THE GENERAL STEAM TRANSPORT Co.
Means Norton Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vesse from any foreign port or place it shall be agent, consignee, or master thereof to deli migration officer in charge of the port o names of all aliens employed on such they respectively hold in the ship's co were respectively shipped or engaged, a off and discharged in the port of arriva of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of any of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas tion officer, in writing, as soon as disco such alien has illegally landed from th of such alien, together with any inform prehension; and before the departure the duty of such owner, agent, consi such immigration officer a further list alien employees who were not employe arrival but who will leave port thereon and also the names of those, if any, and in case of the failure of such own so to deliver either of the said lists of ing, respectively, or so to report such such owner, agent, consignee, or maste retary of Labor, pay to the collecto district in which the port of arrival i each alien concerning whom correct li report is not made as above required granted clearance pending the determi liability to the payment of such fine, imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor refunded: *Provided*, That clearance ma mination of such question upon depos such fine.

AUSTRALIND STEAM SHIPPING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Managers | TRINDER ANDERSON & Co. BETHELL GWYN & Co.

S. S. Athole

Sept 16/26

Norton Lilly & Co
26 Beaver st
N.Y.C.

Gentlemen

I herewith advise that all my Chinese crew that arrived at this Port are on board at the time of sailing — This information is to be provided to the Immigration Dept at New York City

W. Steven
Master of the Athole

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PARTURE.

146

IT OF LABOR SERVICE

ORT OF Norfolk

18th Sept. 1926

S. Athole

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted nil

Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Total crew this date 40

18. Sept. 1926, consigned to

is now lying at Sewell Point, and is Sydney Australia

First port of call in United States

l changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality	When and where signed on

NOV 1926

Sheet No. 1

149

arrival at a

3rd 1926

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NONE
NONE
TATTOO LEFT ARM
SCAR RIGHT HAND
MOLE LEFT CHEEK
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
TATTOO RIGHT ARM
NONE
NONE
NONE
MOLE ON FOREHEAD

Hoeft X	17	CHAN	AH														
		to E.J. Hoeft															
Hoeft X	18	LOCK	CHANG WANG				DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'4	120 LB	ANCHOR EACH HAND
Hoeft	19	WANG	AH		32	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140 LB	MARK FOREHEAD
	20	LAN	CHAN		35	DO	FIREMAN NO 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5'10	136 LB	TATTOO RIGHT ARM
C	21	CAN	MAN		33	DO	DOKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'3	145 LB	NONE
	22	TOOK	CHONG		16	DO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'3	148 LB	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
	23	TONG	CHUM		18	DO	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'5	135 LB	NONE
	24	CHUNG	WONG		23	DO	FIREMAN AND TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	D O	5'7	138 LB	NONE
	25	KOW	CHUNG		27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140 LB	NONE
First	26	SOW	CHUN		27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'5	145 LB	NONE
First C	27	TOW	LOW		24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'3	135 LB	MARK RIGHT EYEBRO
First C	28	DONG	CHING		31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'4	130 LB	TATTOO LEFT ARM
First C	29	KUN	CHANG		31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'7	135 LB	NONE
	30	HUNG	WONG AH		24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'7	145 LB	MOLE LEFT EYE

Receipt of the above notice to ... (OVER)
(Title of person signing receipt.)

Note 12.17.18 Sheet X } to E.J. Hoeft.
" 22-26 Sheet X }

Total Crew 40 all Aliens
Chinese 28

Line
Owners The Australind Steam Shipping Co
Local Agents 14—1240 GENERAL STEAM TRANSPORT Co.
Means Norton Lilly & Co.

Newman Sinck & Co Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

146

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED SEP 21 1926 NORFOLK OFFICE

PORT OF Norfolk

18th Sept. 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Atholl

from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port On 18. Sept. 1926, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Sewells Point., and is expected to sail Midnight 18th Sept. 1926, for Sydney Australia via United States port of via Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED NOV 12 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

(8811)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Hospl. X	17	CHAN	AH													
Hospl. X	18	LOCK	CHANG WANG													
Hospl. X	19	WANG	AH	32	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140 LB MARK FOREHEAD
	20	LAN	CHAN	35	DO	FIREMAN NO 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5'10	136 LB TATTOO RIGHT ARM
	21	CAN	MAN	33	DO	DOKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'3	145 LB NONE
	22	TOOK	CHONG	16	DO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'3	148 LB MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
	23	TONG	CHUM	18	DO	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'5	135 LB NONE
	24	CHUNG	WONG	23	DO	FIREMAN AND TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'7	138 LB NONE
	25	KUW	CHUNG	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'4	140 LB NONE
First	26	SOW	CHUN	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'5	145 LB NONE
First	27	TOW	LOW	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'3	135 LB MARK RIGHT EYEBRO
First	28	DONG	CHING	31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'4	130 LB TATTOO LEFT ARM
First	29	KUN	CHANG	31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'7	135 LB NONE
	30	HUNG	WONG AH	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'7	145 LB MOLE LEFT EYE

Note 12.17.18 Sheet 1 } to E.D. Hospl.
" 32-36 Sheet 2 }

Total Crew 40 all Aliens
Chinese 28

Line
Owners The Australind Steam Shipping Co
Local Agents GENERAL STEAM TRANSPORT Co.
14—1240
Means Norton Lilly & Co.

Newman Smith
Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED NOV 12 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

et No. 1

149

arrival at a

3rd 1926

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NONE

NONE

TATTOO LEFT ARM

SCAR RIGHT HAND

MOLE LEFT CHEEK

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

NONE

TATTOO RIGHT ARM

NONE

NONE

NONE

MOLE ON FOREHEAD

ANCHOR EACH HAND

MARK FOREHEAD

TATTOO RIGHT ARM

NONE

MOLE RIGHT CHEEK

NONE

NONE

MARK RIGHT EYEBRO

TATTOO LEFT ARM

NONE

MOLE LEFT EYE

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Steven
Master.

[OVER]

...et No. 1

...49
...arrival at a

3rd 1926

(15) physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NONE
NONE
ATTOO LEFT ARM
CAR RIGHT HAND
OLE LEFT CHEEK
NONE
NONE
NONE
NE
NE
NE
NE
NE
'OO RIGHT ARM
E
NONE
MOLE ON FOREHEAD

Receipt of the above notice ... (OVER)
(Title of person signing receipt.)

Hospt. X	17	CHAN	AH	to U.S. Hospt.												
Hospt. X	18	LOCK	CHANG WANG													
First	19	WANG	AH		32	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'4 120 LB ANCHOR EACH HAND
	20	LAN	CHAN		35	DO	FIREMAN NO 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'5 140 LB MARK FOREHEAD
	21	CAN	MAN		33	DO	DOKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5'10 136 LB TATTOO RIGHT ARM
	22	TOOK	CHONG		16	DO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'3 145 LB NONE
	23	TONG	CHUM		18	DO	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'3 148 LB MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
	24	CHUNG	WONG		23	DO	FIREMAN AND TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'5 135 LB NONE
	25	KOW	CHUNG		27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'7 138 LB NONE
First	26	SOW	CHUN		27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'4 140 LB NONE
First	27	TOW	LOW		24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'5 145 LB NONE
First	28	DONG	CHING		31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'3 135 LB MARK RIGHT EYEBRO
First	29	KUN	CHANG		31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'4 130 LB TATTOO LEFT ARM
First	30	HUNG	WONG AH		24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'7 135 LB NONE
												38	DO	DO	DO	5'7 145 LB MOLE LEFT EYE

Total Crew 40 All Aliens
Chinese 28

Note # 12.17.18 Sheet 1 } to U.S. Hospt.
* 32-36 Sheet 2 }

Line Owners: The Australind Steam Shipping Co
Local Agents: ... GENERAL STEAM TRANSPORT Co.
Means Morten Gilby & Co.

Newman Shuck Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3) (2)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Steven
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

8-D Atholl

CHINESE

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept 16, 1926

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. Atholl from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 20 1926, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at 2 Bush, and is expected to sail Sept 17, 192-, for Australia via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NONE
NONE
TATTOO LEFT ARM
SCAR RIGHT HAND
MOLE LEFT CHEEK
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
TATTOO RIGHT ARM
NONE
NONE
MOLE ON FOREHEAD
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE
NONE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

...l at a

...926

...marks, ...les, or ...se
...NE
...NE
...TOO LEFT ARM
...R RIGHT HAND
...E LEFT CHEEK
...ONE
...ONE
...ONE
...NE
...ONE
...ONE
...ONE
...ONE
...NONE
...TTOO RIGHT ARM
NONE
NONE
MOLE ON FOREHEAD

ATHOLL

AUG 10 1926

Wash

Hosp. X

Hosp. X

Hosp.

First

First

First

First

16	LING	CHONG AH	To E.D. Hosp.													5'4	120 LB ANCHOR EACH HAND
17	CHAN	AH	To E.D. Hosp.													5'5	140 LB MARK FOREHEAD
18	LOCK	CHANG WANG														5'10	138 LB TATTOO RIGHT ARM
19	WANG	AH		32	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'3	145 LB NONE
20	LAN	CHAN		35	DO	FIREMAN NO 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'3	148 LB MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
21	CAN	MAN		33	DO	DSKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5'5	135 LB NONE
22	TOOK	CHONG		16	DO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'7	138 LB NONE
23	TONG	CHUM		18	DO	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'4	140 LB NONE
24	CHUNG	WONG		23	DO	FIREMAN AND TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'5	145 LB NONE
25	KUW	CHUNG		27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'3	135 LB MARK RIGHT EYEBRO
26	SOW	CHUN		27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'4	130 LB TATTOO LEFT ARM
27	TOW	LOW		24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'7	135 LB NONE
28	DONG	CHING		31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'7	145 LB MOLE LEFT EYE
29	KUN	CHANG		31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO		
30	HUNG	WONG AH		24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO		
												38					

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Date of person signing receipt.)

(OVER.)

Note # 12.17.18 Sheet X } To E.D. Hosp.
" 22-26 Sheet 2 }

Newman Shuck Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

Total Crew 40 All Aliens
Chinese 28

Line
Owners The Australind Steam Shipping Co
GENERAL STEAM TRANSPORT Co.
Local Agents 14—1240 Means Martin Willy Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATHOLL, arriving at New York, Augt 19th, 1926, from the port of ROTTERDAM August 3rd 1926

ATHOLL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STEVEN	WALTER		36 YEARS	MASTER	29TH JULY	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	L75 LBS	NONE
2	KEMP	PETER		L5 DO	LST MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'10	164 LBS	NONE
3	KING	ALEXANDER		10 DO	2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'8	L50 LBS	TATTOO LEFT ARM
4	CLEMENTS	WILLIAM		7 DO	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'10	140 LB	SCAR RIGHT HAND
5	DAVIDSON	CHARLES		23 DO	1ST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'7	168 LB	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
6	TENAS TERRAS	SINCLAR		21 DO	2ND DO	DO	DO		DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'11	168 LB	NONE
7	CHAPMAN	HAROLD		11 DO	3RD DO				DO	27	DO	DO	DO	6'0	155 LB	NONE
8	LEWIS	ARTHUR							DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'6	135 LB	NONE
9	WATERSON	DAVID							DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'7	160 LB	NONE
10	SMITH	VERNON AUST							DO	46	DO	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6	120 LB	NONE
11	YOUNG	AH							DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'3	130 LB	NONE
12	WONG	SING								37	DO	DP	DO	5'7	120 LB	NONE
13	SUE	WONG LONG								48	DP	DO	DO	5'5	130 LB	TATTOO RIGHT ARM
14	LOW	AH								36	DO	DO	DO	5'4	120 LB	NONE
15	SI	PING								38	DO	DO	DO	5'6	135 LB	NONE
16	LING	CHONG AH							DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150 LB	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
17	CHAN	AH							DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'4	120 LB	ANCHOR EACH HAND
18	LOCK	CHANG WANG							DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140 LB	MARK FOREHEAD
19	WANG	AH		32 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5'10	136 LB	TATTOO RIGHT ARM
20	LAN	CHAN		35 DO	FIREMAN NO 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'3	145 LB	NONE
21	CAN	MAN		33 DO	DSKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'3	148 LB	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
22	TOOK	CHONG		16 DO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'5	135 LB	NONE
23	TONG	CHUM		18 DO	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'7	138 LB	NONE
24	CHUNG	WONG		23 DO	FIREMAN AND TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'4	140 LB	NONE
25	KUW	CHUNG		27 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'5	145 LB	NOME
26	SOW	CHUN		27 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'3	135 LB	MARK RIGHT EYEBRO
27	TOW	LOW		24 DO	DO	DP	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'4	130	LB TATTOO LEFT ARM
28	DONG	CHING		31 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'7	135 LB	NONE
29	KUN	CHANG		31 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'7	145 LB	MOLE LEFT EYE
30	HUNG	WONG AH		24 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO								

Total Crew 40 all Aliens
Chinese 28

Note # 12.17.18 Sheet 1 } to L. I. Hospt.
* 32-36 Sheet 2 }

Line
Owners The Australind Steam Shipping Co
Local Agents 14—1240 THE GENERAL STEAM TRANSPORT Co. Means Martin Gilly & Co.

Newman Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 539
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

When delivered to the alien or his agent, if any, in the United States, this notice is directed, the alien named herein must report at the office of the Immigration Service at the port of ..., 192.., to board the ship on which the inspector in charge shall direct, and to remain on board until the immigrants transfer to such station begins.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*[deliver to / detain on board / remove to] ... (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, Stowaway, etc.)
2 Chinese members of crew	all

148

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...BERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli...el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel ATHOLL, arriving ... ROTTERDAM August 3rd 1926

ATHOLL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STEVEN	WALTER		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	L75 LBS	NONE
2	KEMP	PETER		DO	DO	5'10	164 LBS	NONE
3	KING	ALEXANDER		DO	DO	5'8	L50 LBS	TATTOO LEFT ARM
4	CLEMENTS	WILLIAM		DO	DO	5'10	140 LB	SCAR RIGHT HAND
5	DAVIDSON	CHARLES		DO	DO	5'7	168 LB	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
6	~~TERRAS~~ TERRAS	SINCLAR		DO	DO	5'11	168 LB	NONE
7	CHAPMAN	HAROLD		DO	DO	6'0	155 LB	NONE
8	LEWIS	ARTHUR		DO	DO	5'6	135 LB	NONE
9	WATERSON	DAVID		DO	DO	5'7	160 LB	NONE
10	SMITH	VERNON AUSTIN		DO	DO	5'6	120 LB	NONE
11	YOUNG	AH		CHINESE	CHINESE	5'1[illegible]	[illegible] LB	NONE
12	WONG	SING		DO	DO	5'3	130 LB	NONE
13	SUE	WONG LONG		DO	DP	5'7	120 LB	NONE
14	LOW	AH		DO	DO	5'5	130 LB	TATTOO RIGHT ARM
15	SI	PING		DO	DO	5'4	120 LB	NONE
16	LING	CHONG AH		DO	DO	5'6	135 LB	NONE
17	CHAN	AH		DO	DO	5'6	150 LB	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
18	LOCK	CHANG WANG		DO	DO	5'4	120 LB	ANCHOR EACH HAND
19	WANG	AH		DO	DO	5'5	140 LB	MARK FOREHEAD
20	LAN	CHAN		DO	DO	5'10	136 LB	TATTOO RIGHT ARM
21	CAN	MAN		DO	DO	5'3	145 LB	NONE
22	TOOK	CHONG		DO	DO	5'3	148 LB	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
23	TONG	CHUM		DO	DO	5'5	135 LB	NONE
24	CHUNG	WONG		DO	DO	5'7	138 LB	NONE
25	KUN	CHUNG		DO	DO	5'4	140 LB	NONE
26	SON	CHUN		DO	DO	5'5	145 LB	NONE
27	TOW	LOW		DO	DO	5'3	135 LB	MARK RIGHT EYEBRO
28	DONG	CHING		DO	DO	5'4	130 LB	TATTOO LEFT ARM
29	KUN	CHANG		DO	DO	5'7	135 LB	NONE
30	HUNG	WONG AH		DO	DO	5'7	145 LB	MOLE LEFT EYE

7	DO	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	DO	1ST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	DO	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	DO	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	DO	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	DO	CH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	DO	W O	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	DO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	DO	BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DP
23	DO	SAILOR	DO	DP	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DP	DO	DO	DO	DP
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
L7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
32	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
35	DO	FIREMAN NO 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
33	DO	DOKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	DO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	DO	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	DO	FIREMAN AND TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	DO	DO	DP	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

Note # 12.17.18 Sheet 1 } to E.2 Hoopt.
" 22-26 Sheet 2 }

Total Crew 40 all Aliens
Chinese 28

Line: The Australind Steam Shipping Co Ltd
Owners: [illegible] GENERAL STEAM TRANSPORT Co.
Local Agents: Means Morton Billy & Co.

Herrmann Smeck Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 539
When delivery to the ali... is directed, the ali... board the ship on which they... the immigrants transfer to such station begins.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..., 192...

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to ... (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

148

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATHOLL, arriving at New York, Aug. 19th, 1926, from the port of ROTTERDAM August 3rd 1926

ATHOLL AUG 19 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STEVEN	WALTER		38 YEARS	MASTER	29TH JULY	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	L75 LBS	NONE
2	KEMP	PETER		L5 DO	LST MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5'10	164 LBS	NONE
3	KING	ALEXANDER		10 DO	2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'8	L50 LBS	TATTOO LEFT ARM
4	CLEMENTS	WILLIAM		7 DO	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'10	140 LB	SCAR RIGHT HAND
5	DAVIDSON	CHARLES		23 DO	1ST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'7	168 LB	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
6	TENAS TERRAS	SINCLAR		21 DO	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'11	168 LB	NONE
7	CHAPMAN	HAROLD		11 DO	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	6'0	155 LB	NONE
8	LEWIS	ARTHUR		13 DO	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'6	135 LB	NONE
9	WATERSON	DAVID		14 DO	CH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'7	160 LB	NONE
10	SMITH	VERNON AUSTIN		11 DO	W O	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'6	120 LB	NONE
11	YOUNG	AH		27 DO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'10	LB	NONE
12	WONG	SING		26 DO	BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'3	130 LB	NONE
13	SUE	WONG LONG		23 DO	SAILOR	DO	DP	DO	DO	37	DO	DP	DO	5'7	120 LB	NONE
14	LOW	AH		26 DO	DO	DO	DP	DO	DO	41	DP	DO	DO	5'5	130 LB	TATTOO RIGHT ARM
15	SI	PING		22 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'4	120 LB	NONE
16	LING	CHONG AH		L7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'8	135 LB	NONE
17	CHAN	AH		28 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150 LB	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
18	LOCK	CHANG WANG		20 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'4	120 LB	ANCHOR EACH HAND
19	WANG	AH		32 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'5	140 LB	MARK FOREHEAD
20	LAN	CHAN		35 DO	FIREMAN NO 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5'10	136 LB	TATTOO RIGHT ARM
21	CAN	MAN		33 DO	DOKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5'3	145 LB	NONE
22	TOOK	CHONG		16 DO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'3	148 LB	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
23	TONG	CHUM		18 DO	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'5	135 LB	NONE
24	CHUNG	WONG		23 DO	FIREMAN AND TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'7	138 LB	NONE
25	KUN	CHUNG		27 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'4	140 LB	NONE
26	SON	CHUN		27 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'5	145 LB	NONE
27	TOW	LOW		24 DO	DO	DO	DP	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'3	135 LB	MARK RIGHT EYEBRO
28	DONG	CHING		31 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'4	130 LB	TATTOO LEFT ARM
29	KUN	CHANG		31 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'7	135 LB	NONE
30	HUNG	WONG AH		24 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'7	145 LB	MOLE LEFT EYE

Height X to E. I. Hospt.
Hospt X to E. I. Hospt.
Hospt X to E. I. Hospt.
First
First
First
First

Note # 12. 17. 18 Sheet 1 } to E. I. Hospt.
* 22 - 36 Sheet 2 }

Total Crew 40 All Aliens
Chinese 28

Line Owners: Australind Steam Shipping Co
Local Agents: GENERAL STEAM TRANSPORT Co.
Means Montana Shipping Co.

Herman Stuck
Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATHOLL, arriving at New York Aug 19th, 1926, from the port of ROTTERDAM Aug. 3rd 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	CHONG	WAH		21 YEARS	FIREMAN AND TRIMMER	29TH JULY	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	35	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'3	120 lb.	NONE
32	KAI	FEN TEN		28 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'7	140 "	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
33	WANG	TIE		21 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'6	145 "	4TH FINGERTOP OFF
34	LING	AH		34 DO	SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5'6	120 "	MOLE ON NOSE
35	TAI	WOK		30 DO	ASS COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'8	145 "	NONE
36	SING	YOUNG		20 DO	ASS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'6	135 "	3 MOLES LEFT CHEEK
37	WONG	CHEE WEE		11 DO	M R STEARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'3	120 "	NONE
38	BROODER	JAQUE EDWARD		4 DO	APPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140 "	NONE
39	JONES	DAVID		3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'7	135 "	NONE
40	CHUNG	CHAN WANG		31 DO	SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6	150 "	MOLE FOREHEAD
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

First Hospt. to E.D. Hospt. — 32 CHONG WAH
First — 33 KAI FEN TEN
First — 34 WANG TIE
First — 35 LING AH
First Hospt. to E.D. Hospt. — 36 TAI WOK
First — 37 SING YOUNG

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN August 3. 1926
for the journey to the United States via direct
H B Cannon
American Vice Consul,
Forty names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 3 1926
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

6 changed to Terras.

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W Wilmin
British Vice Consul.

Line Australian Steam Shipping Co Ltd
Owners ~~The Main Steamship Co Ltd.~~
Local Agents THE GENERAL STEAM TRANSPORT Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

f-1/26

155

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Athall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W Steven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 1926

Henry M Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 Crew 5 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner Frances L. Tausig, arriving at New York, Aug 20th, 1926, from the port of Ingonfort h d. 8/5/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fleming	Geo E.	Master.	1/10/24	Tampa Fla	No.	yes	48	Male	white	American	6 ft	200	
2	"	Mamie	Stevedress	12/2/26	Eastport	yes	yes	46	female	"	"	5:4	165	
3	"	G. Bradley	Calyo Cuy	12/7/26	"	yes	yes	16	Male	"	"	5:8	124	
4	Raymond	Victoria	Mate.	19/6/26	Norfolk	~~Yes~~	"	41	"	African	"	5:11		
5	McMillian	Thomas	Boy's mate	4/6/26	"	yes	"	33	"	"	B W I	5:8		
6	Goodwin	Joseph	Cook	9/6/26	"	yes	"	48	"	"	British	5:4		
7	Kelleher	Thomas J.	Engineer	4/6/26	"	~~Yes~~	"	56	"	white	am.	5:8		
8	Bostick X	Frank W.	Sailor.	18/6/26	"	yes.	"	42	"	African	B W I	5:9		
9	McGowan	John.	"	18/6/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:10		
10	Connolly	Rudolph.	"	18/6/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:6		
11	Gomes.	Pedro.	"	18/6/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	Portugal	5:4		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Frank Murphy Mate
George E. Fleming
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Morse & Buffum Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRANCES L. TAUSSIG

8-20-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the schooner Francis L. Taussig, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3~~ (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George E. Fleming
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 26

G. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 127251 BILLED AUG 2 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Hopkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T Hopkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 8-20-26

Resolute

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RE. OF U.S.A. RET'S	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	
1st CABIN	13				15	238	4			1	271
2nd CABIN	145	2			3	103	4			20	277
STEERAGE	125	6			2	39	1			7	180
TOTAL	283	8			20	380	9			28	728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	33	238	271
2nd Cabin	174	103	277
Steerage	141	39	180
Total	348	380	728

1st Member of Crew included

152

13

155

36

Date.

8th June
7th June
8th June
30th July

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~1 or~~ 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11th August, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Strauss	Rosa	75		F	S	none	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Atlanta Ga.	Brother: Mr. Sigmund Strauss 737½, Los Angeles Str. Los Angeles (Cal.)	Ga.	Atlanta
2		Muller	Laura	[illegible]		F	S	nurse	yes	English French German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Sister: Johanna Mahler, 13 Heinrichstr Plauen Vogland (Germany)	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
3		Mattfeldt	Rudolf	32		M	S	journa-list	yes	English French	yes	Brazil	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	father: Mr. Karl Mattfeldt, 13 Lankwitzerstr. Berlin (Germany)	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
4		Odgers	Marianne	57		F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	United Kingdom	English	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	brother: Robert Demdas-Odgers 158 E.82nd St. New York City	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35 Issued at— 36 Date.
INGTON 8th June
INGTON 7th June
INGTON 8th June
HUE 30th July

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. IV

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 20 1926, *19* 153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or alien who is able to read and write, has ticket or passage paid for by the transportation company, or has sufficient money in his possession to pay for his railroad fare to his destination, or is in possession of $50 or more, or is coming to join relatives or friends who will support him, or is a returning resident, or is a member of a family consisting of husband, wife, and children, or father or mother, under sixteen years of age, coming to join husband or parent, is not considered likely to become a public charge. If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1869	Philadelphia, Pa.	going home: 956, Piedmont Ave. Atlanta, Ga.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	grey	brown	none	Germany	Bavaria
2	yes	employer: Mr. Ridder 81 E. 79th st N.Y.City	yes	yes	1923	N.Y. City	26	employer: Mr. Victor Ridder 81 E. 79th Str. New York City.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	08-12	Germany	Chemnitz (Saxony)
3	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	business friend: United Press World Bldg. N.Y. City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	08-12	Brazil	Petropolis
4	yes	employer: Mr. Ridder 81 E. 79th St. N.Y. City	yes	yes	1914	N.Y. City	26	Emrloyer: Mr. V. Ridder 81 E. 79th St. N.Y. City	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brown	08-15	United Kingdom	Leeds
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

35 Issued at —	36 Date.
WASHINGTON	8th June
WASHINGTON	7th June
WASHINGTON	8th June
PRAGUE	30th July

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse, Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— / ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1926
at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	Permit to reenter 129677	D.C. Wash'ton	Feb. 16th 1926
2	Permit to reenter 141086	D.C. Wash'ton	Apr. 1st 1926
3	I5	Cologne (Germany)	Aug. 2nd 1926
4	permit to reenter 141061	D.C. Wash'ton	Apr. 1st 1926

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, Dr Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the **S.S. Resolute**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

155

35 36

Issued at — Date.

	WASHINGTON	8th June
	WASHINGTON	7th June
	WASHINGTON	8th June
	PRAGUE	30th July

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

States, or a port of
FIRST-CABIN PAS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving (Printed in England.) S.S. "RESOLUTE". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th AUGUST, 1926

14—430

155

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Yes	1		HAAS	JOHANNA	48		F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	U.S.A.	Washington	Husband, Mr. John A. Haas, 3203, "R" St. Washington, D.C	D.C.	Washington
2	"	2		HAAS	ELSIE	22		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
3	"	3		HAAS	FRED	21		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	"	4		SCHLESINGER	MORITZ	55		M	M	Manfctr	"	Eng. Ger. Fr	"	German	German	C.Slovak	Vel Mezirici	Wife, Paula Schlesinger, Vel Mezirici. C.Slovakia.	CZECHO/SLOVAKIA	
5		5																		
6		6																		
7		7																		
8		8																		
9		9																		
10		10																		
11		11																		
12		12																		
13		13																		
14		14																		
15		15																		
16		16																		
17		17																		
18		18																		
19		19																		
20		20																		
21		21																		
22		22																		
23		23																		
24		24																		
25		25																		
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20, *19* 26

155

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes in primary or declaration; or if not, for care and treatment of mental disease, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/26	Wash.	Returning home, 3203, "R" St. WASHINGTON, D.C.	No	Permntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	GERMANY	KREFELD	1	163627	WASHINGTON	8th June 1926
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Dark Brwn	Brown	"	GERMANY	NUREMBERG	2	163090	WASHINGTON	7th June1926
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	"	"	GERMANY	NURNBERG	3	163628	WASHINGTON	8th June 1926
4	"	"	"	No	-	-	Business, Hnery Pollack, NEW YORK.	Yes	under 59 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	"		AUSTRIA	VIENNA	4	30	PRAGUE	30th July1926
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible] Master

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—470

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Consul)" on the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1926

at NY

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	318	Frankfort	6/1/26.NQu
2	"	"	"
3	37	Hamburg	8/9/26.NQu
4	38	"	"
5		USC.	"
6		"	"
7		"	"
8		"	"
9	35	Hamburg	8/9/26.NQu
10	36	"	"
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 10th, 19 26.

157

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gutenstein	Erna	27		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	NONE	German	USA.	New-York	husband:Paul Gutenstein, New-York,NY.,Beechhurst	NY.	Beechhurst
2	U.S.Cit.	"	Marion	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Kooh	Alfred	41		m	m	archit.	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	Los Altos	own home: Los Altos,Cal. USA.	"	Los Altos
4		"	Margarita	39		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	U.S.Cit.	"	"	9		f	s	child	"	English	"	USA.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	U.S.Cit.	"	Editha	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	U.S.Cit.	"	Lily	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	U.S.Cit.	"	Alfred	5		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Engelke	Helene	39		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	Bogota	husband:Alfred Engelke,Bogota NJ.,67 Anne Road	NJ.	Bogota
10	UNDER 16	"	Margret	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10 5/6
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

2 kr

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	318	Frankfort	6/1/26.NQu
2	"	"	"
3	37	Hamburg	8/9/26.NQu
4	38	"	"
5		USC.	"
6		"	"
7		"	"
8		"	"
9	35	Hamburg	8/9/26.NQu
10	36	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

kr

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 20 1, 1926.

157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether supported by prostitution or other immoral means.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1909 1926	Newyork	husband:Paul Gutenstein, Beechhurst,NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	bl	08-17 none	Germany	Goettingen
2	"	"	50	born in USA.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	USA	New-York
3	"	"	50	"	1916 1926	L.Altos	own home: Los Altos,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	"	bl	gr	08-91	Guatemala	Antiqua
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	08-91	"	"
5	"	"	50	born in USA			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	red	"	"	USA	San Francisco
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	"	"	"	Berkeley
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	San José
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Palo Alto
9	no	self	50	yes	1912 1926	Bogota	husband:Alfred Engelke, Bogota,NJ.,67 Anne Had	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	4 B8-1240	Germany	Hamburg
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	gr	4 B8-1240	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

2 kr

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	318	Frankfort	6/1/26.NQu
2	"	"	"
3	37	Hamburg	8/9/26.NQu
4	38	"	"
5		USC.	"
6		"	"
7		"	"
8		"	"
9	35	Hamburg	8/9/26.NQu
10	36	"	"
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1926

at Hbg

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

159

1. Rd.

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
	Non Immigrant manifest		
1	6021	Hamburg	7/21/26.
2	5378	"	7/7/26.
3	30	Harbin, China	4/6/26.
4	31	"	"
5	6218	Hamburg	7/20/26.
	5822	"	7/16/26.
	6019	"	7/21/26.
	9	"	8/5/26. Tran
	6525	"	8/2/26.
	"	"	"
	6761	"	8/6/26.
	32	Koeln	7/22/26.
	33	"	"
	34	"	7/23/26.
	6759	"	8/6/26.
	cancelled		
	"		
	6599	Hamburg	8/2/26.
	24	Dresden	7/21/26
	151	Prag	2/5/26.
	6899	Berlin	7/19/26.
	10	Hamburg	8/9.26. Tra

Form
U.S. DEPARTME
Rd.
List No.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	DIPLOMAT
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	DIPLOMAT
7	DIPLOMAT
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Non Immigrant manifest"

S. S. "Resolute", *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, 10th August, 19 26.

16—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Dr.Liepmann	Moritz	57		m	m	professor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Helene Liepmann Hamburg, Willistr. 31 b	Germ.	Hamburg
2		Petersen	Anna	57		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Boye Petersen, Hamburg, Eichenstr. 64	"	"
3		Podstavkin	Paul	57		m	m	mercht	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russia	China	Harbin	own home: Harbin, China Aschichaiskaya 40	China	Harbin
4		"	Agnia	56		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	Rank	Christoph	56		m	m	Dr.eng.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Luise Ranck, Volksdorf, Hoisberg 9	Germ.	Volksdorf
6	DIPLOMAT	Struve	Karl	41		m	m	Dr.jur.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: A. Struve, Prectz, Bahnhofstr. 4	"	Hamburg
7	DIPLOMAT	Koch	Christian	48		m	m	governmt official	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Paula Koch, Fuhlsbuettel, Suhrenkamp 3	"	"
8		Boef	Guillermo	49		m	m	mercht	"	Holland.	"	Dutch	Holland	Panama	Colon	own home: Colon, Panama Terminal Bldg.	Panama	Colon
9		Kopp	Otto	57		m	m	s book keeper	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Georg Kopp, Hamburg, Waldorferstr. 19	Germ.	Hamburg
10		"	Helene	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Much	Johannes	46		m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Much, Hamburg Alsterkamp 12	"	"
12		Dr. von Sick	Ilse	45		f	s	Dr.rer. pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	mother: Mrs. von Sick, Baden-Baden, Sauerbergstr.8	"	Koeln
13		von Stein	Heinrich	57		m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Adele von Stein, Koeln, Deutscher Ring 19	"	"
14		Dr. Eckert	Christian	52		m	m	professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hilde Eckert Koeln, Ubierring 43	"	"
15		Schaefer	Adolf	48		m	m	shipping official	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	wife: Tilly Schaefer, Altona, Allee 166a	"	Altona
16		Engels	Helene	38		f	m	h'wife										
17																		
18		Paulsen	Juliane	61		f	wd	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	son: Wilhelm Paulsen, Hamburg, Fornerlandstr. 146	Germ.	Hamburg
19		Herz	Lillian	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	mother: Selma Herz, Plauen Breitestr. 32	"	Plauen
20		Pelonneck	Ernest	24		m	s	director	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Czech	Czech	Prag	father: P. Pelonneck, Prags VII 976/85	Csl.	Prag
21		Herzfeld	Emmy	58		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	husband: Josef Herzfeld, Berlin, Kurfuerstendamm 163	Germ.	Berlin
22		Levy	Stella	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	British	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	husband: Josef Levy, Hamilton Cnt. 234 Herkimer St.	Can.	Hamilton
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16/17 see manifest 2/9-10

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 23
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

159

1.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. Issued at—	Date.
	Non Immigrant manifest	
1	6021 Hamburg	7/21/26.
2	5378 "	7/7/26.
3	30 Harbin, China	4/6/26.
4	31 "	"
5	6218 Hamburg	7/20/26.
6	5822 "	7/16/26.
7	6019 "	7/21/26.
8	9 "	8/5/26. Tran
9	6525 "	8/2/26.
10	" "	"
11	6761 "	8/6/26.
12	32 Koeln	7/22/26.
13	33 "	"
14	34 "	7/23/26.
15	6759 "	8/6/26.
16	cancelled	
17	"	
18	6599 Hamburg	8/2/26.
19	24 Dresden	7/21/26
20	151 Prag	2/5/26.
21	6899 Berlin	7/19/26.
22	10 Hamburg	8/9.26. Trs
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

" Non Immigrant manifest"

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 20 [illegible], *19* 26.

(1)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this law, which.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							aqu.: Hastings H.Hart,New -		3															
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	York,NY.130 East 22nd St.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	drk.	br.	none	Danzig	Danzig
2	no	"	100	yes	1908	N.Y.	son: Heinrich Petersen, Rutherford,N.J.118 Park Ave	"	less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	gr		Germany	Wyck
3	yes	"	1000	no	no	no	own home: Harbin,China Aschichaiskaja Str.40	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		Russia	Tiflis
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		"	Irkutsk
5	"	"	500	"	"	"	German Ambassy, Washington,D.C.	"	less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	br		Germany	Stade
6	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	bl.		"	Eckernfoerde
7	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	bl.		"	Hamburg
8	"	"	100	yes	1926	N.Y.	own home: Colon,Panama Terminal Bldg.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.		Guatemala	Guatemala
9	"	HAPAG	100	no	no	no	bus.frds.Hamburg American Line New York,NY.35 Broadway	"	2-3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	bl.		Germany	Liebau
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	gr		"	Hamburg
11	"	self	1000	"	"	"	aqu.: Mr. Cook, Westchester,N.Y.	"	less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.		"	Zechlin
12	"	"	1000	"	"	"	bus.frds.Schroeder Banking Corp. New York,NY.William Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.		"	Berlin
13	"	"	1000	"	yes	1893 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.		"	Koeln
14	"	"	1000	"	1910	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	drk.		"	Mainz
15	"	HAPAG	100	"	1912	N.Y.	bus.frds.Hamburg American Line New York,NY.35 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	gr		"	Neustadt
16	xmxmxmx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse, Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S.S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th AUG, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 20 1, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SALZBERG	ELIAS	36	✓	M	M		So. Dis. Crt. New York City, 1907. U.S.P. No. 170375, 17th March, 1926.	960, Wye Drive, Akron, OHIO.
2	SALZBERG	ROSE E.	33	✓	F	M	12th Mar. 1893, New York, NEW YORK.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
3	SALZBERG	SELMA	9	✓	F	S	11th Jan, 1917, New York, NEW YORK	" " " " " "	" " " " "
4	SCHIMMEL	JOSEPH H.	37	✓	M	M		Mun. Cot. Phila. Penna, March, 1915. U.S.P. No. 190939, 16th April, 1926.	5434, Woodcrest Avenue, Philadelphia, PA.
5	SCHIMMEL	ROSE	33	✓	F	M		" " " " " "	" " "
6	SCHIMMEL	IRWIN	10	✓	M	S	14th Sept. 1916, Phila. PENNA.	" " " " " "	" " "
7	SCHIMMEL	GRACE	6	✓	F	S	3rd Feb. 1920, " "	" " " " " "	" " "
8	SCHIMMEL	PAUL	1	✓	M	S	22nd June, 1925. " "	" " " " " "	" " "
9	SCHWARTZ	DAVID	63	✓	M	M	7th Oct. 1862, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 75016, 6th June, 1925.	107, Sixth Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	SCHWARTZ	IDA S.	56	✓	F	M	22nd Jan. 1870, Brooklyn, " "	" " " " " "	" " " "
11	SCHWARTZ	DANIEL ?	32	✓	M	S	11th Aug. 1893, " " "	" " 240884, 17th June, 1926.	" " " "
12	SCHWARTZ	GLADYS	24	✓	F	S	21st Nov. 1902, New York, " "	" " 249574, 16th June, 1926.	" " " "
13	SCHWARTZ	SOPHIA	19	✓	F	S	14th April, 1926. Brooklyn," "	" " 75016, 6th June, 1926.	" " " "
14	SIMON	PHILIP	60	✓	M	M		Sup. Court, New York, 1885. U.S.P. No. 168913, 13th March, 1926.	450, West End Ave, NEW YORK CITY.
15	SIMON	ROSE	56	✓	F	M	15th March 1878, New York, New York.	" " " " " "	" " " " "
16	TERWOORD	FRANCIS	43	✓	M	S	22nd Sept. 1883, Bellevue, OHIO.	" " 189082, 14th April, 1926.	125, Broad St. Bellevue, OHIO.
17	TOBEY	MALLEVILLE	56	✓	F	M	9th January, 1870, Portland, MAINE.	" " 193571, 20th April, 1926.	39 Broadway, New York City.
18	VAN DEUSEN	CORDELIA	43	✓	F	M	20th Dec. 1882, Little Falls, NEW YORK	" " 260294, 1st July, 1926.	415, Convent Ave, N.Y.C.
19	WILLIAMSON	KATHERYNE L.	50	✓	F	S	5th July, 1876, Nyack, NEW YORK.	" " 188678, 14th April, 1926.	New Haven, CONNECTICUT.
20	WEIST	HELEN	26	✓	f	s	3rd April, 1900 Richmond	" " 46248 9th May 1925	119 E 76th Str. New York
21	PARKHURST	HELEN	40	✓	f	s	8th March 1886 Durand Wisc.	" " 58822 21rst May 1925	10 W 72nd Str. New York
22							8/20/26 Reclassified 9th mm		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

170

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
		1926
081	Hamburg (Germany)	June 15th
075	ditto	ditto
077	ditto	ditto
079	ditto	ditto
073	ditto	ditto
071	ditto	ditto
Permit to enter 693	N.Y.C.	Sept. 8th 1925
Permit to enter 8868	ditto	July 15th 1926
Pending U.S. birth certificate		
		1926
228	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th
330	Berlin (Germany)	Aug. 7th 1926
1926	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 20, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABBOTT	DOROTHY W.	24		F	S	30th July, 1902, Winchester, MASS.	U.S.P. No. 258539, 28th June, 1926.	5, Linnaean St. Cambridge, MASSACHUSETTS.
2	ABRAHAM	HERBERT	43		M	M	9th July 1883, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 242615, 9th June, 1926.	95, Madison Ave., NEW YORK CITY
3	ADAMS	WILLIAM P.	63		M	M	4th Feb. 1863, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	" " 199820, 28th April, 1926.	204, Dearbora St. Chicago.
4	ADAMS	NETTER	63		F	M	11th Jan, 1863, Hopkinton, MASS.	" " " " " "	" " " "
5	APPLEGATE	WILLIAM E	50		M	M	19th Nov. 1875, Louisville, KY.	" " 268708, 19th July, 1926.	3413, St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, LA.
6	APPLEGATE	MABEL H.	44		F	M	14th Feb. 1882, New York, NEW YORK.	" " " " " "	" " " "
7	BICKFORD	GERTRUDE L.	58		F	W	11th Aug. 1865, Portland, MAINE.	" " 186648, 12th April, 1926.	757, State St. Portland, MAINE
8	BUCKMINSTER	GRACE P.	48		F	D	22nd Feb. 1880, Boston, MASS.	" " 258537, 28th June, 1926.	30la, Berkeley St. Boston, MASS
9	CURTIS	EDITH	60		F	W	13th Aug. 1865, Chebeague, MAINE.	" " 187990, 13th April, 1926.	R.F.D 4. Portland, MAINE.
10	DE CAMP	ELMER E.	29		M	M	4th Dec. 1896, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 221767, 17th May, 1926.	Parsons Blvd. Flushing, NEW YORK.
11	GRAVES	QUEENIE	40		F	M	19th Feb. 1886, Lemoor, CALIFORNIA.	" " 144719, 23rd Dec. 1925.	412, So. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles, CALIFORNIA.
12	HAMILTON	DONALD	27		M	M	8th June, 1899, New Haven, CONN.	" " 16888 Wash.D.C.April7th1925	27, Sunral Road, New Haven, CONNECTICUT.
13	HILBORN	WALTER S.	46		M	M	11th Sept. 1879, Boston, MASS.	" " 239403, 4th June, 1926.	141, Broadway, NEW YORK CITY
14	HILBORN	AIMEE G.	46		F	M	12th Dec. 1879, Walnuts, MAINE.	" " " " " "	" " " "
15	LEVY	VOLET	41		F	S	30th April, 1885, St. Louis, MISSOURI.	" " 222525, 18th May, 1926.	Waterman Avenue, St. Imis MISSOURI.
16	LOWE	ONA M.	58		F	M	Sept.15th 1867 IOWA.	" " 246358,6/11/26	405, Gladstone, Kansas City, MISSOURI.
17	LOWE	FRANK M.	37		M	S	10th Oct. 1888, Kansas City, MO.	" " 253118.6/21/26	Mexico, MISSOURI.
18	MARKS	ALBERT	66		M	M		New Brunswick, N.J. about 1908. U.S.P. No. 174969, 25th March, 1926.	414, Evergreen Avenue, Bradle Beach, N. J.
19	MARKS	BERTHA	64		F	M			
20	MARTIN	CHARLES W?	63		M	W	1st June, 1863, Galesburg, ILLINOIS	" " 155372, 2nd Febuary, 1926.	312, Barker Block, Omaha, NEBRASKA.
21	MARTIN	MARY W.	63		F	S	24th October 1862, The Glenn,N.H.	Wash.D.C. 201998. April 28th 1926.	695 Prospect Ave. Hartford,Conn.
22	MUNGER	CARL E.	68		M	M	13th April, 1858, Berger, NEW YORK.	" " 21524, 4th March, 1926.	c/o Lifsey Tours, 527 5th Ave, NEW YORK CITY.
23	MUNGER	LUCY SMITH	64		F	M	7th July, 1862, Waterbury, CONN.	" " " " " "	" " " "
24	O'GORMAN	JOHN J.	42		M	S	14th April, 1884, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 222427, 18th May, 1926.	512, Fifth Ave, NEW YORK CITY.
25	PALMER	FRED H.	59		M	M	24th Apl. 1867, Portland, MAINE.	" " 252376, 18th June, 1926.	25 West St, Portland, MAINE.
26	PALMER	FLORENCE K.	56		F	M	30th Aug. 1870, Flamouth, MAINE.	" " 166084, 8th March, 1926.	" " " " "
27	PALMER	JOHN E.	19		M	S	26th June, 1907, Portland, MAINE.	" " 227797, 22nd May, 1926.	" " " " "
28	REICHLIN	JOSEPH L.	34		M	S		Cleveland, OHIO. September 1914. U.S.P. No. 192231, 19th April, 1926.	26 W. Rayen Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio
29	RITZWOLLER	ROSE K.	56		F	M	15th July, 1870, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	" " 206171, 3rd May, 1926.	West 72nd St. New York City.
30	SALE	HILDA L.	47		F	W	11th Mar. 1879, St. Louis, MO.	" " 222127, 18th May, 1926.	5646, Waterman Ave. St. Louis, MO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

170

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
		1926
081	Hamburg (Germany)	June 15th
078	do	do
077	do	do
079	do	do
073	do	do
071	do	do
rmit to enter 69?	Appleton D.O.	Sept.9th 1926
rmit to enter 8?5	do	July 15th 1926
ld birth tificate		
228	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926
331	Berlin (Germany)	June 7th 1926
		1926
	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 101 F

162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 11TH, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 20 1926 19

170

No. on List.	Name in full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Stieglitz	Albert	68		M	M	June 10th 1858, New York City	U.S.P.5I3063 Wash'ton D.C.Feb.11th 1925	25 Broad Str. New York City	081	Hamburg (Germany)	June 15th 1926
2	Stieglitz	Hannah	60		F	M	March 3rd 1866, New York City	ditto	330 Park Ave. New York City	078	ditto	ditto
3	Roe	James P.	42		M	M	April 29th 1884, Lowell, Mass.	U.S.P.I2952 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.31st 1925 extended ditto Jan. 14th 1926	I02 E.36th St.N.Y. City	077	ditto	ditto
4	Roe	Frankie J.	35		F	M	December 6th 1890, Shelbyville, Pa.	ditto	ditto	079	ditto	ditto
5	EPPSTEIN	Abraham	74		M	M		U.S.P.I90875 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.16th 1926	I600 Hyde Park Blvd. Chicago Ill.	073	ditto	ditto
6	Eppstein	Carrie	62		F	M	July 23rd 1864, Lincoln, Ill.	ditto	ditto	071	ditto	ditto
7	Boyd	Anne	60		F	S	October 13th 1866, New York City	U.S.P.36I77 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.29th 1925	235 West 75th St.N.Y. City	permit to enter 693	Wash'ton D.C.	Sept.8th 1925
8	Weinstein	Rive K.	38		F	Wd;	June 19th 1886, New York City	U.S.P.499303 Wash'ton D.C.Dec.18th 1924 extended in N.Y. City Dec.14th 1925	40 East 83rd St. N.Y. City	permit to enter 693	ditto	July 15th 1926
9	Loeb	Robert H.	42		M	M	July 3rd 1883, New York City	U.S.P.I9984I Wash'ton D.C.Apr.26th 1926	c/o Fried, 88 Central Park West New York City.	Pending birth certificate		
10	Loeb	Irma F.	38		F	M	June 2nd 1888, New York City	ditto	ditto			
11	Foster	Mortimer C.	51	10	M	M	October 16th 1874, New York City	U.S.P.I83408 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.7th 1926	60 West 68th St. N.Y. City	228	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926
12	Foster	Helen P.	45		F	M	May 10th 1881, Philadelphia, Pa.	ditto	ditto			
13	Foster	Helen Marie	10		F	S	July 12th 1915, New York City	ditto	ditto			
14	Wachenheim	Edgar	49		M	M	November 26th 1876, New York City	U.S.P.205006 Wash'ton D.C.May1st 1926	245 Beechmont Drive New Rochelle, N.Y.	330	Berlin (Germany)	Apr. 7th 1926
15	Wachenheim	Elvie S.	48		F	M	June 11th 1878, New York City	ditto	ditto	1204	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926
16	Wachenheim	Edgar jr.	19		M	S	March 26th 1907, New York City	ditto	ditto			
17	Wachenheim	Jessie	15		F	S	March 27th 1911, New York City	ditto	ditto			
18	Alfke	Adele	28		F	S	February 9th 1898, New York City	U.S.P.I48657 Wash'ton D.C.Jan.9th 1926	I West 72nd St.New York City			
19	Frederickson	Helen	27	11	F	S	September 3rd 1898, New York City	U.S.P.228418 Wash'ton D.C.May 24th 1926	I60 Riverside Drive, N.Y.City			
20	Magenis	Eugene	20		M	S	July 16th 1906, Dorchester, Mass.	U.S.P.226977 Wash'ton D.C.May 22nd 1926	66, Longwood Ave. Brookline, Mass.			
21	Magenis	James	17		M	S	September 6th 1908, Dorchester, Mass.	ditto	ditto			
22	Magenis	Mary A.	49		F	M	August 29th 1877, Dorchester, Mass.	ditto	ditto			
23	Weinstock	Leon	59		M	M	August 4th 1869, New York City	U.S.P.224587 Wash'ton D.C.May 20th 1926	I55 E.22nd St. N.Y. City			
24	Weinstock	Flora	46		F	M	March 21st 1879, New York City	ditto	ditto			
25	Alter	Mark	57		M	M	June 29th 1869, New York City	U.S.P.226885 Wash'ton D.C.May 22nd 1926	Marseilles Hotel 103 St.Broadway, N.Y. City			
26	Alter (Wife of Call)	Fannie B.	47		F	M	August 26th 1879, New York City	ditto	ditto			
27	Rosenberg	Harry D.	40		M	M		U.S.P.74094 Wash'ton D.C.June 5th 1925	2449 Broadway, N.Y. City			
28	Rosenberg	Mildred	35		F	M	September 9th 1881, New York City	ditto	ditto			
29	Abbes	Diedrich	60		M	M		U.S.P.I98I59 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.24th 1926	260 - 4th Ave. New York City			
30	Abbes	Mabel B.	52		F	M	August 27th 1874, New York City	ditto	ditto			

8/29/26 Marbader

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ~~1-102~~ G 163

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from CHERBOURG, 11TH AUGUST, 19 26., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 20 1926, 19

170

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Gegelein	Frederick L.	71	VI	M	Wd	September 7th 1854, Cleveland, Ohio.	U.S.P.185274 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 9th 1926	3542 105th St. Cleveland, Ohio.			
2	Grossman	Christine	60	V	F	Wd	October 1st 1865, Lakewood, Cleveland Ohio	U.S.P.185283 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 9th 1926	Lakewood-Cleveland, Ohio.			
3	Young	Emma	64	V	F	Wd	March 15th 1861 Cleveland, Ohio.	U.S.P.185301 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 10th 1926	Cleveland, Ohio.			
4	Mayer	Karl	63	8	M	M		U.S.P.199564 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 26th 1926	North 26th St. Flushing N.Y.	081	Hamburg (Germany)	June 15th 1926
5	Mayer	Elisabeth	56	V	F	M		---do---	---do---	075	---do---	---do---
6	Spitz	Hugo M.	50	4	M	M	March 19th 1876, Edwardsville, Ill.	U.S.P.157021 Wash'ton D.C. Feb. 8th 1926	40 West 11th St. P.O. Box 1098 Atlanta, Ga.	077	---do---	---do---
7	Spitz	Grace	40	4	F	M	March 18th 1886, Atlanta, Ga.	---do---	---do---	079	---do---	---do---
8	Spitz	Katherine	16	4	F	S	March 9th 1910, Atlanta Ga.	---do---	---do---	073	---do---	---do---
9	Spitz	Marian	9	6	F	S	January 13th 1917, Atlanta Ga.	---do---	---do---	071	---do---	---do---
10	Kahane	Tobias	50	3	M	M	~~April 20th 1876~~,	U.S.P.256643 Wash'ton D.C. June 25th 1926	255 West 108th St. N.Y. City	rmit to enter 693	Wash'ton D.C.	Sept. 9th 1925
11	Kahane	Bertha	36	8	F	M	October 10th 1890, Selma, Alabama.	136124 ---do---	---do---	rmit to enter 8608	---do---	July 15th 1926
12	Kahane	Arthur	9	V	M	S	~~August 19th 1917~~,	---do---	---do---	lding Y. birth tificate		
13	Barrum	Frederick	63	V	M	M	January 31st 1862, St. Barrington, Mass.	U.S.P. ~~220 Berlin (Germany) July 26th~~ K #216357 May 12th 1926	6135 Oxford St. Philadelphia, Pa.	228	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926
14	Barnum	May F.	59	V	F	M	August 3rd 1866, Brooklyn, N.Y.	---do---	---do---	330	Berlin (Germany)	Aug. 7th 1926
15	Thieme	Gustav G.	54	V	M	S	November 23rd 1871, Baltimore, Md.	Seaman's Passport, New Port News Va. Sept. 21st 1918	16 N. Kenwood Ave. Baltimore, Md.	1944	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926
16	Ehrenwald	Joseph	45	V	M	M		U.S.P.195866 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 22nd 1926	375 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn N.Y.			
17	Ehrenwald	Carrie	40	V	F	M	December 10th 1886, New York City	---do---	---do---			
18	Haas	Lottie	57	8	F	Wd	March 6th 1869, New York City	U.S.P.204077 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 30th 1926	501 West. 110th St. N.Y. City			
19	McGIRR	James	75	V	M	S	July 27th 1850, Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.P.102345 Wash'ton D.C. July 17th 1925	2116 Cherry St. Philadelphia Pa			
20	Kearney	Nelson	37	8	M	S	February 3rd 1889, Hackensack, N.J.	Seaman's Pass. 26960, New York, Aug. 23rd 1923	201 W. 92nd St. N.Y. City			
21	Wanser	Ralph	25	8	M	S	May 8th 1901, Tarrytown, N.Y.	Seaman's Pass. 56639, New York, Mar. 3rd 1922	75, Neperan Rd. Tarrytown, N.Y.			
22	Flesch	Berthold	52	8	M	M		U.S.P.82793 Wash'ton D.C. June 16th 1925	1386 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City			
23	Flesch	Pauline	42	8	F	M	January 9th 1884, New Haven, Conn.	---do---	---do---			
24	Brisch	Andrew	57	V	M	M		U.S.P.190971 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 16th 1926	704 Jackson Blvd. Oak Park, Ill.			
25	Brisch	Clara	50	V	F	M	June 18th 1877 Chicago Ill.	---do---	---do---			
26	Brisch	Marie	23	V	F	S	July 17th 1903, Chicago Ill.	U.S.P.197296 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 23rd 1926	---do---			
27	Auer	Lilla	33	9	F	S	November 3rd 1892, New York City	" 284367 " May 20th 1926	424 West 146th St. N.Y. City			
28	Burkinshaw	Helen	38	9	F	M	October 14th 1887, Waterbury, Conn.	U.S.P.235991 Wash'ton D.C. June 1st 1926	3100 Connecticut Ave. Wash'ton D.C.			
29	Sondheimer	Monroe	49	76	M	S	January 27th 1877, Wilmington, Dela.	U.S.P.51864 Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1925	1839 Erie Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.			
30	Sondheimer	Benjamin	63	74	M	S	April 17th 1863, Freehold, N.J.	U.S.P.39850 Wash'ton D.C. May 1st 1925 extended " " Apr. 12th 1926	---do---			

Roger Alexander Pfaus

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~1 to 164~~ J

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from CHERBOURG, Aug. 11th, 19 26., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 20 1926 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hellmann	Raymond	4	V	M	S	~~Will visit Mrs H Ems 28~~ March 20th 1922, N.Y. City	U.S.P.Wash'ton D.C.104313 July 23rd. 1925.	Own Home: 392 Bayside Ave., Flushing ~~Queens Blvd & Ave~~ N.Y. City
2	Baily	Ann	56	V	F	S	May 9th 1869 Battle Creek Mich.	U.S.P. -"- D.C. 69687 June 1st 1925.	24 College Str. Battle Creek. Mich.
3							~~Will visit Mrs Ems 28~~		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

170

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
981	Hamburg (Germany)	June 15th 1926
975	---do---	---do---
977	---do---	---do---
979	---do---	---do---
973	---do---	---do---
971	---do---	---do---
Permit to enter 693	Wash'ton. D.C.	Sept. 8th 1925
Permit to enter [illegible]	---do---	July 15th 1926
Birth Certificate		
228	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926
330	Berlin (Germany)	Aug. 7th 1926
1904	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

3 Ed.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ~~1-107~~ 4

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 11TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 20 1926, 19

165

170

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States. Give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Reinach	Bertha M.	63		F	Wd.		U.S.P.217630 Wash'ton May 13th 1926	260 West End Ave. N.Y. City			
2	Ruppert	Marie	31		F	S	August 31st 1895 Pittsburgh Pa.	U.S.P.262075 Wash'ton D.C. July 3rd 1926	2725 Orchard Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.			
3	Kresge	Doris	36		F	M	June 19th 1892, Pittsburgh Pa.	U.S.P.226231 Wash'ton D.C. May 21st 1926	Ambassador Hotel, N.Y. City	81	Hamburg (Germany)	June 15th 1926
4	Triest	Lillie M.	51		F	M	June 2nd 1875, Hoboken, N.J.	U.S.P.224541 Wash'ton D.C. May 20th 1926	304 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City	75	---do---	---do---
5	Triest	Donald	15	11	M	S	September 3rd 1910, Rumson, N.J.	U.S.P.236610 Wash'ton D.C. June 2nd 1926	---------- do ----------	77	---do---	---do---
6	Triest	Charles	14	6	M	S	March 24th 1912, N.Y. City	U.S.P.224541 Wash'ton D.C. May 20th 1926	---------- do ----------	79	---do---	---do---
7	Spies	Lily	54		F	S	January 6th 1872, Hoboken N.J.	U.S.P.214684 Wash'ton D.C. May 11th 1926	918 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	73	---do---	---do---
8	Korkus	Emil P.	52	8	M	M	~~May 14th 1874, N.Y. City~~	Citizen Papers Court of Common Pleas N.Y.C. 1891	307 W 79th str.			
9	Korkus	~~Elizabeth~~ Elisabeth	48	9	F	M	~~December 3rd 1878, Brooklyn N.Y.~~	U.S.P. 222820 Wash'ton D.C. May 18.1926	N.Y. City	071	---do---	---do---
10	Story	Howard C.	48		M	M	August 4th 1878, Philadelphia, Pa.	" " " "	---------- do ----------	693	Wash'ton, D.C.	Sept. 8th 1925
11	Sverdlik	Aaron	31		M	M		" 235541 "	June 1st 1926. Colonial Trust Bldg Philadelphia Pa.	387	---do---	July 18th 1926
12	Sverdlik	Henriette	30		F	M		U.S.P.147356 Wash'ton D.C.	January 5th 1926. 227 Haven Ave. N.Y.C.	Certificate		
13	Sverdlik	Gloria	3		F	S	July 3rd 1923. N.Y.C.	---------- do ----------	---------- do ----------	228	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926
14	Sverdlik	Simon	34		M	M		---------- do ----------	---------- do ----------	332	Berlin (Germany)	Aug. 7th 1926
15	Sverdlik	Fannie	34		F	M		U.S.P.246448 Wash'ton D.C. June 11th 1926	290 Broadway, N.Y. City	1944	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926
16	Sverdlik	Samuel S.	8		M	S	July 22nd ~~January~~ 1918, N.Y. City	---------- do ----------	2039 - 63rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			
17	Sverdlik	Jerome S.	4		M	S	January 11th 1922. N.Y. City	---------- do ----------	---------- do ----------			
18	Ridder	Victor F.	40		M	M	April 4th 1886, N.Y. City	---------- do ----------	---------- do ----------			
19	Ridder	Marie T.	39	10	F	M	October 3rd 1886, N.Y. City	U.S.P.175883 Wash'ton D.C. Mar. 27th 1926	81 East 79th St. N.Y. City			
20	Ridder	Mary	13	11	F	S	August 30th 1912, N.Y. City	U.S.P.190237 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 15th 1926	---------- do ----------			
21	Ridder	Margaret	11	2	F	S	June 2nd 1915, Hempstead, N.Y.	U.S.P.190236 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 15th 1926	---------- do ----------			
22	Ridder	Walter T.	9	4	M	S	April 1st 1917, N.Y. City	---------- do ----------	---------- do ----------			
23	Ridder	Robert F.	7	4	M	S	July 21st 1919, N.Y. City	---------- do ----------	---------- do ----------			
24	Ridder	Esther	1	7	F	S	January 17th 1926, N.Y. City	U.S.P.190237 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 15th 1926	---------- do ----------			
25	Liebman	Abraham	59		M	M	September 10th 1866, Fort Wayne, Ind.	U.S.P.190236 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 15th 1926	---------- do ----------			
26	Liebman	Leah	45		F	M	August 15th 1881, St. Louis, Mo.	" 215265 "	" May 11.1926. 1245, Carman Ave. Chicago Ill.			
27	Windolph	Lydia	36		F	S	January 7th 1891 New York City	" " "	" " " " ---------- do ----------			
28	Hellmann	Nina	25		F	M	May 15th 1901, N.Y. City	" 225674 "	" May 21st 1926. 243 West End Ave. N.Y. City			
29	Hellmann	Margaret	20		F	S	June 5th 1906, N.Y. City	" 104313 "	" July 23rd 1925. 392 Bayside Ave. Flushing, LI			
30	Hellmann	Robert	6		M	S	October 16th 1920, N.Y. City	" 105702 "	" July 27th 1925. ---------- do ----------			
								" 104313 "	" July 23rd 1925. ---------- do ----------			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Rd.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, 10th August, 1926, Arriving at port of New York AUG 20 1926, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vintschger	Karoline	73		f	m		U.S.P.# 229671 Wash.5/25/26.	Hoboken,NJ.901 Hudson St.
2	"	Gustav	52		m	wd	Hoboken,NJ.2/12/1875	" 227454 " 5/22/26.	"
3	"	Edith	17		f	s	Weehawken,NJ.7/4/1909	"	"
4	Weber	Louis	60		m	m		" 254382 Wash.6/22/26.	Philadelphia,Pa.4740 Masher St.
5	"	Berta	46		f	m	Washington,D.C.10/21/1880	"	"
6	Leonard	Marie	9		f	s	" " 4/29/1917	"	"
7	McBride	John	49		m	s	New York,N.Y.4/18/1877	U.S.P.# 249120 Wash. 6/15/26.	New York,N.Y.29 Broadway
8	Geiger	John	48		m	m	Newark,N.J.5/16/1878	" 263652 Wash. 7/8/26.	East Orange,NJ.McGlenwood Av
9	"	Hilda	36		f	m	Pittsburg,Pa. 1890	"	"
10	Dr Kerns	Francis	48		m	m	Worcester,Mass.6/24/1874	" 255222 Wash.6/23/26.	Newark,N.J.556 Warren St.
11	"	Margaret	46		f	m	Newark,N.J. 5/5/1881	"	"
12	Asiel	Estelle	50		f	s	New York,N.Y.4/4/1876	" 20931 Wash.5/6/26.	New York,NY.2 W.86th Str.
13	Kehoe	Louis	32		m	m	Eureka,Cal. 1/10/1894	Masters Cert.84350 Phil.10/15/1921	Brooklyn,NY.48 Monroe Place
14	v.Kekeritz	Carl	70		m	m		U.S.P.# 260846 Wash.7/1/26/	New York,NY.20 W.22nd Str
15	Heydt	Hermann	57		m	m	New York,N.Y.12/5/1868	" 209877 Wash.5/6/26.	" " 307 W.91st St.
16	"	Margaret	49		f	m	Boston,Mass.10/18/1876	"	"
17	"	Hermann	18		m	s	New York,NY.9/9/1907	" "	"
18	Schildkraut	Elise	26		f	m	Union City,Tenn.10/5/1899	" 205634 Wash.5/3/26.	New York,NY.36 Gramercy Park
19	Brady	Joseph	38		m	s	Philadelphia,Pa. 12/22/1887	" 266731 Wash.7/14/26.	Philadelphia,Pa.136 S.4th St.
20	Ely	Joseph	45		m	m	Westfield,Mass.2/22/1881	" 228988 Wash.5/24/26.	Westfield,Mass.66 Broad Str.
21	"	Harriette	46		f	m	Springfield,Mass.4/23/1879	"	"
22	"	Richard	19		m	s	Westfield,Mass. 7/15/1907	"	" "
23	Catharine	Irwin	42		m	m	Philadelphia,Pa.10/22/1883	" 246379 Wash.7/13/26.	Philadelphia,Pa.6419 Woodcrest *
24	"	Gertrud	40		f	m	" " 9/12/1895	"	"
25	Kirchner	Benjamin	37		m	m	Blue Island,Ills.9/3/1888	" 235574 Wash.6/1/26.	Chicago,Ills.219 N.Adams Str,
26	Gibbs	William	47		m	m	Marshev,Wisc.5/19/1879	" 235687 " "	" " "
27	Schaettler	Bertha	84		f	m		" 469002 Wash.8/16 26.ext.	New York,NY.318 W.78th St.
28	Herzfeld	Richard	68		m	md		" 499008 Wash.12/17/24.ext.	New York,N.Y.Plaza Hotel
29	Doerken	Stephanie	54		f	m		" 208025 Wash.5/5/26.	Paterson,NJ.P.O.Box 1507
30	Fischer	Jennie	33		f	s	New York,N.Y.12/22/1892	" 211918 Wash.6/10/26.	Newark,N.J.115 Parkview Ave

Montgomery Quin Gloss

170

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
C8L	Hamburg (Germany)	June 18th 1926
5075	ditto	ditto
5077	ditto	ditto
5078	ditto	ditto
5073	ditto	ditto
5071	ditto	ditto
Permit to enter 9698	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 8th 1925
Permit to enter holding U.S. birth certificate	ditto	July 18th 1926
228	Strasbourg (France)	July 18th 1926
6330	Berlin (Germany)	Aug. 7th 1926
18442	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, 10.August, 1926, Arriving at port of New-York AUG 20 1926, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gallert	Doris	42		f	s	Naterville,Maine 9/30/83.	U.S.P. 66539 Washington 6/28/25.	New-York,NY.,1W.93rd Str
2	Goldschmidt	Hermann	60		m	m		" 116361 " 9/2/25.	Los Angeles,Cal.,S.Alvarado Str 1206
3	"	Emma	61		f	m		" " " "	"
4	Lang	Maier	51		m	s		" 67670 " 5/29/25.	New-York,NY.,935 St.Nicolas Ave
5	Tanzer	Carl	52		m	s		" 217099 " 5/13/26.	New-York,NY.,220 E.72nd Str
6	Nebel	Albin	43		m	m		" 198631 " 4/24/26.	Clifton,NJ.,65 E.1st Str
7	"	Julia	37		f	m	Jersey City,NJ.,2/15/89.	" " " "	"
8	"	Albin	10		m	s	Clifton,NJ.,11/25/15.	" " " "	"
9	"	Robert	4		m	s	" 3/23/22.	" " " "	"
10	Robinson	Ernest	37		m	m	Porthsmouth,5/6/89.	" 81883 San Frisco 3/22/22.	New Castle,N.H.
11	Saacke	Gustav	69		m	m		" 154702 Washington 1/29/26.	Providence,R.I.235 Warterman st r
12	"	Mathilde	55		f	m	New-York,NY.,5/6/71.	" 162610 " 2/27/26.	"
13	"	Gretchen	28		f	s	Providence,R.I.,3/14/98.	" 162567 " "	"
14	Shattuck	Oliver	30		m	m	Worcester,Mass.,5/10/96.	" 56642 New-York 5/3/22.	New-York,NY.,7 E.39th Str
15	Mc Cormick	Stella	53		f	wd		" 64002 Washington 5/26/25.	Pittsburgh,Pa.,127 S.Fairmontave
16	Stevens	Henry	41		m	s	Watertown,NY.,5/3/85.	" 206009 " 5/3/26.	Cambridge,Mass.,52 Garden Str
17	Pitcher	Seymour	20		m	s	" 7/20/06.	" 198231 " 4/24/26.	Watertown,NY.,208 Trinity Place
18	Forunier	Charles	39		m	m		" 5643 Baltimore 11/10/19.	New-York,NY.,146 W.309th Str
19	Busse	George	71		m	s		" 91418 Washington 6/25/26.	New-York,NY.,1364 Lexington Ave
20	Werzburg	Isodore	52		f	m		" 168093 " 3/11/26.	New Haven,Conn.,421 Withney Ave
21	Baer	Julius	65		m	m		" 1015 " 3/7/25.	St.Louis,Mo.,11 Washington Terr.
22	Buchhols	Otto	57		m	m		" 221545 " 5/17/26.	NewYork,NY.,1170 Broadway
23	"	Anna	42		f	m		" 221542 " 5/17/26.	"
24	Carlen	William	37		m	m	Wilford,Mass.,7/26/93.	Masters Licenses 86901 No.1.4.	Richmond Hill,NY.,10118-109 Str
25	Brown	Rosa	64		f	wd	New-York,NY.,7/12/82.	U.S.P.491785 " 11/18/24.	New-York,NY.,Westend Ave.874
26	"	Jeanette	56		f	s	Windsor,Conn.,3/12/70.	" 206742 " 5/4/26.	New-York,NY.,Hotel Esplanade
27	Wirth	Philipp	54		m	s		" 67432 " 5/28/26.	New-York,NY.,12 E.15th Str
28	von Ammon	Frederic	52		m	div	Chicago,Ill.,9/25/73.	" 210940 " 5/7/26.	Chicago,Ill.,901-69W.Wash. Str
29	"	"	19		m	s	" 9/2/06.	" " " "	"
30	Gottfried	Vera	46		f	m		" 223918 " 5/19/26.	New-York,NY.,610W.141st Str

Morgan Aug 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

170

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
081	Hamburg (Germany)	June 15th 1926
075	---do---	---do---
5077	---do---	---do---
5079	---do---	---do---
5073	---do---	---do---
5071	---do---	---do---
permit to enter	Washington D.C.	Sept.8th 1925
5093 permit to enter	---do---	July 15th 1926
holding U.S. birth certificate		
328	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926
6332	Berlin (Germany)	Aug.7th 1926
[illegible]	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Rd.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A, 168

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, 10th August, 1926, Arriving at port of New York AUG 20 1926, 1926.

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ringler	Frederick	74		m	wd		U.S.P.# 20125 Wash.4/11/25.	New York,NY.1316 Madison Av
2	Boothby	Isaac	31		m	s	Portland,Maine,12/18/1895	Master's License #8101 12/24/23.Portland	Portland,Maine 74 Melbourne St
3	Ivers on	Ferdinand	61		m	m		City Court New York,NY.4/27/1897	
4	Neumann	Fred	40		m	s		Master's license # 92396 2/4/24.Phil.	Brooklyn,N.Y.1367 76th St
5	Meyer	Richard	19		m	s	New Orleans,La.2/21/1907	Distr.Court Chicago,Ill.4/20/1916.	
6	Brumings	John	62		m	m	San Francisco,Cal.10/24/1864	U.S.P.# 2640 Chicago,Ill.4/30/26.	Chicago,Ill.949 Widow St.
7	"	Therese	59		f	m	" " " 7/6/1867	U.S.P.# 181550 Wash.4/5/26.	Staten Island,NY.212 Howard Av
8	Dessin	Friedrich	56		m	m		" 2691 Wash.3/8/26.	San Francisco,Cal.503 Market St.
9	Devoe	William	41		m	m	New York,N.Y.9/6/1884	"	"
10	Mueller	Carl	62		m	m		Supr.Court New York,NY.Oct.1911	
11	"	Ida	60		f	m		U.S.P.# 210593 Wash.5/1/26.	New York,N.Y. 11 Broadway
12	Triest	Wolfgang	62		m	m	St.Louis,Mo. 3/11/1866	U.S.P.# 195683 Wash.4/21/26.	" " " 165 "
13	Tyrell	William	26		m	s	Cambridge,Mass.12/17/1899	" 211503 Wash.5/7/26.	Brooklyn,NY.743 Bushwick Ave
14	Moor	Henry	36		m	s	Nashville,Tenn.8/19/1890	"	"
15	Malman	Daniel	51		m	m	Naturalized Nov 6 1890	" 224542 Wash.5/20/26.	New York,NY.247 Park Ave
16	Sachs	James	18		m	s	New York,N.Y.11/17/1907	Seaman's Passport # 19345 Norfolk,Va. 1921	Cambridge,Mass.2 Sidney St.
17	Lippincott	George	57		m	m	Pana,Ills.3/28/1869	" " # 30631 1/6/1920	Nashville,Tenn.
18	"	Josefine	56		f	m	Milwaukee,Wisc.8/6/1869	Master's License II.	Brooklyn,NY.7612 6th Ave
19	Steinstein	Jacob	53		m	m		U.S.P.# 100538 Wash.4/26/26.	New York,NY.42 E.69th St.
20	"	Lina	53		f	m		" 129709 Wash.10/20/1925	Los Angeles,Cal.465 N.Western Av
21	Dingfelder	Carl	55		m	m		" "	"
22	Cappelmann	Oskar	57		m	m	Santa Cruz,Cal.9/10/1869	" 210200 Wash.5/6/26.	Brooklyn,NY.1015 E.3rd Str.
23	"	Agnes	57		f	m	San Francisco,Cal.7/29/1869	"	"
24	Quinlon	John	44		m	m	Evanston,Ills.6/15/1882	City Court New York,NY.May 1895	
25	"	Mary	40		f	m	Chicago,Ills.12/29/1885	U.S.P.# 210594 Wash.5/7/26.	Bogota,N.J
26	Buchmann	Albert	67		m	s	Cincinnati,Ohio,11/1859	U.S.P.# 2693 S.F.3/8/26.Spec.Ser.	San Francisco,Cal.201 Samoniest.
27	Smith	Gilbert	53		m	m	Baltimore,Md.9/28/1879	"	"
28	Mclarnon	Ernest	32		m	m		" 2061 Chicago 12/30/25.Sp.Ser.	Hubbard Woods,Ills.125 Mary St.
29	Iseman	Georg	49		m	m		"	"
30	Blumenthal	Ida	38		f	s	New York,NY.10/31/871	" 201208 Wash.4/28/26.	New York,NY.15 W.67th St.
								Seaman's Passport Oct.21.New York 1918	Darien,Conn.
								" " # 1549 Baltimore,Md.Oct.25	New York,NY.709 Columbus Ave
								Distr.Court Boston,Mass.11/8/1909	Hotel Acropolis
								Seaman's Passport New York 2/18/21.	New York,NY.308 W.58th St.
								U.S.P.# 59963 Wash.5/22/25.	New York,NY.348 C.P.W.

170

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
0811	Hamburg (Germany)	June 15th 1926
0736	------do------	------do------
5077	------do------	------do------
5079	------do------	------do------
5073	------do------	------do------
5071	------do------	------do------
Permit to enter 9993	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 8th 1925
Permit to enter 78857	------do------	July 15th 1926
Holding Certificate of birth		
6328	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926
6330	Berlin (Germany)	Aug. 7th 1926
6344	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1926

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

169

13

170

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
081	Hamburg (Germany)	June 15th 1926
075	do	do
077	do	do
079	do	do
073	do	do
5071	do	do
Permit to enter 9693	Wash'ton D.C.	Sept. 5th 1925
Permit to depart 79985 holding Cert. of birth Certificate #16856	do	July 15th 1926
228	Strasbourg (France)	July 12th 1926
6330	Berlin (Germany)	Aug. 7th 1926
1584	Strasburg (France)	July 12th 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~1or~~ 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. RESOLUTE . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 11TH 1926 , 19 26

14—431

170

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fiochi	Paolo	29	M		S	Artist	yes	Italian French English	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	France	Paris	Theatre Agent: Mr. Lartigue 3 Cité Bergère, Paris (France)	~~U.S.A.~~ Italy	~~New York City~~
2		Gioiella	Salvatore	20	M		S	--do--	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	---do---	---do---	---do---	---do---	---do---
3		Freducci	Egisto	28	M		S	--do--	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	---do---	---do---	---do---	---do---	---do---
4		Freducci	Galeno	42	M		M	--do--	yes	Italian French	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	---do---	---do---	---do---	---do---	---do---
5		Frascarini	Luigi	16	M		S	--do--	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	---do---	---do---	---do---	---do---	---do---
6		Höfler	Fritz	25	M		S	--do--	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	---do---	---do---	---do---	---do---	---do---
7		Zimmermann	Hermann	34	M		M	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Parents: A.Zimmermann, 30ave. d'Eghallens, Lausanne (Switzerland)	---do---	N.Y. City
8		Zimmermann	Caroline	25	F		M	none	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Parents in law: ---do---	---do---	N.Y. City
9	U. S. Cit.	Zimmermann	Helene	11	F		S	------	---	---do---	---	Switzerland	American	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Grand Parents: ---do---	---do---	N.Y. City
10		Seegmüller	Emil	40	M		S	butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	France	Thiaucourt	Mother: Mrs.Eva Seegmüller 2 Beethovenstr.St. Ingbert (Germany)	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
11		Bütow	Kurt	21	M		S	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Mr. Hans Bütow, Hengels-berg near Fürsten-walde. Spree. (Germany)	Ill	Chicago
12		Fischer	Anna Marthe	15	F		S	none	yes	German	yes	France	German	France	Niederroedern	grand parents: George Fischer No. 47 Niederroe-dern, (Bas Rhin) France	Ill	Chicago
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	508I	Hamburg (Germany) June I5th I926
2	5075	---do--- ---do---
3	5077	---do--- ---do---
4	5079	---do--- ---do---
5	5073	---do--- ---do---
6	507I	---do--- ---do---
7	permit to reenter 89693	Wash'ton D.C. Sept.5th I925
8	permit to reenter 178695, holding Certificate #1853	---do--- July I5th I926
9	N.I. birth	
10	228	Strasbourg (France) July I2th I926
11	6330	Berlin (Germany) Aug.7th I926
12	I584	Strasbourg (France) July I2th I926
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List ~~1or~~ 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 20 ~~1926~~ *19*

170

14-431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Theatre Agent: P. Tausig 104 E. 14 St. N.Y. City	yes	yes	1907/1909	N.Y. City Chicago Boston, Mass.	Contract: Keith's Vaudeville, Tour, N.Y. City	about six months	no	no	no	no	Theatrical contract	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	mark on the face left side	Italy	Florence
2	yes	---do---	yes	no	---	-----	----------do----------	yes	--do--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	black	none	Italy	Naples
3	yes	---do---	yes	no	---	-----	----------do----------	yes	--do--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Livorno
4	yes	---do---	yes	no	---	-----	----------do----------	yes	--do--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	black	none	---do---	---do---
5	yes	---do---	yes	no	---	-----	----------do----------	yes	--do--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Naples
6	yes	---do---	yes	no	---	-----	----------do----------	yes	--do--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/1923	N.Y. 26 City	going home; 411 East, 22nd Street, N.Y. City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Lausanne
8	yes	self	yes	yes	26	N.Y. City	----------do----------	no	---do--	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	blond	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
9	yes	parents	yes	yes	1925/26	N.Y. City	----------do----------	no	---do--	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	growing		white	blond	brown	none	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
10	yes	brother: Mr. Charles Seegmuller, 320-22 W. 34th St. N.Y. City	yes	no	---	----	brother: Mr. Charles Seegmuller 320-22 W. 34th St. New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark blond	grey blue	none	Germany	Herbitzheim
11	yes	self	yes	no	--	----	uncle: Mr. Helmuth Hoeft 5945 Looms Blvd. Chicago Ill.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	grey	none	Germany	Putt n/Stettin
12	yes	father: Mr. F. Fischer	$80	no	--	---	parents: Mr. & Mrs. C. Fischer, 1535 Orchard Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	---do--	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	5081	Hamburg (Germany) June 15th 1926
2	5075	-------do-------do-------
3	5077	-------do-------do-------
4	5079	-------do-------do-------
5	5073	-------do-------do-------
6	5071	-------do-------do-------
7	89693 permit to reenter	Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 5th 1925
8	17868 permit to reenter	-------do-------July 15th 1926
9	Certificate #15856	
10	228	Strasbourg (France) July 12th 1926
11	6330	Berlin (Germany) Aug. 7th 1926
12	1584	Strasburg (France) July 12th 1926
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1926

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, sailing therewith (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1926

at Hoj

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

172

7

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	47876	Stuttgart	8/3/26.Qu.
2	40741	"	8/4/26.Qu.
3	40676	"	7/27/26.Qu.
4	5921	Berlin	7/9/26.Qu.
5	47959	Stuttgart	8/5/26.Qu.
6	40764	"	8/4/26.Qu.
7	43145	"	7/9/26.Qu.
8	26438	Cologne	7/29/26.Qu.
9	47472	Stuttgart	7/24/26.Qu.
10	37542	"	7/19/26.Qu.
11	37543	"	"
12	37544	"	"
13	47622	"	8/2/26.Qu
14	6054	Berlin	7/15-26.Qu.
15	40321	Stuttgart	7/7/26.Qu.
16	40322	"	"
17	40324	"	"
18	40788	"	8/5/26.Qu.
19	47698	"	8/2/26.Qu.
20	38	Bucharest	7/26/26.Qu.
21	33546	Hamburg	7/16/26.Qu
22	33547	"	"
23	33548	"	"
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 10th, 1926.

14—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maier	Robert	30		m	m	watch-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schwenningen	wife:Maria Maier,Dornkau, b.d.Linde.	NY.	New York
2		Bernauer	Kathi	19		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granebstatt	father:Alois Bernauer, Grabenstatt 73½	NY.	"
3		Burchard	Lorenz	22		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	father:Adolf Burchard,Munich, Nymphenburgerstr.133.	NJ.	Newark
4		Vogler	Alfred	39		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	wife:Alma Vogler,Dresden, Maltastr.69.	NJ.	Irvington
5		Schick	Karl	22		m	s	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Untereisesheim	father:August Schick,Unter-eisesheim,Kirschgasse 40	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Korber	Clara	29		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedberg	father:Gustav Korber,Fried-berg,Hergotherstr.33.	NY.	New York
7		Holl	Friedrich	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersheim	father:Friedrich Holl, Ingersheim.	Pa.	Reading
8		Neumann	Emilie	18		f	s	h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hornbach	father:Bernhard Neumann, Hornbach,Hauptstr.110.	NY.	Brooklyn
9		Kroel	Irmgard	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinbach	mother:Maier Emilie,Steinbach Hauptstr.62.	NJ.	Jersey City
10		Neulinger	Franz	31		m	m	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergham	father:Jacob Neulinger, Arnling.	Ill.	Monito
11		"	Anna	27		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Anna	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Baeuerle	Wilhelm	28		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Neuenstein	father:Adolf Baeuerle, Neuenstein,Bahnhofstr.14.	Pa.	Germantown
14		Wilcke	Willy	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife:Gretchen Wilck, Kalrshorst,Ehrenfelsstr.45.	Pa.	Avalon
15		Lauterbach	Anna	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father:Konrad Hirschmann, Sulzbach,Herbstgasse 192.	NY.	New Rochelle
16	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	8		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	3		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Walter	Emma	15		f	s	h/maid	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father:Frotz Walter,Nuernberg Eichenbaum 5.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Haerter	Georg	22		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derendingen	father:Jkob Haerter,Deren-dingen,Hauptstr.22.	NY.	Rochester
20		Keltsch	Elisabeth	58		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	Rouman.	"	Roumania	Saravale	b.i.l.Anton Schneider, Csanad	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Kruse	Ella	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Lepahn	father:Fritz Kohlmeyer, Lepahn n/Kiel.	Ill.	Elgin
22	UNDER 16	"	Marianne	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Reinhardt	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

kr

List No. 7

172

7

kr

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	47876	Stuttgart	8/3/26.Qu.
2	40741	"	8/4/26.Qu.
3	40676	"	7/27/26.Qu.
4	5921	Berlin	7/9/26.Qu.
5	47959	Stuttgart	8/5/26.Qu.
6	40764	"	8/4/26.Qu.
7	43145	"	7/9/26.Qu.
8	26438	Cologne	7/29/26.Qu.
9	47472	Stuttgart	7/24/26.Qu.
10	37542	"	7/19/26.Qu.
11	37543	"	"
12	37544	"	"
13	47622	"	8/2/26.Qu
14	6054	Berlin	7/15-26.Qu.
15	40321	Stuttgart	7/7/26.Qu.
16	40322	"	"
17	40324	"	"
18	40788	"	8/5/26.Qu.
19	47698	"	8/2/26.Qu.
20	38	Bucharest	7/26/26.Qu.
21	33546	Hamburg	7/16/26.Qu
22	33547	"	"
23	33548	"	"
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

kr

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 20, 1926.

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see col.19	25	no	no	no	cousin:John Fleig,New-York, NY.,Holler Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	NONE	Germany	gen Schwennin
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Rosalia Hoffmann, 330 W23 St City New-York,NY.,White Plains.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother:Adolf Burehard,Newark NJ.,1, Pioneer Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Grabenstatt
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Albert Hegewald,Irving ton,NY.,57,Maisstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Munich
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Barbara Leidig,Philadel phia,Pa.,1938 Rowan Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Thalheim
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Mathilde Geil,New-York NY.,353-7th Ave (Anton Fleig)	"	155 $80 cc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Unterei sesheim
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Babette Walther,Read- ing,Pa.,Iris Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Friedberg
8	"	see col.19	5	"	"	"	brother:August Neumann,Brook- lyn,NY.,741 McDonough Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Ingersheim
9	no	self	25	"	"	"	husband:Gustav Kroel,Jersey City,NJ.,Palisade Ave.248	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Bergzabern
10	yes	see col.19	50	"	"	"	b.i.l.Frank Lang,Monito, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Steinbach
11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Arnberg
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	dorf Brauchs-
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiance:Else Grimmer,German- town,Pa.,5349 Greene StR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	Arnlang
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Hermann Arndt,Avalon, Pa.,723 Semple Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Neu Ulm
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband:Hans Lauterbach,New Rochelle,NY.,Huguenot Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Berlin
16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Sulzbach
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:Luise Huber,Philadel- phia,Pa.,Ridal 82.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	bl	br	"	"	"
19	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:August Gloekel,Roches- ter,NY.,415 Bay Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
20	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1923	Philadl.	s.i.l.Johann Schuessler,Phila delphia,Pa.,313 W.York Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Derendingen
21	"	see col.19	25	no	no	no	husband:Ernest Kruse,Elgin, Ill.691 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bl	"	Roumania	Ceuandul Dechi
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	Germany	Lepahn
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grosswusser wiok
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

7	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	1	47876	Stuttgart	8/3/26.Qu.
	2	40741	"	8/4/26.Qu.
	3	40676	"	7/27/26.Qu.
	4	5921	Berlin	7/9/26.Qu.
	5	47959	Stuttgart	8/5/26.Qu.
	6	40764	"	8/4/26.Qu.
	7	43145	"	7/9/26.Qu.
	8	26438	Cologne	7/29/26.Qu.
	9	47472	Stuttgart	7/24/26.Qu.
	10	37542	"	7/19/26.Qu.
	11	37543	"	"
	12	37544	"	"
	13	47622	"	8/2/26.Qu
	14	6054	Berlin	7/15-26.Qu.
	15	40321	Stuttgart	7/7/26.Qu.
	16	40322	"	"
	17	40324	"	"
	18	40788	"	8/5/26.Qu.
	19	47698	"	8/2/26.Qu.
	20	38	Bucharest	7/26/26.Qu.
	21	33546	Hamburg	7/16/26.Qu
	22	33547	"	"
	23	33548	"	"
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1926

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Joseph Hofher, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, sailing therewith, (state whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Hofher

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1926

at New York

Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

* NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

174

6

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	14758	Cologne	7/23/26.Qu.
2	26230	"	7/20/26.Qu.
3	40384	Stuttgart	7/9/26.Qu.
4	40730	"	8/3/26.Qu.
5	15398	Cologne	7/6/26.Qu.
6	15399	"	"
7	6178	Berlin	7/29/26.Qu.
8	47737	Stuttgart	8/2/26.Qu.
9	26259	Cologne	7/16/26.Qu.
10	44849	Munich	5/5/26.Qu.
11	47547	Stuttgart	7/27/26.Qu.
12	47548	"	"
13	26276	Cologne	7/22/26.Qu.
14	26277	"	"
15	43163	Stuttgart	7/3/26.Qu.
16	47367	"	7/22/26.Qu.
17	47872	"	8/3/26.Qu.
18	47663	"	8/2/26.Qu.
19	40623	"	7/23/26.Qu.
20	47469	"	7/24/26.Qu.
21	47705	"	8/2/26.Qu.
22	26403	Cologne	7/28/26.Qu.
23	26404	"	"
24	26413	"	7/28/26.Qu.
25	26414	"	"
26	6162	Berlin	7/29/26.Qu.
27	26369	Cologne	7/27/26.Qu.
28	6134	Berlin	7/10/26.Qu.
29	47877	Stuttgart	8/3/26.Qu.
30	47878	"	"

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List No.6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 10th, 1926.

14—481

174

6 kr

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Vollrath	Wilhelm	23		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Simmern	mother:Frieda Vollrath, Simmern.	NY.	Brooklyn
2		Kempf	Josef	22		m	s	civil engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kandel	father:Franz Kempf, Kandel, Hauptstr.120.	NJ.	Jersey City
3		Schott	Margareta	17		f	s	h/maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marktleugast	father:Max Schott, Marktleugast, Muenchbergerstr.172	NY.	New Rochelle
4		Pfadenhauer	Grete	23		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothenkirchen	father:Johann Pfadenhauer, Rothenkirchen 21.	NY.	New-York
5		Kroll	Gottfried	67		m	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.-Gladbach	daughter:Mrs.Dorsch,M.-Gladbach,Muehlenstr.35.	Cal.	Oakland
6		"	Luise	69		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Sacha	Gertrud	22		f	s	instrum. maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roentgental	grandfather:Mr. Loesner, Roentgental,Hufelandstr.13.	NY.	Brooklyn
8		Maas	Ludwig	20		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	father:Arthur Maas,Freiburg, Erwinstr.102.	NY.	Huntington
9		Kuhner	Katharina	31		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	father:Martin Kuhner, Dachau,Pfarrstr.8.	NY.	New-York
10		Goldfrank	Ludwig	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	father:Julius Goldfrank, Neustadt,Bambergerstr.27.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		Baz	Adolf	27		m	m	mechan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	father:August Baz,Cannstatt, Burgstr.46.	NY.	Buffalo
12		"	Liesel	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Gaertner	Adam	27		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorsch	father:Valentin Gaertner, Lorsch Hessen.	"	Lafargeville
14		"	Frieda	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Gann	Karl	38		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	brother:Wilhelm Gann, Speelberg.	Ill.	Evanston
16		Ullmer	Johann	19		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grossachsen	father:Johann Ullmer,Grossachsen,Lettengasse 238	NY.	Jackson Heights
17		Gingerich	Andreas	33		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father:Andreas Gingerich, Lahr,Werderstr.52.	NY.	New-York
18		Gebhardt	Paul	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bretzfeld	mother:Christiane Gebhardt, Bretzfeldt,	"	Brooklyn
19		Nuetzel	Barbara	24		f	s	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisberg	father:Jakob Nuetzel,Lisberg 85.	NJ.	West New-York
20		Gause	Karl	33		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winterbach	wife:Julie Gause,Winterbach Untere Hauptstr.31.	NY.	Rochester
21		Kaes	Emil	29		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleingartach	wife:Rosa Kaes, Kleingartach.	Mich.	Detroit
22		Filler	Marie	49		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muelheim	son:Raimund Filler,Muelheim,Bahnhofstr.8.	NY.	Poughkeepsie
23	UNDER 16	"	Arthur	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Bayerlein	Erna	22		f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Magda	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Wuestehube	Margarete	23		f	s	fact.-labor.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Emil Wuestehube, Berlin,Gosslerstr.31.	NY.	Ridgewood
27		Broesamle	Heinrich	34		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanau	wife:Else Broesamle,Hanau, Mittelstr.15.	NY.	New-York
28		Reichardt	Maria	24		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister:Ida Zenkert,Berlin, Schuetzenstr.4.	NY.	New-York
29		Maier	Christine	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father:Andreas Strohm,Tuningen,Hegestr.49.	NY.	New-York
30	UNDER 16	"	Erich	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 30
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	14758	Cologne	7/23/26.Qu.
2	26230	"	7/20/26.Qu.
3	40384	Stuttgart	7/9/26.Qu.
4	40730	"	8/3/26.Qu.
5	15398	Cologne	7/6/26.Qu.
6	15399	"	"
7	6178	Berlin	7/29/26.Qu.
8	47737	Stuttgart	8/2/26.Qu.
9	26259	Cologne	7/16/26.Qu.
10	44849	Munich	5/5/26.Qu.
11	47547	Stuttgart	7/27/26.Qu.
12	47548	"	"
13	26276	Cologne	7/22/26.Qu.
14	26277	"	"
15	43163	Stuttgart	7/3/26.Qu.
16	47367	"	7/22/26.Qu.
17	47872	"	8/3/26.Qu.
18	47663	"	8/2/26.Qu.
19	40623	"	7/23/26.Qu.
20	47469	"	7/24/26.Qu.
21	47705	"	8/2/26.Qu.
22	26403	Cologne	7/28/26.Qu.
23	26404	"	"
24	26413	"	7/28/26.Qu.
25	26414	"	"
26	6162	Berlin	7/29/26.Qu.
27	26369	Cologne	7/27/26.Qu.
28	6134	Berlin	7/10/26.Qu.
29	47877	Stuttgart	8/3/26.Qu.
30	47878	"	"

will be called for

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 20, 19 26

14—481

174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and, if so, how many times.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Purpose of coming to United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend:Walter Goltermann, Brooklyn,NY.,1096Presidentstr	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Simmern	1	14758	Cologne	7/23/26.Qu.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Augustin Kempf,Jersey City,NJ.,20 Hudson Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Flemlingen	2	26230	"	7/20/26.Qu.
3	no	See col.19	25	"	"	"	uncle:Ernst Glaessing,New Rochelle,NY.,381 Huguenot Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Marktleugast	3	40384	Stuttgart	7/9/26.Qu.
4	yes	"	50	yes	1926	Newyork	friend:Hieronimus Lehr,New-York,NY.,155 E.52nd Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rothenkirchen	4	40730	"	8/3/26.Qu.
5	"	"	50	"	1920	Portland	son:Albert Kroll,Oakland Cal.,4025 Agna Vista	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	wh.	hr	"	"	Karlshoefgen	5	15398	Cologne	7/6/26.Qu.
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Nollwitten	6	15399	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle:Julius Justia,Brooklyn, NY.,163 Weirfield Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr	"	"	Berlin	7	6178	Berlin	7/29/26.Qu.
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother:Robert Maas,Huntington,NY.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Karlsruhe	8	47737	Stuttgart	8/2/26.Qu.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Martin Kuhner,New-York,NY.,217 E.37th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dachau	9	26259	Cologne	7/16/26.Qu.
10	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:Albert Frank,Pittsburgh Pa.,424 Semple Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br	"	"	Neustadt	10	44849	Munich	5/5/26.Qu.
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	b.i.l.Paul Gunsser,Buffalo, NY.,248 Roehrer Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stuttgart	11	47547	Stuttgart	7/27/26.Qu.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Cannstatt	12	47548	"	"
13	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend:Conrad Haller,Lafagesville,NY.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lorson	13	26276	Cologne	7/22/26.Qu.
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zusenhofen	14	26277	"	"
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Kaethe Gann,Evanston, Ill.,21 Harison Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Spielberg	15	43163	Stuttgart	7/3/26.Qu.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Philipp Schuhmacher, Jackson Heights,NY.,3512-92Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Friedrichsfeld	16	47367	"	7/22/26.Qu.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother:Wilhelm Gingerich, New-York,NY.,645.24th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lahr	17	47872	"	8/3/26.Qu.
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Louis Greenberg,Brooklyn,NY.,1561 Park Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Bretzfeld	18	47663	"	8/2/26.Qu.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Kunigunde Nuetzel,West New-York,NJ.,733 Polkstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Lisberg	19	40623	"	7/23/26.Qu.
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	stepbrother:Ernst Dilger, Rochester,NY.,201 Commercialstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br	"	"	Winterbach	20	47469	"	7/24/26.Qu.
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend:Moritz Schocker,Detroit Mich.,2989 Seyburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kleingartach	21	47705	"	8/2/26.Qu.
22	no	self	50	"	"	"	husband:Raimond Filler,Poughkeepsie,NY., 22 Tompson Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Munich	22	26403	Cologne	7/28/26.Qu.
23	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	gr	"	"	Muelheim	23	26404	"	"
24	yes	"	50	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Offenbach	24	26413	"	7/28/26.Qu.
25	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Muelheim	25	26414	"	"
26	"	See col.19	25	"	"	"	uncle:Philipp Albonn,Ridgewood,NY.,2364 Hughes Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Berlin	26	6162	Berlin	7/29/26.Qu.
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	s.i.l.Sophie Kiel,New-York, NY.,452-3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Unterjettlingen	27	26369	Cologne	7/27/26.Qu.
28	"	See col.19	25	"	"	"	sister:Emmy Reichardt,New-York,NY.,314W.82nd Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kaltenwordheim	28	6134	Berlin	7/10/26.Qu.
29	"	"	none	"	"	"	husband:Christian Maier, New-York,NY.,3431 Gunther Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Tuningen	29	47877	Stuttgart	8/3/26.Qu.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Schwenningen	30	47878	"	"

will be called for

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—471

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51—611

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug., 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

175

176

5 kr

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	43169	Stuttgart	7/10/26.Qu.
2	43170	"	"
3	43171	"	"
4	43172	"	"
5	43173	"	"
6	6126	Berlin	7/22-26.Qu
7	6127	"	"
8	49515	Stuttgart	7/17/26.Qu.
9	40626	"	7/23/26.Qu.
10	16	Cologne	7/29/26.Qu.
11	1875	"	"
12	1874	"	"
13	40667	Stuttgart	7/27/26.Qu.
14	47856	"	8/3/26.Qu.
15	40678	Munich	7/7/26.Qu.
16	37496	Stuttgart	7/8/26.Qu.
17	6146	Berlin	7/28/26.Qu.
18	6147	"	"
19	47174	Stuttgart	7/19/26.Qu.
20	47175	"	"
21	18446	Cologne	7/16/26.Qu.
22	23032	Leipzig	5/3/26.Qu.
23	23031	"	"
24	26475	Cologne	7/30/26.Qu.
25	26476	"	"
26	26477	"	"
27	216	Luzern	7/7/26.Qu.
28	43222	Stuttgart	7/13/26.Qu.
29	43314	Stuttgart	7/15/26.Qu.
30	47721	"	8/2/26.Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Resolute " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , August 10th , 1926.

176

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		5	kr	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		Gann	Gottlob	38		m	gardener	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	brother:Wilhelm Gann, Spielberg.	Ill.	Chicago			
2		"	Helena	34		f	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43169	Stuttgart	7/10/26.Qu.
3	UNDER 16	"	Erich	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43170	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Walter	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43171	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Karl	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	43172	"	"
6		Loge	Luise	20		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	Berlin	father:Karl Loge,Berlin, Provinzstr.13.	NY.	Staten Island	43173	"	"
7		"	Helene	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6126	Berlin	7/22-26.Qu
8		Hoepfl	Anna	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gegenbach	sister:Maria Fenzl, Gegenbach.	Ill.	Chicago	6127	"	"
9		Finster	Auguste	20		f	s	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	father:Kaspar Finster, Attelsdorf.	Wis.	Jackson	49515	Stuttgart	7/17/26.Qu.
10		Waigle	Arthur	29		m	m	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Hoerde	f.i.l.Wilhelm Schulz,Hoerde, Remberg 22.	Wis.	Milwaukee	40626	"	7/23/26.Qu.
11		"	Luise	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	Cologne	7/29/26.Qu.
12	UNDER 16	"	Erna	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1875	"	"
13		Elter	Lee	17		m	s	cooper	yes	German	yes	"	"	Wintersbach	father:Abel Elter, Wintersbach 70.	NY.	Yonkers	1874	"	"
14		Nusser	Rosine	21		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Schorndorf	father:Michael Nueser, Schorndorf,U.Hauptstr.45.	Ill.	Chicago	40667	Stuttgart	7/27/26.Qu.
15		Hettner	Maria	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	father:Konrad Hettner, str.98 Aschaffenburg,Wuerzburger	NY.	Brooklyn	47856	"	8/3/26.Qu.
16		Christ	Theresia	67		f	wd	Dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	daughter:Lina Franz,Aschaffenburg,Hafenbahnhofstr.8.	NY.	New-York	40678	Munich	7/17/26.Qu.
17		Maier	Willi	30		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	Tegel	mother:Anna Maier,Tegel, Berlinerstr.8.	Wis.	Milwaukee	37496	Stuttgart	7/8/26.Qu.
18		"	Anna	321		f	mh	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6146	Berlin	7/28/26.Qu.
19		Schilling	Gertrud	24		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father:Anton Walz,Mannheim, U.4.22.	NY.	Poughkeepsie	6147	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Bernhard		4	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	47174	Stuttgart	7/19/26.Qu.
21		Gerlach	Karl	26		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	Cologne	father:Karl Gerlach,Cologne, Schwerin 7.	NY.	New-York	47175	"	"
22		Worgt	Emma	27		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father:Andreas Worgt,Hauteroda,33.Thueringen.	NJ.	Sayreville	18446	Cologne	7/16/26.Qu.
23		"	Paula	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23032	Leipzig	5/3/26.Qu.
24		Fischler	Anna	50		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramstein	cousin;Albert Becker, Ramstein.Landshuterstr.	"	Berlin	23031	"	"
25		"	Ludwig	25		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26475	Cologne	7/30/26.Qu.
26		"	Ida	23		f	s	seamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26476	"	"
27		Schedlbauer	Johann	56		m	m	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Munihh	nephew:Georg Schedlbauer, Moosberg.	NY.	Astoria	26477	"	"
28		Schneider	Friedrich	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersheim	father:Friedrich Schneider, Ingersheim.	Pa.	Reading	210	Luzern	7/1/26.Qu.
29		Bullinger	Wilhelm	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersheim	mother:Katharina Bullinger, Ingersheim.	"	"	43222	Stuttgart	7/13/26.Qu.
30		Benzing	Martin	34		m	m	watch-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	wife:Martin Benzing, Schwenningen,Zimmerstr.	NJ.	Newark	43314	Stuttgart	7/15/26.Qu.
																		47721		8/2/26.Qu.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

will be called for

Rd.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 20, 19 26

5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For the prevention of contract immigration. Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. If so, state the nature of the contract and the amount of money expected.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform any labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Rudolf Ruoff, Chicago, Ill., 5633 S.Peoria Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Spielberg	1	43169	Stuttgart	7/10/26.Qu.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Glatt	2	43170	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	br	"	"	Pforzheim	3	43171	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	4	43172	"	"
5	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"	5	43173	"	"
6	"	see col.19	25	"	"	"	Cousin:Franz Schmitt, Staten Island, NY., 782 Tompkins Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stettin	6	6126	Berlin	7/22-26.Qu
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	7	6127	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Michael Donaubauer, Chicago, Ill., 3349 N.RobeyStr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Gegenbach	8	49515	Stuttgart	7/17/26.Qu.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:John Schuetz, Jackson, Wis., Route 1 Box 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Burghass lach	9	40626	"	7/23/26.Qu.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Albert Bork, Milwaukee, Wis., 1413-2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	r.middl. finger crippl	"	Schoenwar-ling	10	16	Cologne	7/29/26.Qu.
11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	NONE	"	Hoerde	11	1875	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	12	1874	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	-	sister:Anna Erlich, Yonkers NY., 84 Chester Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Winterscaol	13	40667	Stuttgart	7/27/26.Qu.
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin:Albert Graf, Chicago, Ill., 3756 Leavitt Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Cannstatt	14	47856	"	8/3/26.Qu.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Amalie Zinnel, Brooklyn, NY., 145 Macon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Aschaffen burg	15	40678	Munich	7/7/26.Qu.
16	"	"	25	yes	1910 1922	Newyork	e.i.l.George Schmitt, New-York NY., 805 E.235th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	br	"	"	Roettin-gen	16	37496	Stuttgart	7/8/26.Qu.
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother:Fritz Maier, Milwaukee, Wis., 815 Island Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Tegel	17	6146	Berlin	7/28/26.Qu.
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Buchholz	18	6147	"	"
will be called for	"	none	"	"	"	husband:Carl Schilling, Poughkeepsie, 93, S.Water Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Mannheim	19	47174	Stuttgart	7/19/26.Qu.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	20	47175	"	"
21	"	self	40	"	"	"	brother:Ludwig Gerlach, New-York, NY., 111 W.103rd Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Cologne	21	18446	Cologne	7/16/26.Qu.
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend:Richard Schwarzenberg Sayreville, NJ., Box 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr	"	"	Hauteroda	22	23032	Leipzig	5/3/26.Qu.
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	23	23031	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend:Phil.Miller, Berlin, NJ., White House Pike.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	bl	"	"	Ramstein	24	26475	Cologne	7/30/26.Qu.
25	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	25	26476	"	"
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	"	26	26477	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	wife:Marie Schedlbauer, Astoria, NY., 368 Steinway Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Moosberg	27	210	Luzern	7/7/26.Qu.
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin:Babette Walther, Reading, Pa., Iris Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Ingersheim	28	43222	Stuttgart	7/13/26.Qu.
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	"	29	43314	Stuttgart	7/15/26.Qu.
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend:Otto Stoll, Newark, NJ., 372 So.Orange Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Schwennin gen	30	47721	"	8/2/26.Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

Rd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 4. Rd.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph Hopfner, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute sailing therewith, (State whether Master or "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hopfner

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 19 26

at Cuxhaven

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

177

178

List No. 4. Rd.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	18894	Koeln	8/2/26. Qu
2	40806	Stuttgart	8/6/26. "
3	228	Bern	7/20/26. N.Qu
4	229	"	"
5	230	"	"
6	231	"	"
7	18773	Koeln	7/29/26. Qu
8	26486	"	8/2/26. "
9	6085	Berlin	7/19.26 "
10	36195	"	7/29/27. "
11	6175	"	"
12	5967	"	7/12/26. "
13	33567	Hamburg	7/16/26. "
14	36215	Berlin	7/30/26. "
15	47700	Stuttgart	8/2/26. "
16	84	Prag	7/30/26/N.Qu
17	Permit to reenter 173102	Washington	6/30/26.
18	33352	Hamburg	7/28/26. Qu
19	Permit to reenter 145211	Washington	4/13/26.
20	27550	Dresden	5/10/26. Qu
21	6152	Berlin	7/29/26. "
22	47488	Stuttgart	7/26/26. "
23	33303	Hamburg	8/2/26. "
24	43280	Stuttgart	7/14/26. "
25	159	Belgrad	7/13/26. "
26	22624	Berlin	7/29/26. "
27	512	Prag	8/4/26. "
28	22619	Berlin	7/28/26. "
29	mxmxmxm

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

178

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 10th, 1926.

4.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Floer	Frieda	18		f	s clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dortmund	father: Heinrich Floer, Dortmund, Adolfstr. 4	Ills.	Avangston
2		Scharf	Luise	24		f	s h'hold consul.	"	"	"	"	"		Herzogenaurach	parents: Georg Scharf, 440 Herzogenaurach Seckendorferst.	N.Y.	Minneola
3	DIPLOMAT	von Kellenbach	Max	42		m	m official	"	"	"	"	"		Stuttgart	mother: Elise von Kellenbach Stuttgart, Schlossstr. 46	N.Y.	New York
4	DIPLOMAT	"	Lydia	46		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	"	Karl Otto	13		m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	"	Maria	11		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
7		Kleinbielen	Herbert	30		m	s mechanic	"		"	"	"		Geldern	father: Herbert Kleinbielen Geldern Hartstr. 32	Wash.	Centerville
8		Hopfeld	Adolf	26		m	s hotel clerk	"		"	"	"		Giessen	mother: Antonie Hopfeld, Giessen Friedrichstr. 4	N.Y.	Grant City
9		Sadranowski	Hedwig	25		f	s nurse	"		"	"	"		Pinneberg	parents: August Sadranowski Pinneberg, Ossenpadd 22	"	Rochester
10		Heckstedt	Sophie	29		f	s h'hold	"		"	"	"		Erfurt	mother: Luise Heckstedt Voerde n/Hannover	Mich.	Pontiac
11		Mews	Auguste	44		f	s d.servt	"		"	"	"		Kolberg	father: Friedrich Mews, Trienke n/Kolberg	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12		Strenge	Fritz	34		m	m chemi-grapher	"		"	"	"		Berlin	parents: Otto Strenge, Berlin-P. Brehmerstr. 50	Oh.	Cleveland "eights
13		Buchholz	Charlotte	17		f	s h'hold	"		"	"	"		Kiel	mother: Else Buchholz, Kiel		
14		Bodlaender	Johannes	21		m	s look smith	"		"	"	"		Leipzig	Schauenburgerstr. 41 parents: Hermann Bodlaender Leipzig, Marschnerstr. 9	N.J.	Hoboken
15		Kunz	Christian	23		m	s farmlab	"		"	"	"		Heilbronn	mother: Pauline Kunz, Heilbronn	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Rychterik	Vadar	32		m	marchitect	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Bohem.	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Markenheimerst. 39 own home: Cleveland, Oh.	"	Buffalo
17		"	Charlotte	33		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9304 Annesbury	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Langfeldt	Olga	21		f	s clerk	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Dora Langfeldt, Hamburg, Eilbekerweg 202	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Schmidt	Paul	26		m	m machine engin.	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Zwickau	[illegible] Ill. 6541 Normal Blvd.	Ills.	Chicago
20		"	Johanna	25		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents i.l. Cletus Schmidt Crossen, Altenburgerstr. 83	"	"
21		Zuehlke	Gertrud	17		f	s h'hold	"		"	"	"	Germany	Zwickau	parents: Friedrich Zuehlke		
22		Sauer	Anna	20		f	s "	"		"	"	"		Trebbin	Trebbin, Roellerstr. 10 parents: Mr. Sauer,	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Schmidt	Richard	24		m	s clerk	"		"	"	"		Asperg	Asperg, Kelterstr. 5 parents: Otto Schmidt	N.Y.	New York
24		Pflumm	Albert	19		m	s farmlab	"		"	"	"		Hamburg	Hamburg, Lindleystr. 36 Hs. B father: Georg Pflumm,	Ills.	Bellmond
25		Neulist	Christine	72		f	wd h'hold	"		"	Jugosl.	"	Jugosl.	Gomaringen	Gomaringen son: Stefan Neulist	N.Y.	New York
26		Oettel	Richard	71		m	m mercht	"		"	German	"	Germany	Bocar	Bocar, Jugosl. son: Max Oettel,	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Ninarikova	Thereze	58		f	wd h'hold	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Czech.	Csl.	Plauen	Plauen, Karlastr. 116 brother: Vladimir Drobny,	Wash.	Spokane
28		Buschmann	Max	36		m	m weaver	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Husovice	Husovice Sobiesicka 53 wife: Helene Buschmann	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
29		[illegible]												Dresden	Dresden, Deubenerstr. 44	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Hofer	Josef	58		m	s butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Donauwoerth	br. i.l. Xaver Zaigler, Donauwoerth	Nebr.	Omaha

29 Hermann Foehler not on board.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	18894	Koeln	8/2/26. Qu
2	40806	Stuttgart	8/6/26. "
3	228	Bern	7/20/26. N.Qu
4	229	"	"
5	230	"	"
6	231	"	"
7	18773	Koeln	7/29/26. Qu
8	26486	"	8/2/26. "
9	6085	Berlin	7/19.26 "
10	36195	"	7/29/27. "
11	6175	"	"
12	5967	"	7/12/26. "
13	33567	Hamburg	7/16/26. "
14	36215	Berlin	7/30/26. "
15	47700	Stuttgart	8/2/26. "
16	84	Prag	7/30/26/N.Qu
17	Permit to reenter 173102	Washington	6/30/26.
18	33352	Hamburg	7/28/26. Qu
19	Permit to reenter 145211	Washington	4/13/26.
20	27550	Dresden	5/10/26. Qu
21	6152	Berlin	7/29/26. "
22	47488	Stuttgart	7/26/26. "
23	33303	Hamburg	8/2/26. "
24	43280	Stuttgart	7/14/26. "
25	159	Belgrad	7/13/26. "
26	22624	Berlin	7/29/26. "
27	512	Prag	8/4/26. "
28	22619	Berlin	7/28/26. "
29			
30	40254	Stuttgart	7/1/26. Qu

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4. Rd.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 20 1, 1926. 4. Rd.

14—401

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or not). Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever before deported from U.S. Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number. Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	see col.19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Bruno Lau,Avangston Ills. 930 Sheridan Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Dortmund	1	18894	Koeln	8/2/26.
2	no	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Else Edelmann,Nicola N.Y. 88 Seaving Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Nuernberg	2	40806	Stuttgart	8/6/26.
3	yes	German Governmt.	200	yes	1907 1917	Cincinnati	German Consulat General New York,N.Y.	unknown		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br			Wildberg	3	228	Bern	7/20/26.
4	"	"	"	"	1912 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"		"	Almendingen	4	229	"	
5	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"		"	U.S.A. Cincinnati	5	230	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dbl.	"		"		6	231	"	
7	no	self	150	no	no	no	cousin: Heinz Klein, Centerville,Wash.Farm "Gelvia"	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	br		"	Koeln	7	18773	Koeln	7/29/26.
8	no	"	50	"	"	"	agu.: P.A.Semler,Grant City N.Y. Midland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br		"	Auf dem Schnee	8	26486	"	8/2/26.
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Riemann,Rochester N.Y.101 Reve Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.		"	Berlin	9	6085	Berlin	7/19.26
10	yes	"	100	"	"	"	brother: Erich Heckstedt, Pontiac,Mich.215th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Isenbruch	10	36195	"	7/29/27.
11	"	see col.19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Benke,Milwaukee Wisc. 479 Maryland Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Trienke	11	6175	"	
12	"	self	50	"	"	"	aq u.:Nelly Ridley,Cleveland Heights,Oh.3296 E.Fairfax Rd.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	right leg some what shorter	"	Berlin	12	5967	"	7/12/26.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Hermann Hoffmann, Hoboken,NJ.704 Gaarden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	none	"	leben Neuhaldensl	13	33567	Hamburg	7/16/26.
14	"	see col.19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Karl Geinitz,Rochester N.Y.96 Cameron Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	bl.		"	Leipzig	14	36215	Berlin	7/30/26.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Rosie Kunz,Buffalo N.Y.417 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr		"	Precorf	15	47700	Stuttgart	8/2/26.
16	"	self	25	yes	1920 1926	Cleveland	own home: Cleveland,Oh. 9304 Annesbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.		Csl.	Chocen	16	84	Prag	7/30/26/N.Qu
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red br.	"		"	Smichow	17	173102	Permit to reenter Washington	6/30/26.
18	"	see col.19	25	no	no	no	cousin: Frank Ubinas,Brooklyn,N.Y.71 Pineapple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.		Germany	Altona	18	33352	Hamburg	7/28/26.
19	"	self	25	yes	1925 1926	Chicago	cousin: Reinhold Biehl,Chicago,Ills.6541 Normal Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br		"	Crossen	19	145211	Permit to reenter Washington	4/13/26.
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Crimmitschau	20	27550	Dresden	5/10/26.
21	"	see col.19	25	"	"	"	sister: Elisabeth Welter, Cleveland,Oh.1780 Fulton Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.		"	Thuerow	21	6152	Berlin	7/29/26.
22	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle: Richard Gernhardt,New York,N.Y.430 E.87th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Asperg	22	47488	Stuttgart	7/26/26.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Mischwick,Bellwood Ills. 25th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.		"	Hamburg	23	33303	Hamburg	8/2/26.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Arthur Gross,New York, N.Y.329 E.51st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.		"	Gomaringen	24	43280	Stuttgart	7/14/26.
25	"	"	27	"	"	"	daughter: Elisabeth Folz,Philadelphia,Pa.2501 Brown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	gr		Jugosl.	Bocas	25	159	Belgrad	7/13/26.
26	"	self	400	yes	1923 1924	Spokane	son: Paul Oettel,Spokane, Wash.1002 S.Woodfarm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.		Germany	Netzschkau	26	22624	Berlin	7/29/26.
27	"	"	100	no	no	no	daughter:Maria Pawloneck, Wilkinsburg,Pa.1161 South Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br		Csl.	Nosislav	27	512	Prag	8/4/26.
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	aq u.: Eugen Graebner,Philadelphia,Pa.8225 Elberson Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.		Germany	Gornsdorf	28	22619	Berlin	7/28/26.
29																											29			
30	yes	self	50	yes	1886 1925		br.i.l.Silvus Herbert, Omaha,Nebr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Germany	Donauwoerth	30	40254	Stuttgart	7/1/26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

179

I, Dr Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the **S.S. Resolute**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1926

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

180

3 kr

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
26261	Cologne	7/21/26.Qu
6088	Berlin	7/19/26.Qu.
6089	"	"
6090	"	"
33209	Hamburg	8/6/26.Qu.
36259	Berlin	8/6/26.Qu.
36246	Berlin	8/5/26.Qu.
33326	Hamburg	7/29/26.Qu.
33353	Hamburg	7/28/26.Qu.
47850	Stuttgart	8/3/26.Qu.
19	Vienna	7/27/26.NQu
50896	Berlin	5/7/26.Qu.
5880	"	7/8/26.Qu.
36102	"	7/19/26.Qu.
36106	"	7/19/26.Qu.
36103	"	"
36105	"	"
26081	Cologne	7/6/26.Qu.
701	Zuerich	8/3/26.Qu.
702	"	"
703	"	"
704	"	"
22590	Berlin	7/26/26.Qu.
22645	Berlin	7/31/26.Qu.
22593	"	7/26/26.Qu,
22594	"	"
22595	"	"
22596	"	"
26137	Cologne	7/12/26.Qu.
26389	"	7/27/26.Qu

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 10th, 1926.

16—481

180

kr

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moeller	Joachim	21		m s	technic.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Offenbach	father:E.Moeller,Offenbach Boonstr.4.	Cal.	Berkeley
2		Sadwanowski	Friedrich	35		m m	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father:Aug.Sadwanowski, Pinneberg,Ossenpadd 22	NY.	Rochester
3		"	Martha	30		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Irene	10		f s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Klemcke	Friedrich	36		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Marie Klemcke,Stettin Prevenhof 7	NJ.	Westwood
6		Scheuch	Ernst	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geisa	father:Mr. Scheuch, Gerstungen.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Dehnhardt	Wilhelm	18		m s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osterburg	father:Wilhelm Dehnhardt, Osterburg,Moltkestr.44.	Oh.	Toledo
8		Grabbe	Otto	22		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father:Johanne Grabbe, Hamburg,Schumannstr. 43 a	NY.	New-York
9		Meyer	Anna	20		f s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sande	father:Friedrich Meyer, Sande,Kampstr.6.	Mass.	Springfield
10		Feuchter	Robert	27		m s	civil engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father:Friedrich Feuchter, Stuttgart,Rotebuehlstr.30.	NY.	Brooklyn
11		Loewy	Helen	57		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	NONE	"	USA.	New-York	own home: New-York,NY., 995 Boston Road	"	"
12		Mohr	Ernst	32		m m	technic.	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Berlin	father:Peter Mohr,Hamburg, Hammerweg 8.	"	Peekskill
13		"	Ida	30		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Wachtelborn	Arthur	37		m m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochfein	father:Richard Wachtelborn, Sundhausen.	Wis.	Milwaukee
15		"	Luise	32		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Walter	9		m s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	5		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Geyer	Joachim	23		m s	mechan.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Frankfort	sister:Kaete Rauscher, Frankfort,Moerfelderlandstr. 64	NY.	Brooklyn
19		Pfanner	Oskar	32		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Kappers-wil	brother:Albert Pfanner, Zuerich,Asylstr.64.	Cal.	Davis
20		"	Anna	26		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Oskar	4		m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Albert	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Koehler	Otto	41		m m	weaver	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Jahnsdorf	wife:Klara Koehler, Jahnsdorf,Chemnitzerstr.95.	Wis.	Milwaukee
24		Groeber	Hans	19		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother:Margarete Groeber, Dresden,37,Hofmannstr.37.	NY.	New Rochelle
25		Koehler	Hulda	37		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jahnsdorf	mother:Klara Roehner,Jahns-dorf,Chemnitzerstr.94.	Wis.	Milwaukee
26		"	Helene	19		f s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Kurt	15		m s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Damm	Magnus	18		m s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwesten	father:Magnus Damm, Zwesten,Kuhmuehle	Wash.	Seattle
30		Henkel	Erich	28		m s	civil engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father:Gustav Henkel, Cassel,Rosenallee 7.	Ill.	Evanston

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
26261	Cologne	7/21/26.Qu
6088	Berlin	7/19/26.Qu.
6089	"	"
6090	"	"
3209	Hamburg	8/6/26.Qu.
6259	Berlin	8/6/26.Qu.
6246	Berlin	8/5/26.Qu.
3326	Hamburg	7/29/26.Qu.
3353	Hamburg	7/28/26.Qu.
7850	Stuttgart	8/3/26.Qu.
19	Vienna	7/27/26.NQu
0896	Berlin	5/7/26.Qu.
5880	"	7/8/26.Qu.
5102	"	7/19/26.Qu.
5106	"	7/19/26.Qu.
5103	"	"
5105	"	"
5081	Cologne	7/6/26.Qu.
701	Zuerich	8/3/26.Qu.
702	"	"
703	"	"
704	"	"
590	Berlin	7/26/26.Qu.
545	Berlin	7/31/26.Qu.
593	"	7/26/26.Qu,
594	"	"
595	"	"
596	"	"
137	Cologne	7/12/26.Qu.
489	"	7/27/26.Qu

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

kr

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 20, 1926.

180

3

kr

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to enter as country, whether to come, and whether to be sent for by person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language, or dialect, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or a person who has been insane within five years, or has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or constitutional psychopathic inferior? (See next page.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin:Henry Hink,Berkeley, Cal.,1977 Yosemite Road	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Offenbach	1	26261	Cologne	7/21/26.Qu
2	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:Paul Riemann,Rochester NY.,101 Haves Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Eveninger	2	6088	Berlin	7/19/26.Qu.
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Greifswald	3	6089	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	4	6090	"	"
5	yes	"	50	yes	1926	Newyork	friend:Bert Ward,Westwood, NJ.,125 Center Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stettin	5	33209	Hamburg	8/6/26.Qu.
6	no	see col.19	25	no	no	no	friend:Hedwig Platte,Chicago, Ill.,1002 Center Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gr	"	"	Gerstungen	6	36259	Berlin	8/6/26.Qu.
7	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:Alfred Meyer,Toledo, Oh.,828 Erwing Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	gr	"	"	Osterburg	7	36246	Berlin	8/5/26.Qu.
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	b.i.l.Claus Koester,New-York, NY.,516 E.88th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Basbeck	8	33326	Hamburg	7/29/26.Qu.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	fiance:Walter Seifert,Springfield,Mass.,106 Wilton Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	bl	"	"	Horst	9	33353	Hamburg	7/28/26.Qu.
10	"	self	40	"	"	"	uncle:August Laupheimer, Brooklyn,NY.,860 Unionstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br	"	"	Stuttgart	10	47850	Stuttgart	8/3/26.Qu.
11	"	"	25	yes	1926	Newyork	own home: New-York,NY., 995 Boston Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	CZSL.	Scharatitz	11	19	Vienna	7/27/26.NQu
12	"	"	50	"	1922 1923	"	friend:Bruno Fleischmann, Peekshill, NY. Wood Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	Germany	Hamburg	12	50896	Berlin	5/7/26.Qu.
13	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crottorf	13	5880	"	7/8/26.Qu.
14	"	see col.19	50	"	"	"	b.i.l.John Meier,Milwaukee,Wis., 949-36th Str	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	br	"	"	Sundhausen	14	36102	"	7/19/26.Qu.
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	15	36106	"	7/19/26.Qu.
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	blck	blck	"	"	"	16	36103	"	"
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	bl	"	"	"	"	17	36105	"	"
18	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend:William Meyer,Brooklyn, NY.,Knickerbocker Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Frankfort	18	26081	Cologne	7/6/26.Qu.
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother:Ernst Pfanner,Davis, Cal.,Jolo County 612	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	36 Switzerland	Zuerich	19	701	Zuerich	8/3/26.Qu.
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	"	20	702	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kapperswil	21	703	"	"
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10	"	Bl	bl	"	"	"	22	704	"	"
23	"	see co.19	50	"	"	"	brother:Max Koehler,Milwaukee Wis.,1st Str.1599	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	12 Germany	Jahnsdorf	23	22590	Berlin	7/26/26.Qu.
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend:Hermann de Wetter, New Rochelle,NY.,37,Poplar Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dresden	24	22645	Berlin	7/31/26.Qu.
25	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband:Max Koehler,Milwaukee Wis.,1st Str.1599	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Jahnsdorf	25	22593	"	7/26/26.Qu,
26	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	22594	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	22595	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	22596	"	"
29	"	see col.19	75	"	"	"	aunt:Martha Saal,Seattle, Wash.,Bellevue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zwesten	29	26137	Cologne	7/12/26.Qu.
30	no	self	50	"	"	"	friend:Rudolf Ostermann, Evanston,Ill.,1045 Redge ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	br	"	"	Cassel	30	26389	"	7/27/26.Qu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse Master, of the **S.S. Resolute** from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1926

at Quy

Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 2. Rd

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1926

at Ny

[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

182

181

2. Rd.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Immigrant manifest	
Hamburg +	6/1/26.
Bucarest +	6/23/26.
" +	7/27/26.
Zuerich +	7/19/26.
Berlin +	7/14/26.
Hamburg +	8/2/26.
Berlin +	7/26/26.
Muenchen +	7/31/26.
Koblenz +	7/22/26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

"Non Immigrant manifest"

S.S. "Resolute" . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , August 10th , 19 26.

(Printed in England.) 14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Paschen	Carl	68	m	m	private	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Emma Paschen, Hamburg	Germ.	Hamburg
2		Klein	Ella	24	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Roum.	Roum.	Roum.	Temesvar	Loewenstr. 54 mother: D. Klein, 10 Temesvar, Horvath Boldizsargasse	Roum.	Temesvar
3		Henrich	Albert	62	m	wd	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sibin	sister: Marie Henrich, Sibin, 27 Neue Gasse	"	Sibin
4		Scherer	Emma	56	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzer land	Rappswil	uncle: Dr. Albert Ochsner Waedenswil	Swiss Guate	Rapperswil
5		Schleue	Otto	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Guatemala	Malacatan	bus. frds. Asseburg & Co. Malacatan, Guatemala	mala	Malacatan
6		Beller	Josef	18	m	s	student	"	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Frieda Beller, Hamburg, Steindamm 17	Germ.	Hamburg
7		Meinert	Anne	51	f	s	dentist	"	"	"	German	"	"	Berlin	brother: Hermann Meinert Kollmar i/Holstein	"	Berlin
8		Nickl	Therese	59	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	husband: Johann Nickl, Muenchen, Lothringerstr. 5	"	Muenchen
9		Knorr	Otto	53	m	m	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	wife: Henriette Knorr, Darmstadt Molerstr. 38	"	Darmstadt
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5/20/26 Schleuder 11 Sc ame

cc

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Rd

sheet must
1.

182

2. Rd.

33	34	35	36
f birth.			
City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Non Immigrant manifest	
amburg	1	4953	Hamburg †	6/1/26.
Nouck	2	1259	Bucarest †	6/23/26.
Sibin	3	1556	" †	7/27/26.
Waedens-wil	4	18	Zuerich †	7/19/26.
us Show	5	6408	Berlin †	7/14/26.
gensburg	6	6533	Hamburg †	8/2/26.
llmar	7	7357	Berlin †	7/26/26.
nhauser	8	36	Muenchen †	7/31/26.
nken	9	3	Koblenz †	7/22/26.
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

List No. 2. Rd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 20, 19 26 "Non Immigrant manifest"

14–481 2. Rd.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	see col.19	none	no	no	no	daughter: Claire Dieckhoff, Brooklyn,NY.1749 W.2nd St.
2	"	self	40	"	"	"	sister: Charlotte Klein,New York,NY.736 Homest. c/o Paul Grust
3	"	"	500	"	"	"	Intern.Exhibition, Philadelphia,Pa.
4	"	"	2000	"	"	"	cousin: Robert Sherer,Los Angeles,Cal.1325 Alverado Terr.
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	bus.frds.Asseburg & Co. Malacatan,Guatemala
6	"	see col.19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Leitner,Cleveland Oh. 315 E.149th St.
7	"	self	100	yes	1906 1909	Michl	Intern.Dental Congress, Philadelphia,Pa.
8	"	see col.19	25	no	no	no	daughter:Barbara Butz,Williamsville,N.Y.29 Walnut Str,
9	"	self	100	"	"	"	bus.frds.Swift & Co. Chicago-Atlanta
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	gr	none	Germany	Hamburg
"	5-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	03	Hungary	Mouok
"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dbl.	br.	02	Roum.	Sibin
"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	03	Switzerland	Waedenswil
"	in transit to Guatemala 4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	02	Germany	Buschow
yes	3-4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	03	"	Regensburg
"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	02	"	Kollmar
"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	br.	03	"	Toppenhauser
"	5-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	bl	02	"	Gerlonken

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number. Issued at—	36 Date.
	Non Immigrant manifest	
1	4953 Hamburg	6/1/26.
2	1259 Bucarest	6/23/26.
3	1556 "	7/27/26.
4	18 Zuerich	7/19/26.
5	6408 Berlin	7/14/26.
6	6533 Hamburg	8/2/26.
7	7357 Berlin	7/26/26.
8	36 Muenchen	7/31/26.
9	3 Koblenz	7/22/26.
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse Master, of the **S.S. Resolute** from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1926

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Joseph Hopkins, Surgeon of the **S.S. Resolute**, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" of the vessel mentioned herein, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hopkins

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1926

at Cherbourg

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1 kr

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permits of Re-entering.		
1	134602	Washington	3/11/26.
2	129431	"	2/15/26.
3	129430	"	"
4	92447	"	7/18/25.
5	138607	"	3/25/26.
6	172805	"	6/30/26.
7	181173	"	7/17/26.
8	152940	"	5/8/26.
9	119527	"	12/18/25.
10	151625	"	5/6/26.
11	67992	"	7/2/26.
12	144795	"	4/12/26.
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Returning Resident Aliens.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 10th, 1926.

14—431

134

1 kr

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
																				Permits of re-entering.		
1		Mohr	Anna	42	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	USA	New-York	own home: New-York,NY., 860 Freeman Str	NY.	New-York	1	134602	Washington	3/11/26.
2		Puerst	Cesar	60	m	m	caterer	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	own home: New-York,NY., 542W.112th Str	"	"	2	129431	"	2/15/26.
3		"	Flora	54	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	129430	"	"
4		Lacher	Wilhelm	36	m	m	engine labor.	"	"	"	CZSL.	Slovak	"	"	own home: New-York,NY., 564 Mott Ave	"	"	4	92417	"	7/18/25.
5		Rinne	Rudolf	23	m	s	baker	"	"	"	German	German	"	Russian	Fatherland own home: New-York NY.,59 W.96th Str.	"	"	5	138607	"	3/25/26.
6		Hildesheimer	Fanny	45	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: New-York,NY 56 W.85th Str.	"	"	6	172805	"	6/30/26.
7		Dannhauser	Joe	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: New-York,NY., 18 W.27th Str.	"	"	7	181173	"	7/17/26.
8		Friedrich	Margareta	23	f	s	dom.-servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	uncle:Ernest Silber,Niagara Falls,NY.,1921 Ferry Ave	"	Niagara Falls	8	152940	"	5/8/26.
9		von Barm	Wilhelm	38	m	m	ships-builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	own home:Chicago,Ill., 1632 N.Winchester Ave	Ill.	Chicago	9	119527	"	12/18/25.
10		Boldi	Nicolaie	41	m	m	farmer	"	Rouman.	"	Rouman.	Rouman.	"	Canton	own home: Canton,Oh., 1812-8th Str	Oh.	Canton	10	151625	"	5/6/26.
11		Priester	Margarete	32	f	s	milliner	"	German	"	German	German	"	Mount Vernon	own home:Mount Vernon,NY., 132 W.2nd Str.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	11	67992	"	7/2/26.
12		Czilsik	Hermann	26	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	own home: Jersey City,NJ., 195 Washington Str	NJ.	Jersey City	12	144795	"	4/12/26.
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

kr List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Returning Resident Aliens.

184

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 20, 19 26.

1 kr

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country from which he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See text of question 24 on reverse of sheet for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Connie Berta Pollack																	
1	yes	self	25 yes	1923	April		own home: New-York,N.y.,	no	perm.	yes	he	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gr	none	Germany	Altona
2	"	"	50 "	1882 1926	June		own home:New-York,NY., 542 W.112th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	gr	"	"	Hamburg
3	"	Husband	50 "	1890 1926	June		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	br	"	Hungary	Chana
4	"	"	50 "	1922 1925			own home: New-York,NY., 564 Mott Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	CZSL.	Soedlar
5	"	"	25 "	1923 1926	May		own home: New-York,NY., 59W.96th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Germany	Dedersen
6	"	"	25 "	1922 1926	June		own home: New-York,NY., 56 W.85th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	bl	"	"	Halberstadt
7	"	"	40 "	1924 1926	June		own home: New-York,NY., 18 W.27th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Munich
8	"	"	50 "	1923 1926	May	Niag.F.	uncle:Ernest Silber,Niagara Falls,NY.,1021 Ferry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Aeussere graben
9	"	"	25 "	1924 1925	Dec	Chicago	own home: Chicago,Ill., 1632 N.Winchester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Flensburg
10	no	"	50 "	1911 1926	May	Canton	own home, Canton,Oh.,1812-8th Str	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Roumania	Sat Chis
11	yes	"	50 "	1923 1925	May	Newyork	ownhome: Mount Vernon,NY. 132 W.2nd Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	Germany	Kaisers-lautern
12	no	"	25 yes	1922 1926	May	Jers.C.	own home: Jersey City,NJ., 195 Washington Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Posesseren
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
		Permits of Re-entering.	
1	134602	Washington	3/11/26.
2	129431	"	2/15/26.
3	129430	"	"
4	92447	"	7/18/25.
5	138607	"	3/25/26.
6	172805	"	6/30/26.
7	181173	"	7/17/26.
8	152940	"	5/8/26.
9	119527	"	12/18/25.
10	151625	"	5/6/26.
11	67992	"	7/2/26.
12	144795	"	4/12/26.
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse Master, of the **S.S. Resolute** from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1926

at NY NY

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Resolute " sailing from Hamburg, August 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 20 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bach	Fred	46	m	m			U.S.P.171817 Washington 3/19/26	Pittsburgh,Pa.,310 Mathews Ave
2	"	Frances	32	f	m		Pittsburgh,Pa.,4/17/94.	" " " "	"
3	Ebner	Bessie	49	f	m			" 160168 " 2/19/26.	New-York,NY.,1373-1st Ave
4	Heisler	Nickolaus	51	m	m			" 169834 " 3/16/26.	Pittsburgh,Pa.,750 Darington Ave
5	"	Anna	19	f	s		Pittsburgh,Pa.,11/17/07.	" " " "	"
6	Erzmoneit	Gustav	57	m	m			" 237144 " 6/2/26.	Secaucas,NJ.,1516 Paterson Ave
7	Baker	Richard	4	m	s		Garfield,NJ.,9/4/21.	" " " "	"
8	Erzmoneit	Anna	55	f	m			" " " "	"
9	Robillard	Paul	30	m	s			Supreme Court of New York.3/31/20 / Radio License # 13036.	New London,Conn.
10	McDohald	Frank	27	m	s		New-York,NY.,1/29/99.	" Returning Seaman	New-York,NY.,351 Hamilton Place
11	Jefferson	Harry	30	m	m		Brooklyn,NY.,5/15/96.	" Seamans Idenfications Card 54182	Freeport,NY.,93 W.Smith Str
12	Perlmutter	Augusta	47	f	m			" 190535 Washington 4/16/26.	New-York,NY.,731 E.156th Str
13	Schulte	Carl	29	m	s		Ridgewood,NJ.,12/6/96.	Seaman's Certificate # 69922	Ridgewood,NJ.,75 Franklin Ave
14	Wetter	Eugene	34	f	s			" 214925 " 5/11/26.	New-York,NY.,340 E.58th Str
15	Martin	George	28	m	s		Bridgewater,NY.,6/17/97.	" 796 Baltimore Sept. 1918	Syracuse,NY.,2208 Bellevue Ave
16	Schwark	Mary	45	f	m			" 195434 Washington 4/21/26.	Pittsburgh,Pa.,610 Rolla Str
17	Silber	Ernest	61	m	m			" 193254 " 4/19/26.	Niagara Falls,NY.,102 Ferry Ave
18	"	Anna	60	f	m			" 4495 Paris 7/22/26.	"
19	"	Rosa	24	f	s		Sacramento,Cal.,3/10/02.	" 193342 Washington 4/20/26.	"
20	Baron	Gertrud	47	f	m			" 194970 " 4/21/26.	Pittsburgh,Pa.,1937 Rockledge St
21	Marohfeld	Selma	33	f	m			" 160699 " 2/20/26.	New-York,NY.,597 W.207th Str
22	"	Beatrix	9	f	s		New-York,NY.,3/5/17.	" " " "	"
23	"	Adolf	7	m	s		" 12/23/19.	" " " "	"
24	Oszwald	Kati	17	f	s		Newark,NJ.,3/23/09.	" 263931 " 6/21/26.	Newark, NJ.,431 E.7th Str
25	" VL 236/609	Maria	17	f	s		" "	" 253937 " "	"
26	Massa	Anton	45	m	m			" 243605 " 6/10/26.	New-York,NY.,576-10th Ave.
27	"	Clara	44	f	m			" " " "	"
28	Westphalen	Gottfried	63	m	wd			" 229335 " 5/25/26.	Omaha,Nebr.1121 S.30th Ave
29	Glock	Cilli	44	f	m			" 188788 " 4/14/26.	New-York,NY.,1138 Thieriot Ave
30	Guess	Percey	37	m	s		Norfolk,Va.,1/18/89.	Seamans Identifications Card 14055	Norfolk,Va.,232 Forbes Str

68

Clerk in Charge

191

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1995	DURBAN	5th June 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

kr *Number* C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. " Resolute " *sailing from* Hamburg, August 10th, 19 26, *Arriving at Port of* New-York AUG 20 186 , 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Ernst	Charles	32		m	s		U.S.P.206472 Washington 5/3/26.	St.Paul,Minn.,Seminary			
2	Evertz	Emily	49		f	m	Paterson,NJ.,3/25/77.	" 179213 " 4/1/26.	Newark,NJ.,168 S.8th Str			
3	Eckert	Katharina	32		f	m		" 189241 " 4/8/14/26.	Newark,NJ.,431 S.9th Str			
4	"	Andrew	3		m	s	New-York,NY.,12/1/22.	" " " "	"	1995	DURBAN	5th June 1926
5	Forster	Rose	59		f	wd		" 176538 " 3/29/26.	Woodmere,NY.,			
6	Lutters	William	66		m	m	Statenport,NY.,3/5/60.	" 188282 " 4/14/26.	Middletown,Conn.,115 Highland Ave			
7	"	Gesine	58		f	m		" " " "	"			
8	Bartsokas	Tomas	35		m	m		" 216429 " 3/12/26.	Springfield,Ill.			
9	Eschner	Hugo	50		m	m		" 182036 " 4/6/26.	Brooklyn,NY.,288 E.38th Str			
10	Burnett	John	45		m	m		District Court of Brooklyn,3/31/05 Chief Engineers License # 99016	New-York,NY.,964 Amsterdam Ave			
11	Prasse	Erwin	32		m	m		" 191090 " 4/16/26.	Chicago,Ill.,1720 N.Harding ave			
12	"	Clara	33		f	m	Saginaw,Mich.,5/30/92.	" " " "	"			
13	"	Erwin	8		m	s	Chicago,Ill.,12/1/17.	" " " "	"			
14	"	Marilyn	2		f	s	" 2/29/24.	" " " "	"			
15	Frombach	Eva	32		f	m		" 192534 " 4/14/26.	Pittsburgh,Pa.,3037 Shadeland Ave			
16	Klemme	Anton	45		m	m	Sheboygan,Wis.,3/11/85.	" 181824 " 4/6/26.	Kenosha,Wis.,579 Charles Str.			
17	"	Helen	41		f	m	Plymouth,Wis.,3/19/85.	" " " "	"			
18	"	Thekla	17		f	s	Kenosha,Wis.,9/23/98.	" " " "	"			
19	"	Willard	16		m	s	" 2/12/10.	" " " "	"			
20	"	Rhoda	12		f	s	" 7/16/13.	" " " "	"			
21	Ruschke	Olga	53		f	s		" 203788 " 4/29/26.	Cranford,NJ.,			
22	Philipowik	Jakob	50		m	m		" 192985 " 4/19/26.	Brooklyn,NY.,1960-81st Str			
23	"	Gotta	49		f	m		" " " "	"			
24	Hecht	Berthold	73		m	wd		" 241582 " 6/9/26.	Jamaica,NY.,150-01 Cedar Str			
25	Spiegel	Marie	40		f	div		" 50 Bucharest 5/12/26.	Brooklyn,NY.,2161-85th Str			
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Marie 10/4/26.

8/20/26 Manifest #24 - 15 men

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Resolute " sailing from Hamburg, August 10th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 20 19 26.

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Dassori	Kathleen	31		f	s	New-York,NY.,11/2/94.	U.S.P.488786 Washington 11/7/24.	New-York,NY.,Pennsylvania Hotel			
2	Schneider	Jacob	71		m	m	Canton,Oh.,1/13/55.	" 240250 " 6/7/26.	Columbus,Oh.,383 Thurman Ave			
3	"	Anna	65		f	m	" 5/11/61.	" " " "	"			
4	Ehrenberg	Lena	72		f	m		" 172277 " 3/20/26.	New-York,NY.,228 Andubon Ave	1995	DURBAN	5th June 1926
5	"	Louise	32		f	s	Brunswiock,NJ.,7/23/94.	" 172722 " 3/22/26.	"			
6	Holze	Hermann	68		m	m		" 183724 " 4/8/26.	Brooklyn,NY.,619E.7th Str			
7	"	Anna	65		f	m		" " " "	"			
8	Lilly	William	64		m	m	Moose,Pa.,10/1/62.	" 228832 " 5/24/26.	Reading,Pa.,165 Box.			
9	"	Theresa	45		f	m	Reading,Pa.,5/10/81.	" " " "	"			
10	Gey	Frank	57		m	m		" 216084 " 5/12/26.	Pittsburgh,Pa.,538 Frayne Str			
11	"	Emma	54		f	m		" " " "	"			
12	Pollock	Bertha	58		f	wd		" 171564 " 3/19/26.	New-York,NY.,860 Freeman Str			
13	Brandeis	Julius	36		m	m		" 196447 " 4/22/26.	45 W.High Str Bound Brook,NJ.,~~28 Park~~			
14	"	Rose	28		f	m		" " " "	"			
15	"	Elisabeth	5		f	s	Plainfield,NJ.,12/29/20.	" " " "	"			
16	Schaefer	George	9		m	s	" 4/6/17.	" " " "	"			
17	Bahnsen	Ella	51		f	s	Rock Island,Ill.,11/24/75.	" 173692 " 3/24/26.	Chekotah,Okla.			
18	Luthardt	Elisabeth	50		f	wd		" 185626 " 4/10/26.	New-York:NY.,734-3rd Ave.			
19	Weber	Hans	36		m	m		" 492974 " 11/22/24.	Nanticoke,Pa.,154 Hanover Str			
20	"	Margaret	24		f	m	Glen Lyon,Pa.,2/6/02.	" " " "	"			
21	"	Anna	3		f	s	Saratoga,NY.,7/17/22.	" " " "	"			
22	"	Charles	1		m	s		" " " "	"			
23	Trenkle	Otto	49		m	m		" 166524 " 3/9/26.	San Antonio,Tex.,1115 Willow Str			
24	Mansbach	Daniel	60		m	m		" 169857 " 3/16/26.	Brooklyn,NY.,Flatbush Ave			
25	"	Richa	52		f	m		" " " "	"			
26	Zimmer	Marie	40		f	m		" 180535 " 4/3/26.	Newark,NJ.,58 Unity Ave			
27	"	Edmund	12		m	s	Newark,NJ.,11-26-13.	" " " "	"			
28	"	Lielian	8		f	s	" 9/3/17.	" " " "	"			
29	"	Dolores	5		f	s	" 9/2/20.	" " " "	"			
30	Zurndorfer	Esther	24		f	m	Desloge,Mo.,1/4/02.	" 27I0 Chicago 5/7/26.	Chicago,Ill.,3917 W.Nath Ave			

7/20/26 Whitaker 9.35 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

(Printed in England) 14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~1-101~~ E

191

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from CHERBOURG August 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 20 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Hempe	Clara	63		F	Wd		U.S.P.207789 Wash'ton D.C.May 4th 1926	5235 Wayne Ave. Chicago, Ill.			
2	Cummings	Ruth R.	47		F	S	March 29th 1879, St.Louis Mo.	U.S.P.I69449 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.15th 1926	2309 Coliseum St.New Orleans La.			
3	Houdek	William	58		M	Wd.		U.S.P.203677 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.30th 1926	90 Harmon St.Brooklyn N.Y.			
4	Bösch	Adam	86		M	M		U.S.P.2I0977 Wash'ton D.C.May 7th 1926	45 Cedar St. New Jersey ~~City~~ Wyoming	1995	DURBAN	5th June 1926
5	Bösch	Agnes	68		F	M	September 1st 1858, Boston, Mass.	---do---	---do---			
6	Borg	Henry L.	40		M	M	June 13th 1884, Stamford, Conn.	U.S.P.260I56 Wash'ton D.C.June 30th 1926	Chesterfield Rd.Stamford,Conn.			
7	Borg	Julie B.	38		F	M	May 31st 1887, Bridgeport, Conn.	---do---	---do---			
8	Borg	Margret	9		F	S	May 26th 1917, Stamford, Conn.	---do---	---do---			
9	~~Bailey~~	Ann	56		F	S	~~May 9th 1869, Battle Creek, Mich.~~	~~U.S.P.69687 Wash'ton D.C.June 1st 1925~~	~~24 College St.Battle Creek, Mich~~			
10	Denzel	Hermann	56		m	m		" 188045 - " - April 13th 1926	Highland Park Ills 215 N 2nd Str.			
11	Denzel	Margaret C	58		f	m	August 20th 1868 Chicago Ills	---do---	---do---			
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Mr Montgomery
J Clerk Grow.

R/9 Baily transferred to 1st Cabin Man. J/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th August, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 20 1 , 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAHN	JOHN HENRY	52		M	M		Birmingham, Jefferson Cty. Ala. 1920. U.S.P. No. 192110, 17th April, 1926.	5036, W. Ave, Birmingham, ALA.
2	HUTCHINGS	ANNE	42		F	S	17th Jan. 1884, Detroit, MICHIGAN.	" " 168493, 12th March, 1926.	Elm Place, Glenbrook, CONN.
3	MALECKI	AUGUSTA M.	56		F	M	10th July 1870, Boston, MASS.	" " 241481, 8th June, 1926.	848, So. Kenilworth Ave. Oak Park. ILLINOIS.
4	MALECKI	JAMES A.	20		M	S	1 Nov. 1905, Chicago, ILLINOIS.	" " 242694, 9th June, 1926.	" " " "
5	MANIFOLD	MYRA	43		F	S	18th Sept. 1883, York, PENNA.	" " 180162, 2nd April, 1926.	87, Bedford St. NEW YORK CITY.
6	ORNSTEIN	ALBERT	61		M	M		Sup. Crt. Oakland Cal. 1897. U.S.P. No. 183063, 7th April, 1926.	828, 53rd St. Oakland, CALIF.
7	ORNSTEIN	ESTHER	60		F	M		" " " " " "	" " " " "
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1911 10 10

J Montgomery Asst. Dist. Dir.

191

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1995	DURBAN	5th June 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Aug, 1926

at Durban

W Potter

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

191

190

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1995	DURBAN —	5th June 1926

(Printed in Eng

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

List 8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

191

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "RESOLUTE" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 11th AUGUST, 1926

14—513

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOONE ✓	JAMES V	22 ✓	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	S. AFRICA	Maritz-burg	Father, Mr. Pat. Noone, Ballin ameen, Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	L.I.	Pembroke Glen Cove
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J Ryan 8/30/26.

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1995	DURBAN —	5th June 1926
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20, 1926

14—215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he perform or obtain labor, or service, as stated by alien? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Myself	$50 OD	No	-	-	Joining relation, Mrs. T. Phillips, Pembroke, Glen Cove, L.I.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	frsh	blck	blue	20 - 13 none	IRELAND.	Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	1	1995	DURBAN —	5th June 1926
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1926

at Mp

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Joseph Hoffman, Surgeon of the S.S. RESOLUTE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or steamship line," as the case may be)

192

F Hoffman

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

195

7.

Rd

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	(Examined passengers)	
	Permit to reenter	
61535	Washington	7/3/26.
36157	Berlin	7/26/26. Cu
18634	Koln	"
18675	"	7/27/26. "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

195

S. S. Resolute. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 10. August, 1926

7. Rd

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
																			(Examined passengers)		
1		Hellmann	Paul	39		m	m	engineer	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	own home: Metzerstrasse 7 II Hamburg	N.Y.	Roselle	Permit to reenter 61535	Washington	7/3/26
2								8/29/26 Returning					2nd Rm						36157	Berlin	7/26/26 Cu
3																			18631	Koln	"
4																			18675	"	7/27/26 "
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Crew

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20th, 1926

193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or not.	Whether in the possession of $50 or more.	Whether going to a friend or relative.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	----	200	yes	1926	Newyork	Cousin Henry Vogeler 321 Chandler Ave Roselle . N.J.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	Blue	none	germany	Halberstadt
2																										
3																								Quota Immigration Visa No. 33187 Hamburg 9/8/1926		
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
(Examined passengers)		
Permit to reenter		
161535	Washington	7/31/26.
36157	Berlin	7/26/26. Cu
18634	Koln	"
18675	"	7/27/26 "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse, Master, of the S.S. RESOLUTE, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

195

7. Rd

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
(Examined passengers)		
Permit to reenter		
161535	Washington	7/3/26
36157	Berlin	7/26/26. cu
18631	Koln	"
18675	"	7/27/26 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 7. Rd.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (agent)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

194

195

7. Rd

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	(Examined passengers)	
	Permit to reenter	
61535	Washington	7/3/26.
36157	Berlin	7/26/26. Cu
18631	Kovno	"
18675	"	7/27/26. "

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 7.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
(Examined passengers)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " Resolute " . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , 10th August , 19 26.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Popanda	Urban	42		m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	own home: Milwaukee, Wisc.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		"	Magdalena	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bernburg	1645 Green Ave parents : Valentin Andrejzvick	"	"
3		Assmus	Wilhelm	44		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	Doebel n/Bernburg # 17 wife: Clara Asmuss,	Conn.	Bridgeport
4		Loose	August	37		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen Caecilienstr.26 wife: Margarethe Loose, Solingen, Caecilienstr.26	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8/20/26 Railroad 2 29 pm.

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

195

7. Rd

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	(Examined passengers)		
1	Permit to reenter 161535	Washington	7/3/26.
2	36157	Berlin	7/26/26. Cu.
3	18634	Koln	"
4	18675	"	7/27/26 "
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Rd.

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

195

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

7. Rd

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 20, 1926.

14—819

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	Whether coming for an unlawful purpose, or with any contract or agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country, whether he is coming in pursuit of profit, and whether he is in possession of a ticket.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1924 1926	Milwau	own home: Milwaukee, Wisc. 1645 Green Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Sorowski
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	20 " tattoo on right arm	"	Falkstedt
3	no	"	150	"	"	"	br.i.l.Franz Brehm, Bridgeport Conn.200 Longbrook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.		"	Velbert
4	"	"	80	"	"	"	friend:Johann Kettner, Bridgeport, Conn.251 Pisel Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Niederalsingen
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	(Examined passengers)		
1	Permit to reenter 161535	Washington	7/3/26.
2	36157	Berlin	7/26/26. Cu
3	18634	Koeln	"
4	18675	"	7/27/26.
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurse Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1926

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, Dr. Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(White "neither Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1926

at Hoy

Signature

Title

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

(Examined passengers)

197

6.

Rd.

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	6116	Berlin	7/21/26. Ou
2	26460	Koeln	7/30/26. "
3	18519	"	7/21/26. "
4	36263	Berlin	8/5/26. "
5	36264	"	"
6	40490	Stuttgart	7/16/26. "
7	26243	Koeln	7/21/26. "
8	18766	"	7/29/26. "
9	26421	"	"
10	26422	"	"
11	26423	"	"
12	34536	Berlin	7/23/26. "
13	6294	"	8/5/26. "
14	36036	"	7/8/26. "
15	22659	"	8/2/26. "
16	6280	"	8/4/26. "
17	36066	"	7/14/26. "
18	36190	"	7/29/26. "
19	21418	Hamburg	8/2/26. "
20	2623	Berlin	7/29/26. "
21	3534	"	8/6/26. "
22	36245	"	8/5/26. "
23	34158	"	8/2/26. "
24	6227	"	8/1/26. "
25	6228	"	"
26	26193	Koeln	7/15/26. "
27	26196	"	"
28	26177	"	7/14/26. "
29	6010	Berlin	7/15/26. "
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd.

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Examined passengers)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Resolute " . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , 10th August , *19* 26.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kirschke	Fritz	21	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Ernst Kirschke, Berlin, Exercierstr.12	Kans.	Oberlin
2		Papstein	Robert	25	m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mainz	mother: Elisabeth Papstein, Gonsenheim, Fuertherstr.26	N.Y.	New York
3		Nagel	Paul	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herford	father: Fritz Nagel, Herford Gartenstr. 2	Kans.	Oberlin
4		Schenk	Herbert	27	m	m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	father: Hermann Schenk, Jena, Kollegienstr.24	N.Y.	New York
5		"	Else	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Buckel	Albert	37	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	brother: Sebastian Buckel Muenchen, Baaderstr. 36	Wisc.	Berlin
7		Kern	Josef	17	m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Orb	father: Adam Kern, Bad Orb, Wendelinusstr.567	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Lanze	Ellen	15	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bankhausen	gr.parents: H.Kortum, Bankhausen Steinstr.255	"	Rochester
9		Kohl	Peter	41	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	br.i.l.Emil Zichner, Kaiserslautern, Luitpoldst.85	Oh.	Cincinnati
10		"	Elisabeth	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Herta	9	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Zimmermann	Hermann	33	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merbitz	wife: Minna Zimmermann Merbitz	N.J.	Irvington
13		Lingner	Hans	27	m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Wilhelm Lingner, Schonow, Waldstr. 35	N.Y.	Woodmere
14		Schifmann	Siegfried	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Polish	Hebrew	"	Gotha	parents: Albert Schiefmann Gotha Bruehl 6	"	Brooklyn
15		Rothe	Emil	41	m	m	monteur	"	"	"	German	German	"	Breitenau	wife: Maria Rothe, Breitenau# 37	"	"
16		Hoehne	Else	34	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Eduard Hoehne, Pankow, Wollankstr. 72	"	New York
17		Schoenfeld	Hertha	18	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	mother: Anna Schoenfeld Gera, Wilh. Weberhof 13	Ills.	Chicago
18		Schliephacke	Karl	20	m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	father: Karl Schliephacke, Erfurt, Schlachthofstr.11	Is.	Dubuque
19		Nissen	Johann	18	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windbergen	father: Johannes Nissen Windbergen	Minn.	Austin
20		Koerner	Rudolf	24	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunndoebra	father: Otto Koerner, Brunndoebra Schulstr.68	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Kaeks	Erich	21	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindenberg	parents: Emil Kaeks, Lindenberg	Del.	Winterthur
22		Enz	Gertrud	18	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorndorf	father: Paul Enz, Dorndorf, Voelkersheuserstr.1	N.Y.	New York
23		Schoenwald	Willi	30	m	m	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	wife: Marta Schoenwald, Koenigsberg kl.Sandgasse 14	Ills.	Chicago
24		Wandt	Walter	24	m	m	techni cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Louis Wandt, Spandau, Weissenburgerstr.21	N.Y.	Rochester
25		"	Dorothea	21	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Voegeli	August	30	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Speyer	wife: Sophie Voegeli, Speyer Stuebergasse 2	"	Sea Cliff
27		"	Eugen	21	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elise Voegeli, Speyer Stuebergasse 2	"	"
28		Kerner	August	35	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elisabetha Kerner, Speyer, Armbruststr.15	"	Brooklyn
29		Passow	Erwin	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burg	parents: Franz Passow, Burg, Wilhelmstr. 7	Ind.	Hobart
30																	

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

(Examined passengers)

197

6.

Rd.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
6116	Berlin	7/21/26.
26460	Koeln	7/30/26.
18519	"	7/21/26.
36263	Berlin	8/5/26.
36264	"	"
40490	Stuttgart	7/16/26.
26243	Koeln	7/21/26.
18766	"	7/29/26.
26421	"	"
26422	"	"
26423	"	"
34536	Berlin	7/23/26.
6294	"	8/5/26.
36036	"	7/8/26.
22659	"	8/2/26.
6280	"	8/1/26.
36066	"	7/14/26.
36190	"	7/29/26.
2418	Hamburg	8/2/26.
2623	Berlin	7/29/26.
3534	"	8/6/26.
36245	"	8/5/26.
34158	"	8/2/26.
6227	"	8/1/26.
6228	"	"
26193	Koeln	7/15/26.
26196	"	"
26177	"	7/14/26.
6010	Berlin	7/15/26.
30		

(Examined passengers) Rd.

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

(Examined passengers) 197 Rd. 6.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 20, *19* 26.

14–813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see question 9 of instructions to alien).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or has been connected with the business of prostitution.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	100	no	no	no	uncle: G.H.Lippelmann, Oberlin,Kansas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bld.	bl.	wears glasses	Germany	Bielefeld	1	6116	Berlin	7/21/26.
2	yes	"	250	"	"	"	friend: William Goldner,New York,NY.121 W.122nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	none	"	Mainz	2	26460	Koeln	7/30/26.
3	no	"	100	"	"	"	uncle: G.H.Lippelmann, Oberlin,Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Brookhagen	3	18519	"	7/21/26.
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ernst Enz, New York, N.Y.1747 Taylor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Jena	4	36263	Berlin	8/5/26.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Zeitz	5	36264	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Gottfried Wurcer, Berlin, Wisc.R.R. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Muenchen	6	40490	Stuttgart	7/16/26.
7	"	see col.19.	25	"	"	"	brother: Jakob Kern,Brooklyn N.Y.328 E. 83rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Bad Orb	7	26243	Koeln	7/21/26.
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	parents: Heinz Lanze,Rochester N.Y.10 Conkey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Elberfeld	8	18766	"	7/29/26.
9	"	self	500	"	"	"	friend: Ph.Ruebel,Cincinnati Oh. 4147 Gernome Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br	"	"	Reichenbach	9	26421	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Kinzweiler	10	26422	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Reichenbach	11	26423	"	"
12	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Bornemann,Irvington,N.J.13 Frederick Terr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Woelkau	12	34536	Berlin	7/23/26.
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother: Wilhelm Lingner, Woodmere,N.Y.Singleton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Berlin	13	6294	"	8/5/26.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Simon Schiffmann,Brooklyn,N.Y.169 E.56th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	14	36036	"	7/8/26.
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	br.i.l.Paul Dietze,Brooklyn,N.Y. 9 Belvedere Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Borstendorf	15	22659	"	8/2/26.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Richard Schiele,New York,N.Y.557 W.48th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Berlin	16	6280	"	8/1/26.
17	"	see col.19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Willy Schmeisser,Chicago,Ills.2629 Herndon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	scar on left thumb	"	Gera	17	36066	"	7/14/26.
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: Elisa Oberhoffer, Dubuque,Ia.911 High Bluffst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.		"	Arnstedt	18	36190	"	7/29/26.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Christian Sieverts, Austin,Minn.403 N.6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	dbl.	bl.	none	Denmark	Luegumkloster	19	2418	Hamburg	8/2/26.
20	"	see col.19	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Rudolf Leistner,Buffalo N.Y.751 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Brunndoebra	20	2623	Berlin	7/29/26.
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Richard Boelicke, Winterthur,Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lindenberg	21	3534	"	8/6/26.
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Ernst Enz, New York N.Y.1747 Taylor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Merkers	22	36245	"	8/5/26.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Otto Steinwald,Chicago,Ill.3135 S.Union Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Wilmsdorf	23	34158	"	8/2/26.
24	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin: Minnie Syiens,Rochester,NY.221 Clifford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Eberswalde	24	6227	"	8/1/26.
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Prenzlau	25	6228	"	"
26	no	"	500	"	"	"	aqu.: Max Bohrmann,Sea Cliff N.Y.12th & Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Speyer	26	26193	Koeln	7/15/26.
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"	27	26196	"	"
28	yes	"	100	"	"	"	aqu.: Julius Hansuer,Brooklyn N.Y.2854 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	26177	"	7/14/26.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Rosttade, Hobart,Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Binz	29	6010	Berlin	7/15/26.
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1926

at Ny

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one *year* shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the *place* (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

198
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Rd.

199

5.

34	35	36
igration isa mber.	Issued at—	Date.
on Immigrantmanifest		
3h	Berlin	8/3/26.
16	Muenchen	8/22/26.
17		
18		
19		
29/45a	Bukarest	8/2/26.
31/46a	"	"
39	Muenchen	8/3/26.
21	Bukarest	7/15/26.
22	"	"
30	"	7/26/26.
31	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd.

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

"Non Immigrant manifest"

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Sailing vessel or steamer) S.S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 10th August, 19 26.

(Sailing vessel or steamer destined to England.)

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Froell	Friedrich	44		m	m physician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Greifswald	wife: Frida Froell, Greifswald Fischstr.12	Germ.	Greifswald
2		Weber	Bernhard	35		m	m artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annen	mother i.l.Marie Colov, Anne,Koenigsholzstr.43	"	Annen
3		"	Martha	31		f	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Merkel	Emilie	21		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
5		Ernst	Gertrud	32		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aqu.: Theo Kolinski, Berlin Gneisenaustr.94	"	"
6		Hrischer	Epaminondas	43		m	m priest	"	Russia	"	Roum.	Russia	Roum.	Chiginan	wife: Tatjana Hrischer Chiginan	Roum.	Chiginan
7	DIPLOMAT	Jonescu	Goga	35		m	s governmt official	"	"	"	Roum.	Roum.	Roum.	Bukarest	br.i.l.Theodor Pop escu Bukarest Vespasiau 41	"	Bukarest
8	TRANSIT	Duetsch	Sebastian	30		m	m mercht	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	wife: Maria Duetsch Nuernberg, Wendlerstr.6	Germ.	Nuernberg
9		Schmidt	Franz	66		m	m farmlab	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	St. Andrei	daughter: Katharina Rub, St. Andrei Roum.	Roum.	St. Andrei
10		"	Elisabeth wife	64		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Zornek	Jos ef	66		m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.Franz Zornek, St. Andras	"	"
12		"	Barbara wife	62		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8/20/26 Baltimore 3rd P.m. Ex 9 & 12

Examined AUG 21 1926

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Rd.

199

5. Rd.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Non Immigrantmanifest		
1	8031	Berlin	8/3/26.
2	516	Muenchen	6/22/26.
3	517		
4	518		
5	519		
6	1629/45a	Bukarest	8/2/26.
7	1631/46a	"	"
8	39	Muenchen	8/3/26.
9	21	Bukarest	7/15/26.
10	22	"	"
11	30	"	7/26/26.
12	31	"	"
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List No. 5. Rd.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

"Non Immigrant manifest".

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 20, *19* 26

199

5. Rd.

16—215

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, assurance, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Length of the alien's intended stay in the United States.	Whether the alien has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined.	Whether the alien has been deported before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Commissioner-General's Circular of Information for detailed questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform any other kind of work.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							International Dental Congress	less than																	
1	yes	self	500	no	no	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	59 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr	gr	none	Poland Germany	Roggen-hausen Strandarx
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	bus. frds.: Johnson & Loewenstein New York, N.Y. 1579 Broadway	"	25 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl.		Germany	Ludwigs-hafen
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Zaboroe
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Kunzendorf
5	"	"	25	yes 1906 1913		N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.			Berlin
6	"	"	250	no	no	no	a.d.u.: Roumanian Consulate Philadelphia, Pa.	"	12 months	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	br.		Roum.	Tulcea
7	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Cornetu
8	no	"	100	"	"	"	sister: Maria Bauerlein, Hacken sack, N.J. 96 Kansas Str.	"	less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.		Germany	Kirchaich
9	yes	see col. 19	10	"	"	"	daughter: Eva Schmidt, Philadelphia, Pa. 1326 N. Howard St.	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	bl.		Roum.	St. Andrei
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr		"	"
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	son: Josef Zornek, Center Square, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gry.		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Non Immigrant manifest		
1	8034	Berlin	8/3/26.
2	516	Muenchen	6/22/26.
3	517		
4	518		
5	519		
6	1629/45a	Bukarest	8/2/26.
7	1631/46a	"	"
8	39	Muenchen	8/3/26.
9	21	Bukarest	7/15/26.
10	22	"	"
11	30	"	7/26/26.
12	31	"	"
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bruse Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bruse
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if so, what] is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 4. Rd.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the **S.S. Resolute**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

J. Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1926

at Bremen

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

(Add passe[illegible])

Rd.

No. on List.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Stuttgart	7/22/26. "
2	"	7/21/26. "
3	Berlin	7/28/26. "
4	Hamburg	7/19/26. "
5	Berlin	"
6	"	7/13/26. "
7	Koeln	7/28/26. "
8	"	7/15/26. "
9	Stuttgart	8/3/26. "
10	"	"
11	"	"
12	"	7/27/26. "
13	"	7/22/26. "
14	Koeln	"
15	"	7/15/26. "
16	Berlin	7/9/26. "
17	"	7/31/26. "
18	"	7/8/26. "
19	"	8/5/26. "
20	Koeln	7/13/26. "
21	Berlin	7/30/26. "
22	Hamburg	7/16/26. "
23	"	"
24	"	"
25	Stuttgart	7/27/26. "
26	"	7/29/26. "
27	Hamburg	8/9/26. "
28	"	"
29	Berlin	8/4/26. "
30	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Examined passengers)

S. S. " Resolute " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , 10th August , 19 26.

(Printed in England.)

16—213

(Examined passengers) 4. Rd.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Hebeisen	Peter	28		m	s farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father: Stephan Hebeisen, Karlsruhe, Breitestr. 37	Mich.	Detroit	1	3259	Stuttgart	7/22/26.
2		Kupferschmid	Robert	17		m	s lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Josef Kupferschmid, Karlsruhe, Leopoldstr. 11	N.Y.	New York	2	47295	"	7/21/26.
3		Stein	Rolf	17		m	s student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wriegau	mother: Hedwig Stein, Berlin, Bozenerstr. 9	"	"	3	6138	Berlin	7/28/26.
4		Bimmler	Willy	31		m	m decorater	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamburg	wife: Anni Bimmler, Hamburg Fesslerstr. 15	"	"	4	33539	Hamburg	7/19/26.
5		Peter	Liesbeth	19		f	s h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	parents: Karl Peter, Staaken Seegefelderweg	Pa.	New Milford	5	6079	Berlin	"
6		Ronkowski	Erich	18		m	s tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Victor Ronkowski, Berlin, Breslauerstr. 4	Wisc.	South Milwaukee	6	5969	"	7/13/26.
7		Ernst	Alois	42		m	m shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchweiler	wife: Katharina Ernst, Muenchweiler Schulstr. 10	N.Y.	Manhasset	7	26416	Koeln	7/28/26.
8		Seltmann	Max	34		m	m tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	wife: Clara Seltmann, Frankfurt, Kaulbachstr. 53	N.J.	Newark	8	26195	"	7/15/26.
9		Huppenbauer	Emil	27		m	m machine laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wendlingen	mother: Pauline Zeihen, Untertuerkheim Rothestr. 40	N.Y.	Rochester	9	47879	Stuttgart	8/3/26.
10		"	Emma	23		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	47880	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Walter		11	m	s child	no	none		no		"	"	"	"	"	11	47881	"	"
12		Loschky	Wilhelm	17		m	s joiner electri	yes	German	yes	yes	"	"	Muenchen	parents: Georg Loschky, Muenchen, Falmerayerstr. 24	Ills.	Chicago	12	40677	"	7/27/26.
13		Dieringer	Augustin	27		m	s cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biesingen	father: Augustin Dieringer, Biesingen	N.Y.	New York	13	47343	"	7/22/26.
14		Low	Stephan	18		m	s clerk agricult.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	parents: Friedrich Low, Frankfurt, Hobelstr. 23	"	"	14	26286	Koeln	"
15		Vogt	Karl	22		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woellstein	stepparents: Albert Domitzer Unterharling # 104	Idaho	Boise	15	26192	"	7/15/26.
16		Nilsson	Albin	18		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bunzlau	parents: Ernst Nilsson, Bunzlau Arenweg 1	Ills.	Chicago	16	13968	Berlin	7/7/26.
17		Kempin	Carl	26		m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polzin	father: Friedrich Kempin, Polzin, Hirtenstr. 5	"	Bloomington	17	6218	"	7/31/26.
18		Hartwig	Friedrich	21		m	s black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Briesen	mother: Johanna Hartwig, Briesen	N.Y.	New York	18	5875	"	7/8/26.
19		Meier	Alfred	21		m	s confect ioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Hermann Meier, Berlin, Kospenickerstr. 45/8.	Mass.	Adams	19	6300	"	8/5/26.
20		Hilmer	Heinrich	16		m	s joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horn	sister: Magdalene Hilmer, Horn, Nordstr. 265	N.Y.	Brooklyn	20	18405	Koeln	7/13/26.
21	p 117 2807	Herrmann	Margarethe	21		f	s d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Fritz Herrmann, Forst, Schuetzenstr. 14	N.J.	Kenilworth	21	6210	Berlin	7/30/26.
22		Meyer	Marie	61		f	wd h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratjendorf	brother: Gottlieb Kaminsky Schmoel i/Holst.	Ia.	Olstein	22	33571	Hamburg	7/16/26.
23		"	Hermann	18		m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	33569	"	"
24		"	Heinrich	17		m	s railroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	33570	"	"
25	ac mund 6-15-29	Weber	Josef	34		m	m clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	wife: Marie Weber, Regensburg Strobelweg 11	N.Y.	Buffalo	25	40683	Stuttgart	7/27/26.
26		Kasper	Franz	21		m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Appenweier	father: Valentin Kasper, Appenweier	Ohio	Cincinnati	26	47172	"	7/19/26.
27		Andre	Toni	25		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	New York	husband & father: Hans Andre, New York, NY, 212 E. 88th Str.	N.Y.	New York	27	33	Hamburg	8/9/26.
28	UNDER 16	"	Ingrid		2	f	s child	no	none		no		"	Hamburg	grandmother: Minna Laensér, Hamburg, Sachsenstr. 47	"	"	28			
29		Kretschmer	Willi	32		m	s baker	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Bruno Kretschmer, Berlin, Luisenst. 2	Pa.	Philadelphia	29	6282	Berlin	8/4/26.
30		Kuhfeldt	Grete	28		f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Karl Kuhfeldt, Berlin, Badenschestr. 30	"	"	30	6283	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

(Examined passengers) List No. 4. Rd.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

(Examined passengers) 4. Rd.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 20, 1926.

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
							friend: Josef Mueller,Detroit																					
1	yes	self	45	no	no	no	Mich.5880 St.Clair Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	bl.	none	French	Saarburg	1	3259	Stuttgart	7/22/26.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Hermine Vorburger,New - York,NY.533 Manhattan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Karlsruhe	2	47295	"	7/21/26.
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother: Edgar Stein,New York N.Y.823 E.155th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Berlin	3	6138	Berlin	7/28/26.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Robert Oberfohren,New York,NY.401 Edgcombe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Karlsruhe	4	33539	Hamburg	7/19/26.
5	"	see col.19	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Klemp, New Milford,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Spandau	5	6079	Berlin	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Carl Ronkowski,South Mil waukee,Wisc.1235 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin	6	5969	"	7/13/26.
7	no	self	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Konrad Zotz,Manhasset N.Y. Linden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blck	br.	"	"	Muenchweiler	7	26416	Koeln	7/26/26.
8	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aq u.: Ludwig Kramer,Newark N.J.112 Pishine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Markt-Redwitz	8	26195	"	7/15/26.
9	no	"	50	"	"	"	sister i.l.Maria Wurster, Rochester,NY.47 Wellingtonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Untertuerkheim	9	47879	Stuttgart	8/3/26.
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Wendlingen	10	47880	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	47881	"	"
12	yes	see col.19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Gastram,Chicago Ills.4044 Bomard Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Muenchen	12	40677	"	7/27/26.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Maria Dieringer, New York,NY.808 Westend Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr.	gr.	"	"	Bisingen	13	47343	"	7/22/26.
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Dora Low,New York N.Y.161 E. 113th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Frankfurt	14	26286	Koeln	"
15	no	self	150	"	"	"	aqu.: Charles Linse,Boise, Idaho.1111 N.17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Derendingen	15	26192	"	7/15/26.
16	yes	see col.19	25	"	"	"	brother: Emil Nilsson,Chicago Ills.6425 Kenwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bunzlau	16	13968	Berlin	7/7/26.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Julius Winkelmann,Bloo- mington,Ills.1002 Livingstonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	bl.	"	"	Polzin	17	6218	"	7/31/26.
18	"	"	none	"	"	"	sister: Helene Hartwig,New - York,NY.300 ~~Park Ave~~ Apt.71 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	scar over left eye	"	Cremlin	18	5875	"	7/8/26.
19	"	"	150	"	"	"	aqu.: George Schwarzer,Adams Mass. 99 Friendstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	none	"	Zechlitzheide	19	6300	"	8/5/26.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Krause,Brooklyn N.Y.73-23 Memorial St.Middle Village	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Bameln	20	18405	Koeln	7/13/26.
21	no	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Walter Brode,Kenilworth N.J.20th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Forst	21	6210	Berlin	7/30/26.
22	yes	"	35	"	"	"	son: Rudolf Meyer,Holstein Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr	gr	"	"	Gr.Stuerbak	22	33571	Hamburg	7/16/26.
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Ratjendorf	23	33569	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld. red	bl.	"	"	"	24	33570	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Rudolf Weber,Buffalo N.Y.577 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Muenchen	25	40683	Stuttgart	7/27/26.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Bernhard Kaspar,Cincinn ati,Ch.3130 Sunshine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Appenweier	26	47172	"	7/19/26.
27	"	self	50	"	yes 1923	NY.	husband & father: Hans Andre, New York,NY.212 E.88th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr	"	"	Hohenhorn	27	33	Hamburg	8/9/26.
28	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	28			
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: David Levy,Philadel- phia,Pa.3138 Jasper Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Berlin	29	6282	Berlin	8/4/26.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Treptow	30	6283	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Kruse
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1926

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sardy, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Returning aliens.—Departures of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

92
2

I, Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

202

L Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 19

at Hvg.

Dpty Collr

Dpty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

203
3.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	23	Bucarest	7/15/26. Qu
2	684	Zuerich	7/10/26. "
3	162	Koeln	6/11/26.N.Qu
4	Permit to reenter 142636	Washington	4/7/26.
5	32	Tallin	4/16/26.N.Qu
6	20	Wien	7/29/26.N.Qu
7	490	Prag	8/2/26. Qu
8	491	"	"
9	492	"	"
10	9611	Berlin	4/21/26. Qu
11	110	Prag	8/7/26.N.Qu
12	111	"	"
13	4818	Frankfurt	4/12/26. Qu
14	14942	Bremen	4/13/26. "
15	14943	"	"
16	203	Berlin	4/21/26.N.Qu
17	32	Bukarest	5/28/26. "
18	30	Breslau	6/24/26. "
19	70	Riga	4/13/26. Qu
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd.

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Resolute " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 10th August, 19 26.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pohr	Josef	67		m	wd	farmer	yes	German	yes	Roum.	German	Roum.	St. Andras	son: Jakob Pohr, St. Andras	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Scherer	Robert	24		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzer-land	Baden	father: Robert Scherer, Bertenstein	Ohio	Dayton
3		Schroer	Willy	21		m	s	student	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Mettmann	father: Josef Schroer, Boehscheid, Kattenberg 3	Ills.	La Grange
4		Kullerkup	Ewald	37		m	m	detectiv	"	"	"	Estonian	Est.	U.S.A.	Redgewood	own home: Redgewood, N.Y.	N.Y.	Redgewood
5		"	Elisabeth wife	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49 Morton Ave	"	"
6		Resch	Rudolf	59		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Newark	own home: Newark, N.J. 147 Camden Str.	N.J.	Newark
7		Norotny	Jan	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Csl.	Czech.	Czsl.	Prag	mother: Franziska Norotny Prag Ietohradeba 22	Ills.	Lyons
8		"	Bozena wife	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Paroslava ch	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Illmann	Martin	27		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: Hermann Illmann Charlottenburg, Kantstr. 49	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Iavrinc	Marie	41		f	m	h'wife	no	none	no	Czsl.	Slov.	Czsl.	Telgart	son: Michal Iavinc, Telgart, Csl.	Ch.	Wolf Run
12	UNDER 16	"	Mikulas ch	14		m	s	farmlab	yes	Slov.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Leuchert	Karl	32		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	parents: Georg Leuchert, Frankfurt, Unterlindau 56	N.Y.	New York
14		Behrend	Carla	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	parents: Georg Klein, Hannover-I. Koebnerholzweg 5	Wisc.	Wauwatosa
15	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm Friedrich ch.	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Weiss	Minna	40		f	s	seam stress	yes	German	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	cousin: Richard Schiele	N.Y.	New York
17		Reichhardt	Max	48		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	nephew: Arnold Neumajer, New York, NY. 409 E. 5th Str.	"	"
18		Zahn	Erwin	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paul Zahn, New York N.Y. 216 E. 13th Str.	"	"
19		Davidovic	Nechame	68		f	wd	h'hold	no	none	no	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvian	Duenaburg	son: Simon Davidovic, Duenaburg Esplanade 10	"	Brooklyn
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 3. Rd.

203
3. Rd.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
23	Bucarest	7/15/26. Qu
684	Zuerich	7/10/26. "
162	Koeln	6/11/26. N.Qu
Permit to reenter		
142636	Washington	4/7/26.
32	Tallin	4/16/26. N.Qu
20	Wien	7/29/26. N.Qu
490	Prag	8/2/26. Qu
491	"	"
492	"	"
9611	Berlin	4/24/26. Qu
110	Prag	8/7/26. N.Qu
111	"	"
4818	Frankfurt	4/12/26. Qu
14942	Bremen	4/13/26. "
14943	"	"
203	Berlin	4/21/26. N.Qu
32	Bukarest	5/28/26. "
30	Breslau	6/24/26. "
70	Riga	4/13/26. Qu

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3. Rd.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 20 , 19 26.

14—219

203
3. Rd.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he has the means to support himself in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether now or ever before a prisoner in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	see col.19	76	no	no	no	daughter:Anna Thomas, Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr	none	Roum.	Sakalhaza
2	no	self	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	2130 Clearfield S.East aunt: Elisabeth Scherer,Dayton,Ohio 1 Glenwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	br.		Switzerland	Baden
3	yes	"	50	no	no	no	Broadview College, La Grange,Ills.	yes	2-4 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.		Germany	Arnsberg
4	"	"	50	yes	1924 1926	Chicago	own home: Redgewood,N.Y. 49 Morton Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.		Estonian	Ampel
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	no	"	100	"	1923 1925	Newark	own home: Newark,N.J. 147 Camden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.		Austria	Lobming
7	yes	"	100	no	no	no	uncle: Josef Viktora,Lyons Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.		Czel.	Prag
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br		"	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	see col.19	25	"	"	"	uncle:Charles Liebetruth,Brooklyn,N.Y.2312 Cornelia Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br		Germany	Berlin
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Josef Iavino, Wolf Run,Ch.Box 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	br.		Gzsl.	Telcart
12	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	self	100	"	"	"	friend: Karl Hollenbach,New York,NY.212 E.67th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br		Germany	Frankfurt
14	"	see col.19	50	"	"	"	husband & father:Wilhelm Behrend,c/o.J.Behrend,Wauwatosa Wisc. 590 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.		"	Oberhausen
15	"	"	1800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"		"	Hannover L.
16	"	self	35	yes	1925	Oshkosh	cousin: Richard Schiele,New York,NY.557 W.48th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr		Mex	Putzig
17	"	"	25	"	1913 1925	N.Y.	nephew: Arnold Neumajer,New York,NY.409 E.5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Roum.	Gwuhumorca
18	"	"	135	"	1923 1926	"	father: Paul Zahn,New York, N.Y.216 E.13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	g		Brazil	Taquara
19	"	"	67	no	no	no	son: Martin Davidovšo, Brooklyn,NY.345 New Jersey Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr	gr		Latvia	Dangavpils
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	23	Bucarest	7/15/26. Qu
2	684	Zuerich	7/10/26. "
3	162	Koeln	6/11/26.N.Qu
4	142636	Permit to reenter / Washington	4/7/26.
5	32	Tallin	4/16/26.N.Qu
6	20	Wien	7/29/26.N.Qu
7	490	Prag	8/2/26. Qu
8	491	"	"
9	492	"	"
10	9611	Berlin	4/21/26. Qu
11	110	Prag	8/7/26.N.Qu
12	111	"	"
13	4818	Frankfurt	4/12/26. Qu
14	14942	Bremen	4/13/26. "
15	14943	"	"
16	203	Berlin	4/21/26.N.Qu
17	32	Bukarest	5/28/26. "
18	30	Breslau	6/24/26. "
19	70	Riga	4/13/26. Qu
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug, 1926

at NYC

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204

I, Dr Joseph Hopfner, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier (thereof)" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hopfner

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1926

at Ny

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

(Examined passengers)

2. 205 Rd

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	33367	Hamburg	7/27/26. Qu
2	33401	"	7/26/26. "
3	32	"	8/6/26. " Qu
4	18798	Koeln	7/29/26. Qu
5	33496	Hamburg	7/20/26. "
6	33680	Berlin	8/1/26. "
7	8211	Bremen	7/30/26. "
8	33526	Hamburg	7/19/26. "
9	33541	"	"
10	10645	Bremen	7/29/26. "
11	40763	Stuttgart	8/4/26. "
12	33292	Hamburg	8/2/26. "
13	10615	Bremen	7/28/26. "
14	33243	Hamburg	8/5/26. "
15	33366	"	7/27/26. "
16	33365	"	"
17	6071	Berlin	7/16/26. "
18	6073	"	"
19	6072	"	"
20	18665	Koeln	7/27/26. "
21	47665	Stuttgart	8/2/26. "
22	47270	"	7/21/26. "
23	34529	Berlin	7/13/26. "
24	10716	Bremen	8/6/26. "
25	47793	Stuttgart	8/2/26. "
26	18143	Koeln	7/16/26. "
27	33351	Hamburg	7/28/26. "
28	18376	Koeln	7/12/26. "
29	28612	Hamburg	8/2/26. "
30	47327	Stuttgart	7/21/26. "

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Examined passengers) List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Examined passengers)

(Printed in England.) S. S. " Resolute ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 10th August, 19 26.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Wagner	Johann	32		m	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wedel	wife: Johanna Wagner,			33367	Hamburg	7/27/26.
2		Werner	Rudolf	19		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Wedel, Rollberg 4 brother: Otto Werner, Hamburg	N.J.	Newark	33401	"	7/26/26. "
3		Semmler	Amandus	56		m	wd	cook	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Vereinsstr. 48 cousin: Gertrud Bender, New-York, N.Y. 234 E. 12th str.	Ohio	Cleveland	-32	"	8/6/26. "
4		Bies	Jacob	53		m	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamborn	wife: Bertha Bies, Hamborn Dahlstr. 26	N.Y.	New York	18798	Koeln	7/29/26. "
5		Busse	Paul	22		m	s	copper smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Hermann Busse, Hamburg, Falkenried 40 Hs. 1	Ohio	Cleveland	33496	Hamburg	7/20/26. "
6		Iwohn	Fritz	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu-Gertlanken	parents: Ferdinand Iwohn Neu-Gertlanken	N.Y.	Springfield	33680	Berlin	8/4/26. "
7		Stelling	Klaus	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahrensflucht	father: Dietrich Stelling Ahrensflucht # 500	Oreg.	Portland	8211	Bremen	7/30/26. "
8		Jaenchen	Friedrich	18		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father: Friedrich Jaenchen Groden Deich # 8	N.Y.	New York	33526	Hamburg	7/19/26. "
9		"	Margarethe	16		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY.	Queens Village	33541	"	"
10		Koch	Frieda	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bentwisch	father: Johann Koch,	"	"	10645	Bremen	7/29/26. "
11		Rettenberger	Theres	22		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krielstorf	Bentwisch n/Oberndorf father: Michael Rimbock,	Ills.	Chicago	40763	Stuttgart	8/4/26. "
12		Escher	Hedwig	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Thannberg stepparents: Gustav Leckbar	Pa.	Altona	33292	Hamburg	8/2/26. "
13		Dierks	Fritz V.L. 614/950	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	Ebersbach Oberdorf 253 sister: Antonia Heye,	N.Y.	White Plains	10615	Bremen	7/28/26. "
14		Iischbick	Max	37		m	m	technician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Ruestringen Hafenstr. 10 wife: Else Iischbick	Ohio	Toledo	33243	Hamburg	8/5/26. "
15		Tewes	Gustav	28		m	m	crane driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg Neustr. 12 father: Gustav Tewes, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	33366	"	7/27/26. "
16		"	Emma	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osterstr. 103	Wisc.	Elshorn	33365	"	"
17		Hannemann	Hans	31		m	m	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6071	Berlin	7/16/26. "
18		"	Margarethe	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6073	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Friedrich	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Magdeburg	mother: Berta Hannemann, Magdeburg, Schifferstr. 47	Ills.	Chicago	6072	"	"
20		Vetter	Heinrich	17		m	s	lock smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18665	Koeln	7/27/26. "
21		Zimmer	Erich	18		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47665	Stuttgart	8/2/26. "
22		Zimmermann	Leonhard	26		m	s	machine smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wetter	father: Heinrich Vetter, Wetter Winkelmannstr. 4	Mo.	St. Louis	47270	"	7/21/26. "
23		Waechter	Adolf	35		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weiblingen	parents: Luise Zimmer, Weiblingen Stuttgarterstr. 53	N.Y.	New York	34529	Berlin	7/13/26. "
24		Kladde	Hermann	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schnaitheim	father: Johannes Zimmermann Schnaitheim Engestr. 12	N.J.	Hoboken	10716	Bremen	8/6/26. "
25		Mathsei	Oscar	30		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonneberg	brother: Max Waechter, Manebach	Ia.	Postville	47793	Stuttgart	8/2/26. "
26		Jansen	Robert	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hessluene	uncle: Hermann Schwindler, Westerloh	N.Y.	New York	18443	Koeln	7/16/26. "
27		Timper	Ernst	20		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rottweil	father: Wilhelm Werner, 26 Rottweil Saline Wilhelmshall	Cal.	Los Angeles	33351	Hamburg	7/28/26. "
28		Arens	Heinrich	33		m	s	machine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	parents: Robert Jansen, Koeln, Blumenthalstr. 8	N.Y.	New York	18376	Koeln	7/12/26. "
29		Lemmermann	Johann	18		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malchow	parents: Adolf Timper, Malchow, Bahnhofstr. 457	Wisc.	Marinette	28612	Hamburg	8/2/26. "
30		Hagstolz	Margarethe	23		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	parents: Hannah Arens, Sassendorf Schuetzenstr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	47327	Stuttgart	7/21/26. "
															Bokel	father: Johann Lemmermann Klethen					
															Dettingen	father: Johannes Hagstolz, Dettingen Langestr.	Ohio	Fremont			
																	Ills.	Aurora			

8/20/26 Schlaikeier 3.00 p.m.

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

(Examined passengers) List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 20, *19* 26.

16—813

(Examined passengers) 2. 205

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been provided therewith by others.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an alien who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Use contract labor for fulfillment of this condition.)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																							
		see					br.i.l.Heinrich Meyer,Newark																	20-12					
1	yes	col. 19	25	no	no	no	N.J.168 Leslie Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	bl.	scar on left shoulder	Germany	Neuendeich	1	33367	Hamburg	7/27/26. Qu
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Hans Werner,Cleveland Ohio 1956 101st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	20-12 none	" Q	Hamburg	2	33401	"	7/26/26. "
3	"	self	2000	yes	1922 1926	N.Y.	cousin: Gertrud Bender,New York,NY.234 E. 12th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	gr	08	N.Q	Crastowo	3	32	"	8/6/26.N.Qu
4	"	see col.19	40	no	no	no	son i.l.Willi Kueninger,Cleveland,Oh.2635 E.75th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	20-	" Q	Grefrath	4	18798	Koeln	7/29/26. Qu
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Berthold Busse,Springfield,N.Y.225 Str.Cherry Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	tattoo on left arm.	" Q	Hamburg	5	33496	Hamburg	7/20/26. "
6	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Mauritz,Portland Oreg.1446 Virginia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	none	" Q	Neu-Gertbanken	6	33680	Berlin	8/4/26. "
7	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Margarete von Bargen, New York,NY.5614 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"	" Q	Ahrensflucht	7	8211	Bremen	7/30/26. "
8	no	"	30	"	"	"	cousin: F.Schottmann,Queens Village,N.Y.21720 Hempstead Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	" Q	Cuxhaven	8	33526	Hamburg	7/19/26. "
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	" Q	"	9	33541	"	"
10	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John H.Schmidt,Chicago Ills.2230 Dayton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	" Q	Hammoor	10	10645	Bremen	7/29/26. "
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Max Hiedinger,Altona Pa. 1539 Walton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck	br.	"	" Q	Krielstorf	11	40763	Stuttgart	8/4/26. "
12	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband: John Escher,White Plains,NY.26 Oakley Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	" scar on left	" Q	Seidemberg	12	33292	Hamburg	8/2/26. "
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Carl Dierks,Toledo Oh. 1920 Michigan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	cheek	" Q	Bohlenberg	13	10615	Bremen	7/28/26. "
14	"	self	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	cousin: Otto Audirsch,New York N.Y.506 E.55th St.c/o.Motzar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	br.	none	" Q	Koenigsberg	14	33243	Hamburg	8/5/26. "
15	"	see col.19.	100	no	no	no	uncle: Peter Clausen,Elshorn Wisc.4917 Walworth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	" Q	Sternberg	15	33366	"	7/27/26. "
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	" Q	Abbenfleth	16	33365	"	"
17	no	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Ludwig Dehler,Chicago Ills.4506 N.Meade Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	" Q	Magdeburg	17	6071	Berlin	7/16/26. "
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	br.	"	" Q	"	18	6073	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	bld.	br.	squinting	" Q	"	19	6072	"	"
20	yes	"	30	"	"	"	br.i.l. Fred Gandras,St.Louis Mo. 4745 Siegel Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	none	" Q	Wetter	20	18665	Koeln	7/27/26. "
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Pfund,New York NY.1010 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	" Q	Stuttgart	21	47665	Stuttgart	8/2/26. "
22	"	"	none	"	"	"	brother: Georg Zimmermann,Hoboken,NJ.64 Hudson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	br.	scars on both hands.	" Q	Schnaitheim	22	47270	"	7/21/26. "
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Waechter, Postville, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	none	" Q	Lauscha	23	31529	Berlin	7/13/26. "
24	yes	see col.19.	25	no	no	no	brother: Anton Kladde,New York,NY.1709 Bronxdale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Haseluenne	24	10716	Bremen	8/6/26. "
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Emma Zauner,Los Angeles,Cal.8874 Moneta Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"	" Q	Schoenwald	25	47793	Stuttgart	8/2/26. "
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	acq.: William Belg,New York N.Y.72 East 55th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	" Q	Koeln	26	18143	Koeln	7/16/26. "
27	yes	see col.19	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.Ferdinand Ewaldt, Marinette,Wisc.1605 Grantstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Melchow	27	33351	Hamburg	7/28/26. "
28	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin: Friedrich Lerch,Brooklyn,N.Y.191 Woodbine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	" Q	Sassendorf	28	18376	Koeln	7/12/26. "
29	"	see col.19.	25	"	"	"	cousin: Willis Fitzgerald, Fremont,Ohio R.F.D.# 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	" Q	Klethen	29	28612	Hamburg	8/2/26. "
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Bernard Stumm,Aurora, Ills.127 S.Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	left thumb crippled	" Q	Dettingen	30	47327	Stuttgart	7/21/26. "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinr Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinr. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1. Rd.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the **S.S. Resolute**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg December 1923, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Hofherr

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1926

at Troy

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

207 Rd.

1.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permit to reenter		
	178624	Washington	7/10/26.
	147709	"	4/21/26.
	169243	"	6/25/26.
	126170	"	1/27/26.
	128494	"	2/9/26.
	102370	"	10/27/25.
	161702	"	6/4/26.
	143694	"	4/9/26.
	149219	"	5/1/26.
	136732	"	3/19/26.
	137641	"	3/22/26.
	127709	"	2/5/26.
	101034	"	10/21/25.
4	U. S. C.		X
5	U. S. C.		X
6	122346	"	1/5/26.
17	148711	"	4/28/26.
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rd. [illegible]

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

"Returning resident aliens"

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 10th August, 19 26.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kasch	Friedrich	44	m		s	porter	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Fall River	uncle: Ernest Kasch, Fall River, Mass, 86 Butler st.	Mass.	Fall River
2		Pilz	Agnes	37	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Chicago	husband: Oskar Pilz, Chicago Ills. 2052 N. California Av	Ills.	Chicago
3		Prenger	Emma	24	f		m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Hoboken	husband: Ferdinand Prenger Hoboken, NJ. 260 3rd St.	N.J.	Hoboken
4		Engel	Nikolaus	38	m		m	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk	own home: Norfolk, Nebr. 106 Walnut Str.	Nebr.	Norfolk
5		Weiss	Wilhelm	25	m		s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 309 East 87th Str.	N.Y.	New York
6		Teiwes	Adolf	21	m		s	tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	brother: Karl Teiwes, Chicago Ills. 5158 N. Ashland Ave	Ills.	Chicago
7		Sembdner	Arthur	48	m		m	mechanic	"	"	"	none	"	"	Richmond Hill	own home: Richmond Hill, NY. 10511 131st St.	NY.	Richmond Hill
8		Sebek	Antonin	48	m		m	barber	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Czech.	"	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ills. 3952 W. 16th Str.	Ills.	Chicago
9		Daebeler	Hermann	42	m		m	farmer	"	German	"	German	German	"	Egg Harbor	own home: Egg Harbor, N.J.	N.J.	Egg Harbor
10		"	Marie	48	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Hollenbach	Karl	42	m		m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 212 East 67th Str.	N.Y.	New York
12		Trapp	Sophie	26	f		s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weehawken	uncle: Carl Buchholtz, Weehawken, N.J. 15 Bonn Place	N.J.	Weehawken
13		Ehlberg	Hedwig	37	f		m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	husband: Hans Ehlberg, Brooklyn, N.Y. 890 Rooger Ave	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	U.S.CIT.	"	Anna	9	f		s	born: Brooklyn, N.Y. 7/19/1917.										
15	U.S.CIT.	"	Ernst	5	m		s	" " " 10/18/1921										
16		Resch	Leiser	44	m		m	painter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	USA.	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 318 Stockton Str.	NY.	Brooklyn
17		Elsinghorst	John	24	m		s	engine labor.	"	German	"	German	German	"	Kankauna	own home: Kankauna, Wis., 604 Groye Str.	Wis.	Kankauna
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 17/17
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Rd.

207

1.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permit to reenter		
1	178624	Washington	7/10/26.
2	147709	"	4/21/26.
3	169243	"	6/25/26.
4	126170	"	1/27/26.
5	128494	"	2/9/26.
6	102370	"	10/27/25.
7	161702	"	6/4/26.
8	143694	"	4/9/26.
9	149219	"	5/1/26.
10	136732	"	3/13/26.
11	137641	"	3/22/26.
12	127709	"	2/5/26.
13	101034	"	10/21/25.
14	U. S. C.		
15	U. S. C.		
16	122346	"	1/5/26.
17	148711	"	4/28/26.
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1. Rd.

"Returning resident aliens" The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 20, 19 26.

207

1.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been, or who at any time after entering the United States may be, a member of any of the classes enumerated in the following: (See footnote.) (a) Insane persons. (b) Epileptics. (c) Professional beggars. (d) Vagrants. (e) Persons likely to become a public charge. (f) Persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form. (g) Persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1926	N.Y.	uncle: Ernest Kasch, Fall River Mass. 86 Butler Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	husbandL Oskar Filz, Chicago, Ills. 2052 N. California Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbr.	gr.	"	"	Lozzendorf
3	"	see col. 19	25	"	1923 1926	"	husband: Ferdinand Prenger, Hoboken, NJ. 260 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Goldenberg
4	"	self	100	"	1911 1926	Norfolk	own home: Norfolk, Nebr. 106 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	tattoo on right arm.	"	Wilster
5	"	"	100	"	1923 1926	NY.	own home: New York, N.Y. 309 East 87th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Sehnaitheim
6	"	"	75	"	1923 1925	Mich.	brother: Karl Teiwes, Chicago Ills. 5158 N. Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
7	"	"	200	"	1894 1926	N.Y.	own home: Richmond Hill, N.Y. 10511 131st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden
8	no	"	50	"	1921 1926	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ills. 3952 W. 16th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	Czsl.	Zlata
9	yes	"	50	"	1906 1926	Egg Harbor	own home: Egg Harbor, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Germany	Gollin
10	"	"	)	"	1904 1926	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Ruettenheid
11	"	"	1000	"	1922 1925	N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y. 212 East 67th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Nied rstette
12	no	"	25	"	1921 1926	Weehawken	uncle: Aarl Buchholtz, Weehawken, N.J. 15 Bonn Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	"	Windesheim
13	"	"	200	"	1914 1925	Brooklyn	husband: Hans Ehlberg, Brooklyn, NY. 890 Rooger Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Loerrach
14							father: "																			
15							"																			
16	yes	"	25	"	1922 1926	Newyork	own home: Brooklyn, NY., 318 Stackton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	08-27	Poland	Kolomea
17	no	"	25	"	1923 1926	Kankauna	own home: Kankauna, Wis., 604 Groye Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	08-27	Germany	Berlin
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permit to reenter		
1	178624	Washington	7/10/26.
2	147709	"	4/21/26.
3	169243	"	6/25/26.
4	126170	"	1/27/26.
5	128494	"	2/9/26.
6	102370	"	10/27/25.
7	161702	"	6/4/26.
8	143694	"	4/9/26.
9	149219	"	5/1/26.
10	136732	"	3/18/26.
11	137641	"	3/22/26.
12	127709	"	2/5/26.
13	101034	"	10/21/25.
14	U. S. C.		
15	U. S. C.		
16	122346	"	1/5/26.
17	148711	"	4/28/26.
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kruse, Master, of the **S.S. Resolute** from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other machinists designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm (or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 20, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARTWILL	JONOTHAN	47	✓	M	M		Court of Chicopee, Mass. 1900. U.S.P. No. 242506, 9th June 1926,	298, Concord St. Framingham, MASS
2	MOODY	FREDERICK W.	84	✓	M	M		Dulrie Court, Johnson Cty. Kansas, Aug. U.S.P. No. 254421, 22nd June (31st 1872)	393, Freeman Ave, Long Beach, CALIFORNIA.
3	WALTON	DONALD J	30	✓	M	M	30th Jan. 1896, Hawarden, IOWA.	" " 171062, 18th March, 1926	280 Rivington St., New York City
4	WALTON	BESSIE	30	✓	F	M	23rd May, 1896, IOWA.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
5							8/10/26 in Lancaster 10th am		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

kr

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, August 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 20 1, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Westergard	Margarete	9	Y	f	s	#2896 Los Angeles, Cal. 5/3/17 M.T.A. 8/20/26 Rauenter 10cc am	U.S.P.351155 Washington 11/8/23	Pittsburgh, Pa., 507-5th Ave
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, August 10th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 20 1926, 19 26.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gebauer	John	39	✓	m	s		U.S.P.198638 Washington 4/24/26.	Louisville,Ky.,604 E.Parkway
2	Young	Joseph	38	✓	m	m		S. Ct. 53625 New-York 9/13/21.	Detroit,Mich.
3	"	Adolf	2	✓	m	s		Nat Cert. #1422614 " " " "	"
4	Gustafson	Fred	35	✓	m	m		" 193127 Washington 4/19/26.	Grand Forkes, ND.,222 Seward Ave
5	Diederich	Frank	44	✓	m	m		" 225960 " 5/21/26.	Chicago,Ill.,5639 W.Parkside
6	Ahrens	Chas	64	✓	m	wd		" 229499 " 5/25/26.	Detroit,Mich.,2026 Riopelle Str
7	Frost	Hans	41	✓	m	m		Common Pleas Court #163 #165 Baltimore,Md.,9/10/21.	Baltimore,Md.,504 S.Belmond Ave
8	Gulyas	Imre	20	✓	m	s	Split Rock,NY.,7/5/06.	U.S.P. 247955 Washington 6/14/26.	Scranton,Pa.,624 Dunmore Str
9	Brezmicky	Andrej	34	✓	m	m		" 204652 " 5/1/26.	Yonkers,NY.,34,Madison Ave
10	Wallace	Amilie	31	✓	f	m		" 180722 Frankfort/M. 6/14/26.	Dallas,Tex.,3917 Cedar Springs
11	"	William	7	✓	m	s	Davenport,Ja.,12/9/19.	" " " "	"
12	Wittig	Josefine	35	✓	m	m		" 244125 Washington 6/10/26.	Richester,NY.,152 Driving Park Ave
13	"	Frieda	12	✓	f	s	Rochester,NY.,7/13/14.	" " " "	"
14	Vogel	Julius	72	✓	m	wd		" 195430 " 4/21/26.	Sayre,Pa.,111 Miller Str
15	Garber	Henry	74	✓	m	wd		" 201158 " 4/27/26.	San Diego,Cal.,R.3.Box 58.
16	Sauer	Jacob	56	✓	m	m		" 175686 " 3/26/26.	Chicago,Ill.,12152 Wallace Str
17	"	Marta	50	✓	f	m		" 175686 " 3/26/26.	Chicago,Ill., "
18	Honacker	Marie	40	✓	f	m		" 218441 " 5/14/26.	East Orange,NJ.,8 Washington Pl.
19	Baumann	Joseph	49	✓	m	wd		" 217656 " 5/13/26.	Chicago,Ill.,10326 Forestana Ave Str.
20	Katona	Alexander	21	✓	m	s	Philadelphia,Pa.5/1/1905	" 115793 Wash.8/29/25	Philadelphia,Pa.2242 N.Woodstock
21	Muck	Caroline	43	✓	f	m		" 168426 Wash.3/12/1926	Newark,N.J.48 Halstead St.
22	"	George	6	✓	m	s	Newark,N.J.6/19/1920	"	"
23	"	Marie	4	✓	f	s	" " 12/2/1921	"	"
24	Mars	Desider	20	✓	m	s	Pittsburg,Pa. 5/20/26.	" 212947 Wash.5/10/26.	New York,NY.433 15th Str.
25	Cohn	Abram	59	✓	m	m		" 126183 Wash.10/9/1925	Los Angeles,Cal.1315 E.70th St.
26	Selling	Emerich	20	✓	m	s	Pittsburg,Pa. 5/20/1906	" 202441 Wash.4/29/26.	Jeannette,Pa. 11 E.Division St.
27	Jeschke	Carl	68	✓	m	m		" 161513 Wash.2/24/26.	Medford,Oregon
28	Bruns	Barbara	53	✓	f	wd		" 202878 " 4/29/26.	St.Paul,Minn.1082 Hand Av
29	Makkay	Paul	47	✓	m	m		" 213795 Wash.5/10/26.	Trenton,N.J.468 Hudson St.
30	Wolf	Conrad	46	✓	m	wd		" 251130 Wash.6/17/26.	Cleveland,Oh.3315 Wade Ave

8/20/26 E.Baltimore 10th ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~1-101~~ 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from CHERBOURG, August 11th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 20 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Friedewald.	Salo	63	✓	M	M		U.S.P.2I6085 Wash'ton D.C.May I2th I926	I635 Jefferson Ave. Scranton Pa.
2	Friedewald	Augusta	55	✓	F	M	August I5th I87I, Rochester, N.Y. City	----------do----------	----------do----------
3							8/20/26 Davidson 10th am		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 212

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RESOLUTE U.S. LINE arrived August 20, 1926, 192, M., from Arcg. Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	HOFER Josef 2 cab 2:30	4	30		1	Med hold	S.D. Berkeley Calif	Johns	8/20	3 30			
2	MUELLER Joachim 2 cab "	3	1		1	Med hold	Cons Henry Hinck 1977 Yosemite Rd. 156 3 Bway N.Y.	"	"	3 10			
3	FRASCARINI Liugi 2 cab "	8	6		1	Med hold	Louis Picchiani Repr. Keith's Vaudeville Enterprise	"	"	3 35			
4	GIOIELLA Salvatore 2 cab	8	2		1	Med hold	" " " " "	"	"	3 20			
5	SEEGMULLER Emil 2 cab	8	10		1	Med hold	Bro Charles 320 W. 34 St. N.Y.	"	"	3 20			
6	WEISS Minna	3	16		1	To call	fr. Richard Scheile 557 W. 48 St. N.Y.	"	8/21	9 25	1	—	1
7	NOUOTNY Jan	3	7		3	Ref. 8/26-9 am fl hosp on arr.	f'law Anton Schek 3952 W. 16 St.	Johns	8/26	10 am	12	10	12
	Bozena						Do Chicago Ills.	8/26	"				
	Peroslava						Do	Johns	"				
8	DEUCHERT Carl	3	13		1	Ref. 8/24-10 am To hosp on arr.	fr. Karl Hollenbeck 212 E. 67 St. N.Y.	Johns	8/24	11-			
9	POHR Josef	3	1		1	Ref 8/25-10 Am To hosp on arr.	Dau fr Ella Thomas 2130 E Clearfield Phila. Pa.	Asst.	"	8/25	2-	—	1 —
10	CHRIST Theresia 2 cab	5	16		1	To hosp on arr.	S. D.	Relse	8/31	3			

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. RESOLUTE U. S. LINE *arrived* August 20, 1926 , 19 , M., , *from* Asst Sec Erdman / Sept Erdman

213

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	BELLER Josef 2 cab	2	6	GER	CL TEMP VIST.	2:30	DAILEAD	8/21	91	DEB				8/24	24	AM 3	3 yr Bond (V)								4	4	4
34m	2	STRENGE Fritz 2 cab	4	12	"	LPC PHY D	2:30	"							8/24	94	DEB 10									1	—	1
67f	3	DAVIDOVITZ Nechane	3	19	LATV	LPC PHY D	3:30	RYAN							8/23	57	NB 11	V								3	4	3
21m	4	SCHROER Willy	3	3	GER	LPC QUOTA?	3:30	"							8/21	96	DEB 11	V								1	—	1
58m	5	HOFER Josef 2 cab	4	30	Ger	PHY DEF LPC	3:30	JOHN							8/21	91	DEB 9	V								1	—	1
ded to Ellis Island 8/21/26 - 11 3V																												
66m	6	Schmidt, Franz	5	9/10	Roum	LPC Phy D	11 3V	Flem							8/23	69	EC 2	OV								4	6	4
64f		Elisabeth																								—	—	4
66m	7	Zornek, Josef	5	11/14	Roum	LPC Phy D	11 V	"							8/23	63	EC 14	V								4	6	4
66f		Barbara																								—	—	4
		2 nd ave from 2.0 8/31/26																										
67f	8	Christ Theresa	5	16 1/2	Rum	Phy Def LPC	3:30	Bell							8/1	66	EC 10	50				Deny	Sept 1			—	—	4

RESOLUTE 8/20/26 TOTALS

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Boggs Wilhelm	29	German			
Harder Georg	24	"			
Kasserow Heinrich	25	"			
Henke Wilhelm	45	"			
Schmidt Friedrich	37	"			
Schanze Conrad	26	"	Has left ship before Departure		
Stuenke Erich	37	"			
Steckel Theodor	40	"			
Hoffmann August	50	"			
Stiebe Ernst	20	"	Has left ship before Departure		
Borcmann Kurt	29	"			
Kelms Heinrich	28	"			
Bauer Ferdinand	35	Austrian			
Mueller Josef	25	Czechoslov.			
Holst Julius	45	U.S.A.			
Peek Gertrud	21	German			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. ... Form 689-3-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL RE... CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York August 23rd 1926, 192

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Resolute
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 583 — Number of seamen deserted 23
Number of seamen discharged 156 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 14 — Total crew this date ~~425~~ 411

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th 1926, 192, consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at Pier 84, and is expected to sail August 24th, 1926, for Hamburg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 214

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anheim,	Heinrich	21	German	Hamburg, August 7th 1926
Braun,	Henry	16		" " " "
Brandt	Heinh.	33		" " " "
Bome	Ernst	24		" " " "
Becker	Hans	22		" " " "
Bakers	Johannes			" " " "
Fichler	Max			" " " "
Fischer	Wilhelm			" " " "
Fuhnert	Walter	39		" " " "
Gall	John			" " " "
Hanester	Edward			" " " "
Hohtens	Paul			" " " "
Heyland	Wilhelm			" " " "
Held	Werner			" " " "

14-1613

18	Helmreich	Harry	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	168
	Baier	Wilhelm	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	162
19	Andrews	Josef	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145
	Stebenau	Thomas	"	"						
20	Okon	Otto	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	145
	Wendlik	Konrad								
21	Seagul	Wilhelm	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150
	Mc.Cleskey	Benjamin								
22	Hartley	James	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10"	172
	Grey	Walter								
	Allen	William	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	152
		Joseph	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	165
			"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	154
			"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	138
			"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	129
			"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	183
29			"	"	2[illegible]	m	English	English	5'[illegible]	145
30			"	"	20	f	German	German	5'4"	124

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 23-1-26. 20M.

F. 53.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...EN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Dolata	Josef			Hamburg, Aug. 7th 1926	Gonorrhoe
Koehlmann	Klaus			" " "	"

DESERTED ~~[illegible]~~ SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hagn	Sebastian	24		Hamburg, August 7th 3rd 1926
Jaensch	Karl			" " " "
Jurkschat	Ernst			" " " "
Knieling	Ludwig	41		" " " "
Kohl	Oscar	43		" " " "
Lorreck	Paul	24		" " " "
Meyer	Ernst			" " " "
Niederlaender	Ernst			" " " "
Peinemann	Hermann			" " " "
Reutenberg	Ferdinand	36		" " " "
Wolfs	Wilhelm	34		" " " "
Sarnau	Henry	29		" " " "
Sauer	Erich	41		" " " "
Zaulich	August			" " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN —Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richter	Arthur	40	German	Hamburg 7th August 26
Reinhardt	Kaethe	29	"	" " "
Ahrendt	Felix	32		Hamburg, Aug. 7th 1926
Aleadon	John	25		" " "
Andersen	John	26		" " "
Bartosch	Heins	19		" " "
Bell	Robert	31		" " "
Berthel	Henry	35		" " "
Born	Charles	44		" " "
Bestendorf	Heins			" " "
Cole	John			" " "
Demcke	Ernst	23		" " "
Doelle	Paul	32		" " "
Donovan	John			" " "
Doss	Rudolf	21		" " "
Duffy	Vincent	30		" " "
Ellerbrock	Alwin			" " "
Elskowski	August			" " "
Epstedt	Max			" " "
Fitzhuth	Max Bevis			" " "
Fluegge	August			" " "
Fick	Richard			" " "
Garrigan	George			" " "
Goethe	Willy	34		" " "
Goetz	John	37		" " "
Grace	James			" " "
Dietrich	Martin	45		" " "
Gustav	Alex			" " "
Heins	Johann	33		" " "
Hewitt	Francois	34		" " "
Henkel	Fritz	45		" " "
Hoffmann	Paul	25		" " "
Gawnerz	Juda			" " "

14-1613

Semper	Hermann	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"	
Klingbeil	Wilhelm	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
Matthies	Karl	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
Hamrich	Harry	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
Helmreich	Wilhelm	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
Baier	Josef	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	172	"	
Andrews	Thomas	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"	
Stabenau	Otto	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
Okon	Konrad	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
Wendlik	Wilhelm	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	
Seagal	Benjamin	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"	
Mc.Closkey	James	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	183	"	
Hartley	Walter	"	"	21	m	English	English	5'7"	145	"	
Grey	William	"	"	28	f	German	German	5'6"	124	"	
Allen	Joseph										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25-1-28. 2000.

F. 53.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MAN[illegible]

Hamburg, August 7th 1926

215

Spohnholz	Max
Krause	Walter
Kurtz	Hermann
Langenbeck	Robert
Latimer	James
Krestowski	Charles
Lepenies	William
Lewis	William
Llanos	Moises
Lyons	Douglas
Moser	Karl
Meier	Andres
Milde	Karl
Miller	Hermann
Mienenschneider	Gerhard
Moloff	Albert
Ross	Richard
Shine	Lionel
Schau	Bernhard
Schehaus	George
Schneider	Otto
Schroeder	Gerhard
Schwertfeger	Geo
Steinmueller	Margarethe
Stoppok	Richard
Strunk	Alfred
Wakefield	William
[illegible]derait	George
[illegible]ner	Erich
[illegible]ger	Max
[illegible]	Knudt
Kers[illegible]	Stratton
[illegible]fer	Gottfried
[illegible]g	Otto
[illegible]	Otto
[illegible]t	John
Sch[illegible]r	Fritz
[illegible]owski	Otto
[illegible]child	Theodor
[illegible]ein	Max
Schuhmann	Richard
Seyberge	Roman
Thiele	Wilhelm
Michel	Paul
Streif	Paul
Schlosser	Paul
Comes	Victor
Sick	Hermann
Voss	Karl
Vorbeck	Karl
Dotter	Hans
Sperlich	Willi
Brockmann	Emil
Wacker	Heinrich
Fechirr	Ernst
Hayo	Peter
Boschmann	Otto
Kludas	Hermann
Wieling	Alwin
Andres	Hans
Lochr	Hermann
Obst	Henry
Hemke	Ernst
Hellmann	Arthur
Jiske	Fred
Petell	Koki
Helfron	Paul
Dorgiago	Josef

D O[illegible]

Hamburg, Aug.7th.1926

216

[illegible]lch	George
De Motte	Richard
Higgins	Arthur
Zimmer	Friedrich
Oneib	John
Flemm	Nathaniel
Attard	Francis
[illegible]kinson	Thomas
Wood	Thomas
Kloeber	Fred
Bicker	August
Martens	Gustav
Vogt	Franz
Kurtz	Russell
Bunte	August
Best	Heinrich
Lecca	Pedro
Mantzler	Johann
Kage	William
Rehm	Alfred
Miller	Ernst
Krahl	Arthur
Krueger	Paul
Perolino	Pedro
[illegible]eintrop	Meyer
de Ronde	William
Schroeder	Josef
Dales	Douglas
Schlichting	Hugo
Bahmer	John
Geithner	Gustav
Schefran	Meyer
Kistner	Theodor
Hellmann	Paul
Fuller	Otto
Gross	Horst
Fries	Emiel
Cook	Hans
Koch	John
de Vries	Max
Sempert	Hermann
Klingbeil	Wilhelm
Matthies	Karl
Helmreich	Harry
Helmreich	Wilhelm
Maier	Josef
Andrews	Thomas
Stebenau	Otto
Okon	Konrad
Wendlik	Wilhelm
Seagal	Benjamin
Mc.Closkey	James
Hartley	Walter
Grey	William
Allen	Joseph

24	[illegible]mbel	Fran[illegible]	✓		barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]ard	✓		" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
26	[illegible]	Martin	✓		printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	
27	[illegible]	Frans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"	
28	[illegible]	Else	✓		nurse	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5'[illegible]"	183	"	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		gardener	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	English	5'7"	145	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		female nell	"	"	"	"	20	F	German	German	5'4"	134	"	

first

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25.1.26. 2000.

F.S.S.

Form 601
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel "Resolute" *, arriving at* New York *, August 28th* *, 1926, from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Identification card	Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's compar.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid wages at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kruse	Fritz			captain	6.7.26	Hamburg	no	yes	32	m	German	German	5'6"	178	none
2	Fuhr	Fritz			chief off.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
3	Gaumann	Richard			2nd. "	2.8.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	145	"
4	Arfsten	Wilhelm			"	6.8.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
5	Ulrich	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	179	"
6	von Staden	Werner			4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"
7	Kerschke	Otto			4th. "	6.8.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	162	"
8	Weichelt	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
9	Schröder	Franz			wirel.op.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
10	Jäger	Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
11	Lütjen	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			physician	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	37	m	German	German	5'7"	150	discharged
13	Brandmann	Wilhelm			physician	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	37	m	German	German	5'6"	148	none
14	Bage	Hans			purser	6.8.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
15	Ehrens	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
16	Peters	Hans			" ass.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	184	"
17	Lopau	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
18	Vogt	Friedrich			prov.mast.	7.8.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
19	Schmalle	Otto			asst.ord.	6.8.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
20	Schütte	Hermann			printer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
21	Suhrer	Reinhard			pr.v.mast.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
22	Acker	Ernst			barber	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"
23	Frank	Johanna			matron	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
24	Meisel	Fritz			barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
25	Hansen	Hedwig			" ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
26	[illegible]	Martin			printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
27	Hoppenrath	Frama			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
28	Fuhr	Else			matron	"	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5'4"	185	"
29	Wachholtz	Hermann			gardener	"	"	"	"	20	m	English	English	5'8"	145	"
30	Wachholtz	Else			female asst	"	"	"	"	20	f	German	German	5'4"	124	"

first

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25-5-28. 2000.

F. 83.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse, Master, of the S.S. „Resolute", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Kruse.
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wendel	Julius	✓		tailor	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	47	m	German	German	5'7"	150	none
first 2	Richter	Arthur	✓		bukseller	"	"	"	"		"					"
first 3	Faber	Fritz	✓		boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
first 4	Jacob	Wilhelm	✓		"	7.8.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first 5	Bublath	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
first 6	Grahl	Oskar	✓		carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	210	"
7	Glatz	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first 8	Böttcher	Heinrich	✓		joiner	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
9	Feldhusen	Johann	✓		quartermaster	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
first 10	Hodepfennig	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
first 11	Strubbe	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first 12	Eichmeier	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'10"	148	"
first 13	Ummelmann	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first 14	Weist	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
first 15	Gollnik	Michael	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
first 16	Steinorth	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
first 17	von Drey	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
first 18	Kolle	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
first 19	Hanson	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'3"	168	"
first 20	Rebenn	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
first 21	Hedemann	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first 22	Plathe	Jonny	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	124	"
first 23	Jura	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
~~first 24~~	~~Jungling~~	~~Bruno~~														
first 25	Jakubeil	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Lithuan	Lithuan	5'8"	156	"
first 26	Schiemann	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'4"	148	"
first 27	Kuhlmann	Klaus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
first 28	Meyer	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
first 29	Weiß	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
first 30	Ketsel	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"

No. 24 Jüngling, Bruno not on board

#13 by Hospital Jüngling 11th Aug 21-1926

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25-5-26. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse, [illegible], of the S.S. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsunterschrift
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute" *, arriving at* New York *, August* 20th *, 1926 , from the port of* Hamburg. 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
17																
first 1	Heinriche	Max	✓		A.B.	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'11"	166	none
first 2	Behn	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first 3	Jansen	Meint	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first 4	Mühlmeyer	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
first 5	Hilck	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first 6	Meier	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
first 7	Tolmien	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
8	Otto	Hermann	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"
first 9	Mannke	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
first 10	Dressler	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
first 11	Neumann	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
first 12	Sarnau	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
first 13	Lemmke	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
first 14	Zaulich	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
first 15	Hintze	Werner	✓		" & elevc	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	134	"
first 16	Figge	Ludwig	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
first 17	Gätjens	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
first 18	Scholze	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
first 19	Heinemann	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
first 20	Klonczinsky	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
first 21	Lok	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
first 22	Fluppins	Ernst	✓		messman	7.8.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
first 23	Schönfeldt	Carl	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	104	"
first 24	Antonisen	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
25	Bieger	Ludwig	✓		chief cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
26	Burger	Otto	✓		2nd ass	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	184	"
27	Heilmann	Karl	✓		cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	198	"
first 28	Brenneisen	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
29	Schmitt	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
first 30	Riemau	Karl	✓		"	7.8.26	"	"	"		"	"	"			"

JL 177/826

57

Line

Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & P. 25.5.26. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse, Master, of the S.S. „ R e s o l u t e " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika L...
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute" *, arriving at* New York *,* August 25th *, 1926 , from the port of* Hamburg. 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
89																
1	Kallmeyer	Wilhelm	✓		confect.	5.7.26	Hamburg	no	yes	44	m	German	German	5'7"	176	none
~~first~~ 2	~~Lange~~	~~Wilhelm~~			~~cook~~	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	"	"	"	~~5'3"~~	~~220~~	~~" discharged~~
3	Becker	Heinz			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
first 4	Welau	Erich	✓		"	7.8.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
first 5	Mihl	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	206	"
first 6	Brandt	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first 7	Kuhn	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	1[illegible]6	"
~~first~~ 8	~~Weichsel~~	~~Friedrich~~			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	~~5'5"~~	~~13[illegible]~~	~~" discharged~~
first 9	Kleinhaus	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	14[illegible]	"
first 10	Gäsler	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first 11	Ritter	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5'7"	145	"
first 12	Friedhelm	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'9"	168	"
first 13	[illegible]	William	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swisse	Swisse	[illegible]	[illegible] discharged
first 14	Perrey	Erich	✓		cook	7.8.26	Hamburg	"	yes	23	"	German	German	5'10"	156	none
first 15	Müller	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
first 16	Scheib	Albert	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
first 17	Wagner	Werner	✓		confect.	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	6'2"	2[illegible]0	"
first 18	Niederlander	Ort	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
first 19	Jäger	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
first 20	Krüger	Paul	✓		baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first 21	Herasin	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	polish	5'3"	140	"
first 22	Kristen	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'4"	134	"
first 23	Sachs	Franz	✓		butcher	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
first 24	Milde	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first 25	Penke	Ernst	✓		ch.cooksmt.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
first 26	Baumeier	Ernst	✓		cookmate	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first 27	Werner	Josef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
first 28	Buschow	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	1[illegible]	"
first 29	Wiedmann	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
first 30	Uhlemann	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
116																

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25-5-26. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse, Master, of the "...n Resolute", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 26th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
116																
first 1	Christmann	Ludwig			cookmate	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	Berman	German	5'8"	168	none
first 2	Knüpfer	Max			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
first 3	Fischer	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
first 4	Fölsch	Volkmar			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
first 5	Röhling	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first 6	Lorek	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish	6'0"	168	"
first 7	Strauch	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'6"	136	"
first 8	Thiele	Erich			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	138	"
first 9	Frey	Bruno			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
first 10	Redwitz	Josef			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first 11	Kamester	Eduard			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	230	"
first 12	Dolata	Josef			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first 13	Mahncke	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
first 14	Mittermeyer	Eugen			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
15	Oesterheld	Max			chief stew.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	182	"
16	Duncker	Paul			" ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
17	Hamann	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	189	"
18	Marquardt	Heinrich			pantry ass.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	198	"
first 19	Schiffer	Albert			pantry ass-	7.8.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
first 20	Ballin	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first 21	Kaps	Adolf			coffee cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
22	Winkelholz	Dora			stewardesse	"	"	"	"	46	f	"	"	5'8"	203	"
23	Petersen	Mathilde			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
24	Koeppel	Katharina			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
25	Hamer	Wilhelmine			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
26	Doello	Edinger			liftstew.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	121	"
27	Ehrhardt	Walter			stew.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
28	Krüger	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
29	Aleime	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
30	Maas	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	192	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & E. 25-1-26. 2000

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse, Master, of the S.S. "Pegolotto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Kruse
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at "New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of "amburg. 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
146																
1	Lange	Richard	✓		stew.	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	German	German	5'8"	184	none
2	Schie	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
3	~~Hildesheim~~	~~Alwin~~			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	175	~~Discharged~~
4	Bartels	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	182	"
5	Brandt	Christoph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
6	Steffens	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
7	Zimmermann	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	187	"
8	Lübben	Helmers	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	192	"
9	Röhrs	Udo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"
10	Braemer	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
11	Hessler	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
12	Mauermann	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
13	Bolscheid	Curt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
14	Uhlig	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	79	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
15	Weber	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	"	"	"	5'8"	208	"
16	Stephan	Diedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	192	"
17	Voigtlaender	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
18	Grotkop	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	M "	5'7"	182	"
19	Rhode	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
20	Dehmert	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
21	Dammerow	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	187	"
22	Seedorf	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	176	"
23	Rosenthal	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	173	"
24	Müller	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
25	Nülle	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
26	~~[illegible]~~															
27	Lehmer	Georg	✓		stew.	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	45	m	German	German	5'8"	154	none discharged
28	Bolte	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	136	none
29	Kühler	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
30	Grassmann	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	America.	Americ.	5'6"	155	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 23.5.26. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Kruse
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg. 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Robert			Steward	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	47	M	German	German	5'8"	187	none discharged
2	Zingelmann	Hans	✓		stew.	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	35	M	German	German	5'7"	145	none
first 3	Wendt	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
first 4	Hochtanz	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
first 5	[illegible]	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
first 6	Stav	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	162	"
first 7	Jürgenmeier	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	East Indian	East Ind.	6'1"	210	"
first 8	Wulff	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	German	5'5"	180	"
first 9	Honert	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
10	Seifert	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
11	Zeisler	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
12	Schilling	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"
13	[illegible]eidel	Gerhard			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	154	discharged
14	Dienstbach	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	150	none
15	Vierecke	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
16	Harbs	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
17	Maucher	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	181	"
18	Münch	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
19	Bodemann	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
20	Thormann	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
21	Spyra	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	121	"
22	Lengert	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
23	Bleier	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
24	Preuss	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
25	Hoge	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
26	Blade	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
27	Ludewig	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
28	Hirsch	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
first 29	Schneider	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	123	"
first 30	Hochmuth	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"

22

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

1120 by Johnny and 11-45 am aug 21-1926

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25.5.26. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, of the "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Line
Mannschaftsarzt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at "New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of "Hamburg. 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
102																
1	Bopp	Friedrich			stew.	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	45	m	German	German	5'10"	176	discharged
2	Jurkschat	Ernst	✓		stew.	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	Memel	Memel	5'8"	156	none
3	Schütz	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'3"	130	"
4	Wangenheim	Alfons	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
5	Rebholz	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
6	Schneewolf	Heinhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
7	Müller	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
8	Simon	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
9	Rautemberg	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	136	"
10	Kästner	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
11	Königs	Hubert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
12	Vögelin	Eugen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
13	Bernsdorf	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	210	"
14	Saar	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
15	Gradow	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
16	Brinkmann	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
17	Krajinik	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
18	Ebert	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
19	Meise	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
20	Wischmann	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
21	Brandt	Reinhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
22	Stumpf	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
23	Hopp	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
24	Stölck	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
25	Schulenburg	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
26	Münzner	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
27	Bopp	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	123	discharged
28	Schweiger	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145	none
29	Kalweit	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'2"	220	"
30	Nickelsburg	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25-5-26. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. R. Bruse, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

F. R. Bruse
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS O. FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kocker	Alfred	✓		stew.	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	37	m	German	German	5'6½"	154	none
2	Heydolph	Balthasar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
3	Böhl	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
first 4	Krummbiegel	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first 5	Pieper	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first 6	Hussel	Harry	✓		telef.stew.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
7	Meisterfeld	Wilfried	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
8	Matthek	Erhard	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
~~9~~	~~Peters~~	~~Fritz~~														discharged
first 10	Welle	Curt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	114	"
first 11	Sellmann	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
first 12	Ahlers	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first 13	Thelemann	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	136	"
first 14	von Scheven	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	198	"
first 15	Sievers	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
first 16	Augustin	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first 17	Bialke	Eduard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	123	"
first 18	Weidemann	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"
first 19	Weisz	Walter	✓		bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	123	"
first 20	Schroot	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
first 21	Siegmund	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
22	Gold	Konrad	✓		chief stew.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'7"	156	"
23	Petersen	Hermann	✓		pantry stew.	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'9"	242	"
24	Becker	Friedr.	✓		stewardesse	"	"	"	"	51	f	"	"	5'2"	148	"
first 25	Richter	Dorothee	✓		stewardesse	"	"	"	"	38	f	"	"	5'5"	123	"
26	~~Kelling~~	~~Albert~~														discharged
27	Holbig	Martin	✓		stew.	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	42	m	German	German	5'7"	176	none
28	Koberstein	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
29	Sturm	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
30	Schlitsch	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25-1-26. 2000.

P. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Reuse *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth *day of* August *, 19*26

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 20th, 19 26 from the port of Hamburg. 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
27																
1	Kerwien	Ernst			stew.	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	German	5'7"	139	none
2	Wagner	Max			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
3	Helwege	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
4	Schulze	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
5	Kulza	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
6	Helfs	August			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
7	Meierdierks	Max			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
8	Gode	Edgar			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	121	"
9	Kistner	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
10	~~Petersen~~	~~Julius~~	~~" returning Seaman ex Resolute~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~170~~	~~discharged~~
11	Wendlik	Wilhelm			"	"	"	yes.	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	139	none foreign
12	Mohr	Jonny			"	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
13	Grimm	Otto			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
first	14	Osterburg	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
first	15	Bauer	Erich		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	✓	"	5'9"	156	"
first	16	Gall	Johann		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
first	17	Thiel	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
first	18	Koch	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
first	19	Decker	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
first	20	Price	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
first	21	Hartschen	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
first	22	Geisler	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
first	23	Diesing	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
	24	~~Lorey~~	~~Johann~~							~~38~~				~~5'6"~~	~~167~~	discharged
first	25	Bosgornik	August		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	138	none
first	26	Gabel	Ferdinand		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
first	27	Hasse	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
first	28	Reinhardt	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
first	29	Klingberg	Hans		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
	30	Rieckmann	Wilhelm		bellboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Bruse, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Bruse
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival 228 port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at "New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
216																
1	Heidemreich	Otto	✓		bellboy	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	German	german	5'7"	162	none
2	Bremer	Peter	✓		chief stew.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
3	Werdier	Hans	✓		" ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	184	"
first 4	Schröder	Max	✓		pantry stew.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
5	John	Anna	✓		stewardesse	"	"	"	"	55	f	"	"	5'7"	143	"
6	Eggers	Arthur	✓		stew.	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"
7	Galimowski	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
8	Tamm	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
9	Rulfs	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
10	Maschinski	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
11	Schwarm	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
12	Henze	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
13	Laimdorf	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
14	Franke	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
first 15	Jesselmann	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
first 16	Jänsch	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first 17	Soltau	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
first 18	Heiland	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
first 19	Rehfeldt	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
20	Fuhbert	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
first 21	Friedrich	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
first 22	Hoefs	Erich	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
first 23	Hahn	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
first 24	Westermann	Sigmund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
25	Buchert	Wilhelm	✓		chief eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	209	"
26	Aasten	Heinrich	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
first 27	Dietz	Wilhelm	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	184	"
first 28	Viertel	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first 29	Wolski	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
first 30	Kollwitz	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"

216

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie,

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse, of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-American Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respecrively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1/6																
first 1	Sonntag	Karl	✓		3rd.eng.	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	German	German	5'10"	168	none
2	[illegible]															discharged
first 3	Haase	Werner	✓		4th. "	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	27	m	German	German	5'9"	156	none
first 4	Heuer	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first 5	Goscwisch	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
first 6	Holster	Curt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
first 7	Fiscus	Bruno	✓		electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first 8	Ugkeweit	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	184	"
first 9	Feldhusen	Fritz	✓		eng.ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	146	"
first 10	Butenhoff	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
first 11	Lüdeking	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
first 12	Bantian	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first 13	Tischbein	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
first 14	Goltz	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
first 15	Kalweit	Ulrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
first 16	Wehrmann	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
17	Musser	Johannes	✓		plumber	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	187	"
first 18	Decker	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
first 19	Weilandt	Albert	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	210	"
first 20	Stolzmann	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
first 21	Lübbers	Bernhard	✓		storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	169	"
first 22	Babe	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first 23	Bauermeister	Karl	✓		oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7½	156	"
first 24	Grimpe	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
first 25	Moritz	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
first 26	Schmalfeldt	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
first 27	Kramer	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
first 28	Wernecke	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
first 29	Jordan	Wilhelm	✓		locksmith	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
first 30	Bendel	Heinrich	✓		clerc	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25-5-26. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse Master, of the S.S. "Resolute", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

Fr. Kruse
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible].	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flem:	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 20th, 19 26, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
371																
first 1	Zimm	Adolf	✓		fireman	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	46	m	German	German	5'6"	178	none
first 2	Tylkowski	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
first 3	Möller	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first 4	Klöcker	Stephan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'3"	156	"
first 5	Funke	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
first 6	Groth	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
first 7	Jewatzki	Court	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
first 8	Sladanowski	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first 9	Kolle	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
first 10	Klix	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
first 11	Gramp	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
first 12	Göpel	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
first 13	v.Häseler	Harald	✓		coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
first 14	Meyer	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
first 15	Wilhelmi	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
first 16	Kazuk	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first 17	Kühler	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
first 18	Richter	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
first 19	Münster	Amand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
first 20	v.Appen	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
first 21	Buchim	Georg	✓		messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
first 22	Schregel	Alfred	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5	123	"
first 23	Meser	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first 24	Laudahn	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
first 25	Braun	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
first 26	Schulz	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
27	Held	Werner	✓		comfortt.	5.7.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
28	Zinke	Otto	✓		baker	5.8.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
29	Dechäler	Franz	✓		butcher	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
30	Farner	Johannes	✓		baker	7.8.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"

371

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & P. 25.5.26. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse, of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel "Resolute", *arriving at* New York, August 20th, 1926, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ebeling	Arthur	✓		baker	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	20	m	German	German	6'2"	170	none
2	Heimann	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	220	"
3	Hagn	Sebastian	✓		cooksmate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
4	Barghusen	Olga	✓		stewardesse	"	"	"	"	27	f	"	"	5'7"	178	"
5	Biedenkopp	Max	✓		stew.	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'7"	163	"
6	Schröder	Willi	✓		pantry ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
7	Bruhn	Christian	✓		stew.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
8	Collatz	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
9	Binder	Hermann	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
10	Wolfsdorf	Alfred	✓		electrician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
11	Jürs	Friedrich	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
12	Rütz	Gustav	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
13	Eichler	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
14	Zachau	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
15	Schuiszill	Janis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	214	"
16	Döring	Helmut	✓		oòalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'8"	210	"
17	Lührs	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
18	Wolf	Paul	✓		bandmaster	6.8.26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
19	Gagemfurtner	Otto	✓		musician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
20	Arnold	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	180	"
21	Oertel	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
22	Kühler	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
23	Gotzmann	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
24	Ahrens	Alfons	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
25	Rohde	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
26	Vogt	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 8"	172	"
27	Schlenze	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 1"	145	"
28	Schröder	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 1"	234	"
29	Mocker	Paul	✓		"	7.8.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	148	"
30	Waldvogel	Karl	✓		prov.mast.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'	156	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 23-5-26. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse Master, of the S.S. „Resolute", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Kruse
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
461																
first 1	Lindner	Friedrich	✓		prov.mast.	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	44	m	German	German	5'7"	284	none
first 2	Kramer	Samuel	✓		jewish cook	9.8.26	"	"	"	36	"	Polish	Polish	5'5"	156	"
first 3	Wilam	Ludwig	✓		cook	7.8.26	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'4"	143	"
first 4	Kleemann	Wilhelm	✓		ch.stw.ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
first 5	Schlamm	Hugo			musician											discharged
first 6	Burg	Karl	✓		musician	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	46	"	German	German	5'6"	148	none
first 7	Oelke	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
first 8	Huwaldt	Bruno	✓		2nd.eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
first 9	Buhr	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
first 10	Müller	Anton	✓		3rd.eng.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
first 11	Meyer	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"
first 12	de Vries	Emil	✓		baggagemast	9.8.26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
first 13	Knieling	Ludwig	✓		steamcook	7.8.26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
first 14	Hormann	Friedrich	✓		cooksmate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
first 15	Anhenn	Heinrich	✓		stew.	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
first 16	Sulsten	Hugo	✓		"	9.8.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first 17	Thümmel	Hans-Olaf	✓		bellboy	7.8.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
first 18	Hofherr	Josef	✓		physician	9.8.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
first 19	Ruckwied	Karl			stew.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
first 20	Andreas	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
first 21	Potschkus	Herbert	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first 22	Winter	Johann	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
first 23	Kuhnert	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	173	"
first 24	Hey	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	124	"
first 25	Weiss	Waldemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
first 26	Kahl	Oscar	✓		cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
first 27	Wihlbrand	Walter	✓		cooksmate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
first 28	Berghann	Ludwig	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
29					sailor	10.8.26	"	"	"							
30																

N.B. No 19 Ruckwied Karl not on board

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25.5.26. 3000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg [illegible] Line
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel "Resolute", *arriving at* New York, August 20th, 1926, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					to be landed in New York											
1	Ahrendt	Felix	✓		A.B.	7.8.26	Hamburg	yes	yes	34	m	German	German	5'9"	190	none
2	Alcado	John	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'5"	123	"
3	Andersson	John	✓		asst.cook.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
4	Bartosch	Heinz	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'6"	123	"
5	Bell	Robert	✓		electrician	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5'8"	134	"
6	Berthel	Henry	✓		stew.	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'7"	145	"
7	Born	Charles	✓		4th.eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	-	"	5'6"	210	"
8	Westendorf	Heino	✓		stew.	"	"	"	"	27	"	-	"	5'6"	142	"
9	Vale	John	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	Americ.	5'2"	160	"
10	Beneke	Ernst	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'6"	154	"
11	Bielke	Paul	✓		ch.stew.ass	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
12	Bonven	John	✓		seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'8"	150	"
13	Bug	Adolf	✓		oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'7"	143	"
14	Duffy	Vincent	✓		coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
15	Ellerbrock	Alwin	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	-	"	5'4"	138	"
16	Blackwell	Ingvar	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
17	Dystant	Max	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	-	"	5'5"	140	"
18	Fitzhugh	Louis	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'8"	145	"
19	Klugge	August	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'11"	210	"
20	Klus	Heinrich	✓	ex Reliance	electrician	7.8.26	Hamburg	yes	yes	31	m	German	German	5'4"	140	"
21	Merriam	Leo	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'4"	150	"
22	Mueller	Willy	✓		bandsman	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'5"	140	"
23	Smith	Jean	✓		engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
24	Evans	James J.	✓		deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'10"	154	"
25	Wiechuk	Martin	✓	ex Reliance	cap	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'6"	121	"
26	Alex	Philip	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'8"	210	"
27	Nolan	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
28	McCarthy	Francis	✓		engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	English	5'8"	140	"
29	Schmidt	Fred	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'10"	165	"
30	Von Cramon	Paul	✓		quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 26-5-26. 2000.

F. 83.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse Master, of the S.S. „Hercules", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-America Line
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg. 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					to be landed in New York											
1	~~Jefferson~~	~~Harry~~			electrician	7.8.26	Hamburg	no	yes	31	m	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5'11"~~	215	~~none~~
2	Gewirz 4	Juda	ex Reliance		jewish cook	"	"	yes	"	38	"			5'6"	146	"
3	Spunholz	Max	" Resolute		stew.	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'7"	148	"
4	Krauss	Walter			cookmate	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'9"	180	"
5	Kurtz	Hermann			O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
6	Langenbeck	Robert			stew.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
7	Latimer	James			boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'6"	134	"
8	Krostowski	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
9	Lapenies	William			fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'9"	168	"
10	Lewis	William			quartermast.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Americ.	Americ.	6'1"	185	"
11	Slaws	Moises			fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Columb.	Columb.	5'8"	156	"
12	Lyons	Douglas			bellboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'3"	136	"
13	Mann	Carl			music.	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	German	6'0"	210	"
14	Meier	Andres			cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	185	"
15	Milde	Karl			storekpr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
16	Miller	Herman			fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
17	Niemann	Otto			musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	169	"
18	Niemeyer	Herbert			printer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	148	"
19	Noelker	Albert			dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
20	Nunn	Richard			boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
21	Oulue	Lionel			fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	Americ.	5'4"	134	"
22	Ohms	Bernard			stew.	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	German	5'2"	138	"
23	Onlachens	George			butcher	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
24	Schmelter	Otto			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	150	"
25	Schröder	Herbert			cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
26	Schwarfeger	Leo			dishwasher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
27	Steinmüller	Margarethe			stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5'4"	156	"
28	Stoppak	Richard			O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"
29	Strunck	Alfred			bellboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
30	Wakefield	William			seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'4"	123	"

Sphs Ex

No 1 Jefferson, Harry on Passenger Manifest 2nd Class
No 17 Niemann, Otto not on board !

Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25-5-26. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Kruse Master, of the S.S. „Associate", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg. 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					to be landed in New York											
1	Wedereit	George	✓		A.B.	7.8.26	Hamburg	yes	yes	45	m	German	German	5'2"	168	none
2	Werner	Emil	✓		bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
3	Wobser	Max	✓		cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
4	Biek	Knudt	✓ ex Cleveland		3rd. eng.	6.8.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
5	Tully	Stratton	✓ " Reliance		boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
6	Mayerhofer	Gottfried	✓ " Resolute		barber ass.	7.8.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
7	Benning	Otto	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
8	Gumps	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
9	Cazalet	John	✓		butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
10	Zwerner	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2"	12[illegible]	"
11	Grondowski	Otto	✓		quartermast.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
12	Hauschild	Theodor	✓		oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	153	"
13	Martin	Max	✓		cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
14	Schumann	Richard	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
15	Beytrage	Roman	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Philipp.	Philipp.	5'8"	150	"
16	Thiele	Wilhelm	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5'7"	146	"
17	Michel	Paul	✓		prov.mast.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
18	Greiff	Paul	✓		oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
19	Schlosser	Paul	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
20	Gomez	Victor	✓		oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	124	"
21	Sick	Hermann	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'4"	136	"
22	Voss	Karl	✓		quartermast.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
23	Vorwerk	Karl	✓		oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
24	Dotter	Hans	✓		messman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'3"	143	"
25	Sparlich	Willi	✓		cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3"	167	"
26	Brockmann	Emil	✓		oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
27	Bader	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
28	Wachirr	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	210	"
29	Beyo	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	215	"
30	Bendmann	Otto	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"

EXT-4178 7-26

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25-5-26. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Kruse, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 2236 port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					to be landed in New York											
1	Ludas	Hermann	✓		storekeeper	7.8.26	Hamburg	yes	yes	39	m	German	German	5'7"	158	none
2	Ebeling	Alwin	✓		cooksmate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
3	Andree	Hans	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
4	Löhr	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
5	Obst	Henry	✓		cooksmate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'11"	155	"
6	Heske	Ernst	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'8"	169	"
7	Hellmann	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
8	Jiske	Fred	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3½	155	"
9	Patell	Emil	✓		messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'5"	134	"
10	Helfron	Paul	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
11	Dorgiago	Josef	✓		wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	133	"
12	Balch	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
13	de Batts	Richard	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	185	"
14	Wiggins	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
~~15~~	~~Cheskey~~	~~James Mc.~~			~~dishwasher~~	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5'10"~~	~~140~~	"
~~16~~	~~Hartley~~	~~Walter~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
17	Klimmer	Friedrich	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	6'0"	156	"
18	Smith	John	✓		storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
19	Flumm	Nathanie	✓		baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'10"	152	"
20	Attard	Francis	✓		eng.asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Malta	Malta	5'5"	148	"
21	Atkinson	Thomas	✓		eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5'5"	147	"
22	Wyse	Thomas	✓		eng.asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	131	"
23	Klaus	Fred	✓		storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'6"	160	"
24	Becker	August	✓		cookmate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
25	Martens	Gustav	✓		stew.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
26	Vogt	Franz	✓		quartermast.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"
27	Kurtz	Russell	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Americ.	Americ.	5'5"	130	"
28	Bunic	Anquist	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	Americ	Americ	5'9"	140	"
29	Best	Heinrich	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'7"	151	
30	Lecca	Pedro	✓		fireman				"	25	"	Peru	Peru	5'7"	143	

See Sheet #27

No. 15 Cheskey, James Mc not on board
No. 16 Hartley, Walter not on board

Line
Owners Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25.5.26. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse, Master, of the S.S. „Resolute", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel Resolute, arriving at New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Runkler Ruthof 1	Johann	✓		to be landet in New York quatermaster	9.8.26	Hamburg	no Yes	yes	33	m	German	German	6'	198	
2	Kage	William	✓		Bootswain	"	"	no ✓	yes	42	m	"	"	5'6"	165	
3	Rehm VL 154/421	Alfred	✓		cook	"	"	no ✓	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	154	
4	Miller	Ernst	✓		Firemann	"	"	no ✓	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	150	
5	Krahl	Arthur	✓		Oiler	"	"	no ✓	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	159	
6	Kriester	Paul	✓		cookmaat	"	"	no ✓	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"	165	
7	Peroline	Pedro	✓		coalpasser	"	"	no ✓	"	27	m	Manila	Manila	5'7"	143	
8	Weintrop	Meyer	✓		pantryman	"	"	no ✓	"	46	m	polish	polish	5'7"	195	
9	de Ronde	William	✓		bellboy	"	"	no ✓	"	19	m	Americ.	Americ	6'	160	
10	Schroeter	Josef	✓		messboy	"	"	no ✓	"	44	m	Turque	Turque	5'7"	159	
11	Dales	Douglas	✓		messboy	"	"	no ✓	"	19	m	Americ	Americ	5'9"	135	
12	Schlichting	Hugo	✓		steward	"	"	no ✓	"	35	m	German	German	5'9"	135	
13	Mahmer	John	✓		pantryman	"	"	no ✓	"	44	m	"	"	6'	206	
14	Guthner	Gustav	✓		steward	"	"	no ✓	"	23	m	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	139	
15	Sohnfran	Meyer	✓		jewish cook	"	"	no ✓	"	53	m	polish	polish	5'7"	149	
16	Kistner	Theodor	✓		dishwasher	"	"	no ✓	"	20	m	German	German	5'7"	149	
17	Hellmann	Paul	✓		eng. Ass Transferred to Mayer Schoof	"	"	no	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"	165	
18	Fuller	Otto	✓		bellboy	"	"	no ✓	"	18	m	Americ	Americ	5'7"	152	
19	Gross VL 382/739	Horst	✓		cooksmaat	"	"	no ✓	"	25	m	German	German	5'7"	138	
20	Price	Emil	✓		engineer	"	"	no ✓	"	40	m	"	"	588"	154	
21	Cook	Hans	✓		steward	"	"	no ✓	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"	143	
22	Koch	John	✓		musician	"	"	no ✓	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	165	
23	de Vries	Max	✓		cooksmaat		"	no ✓	"	41	m	"	"	587"	149	
24	Sempert	Hermann	✓		baker	"	"	no ✓	"	41	m	"	"	5'6"	138	
25	Klingbeil	Wilhelm	✓		steward	"	"	no ✓	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	162	
26	Matthias	Karl	✓		quatermaster	"	"	no ✓	"	26	m	Danzig	Danzig	5'8"	165	
27	Helmreich	Harry	✓		steward	"	"	no ✓	"	24	m	German	German	5'8"	165	
28	Helmreich	Wilhelm	✓		cooksmate	"	"	no ✓	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	140	
29	Baier	Josef	✓		night-watchman	"	"	no ✓	"	37	m	Austria	Austria	5'8"	121	
30																

Line
Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 25.5.26. 2000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fr. Kruse Master, of the **S.S. Resolute**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ~~17~~ 25 (21)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. Resolute**, arriving at New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rooch	Hans			Steward	8/7/26	Hbg	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Ger	Ger	5 7		
2	~~Weber~~	Rudolph			Mesboy	8/7/26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	" "		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 62
For the Journey to the United States
via
Walter M. Wakefield
VICE CONSUL
Date 9 Aug. 1926
FEE STAMP
FEE PAID Marks 2.-

6838

Five hundred and twenty three names 523, nineteen (19) pages.

Five hundred and eighty two names (582), thirty nine pages (39)
2 sheets were not included in first count.

Line Hamburg Amerika Linie

Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Kruse, Master, of the S.S. Resolute, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Kruse.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel RESOLUTE, arriving at, New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stabenau	Otto	ex"Resolute"		Scullaryman	10.8.26	Hamburg	yes	yes	40	m	German	Germany	5'10"	180	
2	Oken	Konrad	"		Confectioner	10.8.26	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'8"	153	

The above men were engaged in New York for the round voyage and are being returned to the port of engagement according to contract.

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
August 11, 1926

- - - SEEN - - -

For the journey to the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Franklin J. Kelley
FRANKLIN J. KELLEY
VICE CONSUL
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Fee No. 752

Line
Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Kruse, Master, of the S.S. Resolute, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Fr. Kruse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel S.S. Resolute, arriving at New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andrews	Thomas Edgar	ex "RELIANCE"		4th Engineer	11 Aug 1926	Southampton	yes	yes	24	m	English	Brit.	5'[illegible]"	154	None visible
2	Consulate of the United States of America															
3	Southampton, England															
4	August 11 1926															
5	--- SEAL ---															
6	For the journey to the United States															
7	Franklin J. Kelley															
8	FILE No 752															
9	Hartley	Walter	ex "Resolute"		Fireman	10. Aug. 26	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	22	m	American	American	6'1"	175	None
10	ale. Cleskey	James	ex "Resolute"		4	4	4	4	4	23	4	4	4	6'	165	4
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Line
Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fit Knox Master, of the **S.S. Resolute**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel RESOLUTE, *arriving at,* New York, August 20th, *19* 26, *from the port of* HAMBURG,

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grey	William	ex "RESOLUTE"		A.B.	10.8.26	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	21	m	American	American	5'7"	154	None
2	Allen	Joe	"	"	Oiler	-"-	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'	195	"
3	Seagal	Benjamin	"	"	Bookseller	-"-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above men were engaged in New York for the round voyage and are being returned to the port of engagement according to contract.

Purser.

Line
Owners Hamburg - Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Resolute

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedrich Kruse, Master, of the S. S. ~~Reliance~~ Resolute, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

24 Sheets

Kruse.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of August, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8811
Aug. 19-20-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 8 194 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

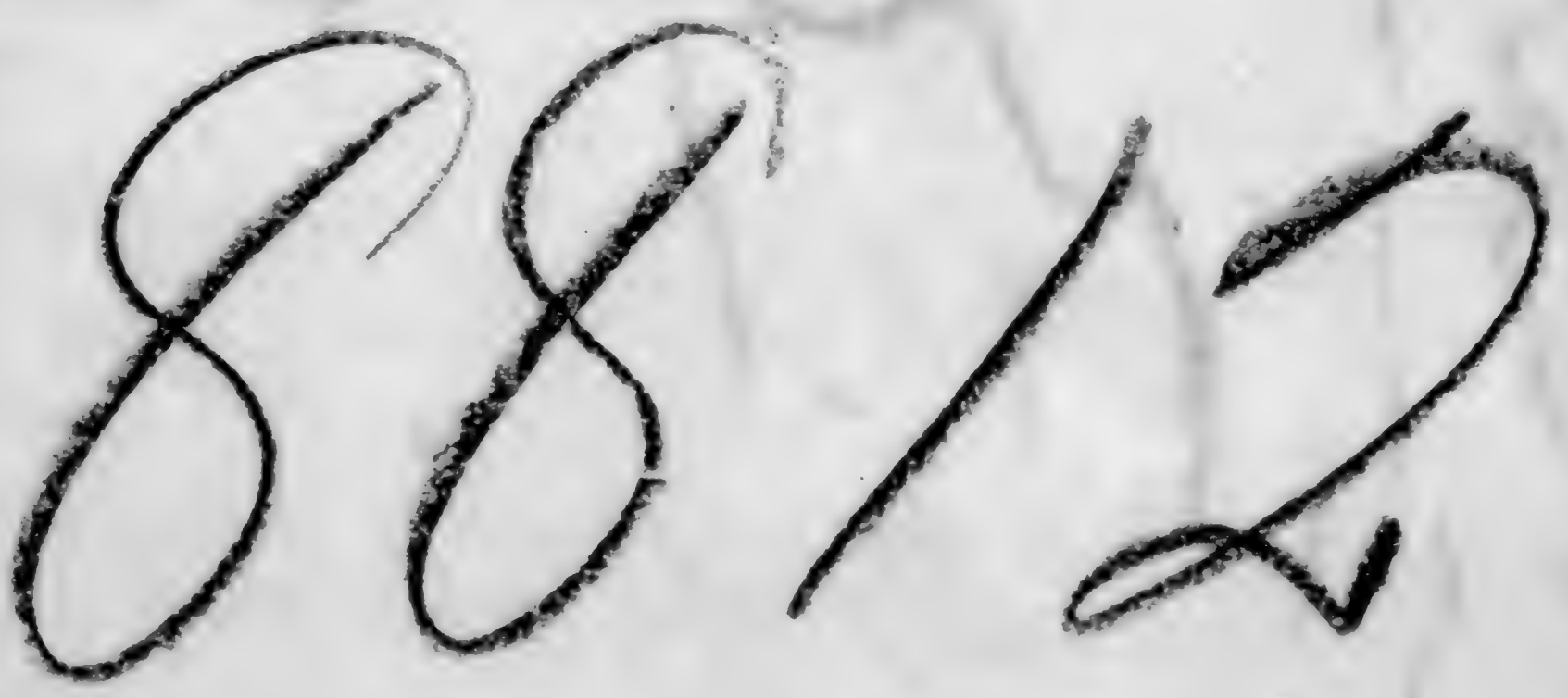
.....
Camera Operator

Volume 8812

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

AUGUST 20, 1926

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Aquitania	Southampton	103
President Harding	Bremerhaven	49
Marjek	Montreal	3
Crontolite	Halifax	2



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8812
Aug. 20. 1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 8 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 13020 MANIFEST NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.SYDNEY JONES, *Surgeon of the* "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith was employed by owners thereof or by the case may be)

B.Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* AUGUST, *19* 26

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 8-20-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRAN. SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	93				45	578	5					661
2nd CABIN	93	3	1		27	388	2			11		525
STEERAGE	127	4			1	116	1			21	1	271
TOTAL	243	7	1		73	1082	8			32	1	1457

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 83	578	661
2nd Cabin 137	388	525
Steerage 155	116	271
Total 375	1082	1457

(1 Workaway included)

Aquitania

8 12

Cunard

25

1

36

Date.

26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 14TH, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		FRASER	FRANCES J.R.	55		F	W	WITHHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	IRELAND	BROUGHSHANE.	237	Paris	3/8/26	CEYLON	KANDY	
2		BRUSCHI	RAMBALDO	41		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FORLI	17	Turin	2/8/26	ITALY	TURIN	
3		CALLABIONI	ASRAEL	28		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURIN	16	Turin	2/8/26	ITALY	TURIN	
4		GENERO	ALESSANDRO	38		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURIN	15	Turin	2/8/26	ITALY	TURIN	
5		GOBBATO	UGO	38		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VOLPAGO	13	Turin	2/8/26	ITALY	TURIN	
6		ROSSO	LUIGI	45		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURIN	14	Turin	2/8/26	ITALY	TURIN	6
7	DIPLOMAT	HORNEDO.	Alfredo.	44		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Habana.	xxxx650	Paris..	9.8.26.	Cuba.	Habana.	
8	DIPLOMAT	ROMERO.	Edelmira.	16	8	F	S	Student.	Yes	Cuban Engl.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Havanah.	650.	Paris.	9.8.26.	Cuba.	Havanah.	
9	DIPLOMAT	GRIGOR.	Christine.	45		F	S	Linguist	Yes	English Ac.	Yes	Scotland	British.			xxxx.650	Habana.	12.7.26.	Cuba.	Havana.	
10	DIPLOMAT	ROMERO.	Blanca.	38		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Habana.				Cuba.	Habana.	
11		LOVEDAY	GEORGE	48		M	M	Travel Manager	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	109	Paris	10/8/26	U.S.A.	Chicago	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15		ELIMINATIONS.																			
16		LINES 12 to 30.....BLANK.																			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2nd. Purser

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 APR 1926, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for pleasure or business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien coming to be a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	HOME, EYELYN FRASER, GAHALATTE KANDY, CEYLON.	CEYLON	KANDY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, MRS D. YATUA, SPRING VALLEY, N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	
2	FIAT CO. TURIN. (BUSINESS)	ITALY	TURIN	-	FIAT CO.	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	Business: [illegible] INC. 50 WEST 57TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	OLIVE	DRK	BRN	NONE	
3	WIFE. GUISEPPINA CALLABIONI. VIA DEMONTE 90, TURIN, ITALY	ITALY	TURIN	YES	SELF	YES	yes xxx	1914	-	Statler Hotel Dtroit Mich	NO	60 DYS	NO	N	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	
4	WIFE. CECILIA GENERO. VIA CHIOMONTE 11, TURIN	ITALY	TURIN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	- do -	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	
5	WIFE. DIANELLA GOBBATO. VIA MONTANA 24, TURIN.	ITALY	TURIN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	- do -	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE,	
6	WIFE. PAOLA ROSSO, VIA MADAMA CRISTINA 92 TURIN.	ITALY	TURIN	YES	SELF	YES	yes xxx	1919	N.Y.	- do -	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	
7	Sister: Maria Hornedo, Habana, Cuba.	Cuba.	Habana.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Cuba.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	blk	brn	none	
8	As above.	Cuba.	Habana.	Yes	Father As above.	Yes	Yes	in transit	N.Y.	In Transit to Cuba.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Blk.	None.	
9	Friend: Mrs. Weiss, 105 Calle Real, Marianao, Havana	Cuba.	Habana.	Yes	Employer As above.	Yes	Yes	- do -		In Transit to Cuba.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	drk	brn	brn	nobe	
10	Sister-in-law Maria Hornedo Habanam Cuba.	Cuba.	Habana.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In transit		In Transit to Cuba.	In Transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dk	grey	blue	none	
11	Brother:- Linch Loveday 141, West End Lane London	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1926	Chicago	Drake Hotel Chicago Ill	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

36 — Date.

26 26. 26. 26 26 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.BRITTEN MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

36

Date.

g 26

-26

-26

-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 19 26

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

36

Date.

26

26
26
26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 14TH, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		GOGGINS	NORA	32		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH		PHILADELPHIA	168418	Washington	21. June 1926	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	
2		MONCOMBLE	ELISABETH	46		F	M	Designer XXXX	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	Paris	180201	Washington	15. July. 1926	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
3		FRANGOS	PETER	44		M	M	Valet	Yes	English Greek	Yes	GREECE	Greek	Greece	Calmata	134674	Washington	11. Mar. 1925	U.S.A.	New York	
4		VYTH	HUGO	43		M	S	WOOLLEN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	JULY 8th 1926	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5		DELAVIGNE	ALBERT	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	181054	Washington	16th July		NEW YORK.	
6		DUCASSE	FRANCOIS	64		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	France	[illegible]	180593	Washington	16. July 1926	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
7	8/6/26 8/7/26	CUMMING.	Anne.	42		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	IRISH ~~British~~	Ireland.	Paris.						
8		SCHCT. WARDT	Julie.	43	6	F	S	Governess	Yes	Fren. Eng. &c	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian.	Esthonia.	Parnau.	143452.	Washington	13.4.26.	U.S.A.	New York.	
9		CROVER	JOSEPHINE I	48		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	SwitzerL. IXXXX	Swiss IXXXXX	Italy	Varese	103	Paris	7/8/26	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Brunxville
10		CAPIDAGLIS	LEONIE	31		F	M	Designer	Yes	French English	Yes	Greece	Belgium	Belgium	Brussells	123	Paris	12/8/26	U.S.A.	N.Y.	
11	TRANSIT	CLAROS	SALVADOR	26		M	M	Commercl	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Columbia	Spanish	Columbia	Cartagena	1468 XXXX	Barcelona	6/8/26	Spain	Barcelona	
12	2259 TRANSIT	Claros (ARGUER)	Conception	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	XXSpanish	Yes	Columbia	Spanish	Columbia	Cartagena	1468 XXX	Barcelona	6/8/26	Spain	Barcelona	
13		KRITCHEVSKY	SOPHIE	41		F	W	None	Yes	Fr. Eng. Sp. Ital.	Yes	France	Russian	Russia	Bacou	22	Paris	2/8/26	France	Paris	
14		ANDREOLI	PAOLO	49		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English French	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiete	184197	Washington	26. July. 1926	U.S.A.	San Francisco	
15		PANTIN	LESLIE	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	B.W.I.	Trinadad	906	Havana	12, Aprl, 1926	Cuba	Havana	
16	2259	PANTIN	MARIE	52		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	B.W.I.	Trinadad	906	Havana	12, Apl. 1926	Cuba	Havana	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Accepting to 30 pm

ELIMINATIONS.

LINES 17 to 30. .....BLANK.

2nd. Purser.

2

16

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 18 ... 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1926, *19* 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, being supported by friends in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Date.
	Mother:Mrs M Goggins				5Dr. J.PAGE.			1919		Employer: Mrs Page 2015, Locust St Philadelphia Pa.																		
1	High St Ballinrobe I.F.S	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1926	PHILA.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.			NONE	RP
2	D'ANGLY, PARIS. (Business)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1926	N.Y.	Residence:- 671 Lexington Ave. New York City.N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ne	5	9	fr	grey	blue	none	RP
3	Brother:-Peter Frangos Calmata Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer see 23		Yes	1906 1926	N.Y.C.	Employer:- Sam Reckford 15, E.58th St. New York City.N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sal	blk	brn	none	RP
4	Brother:- Alfred Vyth 5, Golden Square London	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	(Business	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE	
Mother:-	MADAME DELAVIGNE, 110 AVE.	N.Y.			R.BERTRAND FILS INC.			1920		Residence:- 1111, Park Ave New York City N.y.																		
5	VICTOR HUGO,PARIS.	U S A	NEW YORK	YES	N.Y.		YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE	RP
	[illegible] HENRY DEBARLE, 18 RUE							1897		Residence:- 22. Sharman																		
6	MARTEL,PARIS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	Ave. St George N.Y. N.Y	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	WH.	BLUE	NONE	RP
	Mother:- Mary Cummins, 222, Loring Ave. Pelham							1896																				
7	N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Home:222 Loring Av. Pelham		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	NQ
	Mother: Irene [illegible], [illegible]				Employer			1916		Employer:- Mrs Desverine																		
8	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	see 23	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	xxxx:810 W.79th St.New York	NO	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgnt	Bld	Grey	None	RP
	UNCLE:- JEAN HALBLING				Employer			1923	Bronx	Employer:- J.A.Goetz																		
9	ZURICH SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	Bronxville	Yes	see 23	Yes	Yes	1926	ville	Bronxville N.Y.	Permanent Resident	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	NQ
	Sister:- Eyre Germaine				Employer			1914	New York	Husband:- Jean Jovid																		
10	Barbeus Paris 34, Rue	N.Y.	Bronxville	Yes	Guenbery	Yes	Yes	1926	City	Belle, 70 Hillcrest Rd. BRONXVILLE N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	NQ
	Mercedes Claros Merced 31. Barcelona Spain (Mother)																											
11	mother-in-law	In transit		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	in transit to Panama	xx in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blk	none	
12	- do -	in transit		yes	husband above	yes	no	-	-	in transit to Panama	in transit		no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	blk	none	
	Friend:- General Carrevce War Minister Paris France									Brother:- Vincent Kreinekke																		
13		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			2114 Aqueduct Ave. Bronx.N.Y	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brn	blue	none	
	Friend:- Robert Mallia		San					1891	N.Y.C	Residence:-1335 Filbert																		
14	78,Rue de Provence Paris	Cal	Fransisco	yes	self		yes	yes	1926	S Fran San Francisco Cal	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	brn	none	RP
	Business:-Guardian Insurance Co. 68, King William St London																											
15		Cuba	Havana	yes	self		yes	yes	1926	N.Y.C in transit to Cuba	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	grey	grey	none	
16	- doe-	Cuba	Havana	yes	husband		yes	yes	1926	N.Y.C in transit to Cuba	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	none	
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.BRITTEN MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T.Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of AUGUST, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanical engineer, lawyer, physician, actor, editor, author, etc., and not simply "engineer," "doctor," "editor," "author," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Statements to the effect that no work had been done on the ranch/farm, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry should be made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question:

Read what language?—If exemption is claimed, state what "treaty."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens be correctly and accurately shown country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

36

Date.

g 26

-26

-26

-26

-26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by seamen thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRIT ISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

5

36

Date.

6 26

22

-26

-26

-26

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14TH, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	Date.
1	TRANSIT	BAGNALL	HAROLD HALL	40		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALTRINCHAM	250	LEEDS	2/6/26	ENGLAND	LEEDS	
2	TRANSIT	COTTRELL	JACK SEWARD	46		M	M	DENTAL MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	15370	LONDON	27/7/26	ENGLAND	SHIPLAKE	
3	TRANSIT	CRONE	GOTTFRIED HENRICH	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	360	AMSTERDAM	19/6/26	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	
4	TRANSIT	CRONE	AMELIA KILLAM	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	CANADIAN	CANADA	ST JOHN	361	AMSTERDAM	19/6/27	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	
5	TRANSIT	HARTLAND-SWANN	LOUIS HERBERT	48		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IPSWICH	14589	LONDON	20/7/26	ENGLAND	LONDON	
6	TRANSIT	HIGGINS	ARTHUR HOWARD	45		M	M	METALLURGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	14013	LONDON	14/7/26	ENGLAND	LONDON	
7	TRANSIT	STEWART	MARION	66		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	M.W.P. POORKLL	16008	London	3/8/26	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD	
8	TRANSIT	STEWART	PATRICIA M.	29		F	S	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATFORD	16010 / 16274 / 277	London	3/8/26	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD	
9	TRANSIT	GORDON-GRAHAM	ERNEST	45		M	M	MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	16274 / 277	London	5/8/26	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	
10	TRANSIT	GORDON-GRAHAM	DOROTHY	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	NEWCASTLE.	277	London	5/8/26	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	
11	TRANSIT	GILL	HAROLD	32		M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MORTON	17129	London	12/8/26	ENGLAND	LONDON	
12	TRANSIT	LANE	LEONARD FRANK	29		M	S	BANK CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.LEONARDS ON SEA.	12627	London	1/7/26	ENGLAND	LONDON	
13	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	EDWY	32		M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PORTMADOC.	2812	Southampton	19/6/26	ENGLAND	LONDON	
14	TRANSIT	[illegible]	FREDERICK G.	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND					CHINA	SHANGHAI	
15	TRANSIT	STEVENSON	WALTER OSBORNE	43		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	27420	LONDON	28/12/25	ENGLAND	FINCHLEY	
16	TRANSIT	EDGE	JOSEPH H	40		M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	2517	London	5/2/26	England	London	
17		BONNOLLO	LENA	37		F	W	Designer	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	125	Paris	12/8/26	U.S.A.	New York	
18	TRANSIT	HUFFAM	RALPH E	32		M	M	Director	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Stockport	112	Liverpool	31/7/26	England	Hale Cheshire	
19	TRANSIT	BOUSFIELD	HENRY T.W.	35		M	S	Manager	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Sudbury	15111	London	23/7/26	England	London	
20	TRANSIT	COBCROFT	ARTHUR J	63		M	M	Manager Bank	yes	English	yes	Austral.	Australia	Australia	E. Maitland	15703	London	30/7/26	Australia	Sydney	
21	TRANSIT	COBCROFT	CATHERINE A	49		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Austral	Australian	Australia	Georgetown Q'land	15725	London	30/7/26	Austr.	Sydney	
22	TRANSIT	COBCROFT	KATHLEEN M	21		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Austr.	Austral	Austral	Ingham Q'land	15711	London	30/7/26	Austral	Sydney	
23	TRANSIT	COBCROFT	GAVIN W	19		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Austral	Austral.	Austral.	Warwick Q'land	15713	London	30/7/26	Austral	Sydney	
24	TRANSIT	COBCROFT	ARTHUR E	24		M	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	Austral	Austral	Austral	Ingham Q'land	15709	London	30/7/26	Austral	Sydney	
25	TRANSIT	NAKAMORI	M.ENRICHI	37		M	M	Engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	151	Kobe Japan	17/2/26	Japan	Kobe	
26	TRANSIT	LOCKETT	VIVIAN	46		M	M	British Army Officer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	New Brighton Cheshire	15966	London	3/8/26	England	Aldershott	
27	TRANSIT	WILLEY	Francés V	42		M	S	English M.P.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	19110	London	18./9/25	England	London	
28		SIMMONS	ISAAC	57		M	M	Art Dealer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	149413	Washington	1/5/26	U.S.A.	New York C	
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATIONS.
Line 14.....Banham Frederick.....Not on Board.
Lines 29 & 30.....BLANK.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 7 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1926, 19.26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE, MRS. M. W. BAGNALL, QUARRY BANK, KIRKSTALL, LEEDS.	ENGLAND	LEEDS	YES	JOSEPH WATSON & SONS. LEEDS	YES	NO	-	-	Biltmore Hotel New York City. N.Y	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	RED	GR.	SCAR ON BACK
2	Wife: Mrs. M. COTTRELL, BOHREY COTTAGE, SHIPLAKE-ON-THAMES	ENGLAND	SHIPLAKE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	- do -	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	MED	DRK BLUE		MISSING 2ND FINGER L.H.
3	xxxx. JAN LUYKENSTR 16. AMSTERDAM (Brother, Ernest Crone)	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	NO	SELF	YES	YES	20	N.YORK	BRO-IN-LAW. xxxxxxxx, MILTON ONT. (Samuel Black)	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	-DO-	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	NO	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	BROTHER -DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	WIFE, MRS. . M. HARTLAND-SWANN, 2-S BICKENHALL MANS. W.1.	ENGLAND	LONDON	YES	LEVER BROS.	YES	NO	-	-	Business:- c/o Lever Bros. Co Cambridge Mass	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	WIFE, C. H. HIGGINS, SUNNYSIDE MILL HILL, LONDON N.W 7.	ENGLAND	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	12	N.Y.	FRIEND, R. S. WILLIAMS, 308 W. 108TH ST. N. . CITY, N.Y.	NO	50 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	CLUARRAN, ONE TREE HILL, GUILDFORD.	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	6413 YORK RD. PHILADELPHIA Cousin:- Mrs E. Stevens.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE
8	-DO-	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD	YES	AS ABOVE MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	Cousin:- -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE.
9	BROTHER. F. A. GRAHAM, ROSE VILLA, BILLINGSHURST. SUSSEX	AUST.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	TRANSIT	in transit to Australia	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	BRO-IN-LAW -DO-	AUST.	SYDNEY	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	- dow-	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
11	FATHER. EDMOND BILL, THE BUSHES, TOLLERTON, YORK.	ENGLAND	LONDON	YES	MIDLAND BANK	YES	YES	26	N.YORK	Business:- c/o Cunard S S Co. Broadway, New York City N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
12	FATHER. H. LANE THE QUERIES, SHORDINGTON RD. CHELTENHAM	ENGLAND	LONDON	YES	MIDLAND BANK.	YES	YES	19	N.Y.	- do -	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	PALE	DRK BLUE		NONE.
13	MOTHER. ANNE ROBERTS, WAVE VILA, CRICKIETH. N. WALES.	ENGLAND	LONDON	YES	MIDLAND BANK	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	- do -	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
14	WIFE. MRS. TANHAM, OAKLEY HALL CHINE, B., BOURNEMOUTH.	ENGLAND	SHANGHAI	YES	WILLIAMS, DEACON & CLARK.	YES	YES	19	TRANSIT		NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DRK	DRK	HAZEL	NONE
15	WIFE. MRS STEVENSON, ASHBURTON ELM PARK, PINNER.	ENGLAND	LONDON	YES	BARCLAYS BANK.	YES	YES	26	N.Y.	Business. 60, Wall.St New York City. N.Y	NO	5 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR.	BR N BRN		NONE
16	Father: James Edge 42, 2nd. Ave Leeds	Engl.	LONDON--	Yes	Employers Daily Mail	YES	YES	XXX 1918, 1926	New York	Business:- c/o Cunard Steam-Ship Co. 25. Broadway New York City. N.Y.	no	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sal	brn	brn	none
17	Mother:- Luisa Rezzania 14, Plaza Manzoni Genoa Italy	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employers see 23	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	Employers:- Saml. Floersheim- -er Bros. 521, 7th Ave. New York City. N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	none
18	Wife Nora Huffam Huffam Hale Hale Cheshire	Engld	Cheshire	yes	self	yes	no	-	-- --	Biltmore Hotel New York City. N.Y	no	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none
19	Sister:- Dorothy Shipton Watergate Grantham	Engl.	London	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Vanderbilt Hotel New York City. N.Y	no	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	brn	blue	none
20	sister:- Fannie Waller E. Maitland, N.S.W. Austral	Aust	Sydney	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	in transit to Australia	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fsh	grey	brn	none
21	sister-in-law - do -	Aust	Sydney	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	- do -	-	do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none
22	Aunt:- - do -	Austral	Sydney	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	- do -	-	do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fr	brn	blk	none
23	Aunt - do -	Aust	Sydney	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	- do -	-	do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	brn	none
24	Aunt:- - do -	Aust	Sydney	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	- do -	-	do -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn	blk	none
25	wife:- Harnko Nakamori Wakamatsu Japan	Japan	Kobe	no	self	yes	yes	May 1926	in transit	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City. N.Y	no	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	blk	blk	none
26	Wife:- Violet Lockett, The Pines, Fleet, Hamp.	Engl.	Aldershot	no	self	yes	yes	May 1924	N.Y.C	Friend:- Levereux Milburn Westbury, L.I. N.Y.	no	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	red	brn	brn	none.
27	Father:- Lord Barnby, Blyth Notts.	Engl.	London	no	self	yes	yes	Nov 1925 1916	N.Y.C	Business:- 300, Summer St Boston Mass.	no	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fsh	brn	blue	none
28	brother-in-law, Maurice Lewis, 74, South Audley St. London	U.S.A.	NEW Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.C	Residence: 1136, 5th Ave New York City. N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	brn	grey	none
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER *, of the* "AQUITANIA" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, first, or second Officer)

E.T. Britten

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 25

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

36

Date.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cabinetmaker, schoolmistress, engineer, lawyer, physician, mining engineer, house decorator, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, miner, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means a person who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and primary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" If an immigrant is unable to read, write, or both, as the case may be, it is sufficient to indicate the fact by the use of the letter "N" (no) in the proper column. The ability to read and write may be in any language. The object of these questions is to ascertain whether the alien can read and write sufficiently to comply with the literacy requirement. The ground for an exception should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be confined to name the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race (not the nationality) to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and residents should be carefully questioned by inspection and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti or regions, Taurasia, Cisalpina, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or regions, Taurasia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a resident for such personal purposes that ownership companies necessarily admit transfers of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, convey of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holder having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 19 26

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14TH, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAILLIE (BART.)	ADRIAN WM.M.	20	M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	DIPLOMATIQUE VISE 39	Washington	1926 8th. Aprl	U S A	WASHINGTON
2		CARMICHAEL	ELIZABETH	38	F	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LETHAM	169611	Washington	24/6/26	U S A	NEW YORK
3		DOTY	JOHN W.	47	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	CANADA	TORONTO	162.93	WASHINGTON	5/6/26	U S A	NEW YORK
4		DOTY	CLARE S.	45	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	U S A	ERIE, MICH.	109	London	30/7/26	U S A	NEW YORK
5	U.S. CIT.	DOTY	ELEANOR	13	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	U S A	NEW YORK	109	London	30/7/26	U S A	NEW YORK
6		FREEMAN	GERALD G.	45	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	178943	Washington	12/7/26	U S A	NEW YORK
7		FREEMAN	SARA C.	45	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U S A	ATLANTA.	179552	Washington	14/7/26	U S A	NEW YORK
8		INGBER	JACOB DAVID	33	M	S	DIAMOND IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	16	WASHINGTON	12/8/26	U S A	NEW YORK
9		NORMAN	ROLAND F.H.	30	M	M	STOCK-BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLUSLEHURST	16725	London	9/8/26	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		COOPER	HAROLD ST.CLARE.	38	M	S	EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	179998	Washington	15/7/26	U S A	NEW YORK.
11		KINGSLEY	WILLIAM A.	54	M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	U.S.A.	164	London	11/8/26	U S A	TUCSON
12		NILSSON	CHARLOTTE	39	F	S	MAID	yes	Swedish English	yes	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	Sweden	Bjuv	163195	Washington	7/6/26	U.S.A.	New York
13		VERNAY	ARTHUR STAYNER	40	M	M	ANT DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYMOUTH		London	OCT. 19/25	ENGLAND	LONDON
14		MAIR 359799	ROBERT	60	M	M	MERCANTILE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROLL	123608	Washington	11/11/26		CHICAGO.
15		NEWMAN	John	40	M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Suffolk	Ipswich	16166	London	4/8/26	England	London
16		WILSON	XXX. HUGH	58	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	India	Irish	17203	London	13/8/26	England	London
17	TRANSIT	HAMMICK	Henry Alexander	34	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Straits	Kedras	17054	London	12/8/26	Burma	Rangoon
18	TRANSIT	HAYTM	Ellis	32	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	[illegible]	Leeds	16970/ 329	London	12/8/26	China	Shanghai
19		CARDELLA	Angela Delia	21	F	S	Maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neirone	290	London	11/8/26	Italy	Genoa
20		SOLNON	BERTHE	33	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Moulins Vievre	Englibert 182762	Washington	21st/7/26	U.S.A.	Metuchen N.J.
21		Pearce Pierre	Arthur	43	M	M	Manager Dental Supply Co	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Urmston Lancs	15727 N.I.	London	30/7/26	England	London
22	TRANSIT	BUTLER	JAMES	52	M	S	Lawyer Vice	Yes	English	Yes	Austral.	Irish	England	Maryborough	11584	London	17/6/26	Austral	Q'land
23	TRANSIT	JEFFREY	ROBERT	53	M	M	Consul	Yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Llambedgod	11	Mexico	23/10/25	Mexico	Saltillo
24	TRANSIT	JEFFREY	FLORENCE	50	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	12	Mexico	23/10/25	Mexico	Saltillo
25	TRANSIT	SOUTHEY	ALLEN	32	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	English	yes	Austrl	English	China	Kwang Yuen	16746/ 313	London	10/8/26	Austral	Melbourne
26	TRANSIT	SOUTHEY	ETHEL	30	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Austral	Australian	Australia	Hawthorn Vict	16857/ 322	London	11/8/26	Austral	Melbourne
27		SCARRATT	GEORGE	48	M	M	Valet	yes	English	yes	England	English	Enland	Barton under needwood	16176	London	4/8/26	England	London
28		BURMAN	SONIA	28	F	S	Sales woman	yes	Engl. Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Racow	110	Paris	2/7/26	U.S.A.	New York
29	TRANSIT	O'RIORDAN	JOHN	39	M	M	Man'f'ter	yes	English	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	17245/ 353	London	13/8/26	Austral	Sydney
30	TRANSIT	O'RIORDAN	CECILIA K.	36	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Australia	Australia	Australia	Junee N.S.W.	17245/ 353	London	13/8/26	Australia	Sydney

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 12/14
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1/10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 20 APR 1926 , 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or aboriginal native tribe not to be considered white, unless specifically returned as white in this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether coming for purpose of carrying on any trade or profession, and, if so, the same specifically stated	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Date.
1	Mother:- Lady Baillie Pelkemmet, Whitburn West Lothian, Scotland	D.C.	WASHINGTON.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Mar April 1926	WASHINGTON.	Business:- British EMBASSY, WASHINGTON D.C.	no	perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	+
2	BUNKER HILL, NORTH BERWICK. (Sister, Margaret Wheelock)	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1900 1926	N.Y.	Residence :- 927 5TH AVE, NEW YORK C. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGT	BRN	BRN	NONE	NO ✓
3	C/O FOUNDATION CO. ALDWYCH HOUSE, W C 2. (Business).	N.Y. U S A	New York	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1902 /26	N.Y.	655 PARK AVENUE, (Residence) NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	NO ✓
4	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	/26	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	NO ✓
5	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	e	YES	/26	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	
6	Father:- Samuel Freeman 5, Park Lane Clissold Park father-in-law. London.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1926	N.Y.	Returning Home:- 216, West 89th St. New York City. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	+
7	- dow-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN		- do -	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	RP ✓
8	PARENTS, DR. INGBER, 19 RUE WILIS, ANTWERP.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1926	N.Y.C.	Residence:- GREYSTONE HOTEL, 91ST & BROADWAY, N.Y. CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	RP ✓
9	MOTHER, MRS. NORMAN, EAST BEDFORD MDX.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Plaza Hotel New York City. N.Y (Business)	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MED.	DRK	DRK	NONE.	+
10	JUNIOR CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB. 101 PICCADILLY, LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1926	N.Y.C.	PRICE WILKE LTD. 17 E. 42ND ST. NEW YORK C. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	WOUND SCAR R. ARM	RP ✓
11	Friend:- Mr. L Janson 42, Delumore Rd Wimbledon	ARIZ.	TUCSON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/11 /26	ARIZ.	Home:- Tuscon Ariz.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	NO ✓
12	Moth er: Gustava Persson Bjuv Sweden	N Y	New York C	Employer yes see 23		yes	yes	1906 1926	New Y.	523 E. 80TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y Employer. Mrs Cromwell.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sal	brn	blue	none	RP ✓
13	WIFE, W.K. VERNAY, 51 BERKELEY SQ. LONDON.	ENGLAND	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	Madison Hotel New York City. N.Y.	NO	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE.	+
14	BROTHER, MR. L. MAIR, 42 BOLHAM ST. GLASGOW.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	GIFT & CO.	YES	YES	1894 1926 1921	CHICAGO.	Residence :- 1029 E 45th St Chicago Ill	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	RP ✓ 3-26
15	Mrs. Newman, 114 Edith Grove, Kings Road, Chelsea (Mother Emily Wilson	Eng.	London	Yes	Employer see 23	Yes	Yes	26	N.Y.	Employer:- Sam Reckford 9 E 72nd Street N.Y.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	grey	none	+ 3-26
16	Wife. Faygate, Sussex.	Eng.	London	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Friend:- A. Davis, Astor Hotel N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	grey	none	+ -8-26
17	Wife. Mrs. Hammick, Bertrompe Weybridge, Surrey.	Eng.	London	yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Business:- Oil Well Engin Co 8/10 Bridge St New York City. N.Y	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	brn	grey	none	+ -8-26
18	Mr. S. Sassoonbenjamin House, London (Uncle)	China	Shanghai	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	in transit to China	in transit																	-7-26
19	Genoa Italy Pappiano Cardella (Father)	N.Y.	New York	yes	Employer see 23	Yes	No	----------		Passing through to Antipani Employer:- F.M. Stewart, U.S. Public Health Service. Washington	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	poer on Fingers	+
20	Mother:- Leontine Solnon 2, Avenue Hoche Paris	N.J.	Mendham	yes	Employer see 23	yes	yes	1925 1926	Mendham N.J.	Employer:- Mrs Marshall c/o S S White & Co.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	blue	none	Q ✓
21	Wife:- Mrs E M Pearce 28, Pollards Hill South Norbury London S W 16	Engl.	London	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Philadelphia	211, S. 12th St. Philadelphia Pa. (Employers.	yes	6 week	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	grey	none	RP ✓
22	Friend:- John Dillon c/o Agent Gen Off. London	Aust	Queensland	yes	self	yes	no	--	-	in transit to Australia	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	brn	none	+ 10/20/27 98994/33
23	Brother:- Frederk Jeffrey 59, Westbourne Terr London	Mex	Saltillo	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	in transit to Mexico	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	brn	hazel	none	+
24	brother-in-law - do -	Mex.	Saltillo	yes	husband	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	- do -	- do -	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	blue	nome	+
25	brother:- Heber Southey Burgess Hill Sussex	Aust	Melbourne	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	in transit to Australia	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	aub	grey	none	+
26	brother in law - do -	Aust.	Melbourne	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	- do -	- do -	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	blk	haz	none	+
27	father:- Francis Saarratt Barton under Needwood	Engl.	London	no	Employer see 23	yes	no	-	-	Employer:- Roland Norman Plaza Hotel New York City	NO	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	haz	none	+
28	Business:- R.H Macy & Co 3, City Paridis Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1926	N.Y.C	Residence:- 250, W. 85th St New York City. N.Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	brn	blue	none	+
29	Friend:- M. Costello, Sub-Manager, Nat. Bank of Australia, London.	Austr	Sydney	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	in transit to Australia	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	brn	brn	none	NO ✓
30	Friend:- - do -	Austra.	Sydney	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	- do -	- do -	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	blk	grey	none	+
																							6	fr	fr	blue	none.	+

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E T Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

36

Date.

26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10, for example, "farmer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, engineer, lawyer, printer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "clerk," and "servant," as other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and primary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, under what section)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien says he can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a citizen or subject of one under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following explanations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that consistent comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUAT 14TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	AUGIE T.	50	-	F	S	JULY 15 1876 CONNEAUT O.		303 Lexington Ave. New York City. ~~xxxx~~ N.Y. New York City
2	BRENNER	JOSEPH G.	45	-	M	M	P.P.502130	18/3/89 KINGS CO. BROOKLYN	136 MADISON AVE. N.Y.
3	BRENNER	MOE	49	-	F	M	OCT. 23RD /77 NEW JERSEY C. N.J.		-DO-
4	BROADWIN ~~xxxxxx~~	DAVID	57	-	M	M		1892 SUPERIOR CO. NEW YORK.	70 KENT AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	BRADY	Edward L	47	-	M	S	New York City 14th November 1878		304 East 58 Street New York City N.Y.
6	BOMZOM	SAMUEL M.	35	-	M	M	JAN. 6TH/91 NEW YORK N.Y.		895 West End Ave New York City. N.Y.
7	BOMZOM	ETTA	22	-	F	M	NOV. 6TH 1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		—do—
8	~~BALDWIN~~	~~M.~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~21/3/03 BERKELEY CAL.~~		~~SANTA ANITA CAL.~~
9	BLAIR	GRACE E.	27	-	F	S	JUNE 9TH 1889 NEW YORK N.Y.		New York City. 610 PARK AVE. ~~xxxxx~~ N.Y.
10	BUTTERFIELD	KENYON L.	58	-	M	M	JUNE 11TH 1868 LAPEER MICH.		MRS. H.BUTTERFIELD, EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN.
11	CARUTHERS	PAUL WILLIAM	28	-	M	S	OCTOBER 26TH 1897 CHANUTE KANSAS.		639 S.MONTANA ST. BUTTE MONTANA.
12	CLARK	RONALD	33	-	M	M	NOV. 7TH 1892 CHICAGO ILL.		391 LYELL AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y.
13	COONEY	RALPH SADLIER	35	-	M	S	AUG. 15TH 1891 NEW YORK N.Y.		15 CLARK ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	COONEY	GENEVIEVE	46	-	F	S	29th September 1876 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO-
15	COONEY	FLORENCE	44	-	F	S	8th July 1885 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO-
16	CHADWICK	E. GERRY	44	-	M	M	11th Sept.1881 BOSTON MASS.		123 EAST 79TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
17	DEXTER	FRANCES	15	-	F	S	JUNE 17TH 1911 GRAND RAPIDS.		711 TURNER AVE. N. ST. GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
18	RICHARDS	HARRIETTE R.	50	-	F	S	JUNE 12TH 1911 GRAND RAPIDS.		-DO-
19	DELAMAR	ALICE	29	-	F	S	AP. 23RD NEW YORK N.Y.		270 PARK AVE. New York City. N.Y
20	EHRENSAL	ANNETTE	28	-	F	M	1897 NEW YORK CITY N.Y. January 2nd.		New York City 115 WEST 73 ST. ~~xxxxxx~~ C. NY
21	ELDRIDGE	WILLIAM A	25	-	M	S	NOV. 6TH 1900 GREAT NECK N.Y.		115 GREENWICH ST. HEMPSTEAD NY.
22	EATON	FREDERICK W.	47	-	M	M	AP. 22/79 CONCORD MASS.		CONCORD MASS.
23	FLEISCHMAN	ESTELLE	32	-	F	D	NOV. 24TH 1893 NEW YORK N.Y.		N.Y 310 WEST 85 ST. New York City. N
24	FRENCH	MARY S.	35	-	F	S	JULY 27TH 1891 FORT WAYNE IND.		New York City 39 5TH AVE. ~~xxxxxx~~ N.Y.
25	GINSBURG	SAMUEL P.	42	-	M	S	MARCH 21ST 1884 CHICAGO ILL.		New York City YALE CLUB. ~~xxxxx~~, N.Y.
26	GOLTE	JOSEPH A.	65	-	M	W	FEB. 16TH 1861 BELLEFONTAINE O.		New York City 111 EAST 32 ST. ~~xxxxx~~ C. N.Y.
27	GOETE	ELIZABETH M.	59	-	F	W	1866 DEC. 27TH MAUCH CHUNK PENN.		-DO-
28	GRAESSE	THEODORE VEFRIER	37	-	M	S	P.P. 16986	DEC. 1921 U.S. CIRCUIT CT. SOUTHERN DIST.	City 25 BROAD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
29	GAY	BLANCHE D.	42	-	F	M	FEB. 3RD 1884 JEFFERSONVILLE O.		31 MARSH AVE. GREENWICH CONN.
30	GOVE	KATHERINE	49	-	F	D	2/9/1 YO HOUSTON MINN.		2695 SAN PASQUAL ST. PASADENA CAL.

Eliminations.
Line. 8, Baldwin M. . . . . not on board.

J K Lee
2nd. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10 10.

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 14TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 20 AUG 1926, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GLEMBY	M. PHILIP	42		M	M	New York City. N.Y. 23rd. Sept. 1883		12-16, 22nd. St New York City. N.Y.
2	GLEMBY	PAULINE	38		F	M	- do - 10th April. 1888		- do -
3	GOODMAN	MAURICE	42	-	M	M	9/6/84 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		601 CLYDE ST. PITTSBURGH PA.
4	GOODMAN	RENA	37	-	F	M	7/1/89 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		-DO-
5	HOLLINSHEAD	MARGARET	52		F	W	NOV. 27TH 1873 PHILADELPHIA PA.		MANOR RD. PENFIRTH PA.
6	HOFFHEIMER	HENRIETTE	52		F	S	OCT. 17TH 1872 WILKES BARRE PENNA.		New York City 16 EAST 33RD ST. N.Y.
7	HOFFHEIMER	GRACE H.	46	-	F	S	MAR. 2ND 1879 WILKES BARRE PA.		Pa. 273 S. RIVER ST. WILKES BARRE.
8	HOFFHEIMER	HERBERT	42	-	M	S	SEP. 17TH 1884 NEW YORK N.Y.		16. E. 33rd. St New York City. N.Y.
9	HOGG	CAROLINE F.			F	W	OCT. 26TH 1245 NEW YORK N.Y.		177 ST. WEST 650 NEW YORK C. N.Y.
10	HOYT	HELEN PHELPS	23		F	S	DEC. 27/02 LAKEWOOD N.J.		New York City 300 MADISON AVE. N.Y.
11	HUGHES	ROBERT T.	37		M	S	APRIL 25/89 INDIANAPOLIS IND.		WINTER PARK, FLORIDA.
12	HUDDLESON	PATSY	16	-	F	S	AUG. 30TH 1910 SALT LAKE UTAH.		2101 N. NEW HAMPSHIRE, AVE. HOLLYWOOD Cal.
13	HUDDLESON	ROBERT	18		M	S	MARCH 4TH 1908 COLUMBUS OHIO.		110½ North New Hampshire Ave -DO- Hollywood Cal
14	IRWIN	CATHERINE E.	50		F	M	MARCH 5TH 1876 SALT LAKE UTAH.		12 MICHIGAN AVE. ALBANY N.Y.
15	INGALLS	ROBERT I.	43		M	M	OCT. 27TH 1882 HUNTSVILLE O.		C/O THE ALABAMA IRON WORKS CO. BIRMINGHAM ALA.
16	INGALLS	ELLEN G.	38	-	F	M	JUNE 26/18[illegible]7 BIRMINGHAM ALA.		-DO-
17	JADWIN	STANLEY P.	49	-	M	M	MAR. 2ND 1877 NEW YORK N.Y.		11 VESTRY ST. New York City. N.Y
18	JADWIN	LEANDER S.	20		M	S	NOV. 26/1906 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO-
19	JOHNSON	ARTHUR G.	42	-	M	S	Chicago Ill 23rd Aprl. 1884		New York City. N.Y. 540 CENTRAL PARK WEST N.Y.
20	KLEINBERG	IGNATZ	40	-	M	M	P.P. 248226	SUPREME COURT. New York City N.Y May 1920	170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK City. N.Y.
21	LEONARD	LUCIE NORTON	55	-	F	M	MARCH 16TH 1871 NEW YORK N.Y.		MORRIS PLAINS N.J.
22	LEONARD	LUCY NORTON	21	-	F	S	JAN. 9TH 1905 STATEN ISLAND. N.Y.		-DO-
23	LOWENTHAL	CARRIE F.	49	-	F	W	1877 CHICAGO ILL. 5th Aprl		4534 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill N.Y
24	LASKER	MORTON	42	-	M	S	MAR. 5TH 1884 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		THE ROOSEVELT NEW YORK CITY
25	MACEWAN	WILLIAM H.	56		M	M	JAN. 1ST 1870 PHILA. PA.		HAVERFORD CT, HAVERFORD. PA.
26	MACEWAN	MARGARET N.	49	-	F	M	MAY 7TH 1877 [illegible] PA.		-DO-
27	MITCHELL	[illegible]	43	-	F	W	DEC. 11TH 1883 Walkerlin [illegible]		1617 MONUMENT AVE. Richmond Va
28	MANLEY-McGINLEY	MAY			F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.		BAYSIDE L. I. N.Y.
29	MILLER	ELOUISE D.	60		F	W	SEP. 10TH 1865 STEUBENVILLE OHIO.		31 BUSH AVENUE, GREENWICH CONN.
30	MORRIS	S. KENT.	31 XXX		M	S	1894 JERSEY CITY. N.J. 8th Dec		PEQUEST FARMS, BELVEDERE N.J. N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.

27 Line 9....Hogg Caroline F. ... Not on Board.
Line 12, .Huddelson, Patsy... - do -
Line 28.. Manley McGinley..... DUPLICATED Sheet 24, Line. 9.

2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 14TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NE. YORK, 20 AUG 1926, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'ROURKE	LEONORA	54	-	F	S	MAY 22ND 1872 ROCHESTER MINN.		845 BELLEVUE NORTH. SEATTLE WN.
2	O'MARA	WALTER	60	-	M	M	1867 JERSEY CITY N.J.		55 KENSINGTON AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
3	O'MARA	MARGARET	60	-	F	M	1866 JERSEY CITY. N.J.		-DO-
4	O'MARA	MAY	28	-	F	S	1898 JERSEY CITY N.J.		-DO-
5	PALMER	JAMES S.	49	-	M	M	NOV. 3RD 1876 MANCHESTER N.H.		1016 LA SALLE ST.STATION, CHICAGO ILL.
6	PALMER	MARIE B.	38	-	F	M	OCT. 1878 CHICAGO ILL.		-DO-
7	POSNER	LIBBY	39	-	F	M	APR. 12/87 BALTIMORE.		8 WEST 56TH ST. New York City N.Y.
8	PAGE	F. ROGMAN JR.	36	-	M	M	3/17/1890 PHILA.		2015 Locoust Street Philadelphia Pa.
9	PAGE	KATHERINE	33	-	F	M	5/21/93 PHILA.		-do-
10	PAGE	F. ROGMAN 3RD.	8	-	M	S	8/21/18 CAPE MAY.		-do-
11	PAGE	RICHARD	6	-	M	S	3/22/20 PHILADELPHIA PA.		-do-
12	PELLFORD	SUE J, (Proffessionally known as Mary Nash.)	56	-	F	W	New York City 14th February 1870		C/O AMERICAN LEAD PENCIL CO. 220 5TH AV., N.Y.CITY, N.Y.
13	PERRY	MARY NASH	57	-	F	D	AUG. 15TH 1869 TROY N.Y		C/O ZIEGFELD, 2178 BROADWAY xxxxxxxx N.Y. New York City
14	REYNOLD	LAWRENCE	18	-	M	S	AUG. 1ST 1908 SALT LAKE CITY UTH.		124 LIVE OAK, HUNTINGTON PK. CAL.
15	SCHNITZER	HYMAN	54	-	M	M	JUNE 29TH 1872 New York C. N.Y.		N.Y. 885 WEST END AVE. New York City.
16	SCHY	M.A	44	-	M	M	P.P. 194584 Superior Court 1904 CHICAGO. Ill.		3610 WEST 26TH ST. CHICAGO. Ill
17	SCHY	OLGA	30	-	F	W	By virtue of marriage to above		-DO-
18	SCHY	SIEGMUND	11	-	M	S	CHICAGO, Ill 18th March 1915		-DO-
19	SCHWEIZER	RAYMOND	39	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 6th April 1887		New York City 67 EXCHANGE PLACE, xxxx. N.Y.
20	SCHWEIZER	EMMY	31	-	F	M	-DO- 18th April 1895		-DO-
21	SONDHEIM	JANET F.	27	-	F	M	MAR. 13TH 1899 FALL RIVER MASS.		New York City 500 7TH AVE. xxxxx. N.Y.
22	SOLDANI	MARY GRACE	27	-	F	S	SEP. 18TH 1878 KANSAS CITY. Kansas		819 E.CENTRAL AVE. PONCA CITY.OKLAHOMA.
23	STERNBERG	JULE	53	-	F	M	JULY 24TH 1873 PHILADELPHIA PA.		1521 SPRUCE ST. Philadelphia Pa.
24	TODD	HIRAM C.	[illegible]		M		JULY 17TH 1870 New YORK. N.Y.		455 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
25	TODD	SUSAN L.	44	-	F	M	MAY 28TH 1883 GUIDSTA. Athens		-DO-
26	TODD	MARY L.	17	-	F	S	SEP. 15TH 1909 Saratoga N. Y.		-DO-
27	TODD	SUSAN	16	-	F	S	JAN. 28TH 1910 -do-		-DO-
28	TIRRONI	ALICE	27	-	F	S		District Court MAY 15/22 PROVIDENCE R.I.	344 BROADWAY, PROVIDENCE R.I.
29	TWISS	KATHRYN	30	-	F	S	New York City 16th November 1888		195 Highland Avenue Ridgewood N. J.
30	VALLON	SOPHIA	33	-	F	S	21. [illegible] NEW YORK N.Y.		107 Division Ave. Brocklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12 ~~12~~

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 14TH, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 22 AUG 1926, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRUMLEY	ALBERT	39	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N. Y. 13th December 1887		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 44 PINE ST. NEW YORK City N.Y.
2	BRUMLEY	HELEN C.	39	-	F	M	MIDDLETON N.Y. 25th December 1886		-DO-
3	BRUMLEY	RUTH C.	21	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. 25th March 1905		-DO-
4	BRUMLEY	CONSTANCE	6	-	F	S	PELHAM N.Y.		-DO-
5	BRUMLEY	ALBERT C.	12	-	M	S	NEW YORK C. N.Y. 30th January 1914		44, Pine St . New York City XXX- N.Y.
6	ROLLAND	EUGEN	41	-	M	M	10/1/85 PITTSBURGH PA.		CLARKSBURY W.VA.
7	FERRIN	FRANK W.	60	-	M	M	MAY 17TH 1866 NATICK MASS.		3 Park Street Boston Mass
8	FERRIN	MARY T. B.	54	-	F	M	Boston Mass 31st Dec 1871		-do-
9	XXXXXXX CLARK	JAMES Langford	30	-	M	D	XXX LOS ANGELES CAL. 39th Nov 1860		411 Ardmore Avenue South LOS ANGELES. Cal.
10	XXXXXXX CLARK	James Langford Jun	10	-	M	S	Los Angeles Cal. 7th May. 1916		-Do-
11	FALLON	VICTOR	43	-	M	S	Bellaire Ohio 12/4/85		906 Sth Bronson Avenue Los Angelos Cal.
12	MANTEL	JACOB R.	31	-	M	S	DEC. 27TH 1894 NEWARK N.J.		NEWARK N.J.
13	SETTLE	GEORGE M.	45	-	M	S	SEP. 9TH 1880 LEEDS MD.	4f916	2435 MARYLAND AVENUE XXXXXXXXXXX LEEDS MD.
14	WALLACE	ANITA	25	-	F	S	JULY 11TH 1901 NYACK N.Y,		NewYork City St XXXXXXX N.Y.
15	WALTERS	JAMES	46	-	M	M	MAR. 31ST 1880 MADISON Co.	✓a	107 LEE CIRCLE, LYNCHBURG, VA.
16	WALTERS	JAMES W.	46	-	M	M			
17	WARENDORF	HERMAN	61	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 14th June. 1874	92330	205, West 89th St New York City. N.Y
18	WARENDORF	Jennie	44	-	F	M	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE.	92331	- do -
19	WRIGHT.	JAMES L.	45	-	M	M	MAY 17TH 1881 NEWARK DEL.		NEWARK, DELAWARE.
20	WRIGHT	ELIZABETH J.	15	-	F	M	JULY 2ND 1881 FARMINGTON DEL.		-DO-
21	WRIGHT	FRED L.	27	-	M	S	FEB. 23RD 1899 SANTA ROSA, CAL.		78 E. I CAMINO REAL, BERKELEY, CAL.
22	WRIGHT	CONSTANCE	26	-	F	S	OCT. 30TH 1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.	8	PLEASANTVILLE N.Y.
23	BEYHL	ELEANOR M.	27	-	F	S	JUNE 14TH 1899 NEW YORK N.Y.		310 WEST 79TH. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
24	DEBNAM	GEORGE R.	38	-	M	M	19/5/1888 MENTON N.CAROLINA.		WOODBROOK, BALTIMORE MD.
25	DEBNAM	BESSIE	34	-	F	M	16/2/92 BALTIMORE MD.		-DO-
26	DEBNAM	GEORGE R. JR.	12	-	M	S	23/5/1914. BALTIMORE MD.		-DO-
27	DEBNAM	LAURETTE V.	3	-	F	S	27/10/22 BALTIMORE MD.		-DO-
28	DESVERNINE	RAOUL E.	34	-	M	M	OCT. 25TH 1891 NEW YORK N.Y.		310 WEST 79. NEW YORK. City.N.Y
29	DESVERNINE	RUTH L.	30	-	F	M	DEC. 5TH 1895 NEWARK N.J.		-DO-
30	DESVERNINE	GILBERT L.	9	-	M	S	MARCH 16TH 1917 EAST ORANGE N.J.		-DO-

27

Eliminations.

Line 4. Brumley, Constance..... ..not on board.
Line 16, Walters, James..... . .Duplicated Sheet 12, line 15.
Line 21, Wright, Fred L..... ... not on board.

2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT 14 1926, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 AUG 1926, 19 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Martin M	48		M	M	Lewistown Maine	95720	Sherman Av. White Plains, Winchester
2	BAILEY	Fay Algur	60		F	W	Detroit Michigan 8/9/66	501598	200 N Front Street, Harrisburg Penn
3	BAILEY	Annette Algur	23		F	S	Pennsdale Penn 1/7/1903	95719	As above
4	BAILEY	Russell A	23		M	S	Thendale Penn 1/ /1899		As above
5	[illegible]	Nellie	50		F	M	New York ... 15/12/[illegible]		1 [illegible] Av. New York City. N.Y
6	WOODS	Walter	50		M	M	[illegible] 17th May 1876		80 Boyalton Street [illegible], Mass.
7	BALDWIN	Murray L	27		M	M	[illegible] 14/8/[illegible]	40797	1/[illegible] Prospect Street, Providence R. I.
8	BALDWIN	[illegible]	28		F	M	Providence ...I. 4/9/98		As above
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible] Ohio 22/3/06		[illegible] Av. [illegible] R.I.
10	[illegible]	Wayne	34		M	M	Cromwell Montana 30/7/92		120 Park Av. New York City. N.Y.
11	[illegible]	William A	12		M	S	[illegible] 25th July 1912		[illegible] Av. Montclair N.J.
12	[illegible]	Priscs	10		F	S	P.P. 203344 12/11/1899	[illegible]	As above
13	MacDonat	[illegible]	6		M	S	Acampo Cal.		11 [illegible] Street, New York City. N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	[illegible] La. 9/ 2/07		11 [illegible] New York City N.Y.
15	[illegible]	Harry	51		M	M	Pittsburg Penn 1/2/77	210058	270 5th Av. New York City. N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Jean	24		F	M	[illegible] P.P. 83062 By virtue of marriage	83060	As above
17	JUSTUS	Genieueve [illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible] 3rd January 1902		[illegible] Av. [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Highwood New Jersey 1/ 1906		As above
19	[illegible]	Addie	51		F	W	Philadelphia Penn 1st Jany. 1875	85733	Bellevue Hotel, Philadelphia Pa.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	6	F	S	[illegible] [illegible] 22/2		90 Porter Place
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	11	F	S	[illegible] Montclair N.J. 14/6/1914		As above
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible] N.J. 20/7/05		As above
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	70		F	W	[illegible] Penn 1/1/66		90 Porter Place, Montclair, N.J.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	P.P.233389 [illegible] New York 1928		110 W 47th Street, New York City. N.Y
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	W	P.P.1235 BY PARENTAGE XXXXXXXXXXXXX		470 [illegible] Av. New York City. N.Y
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible] N.Y. 1/11/93		[illegible], New York City. N.Y.
27	MAHER	[illegible]	48		F	S	Grand Haven [illegible] 88.	1067	[illegible] Street, Jersey. N.J
28	[illegible]	[illegible] L	38		F	W	Frederick Hall [illegible] [illegible] 7/6/97		90 Marlboro, Boston. Mass.
29	[illegible]	Harry	47		M	M	P.P.248990 By virtue of [illegible] Parentage [illegible]		11, [illegible] Street, New York City. N.Y.
30	[illegible]	Isabel	21		F	S	[illegible], Ia 21/2/98	266631	270 [illegible] Av. New York City N.Y.

Eliminations.

Line. 9. Ward , Mary.....Duplicated Sheet 7, Line 4.
Line 20. .....Wintschger, Sadie.. not on board.
Line 21.... .. Wintschger, Muriel..... - do -
Line 22.. . . Wintschger, Edward.... - do -

2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 14TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 28 AUG 1926, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FROBA	BARBARA	57		F	S	P.P.209093	CIRCUIT CT. OF BALTIMORE Md 1926	[illegible], BALTIMORE MD.
2	HEWITT	ELLEN	28		F	S	JAN. 6TH 1898 DENVER CO.	511592	9, E. 59th St. [illegible]. New York City. N.Y. N.Y
3	HEIM	FRANCIS	30		F	M	SEP. 16TH 1895 PHILA. PA.	223268	715 WEST 98TH ST. New York City.
4	HUSTED	JAMES	30		M	S	MAY 15/96 PEEKSKILL N.Y.	264208	BROTHER. J.G.W.HEESTED, 65 FOREST ST. HARTFORD CONN.
5	JAGODZINSKI	HENRY	42		M	S	P.P.241009	JUNE 1914 CHICAGO. Ill. Circuit Court	LEMONT, COOK CO.
6	JARMAN	JAMES FRANKLIN	39		M	M	JULY 28/1887 NASHVILLE TENN.		3528 WEST END AVE NASHVILLE TENN.
7	MACK	LOUIS R	30		M	M	DETROIT MICH. 24th Jany 1887	253390.	Albany, N.Y.
8	MACK	ELIZABETH	[illegible]		F	M	SARATOGA SPRINGS. N.Y. 27th May.1887		- do -
9	NUNN	HENRY W.	48		M	M	26/2/78 BONHAM TEXAS.		725 LAKE DR. MILWAUKEE.
10	STILLMAN	CHARLES C.	48		M	W	29/9/77 IRVINGTON ON HUDSON N.Y.		[illegible] E. 67 ST. New York City. N.Y.
11	SUSLOW	MORRIS	48		M	M	P.P.p 189509	SUPREME CT. N.Y. 1920 27th April	865 WEST END AVE. New York City N.Y.
12	SUSLOW	Gussie	48		F	M	"	BY MARRIAGE to above	-DO-
13	SUSLOW	MITZI	18		F	S	1908 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO-
14	TODD	JAMES ROSS	57		M	M	MARCH 1869 LOUISVILLE KY.		TODD P.O. LOUISVILLE KY.
15	ALTEMUS	MARY E.	20		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 18th June. 1906	233024	Falls of Schuylkill Philadelphia Pa.
16	BAUMEISTER	GEORGE E	32		M	M	Somerville Mass 27th Jan 1894	149229	120, Broadway New York City. N.Y?
17	BAUMEISTER	LILLIAN M	30		F	M	New Brighten N.Y. 17th Oct. 1896	Warsaw Poland June 1926	- do-
18	BERTRAND	EUNICE	23		F	S	San Francisco Cal. 26th June 1903	140042	71, Broadway, New York City. N.Y.
19	BOCHMAN	CHARLES F	60		M	M	New York City N.Y. 19th Sept. 1865	243437	220, South Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.
20	BOURGET	MARY S	39		F	D	Nashua N.H. 22nd. Mar 1887	165700	City. N.Y.
21	CAMPBELL	HELEN	26		F	S	Denver Col. 1st Sept. 1898	79593	460, Riverside Drive New York
22	COMSTOCK	LYDIA	25		F	S	NewYork City N.Y. 2nd April 1901	502503	210, North Serrand Los Angeles. Cal.
23	CITRON	JOSEPH	40		M	S	San Antonia Texas 31st. Jany. 1888		313, W.86 St New York City N.Y.
24	DAY	W. HAROLD	57		M	M	Ausonia Conn 28th Oct. 1869	150994	Plaza Hotel New York City N.Y.
25	DENISON	Geneviéve	42		F	W	New York City N.Y? 9/5/ 1880	254730	610 W. 110. St New York City. N.Y.
26	DEUTSCH	ETHEL	28		F	S	New York City N.Y. 11th Dec. 1897	27805	7, South Iriquois Ave. Margate N. J.
27	HAON	MARION E	31		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd. Jany 1895	25483	3178, Rochambeau Ave New York City
28	HAON	DOROTHY	28		F	S	Orville N.J. 20th June 1898	25484	620, W 116 St. New York City N.Y.
29	JARVIS	WILLIAM	45		M	S	Raleigh N.C. 6th June 1881	229444	- do -
30	LIOTTA	MARY	37		F	S	New York City N.Y. 19th Nov. 1888	98618	135, W 47th St. New York City N.Y.

26

Eliminations.

Line 6. Jarman, James F..... not on board.
Line 9, Nunn, Henry W. ..... - do -
Line 14, Todd, Ross..... ..... - do -
Line 10, Stillman, Charles C...died at Sea 16/8/26.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

15

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1, 19 26 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 AUG 1926, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									N.Y.
1	[illegible]	Rose	59		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 17/11/26	220541	412 East 8th Av. New York City
2	SHELLY	Mary M	37 xxx		F	W	Pittsburgh Pa 1/2/1868	253601	303 Semple St. Pittsburgh Pa
3	SMITH	William T	[illegible]		M	M	P.P.255602	Green Bay Wisc xxxxxxxxxx10/1/25	[illegible] Detroit Mich.
4	LEIGHTON	CHARLES	43		M	D	SanFrancisco Cal. 24th May 1883	172010	71, Broadway New York City. N.Y.
5	LUND	CHARLOTTE	38		F	M	P.P.103170 xxxxxxxxx

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 14TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 20 AUG 1926, 1926

W. & S Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARGENBRIGHT	JOHN W.	66	-	M	M	OCT. 4TH 1859 CRAWFORD CO. IND.		384 5TH AVE. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	ALLIS	SARAH	72	-	F	W	NOV. 9TH 1853 EAST TROY WIS.		400 Royal Place Milwaukee Wisc
3	BARTLETT	ELIZA	47	-	F	S	11 SEPT. 1878 Milwaukee Wis		399 Terrace Avenue Milwaukee Wisc
4	BREEN	MARY LOUISE	21	-	F	S	DEC. 12TH 1904 DAYTON O.		133 CENTRAL AVENUE, DAYTON OHIO.
5	BREEN	EDWARD G.	18	-	M	S	JUNE 10TH 1908 DAYTON OHIO.		-do-
6	BOWMAN	HENRY H.	77	-	M	M	JUNE 1ST 1849 SUNDERLAND MASS.		41 MULBERRY ST. SPRINGFIELD.
7	BOWMAN	MARY G.	75	-	F	M	FEB. 15TH 1851 ANN ARBOR MICH.		-DO-
8	BRAUN	IDA F.	30	-	F	S	JUNE 7TH 1896 CHICAGO ILL.		600 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK C. N.Y.
9	BEZONA	FREDERIC J.	63	-	M	M	JULY 1862 RANDOLPH, NEW YORK.		325 WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN NY.
10	BEZONA	ABBIE R.	65	-	F	M	MARCH 12TH PORT MURRAY N.J.		-DO-
11	BORKSTEIN	ISADORE	35	-	M	M	FEB. 12TH 1891 ALBANY N.Y.		WIFE. 863 MYRTLE AVE. ALBANY N.Y.
12	BELCH	JULIUS	57	-	M	S	JAN. 21TH 1869 ALBANY. N.Y.		17 NORTH PARK ST. ALBANY N.Y.
13	BRENNER	LOUIS	45	-	M	M		P.P. 232443 P.P. OCT. 4TH 1920 U.S. DIST. CT. SOUTHERN DIST. OF N.Y. YORK.	215 WESTERN AVE., ALBANY N.Y.
14	ISRAEL xxx	DAVID	39	-	M	M		District Court New York City 7th September 1920	New York City [illegible] N.Y.
15	BAYLIS	ADELAIDE B	34	-	F	S	DEC 3 NEW YORK N.Y. 28th June		969 Park Avenue New York City
16	~~BELL~~	~~MARCUS L.~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JULY 30TH 1907 CHICAGO.~~		~~NORTON TOWN.~~
17	CLOTHIER	ISAAC FALLOWELL.	22	-	M	S	OCT. 30TH/03 OVERLOOK PENNA.		RADNOR. PENNA.
18	CROMWELL	CAROLINE P.	25	-	F	M	1901 12TH MAR. NEW YORK N.Y.		23 EAST 69TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
19	CARLISLE	CRA F.	20	-	F	M	APRIL 28TH 1906 PARRYVILLE PENNA.		MESA, ARIZONA.
20	CROCKER	CLIFTON A	67	-	M	M	JULY 30TH 1858 LAWRENCE MASS.		274 LONG HILL, SPRINGFIELD. MASS
21	CROCKER	LUCY H	71	-	F	M	DEC. 6TH 1854 BECKET MASS.		-DO-
22	CROCKER	MARTHA ELIZABETH	35	-	F	S	FEB. 13TH 1881 HOLYOKE MASS.		-DO-
23	COUNCIL	FLORENCE HILDRETH	46	-	F	M	JAN. 26TH 1880 LIVE OAK FLORIDA.		AMERICUS, GEORGIA.
24	COUNCIL	ELIZABETH M.	19	-	F	S	JUNE 12TH 1907 AMERICUS GA.		-DO-
25	CONVERSE	ALLAN	45	-	M	M	SEP. 23RD 1880 BOSTON MASS.		40 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK C. N.Y.
26	CORNISH	JOHN J.	55	-	M	M	MARCH. 30/71 CAMDEN N. JERSEY.		1101 BEACON ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
27	CORNISH	JOHN G.	15	-	M	S	OCT. 2ND 1910 NEWTON MASS.		-DO-
28	CORNISH	MARIE B.	52	-	F	M	MARCH 9TH/74 FALL RIVER MASS.		-DO-
29	CORNISH	DOROTHY	22	-	F	S	AP. 9TH 1904 NEWTON MASS.		-DO-
30	CORNISH	PRISCILLA	20	-	F	S	DEC. 10TH 1905 NEWTON, MASS.		-DO-

ELIMINATIONS.

LIne... 16.....Bell, Marcus L.... ....Not on board.

Officer in charge 31 Aug 1926

I Kell 8/20/26

2nd. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 22 AUG 1926, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COSGROVE	MARY O.	41	-	F	D	DEC. 19TH /84 ROCHESTER MINN.		2695 SAN PASQUAL, PASADENA CAL.
2	CHARLES	JOHN J.JR.	30	-	M	S	SEP.22/1895 EVANSTON ILL.		1310 HINMAN AVE. EVANSTON, ILL.
3	CHARLES	IDA E.	67	-	F	W	AP. 22ND/59 CHICAGO ILL.		-DO-
4	COLBATH	FRANK	55	-	M	M	MAY 25TH 1871 MANCHESTER N H.		ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.
5	COLBATH	ALMINA E.	50	-	F	M	JUNE 8TH/76 BRUNSWICK ME.		-DO-
6	DONAHUE	EDWARD MARTIN	51	-	M	M	2nd. July 1875 Keokuk Iowa		KEOKUK, IOWA.
7	ELDER	ORVILLE	59	-	M	M	13/10/1866 MERCER CO. ILL.		WASHINGTON IOWA.
8	ELDER	JOSEPHINE	42	-	F	M	19th Nov 1884 Washington Iowa		-DO-
9	EWART	TALBOT	47	-	M	M	NOV. 2ND 1878 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		OSSINING, N.Y.
10	EWART	SYDNEY	43	-	F	M	FEB. 19TH 1882 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		-DO-
11	EPSTEIN	GUSTAV	41	-	M	M	P.P. 159847	1910 SUPERIOR. Court San Francisco Cal.	482 California Street San Francisco Cal.
12	EPSTEIN	JESSICA	36	-	F	M	JUNE 17TH 1890 SAN FRANCISCO. Cal.		-do-
~~13~~	~~FARDALL~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Feb. 7TH 1897 NEW YORK N.Y.~~		~~35 HAMILTON TERRACE~~
14	FARQUHARSON	FRANK	67	-	M	M	P.P.223297	SUPREME CT. STATE OF N.Y. JUNE 29/1923	952 5TH AVE. NEW YORK C. N.Y.
15	FARQUHARSON	JESSIE	59	-	F	M	P.P.223359	SUPREME CT. STATE OF N.Y. DEC. 6TH 1923	-DO-
16	FREEMAN	GERTRUDE H.	45	-	F	W	DEC. 1ST 1880 LEHIGHTON PA.		FOREST HILLS INN, FOREST HILLS N.Y.
17	FULLER	ERNEST S.	46	-	M	M	SEP. 1ST 1879 SOMERS CONN.		SOMERS CONN.
18	FULLER	MABEL K.	44	-	F	M	SEP. 23RD 1881 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO-
19	FULLER	CHARLOTTE K.	10	-	F	S	JAN. 2ND 1916 SOMERS CONN.		-DO-
20	FULLER	HARRIET S.	14	-	F	S	JAN. 10TH 1912 BOSTON MASS.		34 MT. VERNON ST. BOSTON MASS.
21	FULLER	GILBERT E	43	-	M	M	DEC. 12TH 1882 SPRINGFIELD MASS.		-DO-
22	FULLER	SIDNEY	39	-	M	M	[illegible] Waterfleet N.Y.		-DO-
23	GOOD	MINNIE	~~62~~ 62	-	F	W	[illegible] 8TH 1864 BLACK HAWK COL.		3018 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO. ILL.
24	GILDEHAUS	GABRIELLE	63	-	F	W	SEP. 7TH /62 ST. LOUIS MO.		520 GATED ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.
25	GREY	LINA ELISA	43	-	F	M	2/6/1883 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		ZANE GREY, AVALON, CALIFORNIA.
26	GREW	JOHN CLIFFORD	64	-	M	S	DEC. 25TH 1861 CINCINNATI OHIO.		SAN ANSELMO, CAL.
27	GRIFFITHS	EDWIN S.	54	-	M	M	P.P. 267831	1930 COMMON PLEAS, CLEVELAND.	WIFE. MRS. GRIFFITHS, HOLLANDEN HOTEL, CLEVELAND, O.
28	GOODMAN	MAURICE		-	M	M			C/O JOSEPH HORNE CO. PITTSBURGH Pa.
29	GRANNATH	ADELAIDE	47	-	F	W	MARCH 23RD 1879 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		BUSINESS PARTNER. PHILIP DAHL 3 E 47TH ST. NEW YORK C. NY
30	HOWARD	CHARLES	30	-	M	M	[illegible] P.P.266443 [illegible] N.Y.	Supreme Court of New York City. N.Y. August 1923	N.Y. 152 WEST 58TH ST. New York City

ELIMINATIONS.
Line. 13..... .Fardall, Robert.....not on board.
Line. 28.....Goodman, Maurice.....DUPLICATE Sheet 10, Line. 3.

Chief Insp
Supervisor
3 copies

Mitchell
2nd. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 1926, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COSGROVE	MARY O.	41	-	F	D	DEC. 19TH /84 ROCHESTER MINN.		2695 SAN PASQUAL, PASADENA CAL.
2	CHARLES	JOHN J.JR.	30	-	M	S	SEP.22/1895 EVANSTON ILL.		1310 HINMAN AVE. EVANSTON, ILL.
3	CHARLES	IDA E.	67	-	F	W	AP. 22ND/59 CHICAGO ILL.		-DO-
4	COLBATH	FRANK	55	-	M	M	MAY 25TH 1871 MANCHESTER N H.		ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.
5	COLBATH	ALMINA E.	50	-	F	M	JUNE 8TH/76 BRUNSWICK ME.		-DO-
6	DONAHUE	EDWARD MARTIN	51	-	M	M	2nd. July 1875 Keokuk Iowa		KEOKUK, IOWA.
7	ELDER	ORVILLE	59	-	M	M	13/10/1866 MERCER CO. ILL.		WASHINGTON IOWA.
8	ELDER	JOSEPHINE	42	-	F	M	19th Nov 1884 Washington Iowa		-DO-
9	EWART	TALBOT	47	-	M	M	NOV. 2ND 1878 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		OSSINING, N.Y.
10	EWART	SYDNEY	43	-	F	M	FEB.19TH 1882 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		-DO-
11	EPSTEIN	GUSTAV	41	-	M	M	P.P. 159847	1915 Superior Court San Francisco Cal.	482 California Street San Francisco Cal.
12	EPSTEIN	JESSICA	36	-	F	M	JUNE 17TH 1890 SAN FRANCISCO. Cal.		-do-
13	~~FARDALL~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~F.B. 7TH 1897 NEW YORK N.Y.~~		~~30 HARPER ST. LEONARDS L.I.~~
14	FARQUHARSON	FRANK	67	-	M	M	P.P.223297	SUPREME CT. STATE OF N.Y. JUNE 29/1923	952 5TH AVE. NEW YORK C. N.Y.
15	FARQUHARSON	JESSIE	59	-	F	M	P.P.223359	SUPREME CT. STATE OF N.Y. DEC. 6TH 1923	-DO-
16	FREEMAN	GERTRUDE H.	45	-	F	W	DEC. 1ST 1880 LEHIGHTON PA.		FOREST HILLS INN, FOREST HILLS N.Y.
17	FULLER	ERNEST S.	46	-	M	M	SEP. 1ST 1879 SOMERS CONN,		SOMERS CONN.
18	FULLER	MABEL K.	44	-	F	M	SEP. 23RD 1881 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO-
19	FULLER	CHARLOTTE K.	10	-	F	S	JAN. 2ND 1916 SOMERS CONN.		-DO-
20	FULLER	HARRIET S.	14	-	F	S	JAN. 10TH 1912 BOSTON MASS.		34 MT. VERNON ST. BOSTON MASS.
21	FULLER	GILBERT F	43	-	M	M	DEC. 12TH 1882 SPRINGFIELD MASS.		-DO-
22	FULLER	SIDNEY	39	-	M	M	OCT. 23RD 1886 Waterfleet N.Y.		-DO-
23	GOOD	MINNIE	~~62~~ 62	-	F	M	NOV. 6TH 1864 BLACK HAWK COL.		3518 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO. ILL.
24	GILDEHAUS	GABRIELLE	63	-	F	W	SEP. 7TH /62 ST. LOUIS MO.		520 MATEO ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.
25	GREY	LINA ELISA	43	-	F	M	2/8/1883 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		ZANE GREY, AVALON, CALIFORNIA.
26	GREW	JOHN CLIFFORD	64	-	M	S	DEC. 25TH 1881 CINCINNATI OHIO.		SAN ANSELMO, CAL.
27	GRIFFITHS	EDWIN S.	54	-	M	M	P.P. 267831	1920 COMMON PLEAS, CLEVELAND.	WIFE. MRS. GRIFFITHS, HOLLANDEN HOTEL, CLEVELAND.
28	GOODMAN	MAURICE			M	M			C/O J. SEAM HORNE CO. PITTSBURGH PA.
29	GRANNATH	ADELAIDE	47	-	F	W	MARCH 23RD 1879 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		BUSINESS PARTNER, PHILIP DAHL 3 E 47TH ST. NEW YORK C. NY
30	HOWARD	CHARLES	30	-	M	M	XXXX

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 20 AUG 1926, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOPKINS	WILLIAM R	57	-	M	M	JULY 26TH 1869 JOHNSTON PA.		1120 ~~Euclid~~ Berea Avenue Cleveland Ohio
2	HALL	JOHN RICHARD	59	-	M	M	P.P 204881	COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND O. SEP. 22ND 1890	5 SCARBOROUGH RD. CLEVELAND HEIGHTS O.
3	HALL	MARIE LOUISE	50	-	F	M		"-DO-	-DO-
4	HALL	JOHN RICHARD	18	-	M	S	NOV. 6TH 1908 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		-DO-
5	ZILM	GRETCHEN MARIE	23	-	F	M	P.P. 212267	By parentage	3263 KILDARE RD. CLEVELAND HEIGHTS. Ohio
6	HOLMES	E.BURTON.	56	-	M	M	JAN. 6TH 1870 CHICAGO. Ill.		2 W. 67 ST. NEW YORK C. N.Y.
7	HOLMES	MARGARET O.	47	-	F	M	JAN. 24TH 1879 BALTIMORE Md.		-DO-
8	HAMMANN	ELLIS CLARK	49	-	M	S	AUG. 27TH 1876 BETHLEHEM PENNA.		823 SOUTH 48TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	HENNINGER	GERTRUDE C.	48	-	F	W	JULY 1ST 1877 WILLIAMSBURG PA.		READING PA.
10	HENNINGER	MARYAN G.	25	-	F	S	NOV. 16TH 1901 READING PENNA.		-DO-
11	HODGSON	GEORGE HENRY	56	-	M	M		NOV. 3/1904 COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND OHIO.	13501 LAKE SHORE, BVD. CLEVELAND OHIO.
12	HODGSON	MARGARET L.	50	-	F	M	DEC. 21ST 1876 CLEVELAND OHIO.		-DO-
13	HODGSON	OLIVE FENTON	18	-	F	S	APL. 9TH 1908 CLEVELAND O.		-DO-
14	HOWE	EMMA M.	49	-	F	W	5/4/~~27~~ 1876 DIXON ILL.		682 S. ARDMORE, LOS ANGELES.CAL.
15	HUMPHREY	HENRY B.	60	-	M	M	NOV. 27TH 1865 BRAINTREE MASS.		HOTEL PURITAN, 390 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON.
16	HUMPHREY	JESSIE B.	63	-	F	M	FEB. 27TH 1863 S.BOSTON MASS.		-DO-
17	HARNSTRON	GENEVIEVE	14	-	F	S	APRIL 24TH 1912 CHICAGO ILL.		2929 PINE GROVE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
18	HOLBROOK	LYDIA L.	4	-	F	W	JULY 16TH CHICAGO ILL.		EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO ILL.
19	HEISKELL	FRANK WILLIAM	50	-	M	M	DEC. 23RD 1875 INDIANAPOLIS IND.		10210 SO. SELLEY AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
20	HILL	CURTLANDT T.	20	-	M	S	MAR. 31ST 1906 ST PAUL.MINN.		LOUIS W HILL JR. 260 SUMMIT AVE. ST.PAUL. MINN.
21	HICKS	xxxxxxx Wennan	24	-	M	M	Leechburgh Pa. February 28th 1897		5812 5TH AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.
22	HICKS	VIRGINIA W.	23	-	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. June 12th 1903		-DO-
23	HUNT	CHARLES	65	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 2/4/1860		3516 CLAY ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
24	HUNT	AUGUSTA	63	-	F	M	Merideth N. Y. 5/4/1862		-DO-
25	HAAS	HARRY	47	-	M	M	JAN. 25TH 1879 LUCERNE CO. PA.		214 ROBERTS RD. ARDMORE PA.
26	HAAS	SOFIE	34	-	F	M	MAR. 22ND 1892 WEST POINT MISS.		-DO-
27	HAMMOND	GARDNER	31	-	M	M	BOSTON MASS. 15/4/95		81 S.LA SALLE ST. ROOM 567 CHICAGO ILL.
28	HAMMOND	KATHLEEN	21	-	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 5/7/1904		.-DO-
29	JOHNSON	FRANKLIN R.	61	-	M	M	OCT. 29TH 1864 DERBY CONN.		1101 BEACON ST. BROOKLINE MASS
30	JOHNSON	JENNETTE C.	50	-	F	M	16/12/75 DERBY CONN.		-DO-

Eliminations.
Line 11.. Hodgson, George H..... not on board.
Line 12 Hodgson, Margaret L. - do -
Line 13... Hodgson, Olive F. .... - do -
Line 18... Holbrook, Lydia ..... - do -

26

Officers Quest 8/20/26 3.30 PM

J K Hill

2nd. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(United States Englishing) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 20 1926, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HELRIEGEL	FLORENCE J.	47	-	F	M	APRIL 15TH 1879 RAMSOME PA.		305 Arthur Avenue SCRANTON PA.
2	HELRIEGEL	MAGDALEN P.	48	-	F	M	AUG. 16TH 1878 SCRANTON PA.		-DO-
3	HELRIEGEL	MAGDALEN W.	16	-	F	S	SEP. 3RD 1910 SCRANTON.		-DO-
4	~~HELRIEGEL~~	~~R.ROBERT~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JUNE 7TH 1900 SCRANTON PA.~~		~~DO~~
5	KNAPP	FRANK A.	17	-	M	S	OCT. 26TH 1908 NEWARK N.J.		528 RIVERSIDE DR.NEW YORK.N.Y.
6	~~KEPPERLEY~~	~~JAMES EDGAR SR.~~	~~53~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~JAN.11TH 1873 RENOVO PA.~~		~~SUMMIT N.J.~~
7	~~KEPPERLEY~~	~~JAMES EDGAR JR.~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~OCT. 16TH 1908 INDIANAPOLIS IND.~~		~~DO~~
8	KNOX	ROBERT CHESTER	52	-	M	M	MAY 1ST 1874 MANCHESTER CONN.		219 KENYON ST.HARTFORD CONN.
9	KNOX	ESTELLE L.	48	-	F	M	JUNE 3RD 1878 WEST ORANGE N.J.		-DO-
10	KNOX	MARION	21	-	F	S	JUNE 21ST 1905 HARTFORD CONN.		-DO-
11	KNOX	ELIZABETH L.	17	-	F	S	NOV.1ST 1908 HARTFORD CONN.		-DO-
12	KNOX	ROBERT CHESTER	13	-	M	S	OCT. 17TH 1912 HARTFORD CONN.		-DO-
13	KINSEY	WILLIAM E.	36	-	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 8th January 1888		AQUILLA APTS. 48 SANSON, PHILADELPHIA PA.
14	KENYON	THOMAS	35	-	M	M	XXXXXXX PITTSBURGH PA. 24th May1892		4116 BIGELOW BLVD.PITTSBURGH PA.
15	KENYON	ELMER	40	-	M	M	11. JUNE 1886 PITTSBURGH PA.		-DO-
16	KENYON	ROSALIA	40	-	F	M	25th DEC. 1885 PITTSBURGH PA.		4116 BIGELLOW BLVD. PITTSBURGH PA.
17	LAUTERBACK	EDWARD	34	-	M	M		JAN. 14TH 1924 COUNTY CT. HOUSE OF ALBANY N.Y.	748 MYRTLE AVE. ALBANY N.Y.
18	LAHL	MERRITT	45	-	M	M	JAN. 2ND 1881 JERSEY CITY. NEW JERSEY.		26 LENNOX RD.SUMMIT N.J.
19	LINE	GERALDINE	24	-	F	M	MAY 30/1902 MERCHANTVILLE N.JERSEY.		-DO-
20	LAFARGE	FRANKLIN K.	21	-	M	S	JAN. 14TH 1904 WASHINGTON D.C.		2 W. 67TH ST.NEW YORK C. N.Y.
21	LIPE	CHRISTINA G.	52	-	F	M	13/1/73 CHARLESTOWN MASS.		124 EAST 55TH ST. NEW YORK C. N.Y.
22	LIPE	ROSANN	19	-	F	S	5/3/07 CANAJOHARIE N.Y.		-DO-
23	LOFQUIST	HARRY F.	30	-	M	M	MAY 19TH 1896 BROOKLYN N.Y.		AMER ASPHALT ASSOC.LAMWRIGHT BLDG. ST.LOUIS MO.
24	LUKE	CHARLES W.	41	-	M	M	FEB. 9TH 1885 LOUISVILLE KY.		C/O.WEST VIRGINIA PULP & PAPER CO. 25 5TH AVE. New York City N.Y
25	SHAFFER	EMONY P.	56	-	M	M	Simmedhousing Pa. 14th April 1870		-DO-
26	COMINGS	WILLIAM D.	33	-	M	S	Middleton N. Y. 22nd March 1893		51 Princes Street Middleton XX- N..Y.
27	MACOMBER	MILDRED S.	33	-	F	S	DEC. 15TH 1892 FALL RIVER MASS.		110 BEACON ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
28	MILLER	CHARLES	46	-	M	M	JULY 18TH/79 BROOKLYN N.Y.		RYE, N.Y.
29	MILLER	ELISE	39	-	F	M	MAR.17TH/87 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		- do -
30	MACY	GEORGE H.	22	-	M	S	OCT. 1ST /03 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		58 WALL ST. XXXXXX New York City N.Y.

Eliminations.

Line 4, ... Helriegal, R.Robert.....not on board.
Line 6,..... Kepperley, James E. ..... - do -
Line 7,..... Kepperley, James E Jnr. ... - do -

27

2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in Portland) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 21 AUG 1926, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	CHAS. JEFF.	52	-	M	M	FEB. 9TH 1874 COWAN PENN.		512 HIBERNIAN BANK BLD. NEW ORLEANS LA.
2	McLEAN	ROBERT	34	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1st October 1891		202 Bulletin Building Philadelphia Pa.
3	McLEAN	CLARA G.	32	-	F	M	Bedford VA. 8th March 1894		-do-
4	McELWAIN	R.FRANKLIN	61	-	M	W	MARCH 30TH/65 BECKET MASS.		642 MAIN ST. HOLYOKE MASS.
5	McELWAIN	PAULINE	20	-	F	S	MARCH 8TH 1906 SPRINGFIELD MASS.		-DO-
6	McELWAIN	RACHEL S.	15	-	F	S	OCT. 16TH 1910 HOLYOKE MASS.		-DO-
7	McELWAIN	HARRIET A.	67	-	F	S	JULY 12TH 1859 BECKET MASS.		-DO-
8	McKINLAY	ARCHIBALD	50	-	M	M	11/5/75 PHILADELPHIA PENN.		Avenue [illegible] PA.
9	McKINLAY	BESSIE C.	41	-	F	M	10/6/84 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		-DO-
10	McKINLAY	ARCHIBALD JR.	15	-	M	S	1/21/11 PHILADELPHIA PA.		-DO-
11	NUSSBAUM	LEOPOLD	68	-	M	W	P.P.221462 1911 [illegible] CIRCUIT COURT. Marion Ind.		c/o Canton Glass Co [illegible] IND.
12	O'ROURKE	JEANETTE	43	-	F	S	DEC. 12TH /83 MALVERN IOWA.		845 BELLEVUE AVE. N. SEATTLE. WN.
13	OLIVER	CATHERINE C.	65	-	F	W	MAY 23RD 1861 BALTIMORE MD.		2 E. 67TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
14	PARKER	DALE MILLER	35	-	M	M	CHARLESTON ILL. 20th June 1891		FATHER. J.A.PARKER, CHARLESTON ILL.
15	PARKER	GLADYS	[illegible]	-	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 1st. August 1893		FATHERINLAW -DO-
16	POWELL	LILLIE W.	55	-	F	M	MAY 3RD 1871 HAYWARD CAL.		944 CASTRO ST. HAYWARD.CAL.
17	PEED	GARLAND P.	48	-	M	M	NOV.11TH 1877 PORTSMOUTH VA.		c LAST 34TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
18	PEED	JUANITA S.	37	-	F	M	JULY 3RD 1888 CLIFTON FORGE, VA.		-DO-
19	ROBERTSON	KENNETH W.	31	-	M	S	1894 Los Angeles Cal. 23 June		3017 Altura Street Los Angeles Cal.
20	ROWEN	EDWIN G.	22	-	M	S	2/11/1903 BROOKLYN N.Y.		do-
21	RICHMOND	ELIZA	60	-	F	S	FEB.14TH 1866 CAMDEN ME.		48 Prospect Street Fitchbury Mass
22	READ	CLARA S.C.	50	-	F	W	MAY 14TH 1876 FALL RIVER. Mass		Mass 707 HIGHLAND AVE.FALL RIVER.
23	READ	GEORGE S.	18	-	M	S	JULY 13TH 1910 FALL RIVER. Mass		-DO-
24	RUBIN	J.ROBERT	44	-	M	M	MAR. 4/1882 SYRACUSE N.Y.		N.Y. 1130 5TH AVE. NEW YORK C. N.
25	RUBIN	Reba	39	-	F	M	OCT. 2ND 1887 UTICA N.Y.		-DO-
26	RUBIN	ROBERT H.	11	-	M	S	NOV. 7TH 1914 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		-DO-
27	SMALE	CLARA E	45	-	F	M	1881 [illegible] CHICAGO. ILL		Ill [illegible] Place Chicago
28	SMALE	WILLIAM	40	-	M	M	[illegible] 25TH 1907 CARLETON ST. CHGO. Chicago Ill		-DO-
29	SULLIVAN	EDWARD	54	-	M	S	NOV.10/21 NEW YORK N.Y.		New York City 430 WEST 23D AVE. XXXXX. N.Y.
30	SUTCLIFFE	GERTRUDE	55	-	F	M	FEB.1ST 1871 WHEATON ILL.		4955 KIMBARK AVE.CHICAGO ILL.

Eliminations.

29 Line. 16... Powell, Lillie W.... ..Duplicated. Sheet 21, Line.1.

J. K. Sill 2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in a delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Record in England) 1-809

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20TH, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOLOMON	ABRAHAM	36	-	M	M	MAY 5TH 1890 NEW YORK N.Y.		865 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK City N.Y
2	SOLOMON	AGUSTA	31	-	F	M	AUG. 13TH 1895 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO-
3	SOLOMON	MITZI	8	-	F	S	JAN. 1/1918 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO-
4	SOLOMON	HAROLD W.	4	-	M	S	APR. 29/1922 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO-
~~5~~	~~SAMPSON~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~53~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MARCH 5TH 1873 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.~~		~~1606 N.RD. YOUNGSTOWN O.~~
~~6~~	~~SAMPSON~~	~~MAY W.~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~APRIL 7TH 1904 YOUNGSTOWN O.~~		~~-DO-~~
7	STRATTON	ELBRIDGE	28	-	M	S	JAN. 12TH 1898 BRONXVILLE N.Y.		29 VALLEY RD. LAWRENCE PK. BRONXVILLE N.Y.
8	STOCKHAM	MARION	60	-	F	M	SEP. 19TH 1865 MORRISTOWN PENNA.		PERRYMAN, MARYLAND.
9	STROYMAN	DAVID	38	-	M	M	P.P. 509339	1926 FEDERAL CT. OF NEW YORK.	770 ST. SPELT AVE. BRONX N.Y.
10	STARKS	FRANKLIN F.	26	-	M	M	1900 LOUISVILLE KY. 10th July		2125 RUTHERFORD AVE. LOUISVILLE KY.
11	STARKS	MARY P.	26	-	F	M	13th APRIL 1900 LOUISVILLE KY.		-DO-
12	STEWART	ANDREW	70	-	M	S	MAR. 25RD 1856 CAMBRIDGE MASS.		50 STATE ST. BOSTON MASS.
13	STEWART	JOHN HAROLD	27	-	M	S	AUG. 7TH 1898 EAST BOSTON. Mass.		-DO-
14	SHEEHAN	CHARLES VINCENT	54	-	M	S	NOV. 24TH 1871 N.Y.C. N.Y.		661 WEST 180 ST. NEW YORK C.NY.
15	SOTHERN	EDWARD H.	66	-	M	M	December 1859 New Orleans La.		290 Park Avenue New York City
16	SIMMONS	W.HATHAWAY	30	-	M	M	7/22/1896 ST.Louis Mo.		3942 N.MERIDIAN BLVD. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
17	SIMMONS	JANE	27	-	F	M	9/10/1899 INDIANAPOLIS IND.		-DO-
18	STAUNTON	KELCEY	36	-	F	S	Pasadena Cal 2nd. Dec 1889		c/o Harriman National Bank 44th St. New York City. N.Y.
19	STOUT	ROBERT R.	33	-	M	M	11/13/92 PHILADELPHIA PA.		497 West Walnut Lane PHILADELPHIA PA
20	STOUT	HARRIET B.	27	-	F	M	2/3/99 PHILA.		-DO-
21	SKILLEN	MARY B.	~~45~~	-	F	M	xxx SEDALIA MO. 15th July 1881		530 DIVERSEY PKWAY, CHICAGO ILL.
22	HENDERSON	ALICE	36	-	F	M	xxxxx SEDALIA MO. 26th December 1889		-DO-
23	HENDERSON	FELL	3	-	M	S	xxxx DETROIT MICH. 28th Nov 1922		-DO-
24	SIMONDS	ELLEN M.	75	-	F	W	MAR. 9TH 1850 ELLINGTON CONN.		FITCHBURG MASS.
25	STEINWEG	ARTHUR	45	-	M	M	New York City N.Y. 27th Jany 1881		~~[illegible]~~ 270 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.CITY. N.Y.
26	STEINWEG	JULIE	49	-	F	M	-do- 3rd. Oct. 1876		-DO-
27	TINDALL	ROBERT	30	-	M	S	FEB. 7TH 1897 NEW YORK N.Y.		30 HAMPTON ST. ELMHURST L.I.
28	VEIT	MAURICE	64	-	M	S	SEP. 11TH 1862 NEW YORK. N.Y.		114 EAST 90 ST. New York City. N.Y.
29	VAN RENSSELAER	ROXANA	31	-	F	D	JULY 5TH 1895 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		5 EAST 63 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
~~30~~	~~VAN METER~~	~~S. NORMAN~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~1913 N. 27TH ST. PHILADELPHIA~~

Eliminations.
Line 5.....Sampson Florence.....not on board.
Line 6.....Sampson, May W. ..... - do -
Line. 30..... Van Meter, S Norman..... - do -

27

2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14TH 19 26 Arriving at port of NEW YORK 20 AUG 1926, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NEBER	FRANK	40	-	M	M	AUG. 1ST 1886 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		2800 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	LATSON	JAMES O.	51	-	M	M	25/3/1875 FAIRMONT W.Va.		/ 305 Watson Bldg FAIRMONT W.Va.
3	VYCKOFF	CLARENCE	45	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		N.Y. 31 EAST 79TH ST. New York City
4	KARD	MARY WARNER	20	-	F	S	MAR 20TH 1906 STRUTHERS OHIO.		316 MAHONING AVE. WARREN OHIO.
5	WICK	SUE B	37	-	F	M	AUG. 31ST 1889 CLEVELAND OHIO.		2569 FAIRMONT BLVD, CLEVELAND O
6	NEARET	CLARA C.	38	-	F	S	AP. 3RD 1888 HAYWARD CAL.		Castro 944 XXXXXX ST, HAYWARD CAL.
7	WHYTL	CLARA	61	-	F	M	MAY 9TH 1864 CLEVELAND OHIO.		417 EAST 12TH ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	WHARTON	RICHARD M.P.	52	✓	M	M	OCT. 29TH/73 HARRISBURG PA.		111 N. FRONT ST. HARRISBURG PA.
9	WHARTON	MARY VIRGINIA	49	-	F	M	APRIL 2ND 1876 LANCASTER PA.		-DO-
10	WEARTON	ANNA C	18	✓	F	S	SEP. 25/1903 HARRISBURG PA.		-DO-
11	WHITCOMB	IDALIA C.	24	-	F	S	AUG. 8TH /01 NEW YORK N.Y.		291 E. 26TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	WATERVELT	LERVIDOS D.	50	-	M	S	DEC. 20TH 1875 NEW YORK N.Y.		WEST 50TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
13	WHITNEY	FREDERICK C.	35	-	M	M	DEC. 1ST 1890 BROOKLYN N.Y.		11 WATER ST. NEW YORK C. N.Y.
14	WHITNEY	LAURA B.	29	-	F	M	AUG. 3RD 1891 Newburgh cccccccc N.Y.		-DO-
15	WHITNEY	FREDERICK	6	✓	M	S	DEC. 3RD. 1919 BROOKLYN N.Y.		-DO-
16	DAVIDSON	ARCHIBALD.	35	✓	M	S	MARCH 2ND 1891 NEW YORK N.Y.		New York City. 550 7TH AVENUE. N.Y.
17	WATTLE	J.EARL	18	-	M	S	MAY 11TH 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		N.Y. 119 EAST 34 ST. ST New York City
18	ALLEN.	Walter.	38	5	M	M	Augusta, Ga.	14th August 1911.	25 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
19	PARKER.	Philip S.	45	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	7th August 1911.	49 Wall Str. New York, N.Y.
20	MARSHALL	ALICE H	28	✓	F	M	New York City N.Y.	6th Feby. 1898	Mendham N.J.
21	BIGELOW	ERNEST A	58	-	M	M	Cambridge Mass.	4th Feby. 1868	Oyster Bay, N.Y.
22	DAY	Robert	59	✓	M	M	Ravenna Ohio	8th July 1867	625 East Main Street Massilon Ohio
23	WARD	Edna	50	✓	F	S	Mansfield Ohio	20th Dec 1885	135 Carpenter Road Mansfield Ohio
24	Smith	Charles	46	✓	M	M	Waterbury Conn	6th June 1880	8 Livingston Park Rochester N. Y.
25	Smith	Carolyn	43	✓	F	M	Rochester N. Y.	13th April 1883	-do-
26	SMITH	Sherwood	18	✓	M	S	-do-	18th October 1908	-do-
27	SMITH	Button	16	✓	M	S	-do-	23rd April 1910	-do-
28	SMITH	Barbara	14	✓	F	S	-do-	27th August 1912	-do-
29	HOWARD	George	65	✓	M	M	Buffalo N.Y.	27th May 1861	819 West Ferry Street Buffalo N. Y.
30	HOWARD	Mary	65	✓	F	M	-do-	7th January 1861	-do-

Eliminations.

Line 5,..... ...Wick, Sue B..... .. not on board.

2nd. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8 23

S. S. "A[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], WEST 14th, 1926, Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y. 20 A[illegible] 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Frances	52	6	f	s	Columbus	Ohio	20/10/73		[illegible] University Pl, New York City N.Y
2	[illegible]	George	45	7	m	m	Cubatte	Kansas	3/1/81		66 Broadway, New York City. N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Arthur	44	7	m	m	Detroit	Mich	27/11/82		4 Lak[illegible] [illegible]Grosse Pt. Mich
4	[illegible]	Robert	50	6	m	s	Hoboken	N.J.	5/3/76		[illegible] Av. New York City N.Y
5	STEWART	Paul	27	8	m	m	Belle County	Ohio	5/3/99		[illegible] Public Health Service, [illegible]ington D.C.
6	STEWART	[illegible]	29	4	f	m	New York	N.Y.	9/1/99		As above
7	STEWART	Robert	0	2	m	s	New York	N.Y.	14/8/1924		As above
8	STEWART	Paul	1	7	m	s	Washington	D.C.	15/7/1925		As above
9	STEWART	[illegible]	3	8	f	s	Washington	D.C.	30/7/1922		As above
~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~43~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~6/3/84~~		~~As above~~
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	m	m	Glasgow	Mo	1/3/01		[illegible], S.Carolina
~~12~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~17~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~New York~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~9/11/~~		~~[illegible], N.Y.~~
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~44~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~New York~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~19/2/82~~		~~As above~~
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	44 xx	[illegible]	m	s	New York City.	N.Y.	24th May [illegible]2		[illegible], New York City. N.Y.
15	[illegible]	XXX. ALBERTIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	14/2/72		[illegible] Mich
16	[illegible]	XXXXXX X EVA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	8/1/78		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	69	11	m	w	[illegible]	Maine	7/11/56		[illegible], New York City. N.Y.
18	[illegible]	XXXXXX MARJORIE R. XXXX	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Ohio	2/2/87		[illegible] N.Y [illegible], New York City
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	Australia	Germ.	11/12/00		[illegible], [illegible], N.J.
20	[illegible]	John	7	1	m	s	New Jersey	Penn.	3/4/19		As above
21	[illegible]	Isabel	3	[illegible]	f	s	Orange	N.J.	8/2/23		As above
22	[illegible]	Isabel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn	1/2/27		[illegible] PA.
23	BECKER	JOSEPH	25		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		16th Mar. 1901		247 Madison Ave. New York City N.Y.
24	WARD	MABEL	52		F	S	Mansfield O		28th Oct. 1876		135 Carpenter Rd Mansfield Ohio
25	TRIPLER	FREDERICK	66		M	M	Brokklyn N.Y.		4th Jany 1860		366 Maddson Ave. New York City N.Y
26	TRIPLER	ANNA	66 XX		F	M	Carmel N.Y.		9th May. 1860		- do -
27	VENTSCHGER	EDWARD	51		M	M	Hoboken N?J.		30th July 1875		Montclair N.J.
28	VENTSCHGER	BAIDEE	43		F	M	Kansas City Mo.		28th Feby 1883		- do -
29	VENTSCHGER	MURIEL	16		F	S	Montclair N.J.		12th Sept. 1920		- do -
30	SCHMULEN	LEON B.	37		M	S	Carencro. La.		27th June. 1889		10, West 57th St. New York City. N.Y?

27

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 10. Gardella , Angelina..... Duplicated Sheet 20, Line 22.
Line 12, Ewart, Talbot ..... -do- Sheet 2, Line 9.
Line 13, Ewart, Sydney..... - do - Sheet 2, Line 10

Complete 3 with [illegible] [illegible] signature

[illegible] Burridge 2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th August, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	SENDER	Tony	37		F	S	Member of Parliament	yes	German French English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mr. Sender (Father) Kaufemann Germany	Germany	Berlin
2		MITRANI	Haim	60		M	W	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Verna	Cousin Missim Benardia Passage Sc.Nicole 22 Sofia	Bulgaria	Sofia
3		MITRANI	Victoria	19		F	S	H.wife	yes	Bulgarian German Hung.	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Verna	---do---	Bulgaria	Sofia
4		WEISS	Sigfried	62		M	M	Director	y.	French	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Sister Supor Breani Nagy Janos 37 XXXXXXXXXXXXXX Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
5		WEISS	Margarete	31		F	M	H.wife	yes	German Hung. French Engl.	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	---do---	Hungary	Budapest
6	DIPLOMAT	MATSUI	Gompei	44		M	M	Surgeon	yes	German	yes	Japaneese	Japaneese	Japan	Tokio	Wife Mrs. Matsui 34 Hachiogishi Tokio Japan	Japan	Tokio
7		TROBEY	Franz	34		M	S	Oil Miner		German Engl.		Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Mexico	Mexico City	Mrs F Trobey Mother Brocks Switzerl.	Mexico	Mexico
8		HOLSTEIN	Helena	28		F	S	Actres	yes	German Engl. Germ.	yes	Czechoslovak	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother Leonore Holstein Vienna IX Porschkegasse 1	Austria	Vienna
9		STAHL	Leonid	27		M	M	Merchant	yes	Rus.French	y.	Russian	Russian	India	Karachi	India-Persian Trade Corp.Ltd. London Trinity Square	England	London
10		SABBAH	Salomon	27		M	S	Chief Clerk	yes	Engl.French Italian	yes	British	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	Father Lehor Sabbah 2 Bis Akbar str.Cairo Egypt	Egypt	Cairo
11		CASTILLO	Lorenzo	37		M	M	Dentist	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Mrs. Lorenzo Castillo Oviedo Spain Wife	Spain	Oviedo
12	TRANSIT	EHN	Erik	36		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	Swedish Engl. German	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Oscar Ehn Nykorping	Sweden	Gothenburg
13	TRANSIT	Grigorieff	Peter	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian French English	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Harben	Friend Mr Curtis Internat Banking Co Harben China	China	Harben
14	TRANSIT	Grigorieff	Ekaterina	35		F	M	H'wife	yes	Russian Engl French	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Harben Natar	DO	China	Harben
15		Bulkin	Samuel	27		M	M	Acter	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Poles	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend Mazer Calarash Theatre Central Bucharest	Roum:	Bucharest
16		Bulkin	Luba	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Poles	Roumania	Bucharest	DO	Roum	Bucharest
17	TRANSIT	Joliat	Aurel	24		M	M	Proff.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian British	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Emille Jloiat 103 Stanley Ave Ottawa	Cana	Montreal
18	TRANSIT	Joliat	Bertha	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal	F in Law DO	Canada	Montreal
19		Lines 19 to 30 Blank																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

temporary admission extended ..... File No. 9787/647

temporary admission extended ..... File No. 9787/647

J. K. Sell
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20, 1926

14—481

25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for fullest of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number. Issued at—	36 Date.
visit 1	no	self	y.	no	---	to visit a friend Morris Hicequit 19 W 44th st.N.York	yes	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Germany	Biebrich	1	606 Berlin 6.7.26	
visit 2	yes	son	25	no	---	Son Mr. Sam Mitrani 513 Broadway New-York City	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	grey	br.	none	Greece	Salonique	2	542 Sofia 2.8.26	
visit 3	yes	brother	25	no	---	brother ---do---	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Greece	Adrianople	3	544 Sofia 2.8.26	
visit 4	yes	self	y.y.	6 weeks	1925.	on business Broadway N.York	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Gross Kanizsa	4	27 Budapest 5-8-26	
visit 5	yes	husband	y.	no	---	---do---	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest	5	28 do	
visit 6	yes	Govemment	y.	no	---	in transit to Japan	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel.	bla.	br.	none	Japan	Tokio	6	2 Sieul 24 Aug 26	
visit 7	no	self	y.	in transit		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Buchs	7	2818 Zurich 13.7.26	
visit 8	yes	self	y.	no	---	Irving Place Theatre New York	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslo-	Jansernik	8	60 Vienna 3.8.26	
visit 9	yes	self	y.	no	---	Paul Kartze Inc. 24 Wagens 30th street New-York	Temporary		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Baku	9	16136 London 4.8.26	
visit 10	yes	self	y.	no	---	Joseph Kaplan (friend) 489 Willoughby ave.B'klyn N.York	yes	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	bla.	dr.	none	Egypt	Cairo	10	6 Cairo 26.7.26	
visit 11	yes	self	y.	no	---	to attend to seventh Dental Congress Philadelphia	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br.	br.	br.	none	Spain	Muscia	11	323 Paris 12.8.26	
visit 12	yes	self	y.	no	---	to Fiancee Miss Martha Butler 848 Anderson str. Bristol Tenn.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fsh	Brn	Blu	none	Sweden	Tofsedal	12	15 Gothenburg 26.7.26	
t 13	yes	self	Y	Yes	1926 Var	In Transit to China	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fsh	Gry	Blu	none	Russia	Petrograd	13	IN TRANSIT 25 Harben 1-3-26	
t 14	yes	Husband	Y	Yes	1926 Vars	In Transit to China	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh	Drk	Blu	none	Russia	Petrogard	14	IN TRANSIT DO	
sit 15	No	Swartz seel9	Y	No	---	Friend Mr Schartz Classia Theatre Corp New York City NY	Yes	6 Mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lgt	Brn	Hzl	none	Poland	Vilna	15	1674/48a Bucharest 9-8-26	
sit 16	No	do	Y	No	---	DO	Yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	6	Fsh	Blk	Brn	none	Russia	Minsk	16	do do 9-8-26	
17	Yes	Self	Y	Y.	1926 Transit	Home 605 University Street Montreal	Yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ottawa	17	21 Paris 17-7-26 IN TRansit	
t 18	Yes	Husband	Y	Y	1926 Trabsit	DO	Yes	Trabsit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Blk	Brn	none	Canada	Ottawa	18	IN TRANSIT DO	
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E T BRITTEN Master, of the AQUITANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ALBERTANIC, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—431

26

4	35	3
ration a ber.	Issued at—	Date.
Permive		
592	Washington	29/1/26 RP
850	Washington	6/5/26 RP NQ
	Prague	28/6/26
31	Washington	1/5/26 RP
36	Washington	7/5/26 RP
21	Washington	6/5/26 RP
261		
xxx	Washington	6/5/26 RP
202	Washigt.	2nd July 1926 RP
891	Washingt.	23/1/26 RP
865	Washingt.	18.5.26 RP
931	Washingt.	26.4.26 RP
977	Washing.	16.12.25 RP
974	Washingt.	18.11.25 RP
425	Washingt.	22.3.26 RP
567	Washingt.	18-3-26 RP
920	Washingt.	19.4.26 RP
956	Washing.	18.6.26 RP
972	Washingt.	2.6.26 RP
70	Washington	18-3-26 RP
2616	Washing.	28.10.25 RP
do		
83	Minila	26-5-26
5240	Washington	9-11-25 RP
do	do	do
8011	Washington	26-5-26 RP

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 14th August, 19 26

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FINGERHUT	Katharina	24		F S	houseworker	yes	yugoslavian english	yes	Yugodlav	Yugoslav	Missouri	St Louis	Father Jacob Philipps Belo Blato 333 Banat Yugoslavia	Mo	St Louis
2		ZALUSKY	Marie	34		F M	housework	yes	Czekoslovak	yes	Czekoslovakia	Slovak	Illinois	Chicago	Mother Josefa Vlasaty Novosedly dolo 10	Ill	Chicago
3		SCHELBOACK	Anna	56		F M	dressmaker	yes	Czekoslovak	yes	Czekoslovakia	Slovak	U S A	Baltimore	Cousin Mr A Pope Jasna Alice Cislo 7 Prague II	Md	Baltimore
4		EDER	Josephine	42		F W	Widow	yes	Czekoslovak	yes	Czekoslovakia	Czeck	Illinois	La Grange	Mother Aloisie Sletkarova Prsyna c.15 Zlin Moravia	Ill.	La Grange Park
5		STRITESKY	Marie	39		F M	housewife	yes	Czekoslovak	yes	Czekoslovakia	Czeck	Illinois	Chicago	Mrs Mother Kalasova Donbravcany Czekoslovakia	Ill	Chicago
6		MATOUSEK	Joseph	38		M M	mason	yes	Czekoslovak	yes	Czekoslovakia	Czeck	Illinois	Cicero	Father J Matousek Sehorov Tudaply hotelny	Ill	Cicero
7		MATOUSEK	Marie	40		F M	housewife	yes	Czekoslovak	yes	Czekoslovakia	Czeck	Illinois	Cicero	F in Law -do-	Ill	Cicero
8	P-4138/106-Pittsburgh 2/1/38	FRIED	Esther	28		F M	housewife	yes	Czekoslovak	yes	Czekoslovakia	Czeck	Penna	Pittsburgh	William Husband xxxxx Fried Berers a Zupa post Strabicevo Czekoslov.	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		MESS	Eva	38		F M	housewife	yes	Yugoslav	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Mo	St Louis	Father Ludwig Fischer Rudofsgmard Banat Yugoslavia	Mo	St Louis
10		VIDOVIC	Maria	30		F M	H.wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Braddock	Father Gjuro Mihalkovic Lekem Croatia Yugoslavia	Pa	Braddock
11		SMUTNI	Julia	39		F M	H.wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Braddock	Father ---do---	Pa.	Braddock
12		JAN	Wilhelm	52		M S	Priest	yes	Polish Engl.	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Keyser W.Va.	Mother Marija Jan Svigtoochowice Gorny 20 Ung	W.Va.	Keyser
13		KRUPA	Anna	39		F S	H.wife	yes	Polish Engl.	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Keyser	Mother Katharyna Zatuozne p.Cr. Dunojec Poland	W.Va.	Keyser
14		PARRILLA	Achill xxxxx	25		M M	Real Estate Salesman	yes	Engl. Ital.	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Parents Mantova via Magnani No. 4 Italy Mr J Parilla Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		PARRILLA	Enrico	23		M M	Artist	yes	Engl. Ital.	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	---do---	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	348524 4/15/36	KUMER	Johan	43		M M	Cabinet maker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Stanislava Pelcrek 32 Springergasse Vienna	Ill.	Chicago
17		VUKELIC	Mary	37		F M	H.wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslav	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Bro. Gjuro Hajdin Upravitch Banke Vrbovsko Yugoslavia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		PODBORSEK	Frank	36		M M	Machinist	yes	English Slovanian Germ.	y.	Yugoslave	Slave	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother Ljubljana Dobrave 10, Mrs E Pddborsek	Ohio	Cleveland
19		HOLUBOVA	Maria	32		F M	H.wife	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Parents Frantisek Mero Father Kount 104 Sumava Czechosl.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	U. S. CIT.	HOLUBOVA	Fred	5		M S	child	no	---------	no	U.S.C.	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Grand parents -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
21		GALEWZOVSKY	Henryka	30		F M	H.wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Long Island City	Parents Josef Mr J Father Lemberg Ulrich'ov Poland	N.Y.	Long Island
22	U. S. CIT.	GALEWZOVSKY	Alf	3		M S	Child	no	-----	no	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	Long Island	Grand parents -do-	N.Y.	Long Island
23	U. S. CIT. Immat.	Emmr	Joseph	12		M S	Child	Yes	English	yes	Czecho	Czecho	U S A	La Grange Pk	Grandmother As Line No 4 Friend Mr S Montolo	Ill	La Grange Pk
24		Maluenda	Angel	41		M S	Merchan	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Philplls	Manila	Calif Spain	P Ils	Manila
25		Markus	Marie	23		F M	H'wife	yes	Czechoslov	yes	Czecho	Czecho	U S A	New York	Mother Mr R Fikeler Rozmovo Czechoslovakia	N Y	New York
26	U. S. CIT.	Markus	Dave	1	6	M S	Child	No	Child	no	Czecho	Czecho	U S A	New York	G Mother DO	N Y	New York
27	U. S. CIT.	Stritesky	Jerry	9		M S	Child	No	Child	no	Czecho	Czecho	U S A	Chicago	G Mother See Line No 5.	Ill	Chicago
28		Budai	Anna	33		F M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	U S A	Detroit	Mother Mrs Mark petcharacrekargyar Sajeron	Mich	Detroit
29		LINES 29 to 30 BLANK															
30																	

34	35	3
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permits		
126592	Washington	29/1/26 RP
151850	Washington	6/5/26 RP
899	Prague	28/6/26 NQ
149461	Washington	1/5/26 RP
151736	Washington	7/5/26 RP
151421	Washington	6/5/26 RP
154261	Washington	6/5/26 RP
172228	Washingt.	2nd July 1926 RP
125291	Washingt.	23/1/26 RP
156065	Washingt.	18.5.26 RP
148231	Washingt.	26.4.26 RP
118677	Washing.	16.12.25 RP
108574	Washingt.	18.11.25 RP
137425	Washingt.	22.3.26 RP
136317	Washingt.	18-3-26 RP
146820	Washingt.	19.4.26 RP
167556	Washing.	18.6.26 RP
160972	Washingt.	2.6.26 RP
16490	Washington	18-3-26 RP
102015	Washing.	28.10.25 RP
do		
83	Minila	26-5-26
105240	Washington	9-11-25 RP
do	do	do
158011	Washington	26-5-26 RP

2nd Purser.

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York *20th August 1926*, 19 27

14—681

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	3
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this page.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any immoral practice, prostitution, or for any other purpose.	Whether able to read.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	yes	1913 1926 St Louis	home ; 5665 De Giveville Ave St Louis Mo	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bld.	ble	08-38	Yugoslavia	Knicanin	1	Permits 126592	Washington	29/1/26
2	No	self	Yes	yes '13 '26 '78 Home	Berwyn 2301 So East Ave Berwyn Ill	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bld	blr	06	Czekoslovakia	Pintinin	2	151850	Washington	6/5/26
3	No	self	Yes	1926 Baltimore Home	Fullerton Baltimore County Md	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bld	ble	none	Czekoslovakia	Divisov	3	899	Prague	28/6/26
4	No	self	yes	yes 1894 1926 Home	La Grange La Grange Park Ill. 31st and 5th Ave	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bld.	ble	none	Czekoslovakia	Prstna	4	149461	Washington	1/5/26
5	No	self	yes	yes '10 '26 Home	Chicago Jerry Siritesky 1503 W 18th Str Chicago Ill	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	mno	5	3	fair	bld	ble	none	Czekoslovakia	Doubravcany	5	151736	Washington	7/5/26
6	No	self	yes	Y 1926 1912 Home	Cicero 5538 W 25th Str. Cicero	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	bld.	ble	none	Czekoslovakia	Prebyslavica	6	151421	Washington	6/5/26
7	No	self	yes	Y	do Cicero -do-	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	bld	ble	none	Czekoslovakia	Chlvalovice	7	154261 zxxxxxx	Washington	6/5/26
8	No	self	yes	Y 1921 1926 Pittsburg	Home 63 Bells Str. Pittsburgh	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bld	ble	none	Czekoslovakia	Beran	8	175282	Washint. 2nd July	1926
9	No	self	yes	Y 1907 1923 St Louis	Home '13 '26 1421 So 10th Str St Louis Mo	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bld	ble	none	Yugoslavia	Rudolfsogn	9	185291	Washingt. 23/1/26	
10	yes	self	y.y.	y.y.1926	to husband Vidovic Mr C Braddock 1213 Talbot Ave. Braddock Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	38	Yugoslavia	Lekenik	10	156065	Washingt.	18.5.26
11	yes	self	y.y.	y.y.1926	Husband Josip Smutni 1204 Braddock Pine ave. Braddock Pa.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Lekenik	11	148231	Washin t.	26.4.26
12	no	self	y.y.	1910 1925	Home James St Keyser Keyser W.Va.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dr.	fr.	br.	none	Poland	Lipnik Lomza	12	118677	Washing.	16.12.25
13	no	self	y.y.	1900 1926	Home James St Keyser Keyser W.Va.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Piekielnica	13	108574	Washin t.	18.11.25
14	yes	self	y.y.	1917 1926	xxxx Home Brooklyn 7724 18th Ave. Brooklyn	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Longobucco	14	137425	Washingt.	22.3.26
15	yes	self	y.y.	1920 192	xxx Home Brooklyn 1217 79th str. Brooklyn	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Longobucco	15	136357	Washin t.	18-3-26
16	no	self	y.y.	1923 1926	Home Chicago 510 Center street. Chicago, Ill	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Krakow	16	146820	Washin t.	19.4.26
17	no	self	y.y.	1906 1926	Husband Mikola Yukelick Pittsburgh Larry str.2832 Pittsburgh	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	middle finger hand scar	Yugoslavia	Vrbovsko	17	167556	Washing.	18.6.26
18	no	self	y.y.	1913 1926	to Wife 15224 Reedpeth ave. Cleveland Cleveland Ohio	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Dobrava	18	160972	Washin t.	2.6.26
19	yes	Husband	y.y.	1920 1926	returning to husband Fred Cleveland Holub 12715 Ferrington st. Cleveland	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Lout	19	136490	Washin ton	18-3-26
20	yes	Father	yes	born Cleve- land	Father ---do---	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	child					none	U.S.A.	Cleveland	20			
21	yes	Husband	y.y.	1925	Husband Golenzovsky 2577 Stanley ave. Astoria Long Island City	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Lwow	21	102616	Washing.	29.10.25
22	yes	Father	y.	y.born	- Father ---do---	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	CHILD		CHILD			None	U.S.A.	New-York	22	do		
23	yes	Mother	No	Y Born La Grange Pk	Home See Line No 4.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	CHILD		CHILD			None	U S A	Chicago	23			
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes IN Transit	IN TRANSIT TO MANILA	TRANSIT	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Bujico	24	83	Minila	26-5-26
25	Yes	Self	No	Y 1911 1926	Home N Y 738 E 9th St New York City	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho	Roznova	25	105240	Washington	9-11-25
26	Yes	Mother	No	Y Born N Y	DO	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	CHILD		CHILD			None	U S A	N Y	26	do	do	do
27	No	Mother	No	Y Born Chicago	Home See Line No 5	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	CHILD		CHILD			None	U S A	Cicero	27			
28	No	Husbad	Yes	Y 1913 1926 Detroit	Home 7804 W Jesserson Ave Detroit	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blk	None	Hungary	Sageron	28	158011	Washington	26-5-26
29																							29			
30																							30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN Master, of the AQUITANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing Herewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Prague	12.7.26 PQ
Prague	12.7.26 PQ
Prague	17.7.26 QQ
Washington/7-4-26 RP	
Zurich	2.4.26 Q
Prague	2.VII.26 PQ
Berlin	24.VI.26 PQ
Budapest	9.7.26 PQ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG 14th August 1926, *19*

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		STEINBERGER	Martin	67		M	M	Merchant	yes	Hungarian-Germ. yes		Czechoslovak	Yiddish	Czechoslovakia	Began	Friend Hy Schwartz [illegible]	Pa.	Altoon	Quota
2		STEINBERGER	Rosalie	64		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungar.-Germ. yes		Czechoslovak	Yiddish	Czechoslovakia	Began	---do---	Pa.	Altoon	Quota
3		STEINBERGER	Terezie	26		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungar.-Germ. yes		Czechoslovak	Yiddish	Czechoslovakia	Began	---do---	Pa.	Altoon	Quota
4		PESICOVA	Marie P.S.	42		F	M	H.hold	yes	Czechosl. yes		Czechoslovak	Czech.	Czechoslovakia	Duslo	Sister Cresova Ruzena Duslo Lummirova 88	Ill.	Chicago	Quota
5		HEITZ	Joseph	21		M	S	Worker	yes	Deutsch English yes		German	Deutsch	Germany	Wolfurt	Father Johann Heitz Wagner Wolfurt 121 Vorarlberg	Mo.	St.Louis	Quota
6		BARTON	Frank	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	Czechosl. yes		Czechoslovak	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Hluk	Father Jan Barton Hluk ces 394 Czechoslovakia	Conn.	Higganum	Quota
7		KERN	Emil	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	German yes		Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Herisan	Johannes Kern Father Kappelstr.790 Herisan Switzerl.	N.J.	Ridgewood	Quota
8		VIDER	Lipotne	58		M	W	Widow	yes	German yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Stein Fruit Kirely U.26 Budapest Hungary Sister	...	Brookly	Quota
9		Lines 9to 30 Blank																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2nd Purser.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
410	Prague	12.7.26 PQ
411	Prague	12.7.26 PQ
1695	Prague	17.7.26 Q
146509	Washington/7-4-26	RP
4396	Zurich	7.4.26 Q
80	Prague	9.VII.26 PQ
[illegible]	Herisau	24.VII.26 PQ
2	Budapest	9.7.26 PQ

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] the United States or of any

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29 1926

14—401

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	19 Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	19 Kind of work he is able to perform.	19 Whether going to join a friend in the United States.	20 How long he intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory, asylum, institution for the insane, almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor.	25 Whether a person who has been deported.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	33 Immigration Visa Number.	34 Issued at—	35 Date.
1	yes	self	700	y. no			Son Mr Steinberg Al'oon Pa. 3018 Wachstuth ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Fekete Ardo	1	410	Prague	12.7.26	PQ
2	y.	self		y. no			son ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	grey	green	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Tisza Ujhely	2	411	Prague	12.7.26	PQ
3	yes	self		y. no			Brother ---do--	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Velky Begen	3	1695	Prague	17.7.26	PQ
4	yes	self		y. no			Home Mrs. John 3189 22nd str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Horijany	4	146509	Washington	7-4-26	RP
5	no	self		y. no			Aunt Mary Hoffmeier Ave St, Louis Mo. 3949 Catherine	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	grey	none	Germany	Ammeleich Baden	5	4396	Zurich	24.6.26	Q
6	no	self	30	no			John Sallek Farmer Uncle Wigman Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Hluk	6	80	Prague	2.VII.26	PQ
7	no	self	25	no			Bro. A. Oertli Ulrich Jerseus Road Aldewood N.Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Engelburg	7	2016	Berlin	24.VII.26	PQ
8	y.	self	10	no			Herman 526 William ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Son.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	grey	br.	none	Roumania	Maramaros	8	2	Budapest	9.7.26	PQ
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E T BRITTEN (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E T Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the example [illegible]. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication must [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
gration isa nber.	Issued at—	Date.
46	Prague	22-7-26
1338	Washington	20 Dec '26
29	Budapest	20 Dec '26
	Paris 22.7.1926	
	Paris 22.7.26	
29	Paris	12 Dec
	Budapest 2.6.26	
	Budapest 2.6.26	
	Budapest 2.6.26	
	Budapest 2.6.26	
6	Budapest 2.6.26	
	Zagreb 4.8.26	
	Budapest 6.8.26	
21	Paris 10-8-26	
4	Warsaw 20.7.26	
22		QUOTA
	Zagreb 9.7.26	
92	Zagreb 10.6.26	
161561	Washington	3-6-26
101	Warsaw	4-12-26
163801	Washington	3-6-26

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	UNDE
10	UNDE
11	UNDE
12	UNDE
13	EXEMPTED
14	
15	
16	
17	UNDE
18	UNDE
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. AQUITANIA, *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, 14th August, 19 26

14—451

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
X		ROSENBERG	Lagda	20		F	M	house-wife	yes	Czekoslovakyes		Czekoslovakia	Czech	New-York	SO Amboy	Mother Lini Grumstein Svaljava Slovakia	N-Y	Sth Amboy	Non-q
2		STEINER	George	31		M	M	Geologa	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Texas	Houston	Father Steiner Miksa Arad Consistorulim 7	Texas	Houston	-d
3		STEINER	Klare	21		F	M	house-worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	Texas	Houston	F in Law -do-	Texas	Houston	-d
4		SCHRAM	Franciscus	32		M	M	hairdresser	yes	french	yes	Dutch	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	F in Law Mr Gobert 44 Rue St Louis en L'Ile Pari	L.I.	Jamaica	-d
5		SCHRAM	Helene	30		F	M	housewife	yes	french	yes	French	French	France	[illegible]	Father -do-	L.I	Jamaica	-d
6		HAGGERTY	Nancy	41		F	S	British	yes	English	yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New-York	Mrs. Percy Millen Friend Hillcote Birkhamsted England	N.Y.	New-York	-d
7		ANDREOLI	Paole	49		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	S.Francisco	Mr. Walter Arb 914 Till Garan- [illegible]	Cal.	S.Francisco	-dc
8		KLEIN	Elsa	37		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Satoraljaujhely	Father Weinstock Farkas Csorgo Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York	-d
9	UNDER 16	KLEIN	Emil	15		M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Satoraljaujhely	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New-York	-d
10	UNDER 16	KLEIN	Hedwig	10		F	S	student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Satoraljaujhely	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New-York	-d
11	UNDER 16	KLEIN	Jeno	6		M	S	child	no	-------	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Satoraljaujhely	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New-York	-d
12	UNDER 16	KLEIN	Blanka	4		F	S	child	no	-------	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Satoraljaujhely	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New-York	-do
13		SCLDC	Peter	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Satric	Brother Ivan Soldo Satric Dalmatia Y.Slavia	Ill.	Chicago	-d
14		GASPAR	Julianna	53		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Son Mr. Gaspar Zolkan Szeged Kossuth u.17 Mother Mrs Meleganum Castoria Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-do
15		POULIOS	Malamati	24		F	M	H.wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	----	Mich.	Detroit	-d
16		ROSENBAUM	Sura	69		F	W	H.wife	no	join-to daughter	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przesnyk	Son Mr. Be jamin Rosenbaum Kolno ul. Lomzynska 86	N.Y.	Bronx	-d
17	UNDER 16	ZEBALL	Rudolf	14		M	S	Student	yes	Yugoslave	yes	Yugoslave	Slave	Ya-oslave	Stroskorus	Stepfather Mr. Blatnik Joe East Helena Montana	Mont.	East Helena	Not
18	UNDER 16	VRECEK	Frank	3		M	S	child	no	----------	no	Yougoslave	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Rodica	Father and mother U.S.Ce 1941 Orchard str.Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	-d
19		Creed	Nettie	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U S A	English	U S A	Boston	Husband W G C Creed 67 Ocean St Dorchester Boston	Mass	Boston	d
20		Rudkiewicz	Rebecka	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	English Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	U S A	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs M Rudkizweg Chorosuz Pic Bialyston	Ny	Brooklyn	d
21		Antonietti	Michael	42		M	S	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	U S A	New York	Mother Mrs F Antionetti Passage Morica Paris	N Y	New York	d

Line 7 Andreoli Paole Did not embark

2nd Purser.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	66	Prague	22-7-26
2	140338	Washington	30 Nov '26
3	239	Budapest	20 Nov '26
4	59	Paris 22.7.1926	
5	60	Paris 22.7.26	
6	129	Paris	12 Dec
7			
8	522	Budapest 2.8.26	
9	523	Budapest 2.8.26	
10	524	Budapest 2.8.26	
11	525	Budapest 2.8.26	
12	526	Budapest 2.8.26	
13	83	Zagreb 4.8.26	
14	59	Budapest 6.8.26	
15	121	Paris 10-8-26	
16	314	Warsaw 8.7.26	
17	22	Zagreb 9.7.26	
18	792	Zagreb 10.6.26	
19	161561	Washington 3-6-26	
20	401	Warsaw 4-12-26	
21	163801	Washington 3-6-26	

Total passengers 20
U.S. citizens 20
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

[illegible] Government or the United States or of any

14—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 20, 1926

31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	Husband	y. no			Husband S. Rosenberg So. Amboy N.J.	114 Stevens Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lgt	Blk	Hzl		Czechoslo-vakia	Stavanger	1	66	Prague	22-7-26
2	Yes	Self	y.y.1926			Office		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	blu.	blu.	none	Roumania	Arad	2	140338	Washington	
3	Yes	Husban	y.y.1926			With Husband		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	blu.	blu.	none	Hungary	Tolesva	3	239	Budapest	
4	Yes	Se f	y. yes			Home		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Holland	Delft	4	59	Paris 22.7.1926	
5	Yes	Husban	y. yes			Home		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	France	Betz	5	60	Paris 22.7.26	
6	yes	self	y.			Home		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none	Ireland	Mayo	6	129	Paris	
7	-	self	y. 35 y.			1365 Filbert st. San Francisco		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	grey	blue	none	Italy	Rome	7		New York	
8	yes	self	cisco y. no			to Husband Klein Albert E.425 Houston Str. N.York		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Csorgo	8	522	Budapest 2.6.26	
9	yes	mother	No no			Father	---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Satoraljau-ghely	9	523	Budapest 2.6.26	
10	yes	mother	No no			Father	---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	fr.	gray	none	Hungary	Satoraljau-ghely	10	524	Budapest 2.6.26	
11	yes	mother	No no			Father	---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Satoraljau-ghely	11	525	Budapest 2.6.26	
12	yes	mother	No no			Father	---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child		fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Satoraljau-ghely	12	526	Budapest 2.6.26	
13	Yes	self	y.y.	1915 1924		Wife Andja Soldo 8338 went-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	grey	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Satrio	13	83	Zagreb 4.8.26	
14	yes	Hus-band	y. no	1336		Chicago weth ave. Chicago Ill. 1834 Norman str. Husband		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Hajdu-hadlin	14	59	Budapest 6.8.26	
15	yes	Hus-band	y. no			Brooklyn N.York. Mr J Casper accompanied by Husband		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Greece	Castoria	15	121	Paris 10-8-26	
16	yes	Daugh-ter	None no			Detroit Michigan 3333 Woodward ave		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	bl.	none	Poland	Grojec	16	314	Warsaw 28.7.26	
17	no	Mother	y. no			Daughter Mrs. Collie Harris 1032 Prospect ave. Bronx N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Ljubljana	17	22	Zagreb 9.7.26	
18	no	Pa-rents	No no			Stepmother travelling with father Mr & Mrs Louis Lonsena Parents Mr J Vreck		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	dr.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Radica	18	792	Zagreb 10.6.26	
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	Home 67 Ocean Ave Dorchester Boston		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	blu	blu	none	U S A	Harwich Mass	19	161561	Washington 3-6-26	
20	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	'26	Brooklyn 1585 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Herpozcs	20	401	Warsaw 4-12-26	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'26	N Y Home 249 W 50 Street New York City		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Brn	Blu	none	Italy	Castillanaak	21	163801	Washington	
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTEN Master, of the AQUITANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 17 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

List 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign po
This (yellow)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14th August.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	*Last permanent 35		36	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town	Marks of identification	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town							
1		BYLES.	Old.	27		M	S	Farmworker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hylen Sand pr.Stavanger	4873	Bergen	9-Aug 1926	Norway	Stavanger		
2		RUSK.	Charles A.	23	5	M	S	Marine Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	Portsmouth.	17190	London	13 Aug 26	England.	Tynemouth.		
3		BARROW.	Thomas.	49		M	S	Steward.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	Liverpool.	16813	London	11-8-26	England.	London.		
4		CLARK.	Harry.	38		M	M	Ships Cook	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	London.	16815	London	10-8-26	England.	London.		
5		SUMSTED.	William F.	40		M	M	Clergyman.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British.	England.	London.	189.	London.	12.8.26.	U.S.A.	Richmond.		
6		SUMSTED.	Gladys M.	37		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British.	England.	London.	190.	London.	12.8.26.	U.S.A.	Richmond.		
7		SUMSTED.	Margaret C.	16		F	S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British.	England.	London.	193.	London.	12.8.26.	U.S.A.	Richmond.		
8	UNDER 16	SUMSTED.	Edgar J.	11		M	S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British.	Canada.	Toronto.	191.	London.	12.8.26.	U.S.A.	Richmond.		
9	UNDER 16	SUMSTED.	Alex R.	6		M	S	Scholar.	No	Child.	No	Britain.	British.	Canada.	Toronto.	192.	London.	12.8.26.	U.S.A.	Richmond.		
10	U. S. CIT.	SUMSTED.	Henry D.	4	1	M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	U.S.A.	British.	U.S.A.	Virginia.		Born in U S A		U.S.A.	Richmond.		
11		JONES.	Mary.	30		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	Pontardawe.	323	Swansea	10-8-26	Wales.	Swansea.		
12		JONES.	Hauleen M.	16		F	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	Glanamman.	325	Swansea	10-8-26	Wales.	Swansea.		
13		Lines 13 to 30 Blank																				
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2nd Purser.

24

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ther insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...SSENGERS ONLY

Port of NEW YORK, 20th August, 19 26

	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) believe in or practice the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr.Lars Hylen, Hylen Sand, pr.Stavanger, Norway.	Minn.	Fergus Falls	Yes	Self.	65—	Yes	1920-1923	Fergus Falls.	Uncle: Mr.Tom Thornes, Fergus Falls, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
2	Father: Arthur Muse, 14 Shipley Road, Tynemouth.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Sheridan Steamship Co.	Yes	No			Joining s.s. "CHERY" at San Pedro, Cal.	In Transit	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
3	Friend A J Challis 201 Salmons Lane London	Eng:	London.	Yes	As above	Yes	Yes	Various.		As above.	In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
4	Wife: Amelia E.Clark, 35 Marcus St. West Ham, London.	Eng.	London.	Yes	As above	Yes	Yes	Various.		As above.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
5	F in Law P.K.Walmsley, Tadley, Basingstoke, Hants.	Va.	Richmond.	Yes	Sister	125—	Yes	1923-1925	Va.	c/o Rev.C.M.Bryden, Richmond, Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
6	Father As above.	Va.	Richmond.	Yes	Sister L. L.	Yes	Yes	1923-1925	Va.	As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None.
7	Uncle As above.	Va.	Richmond.	Yes	Aunt	Yes	Yes	1923-1925	Va.	As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.
8	As above.	Va.	Richmond.	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1923-1925	Va.	As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brwn.	Blue	None.
9	As above.	Va.	Richmond.	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1923-1925	Va	As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None.
10	As above.	Va.	Richmond.	Yes	do	—	Born U.S.A.			As above	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	None
11	Husband: Mr H.Jones, 26 Bryn Road, Swansea.	Eng.	Swansea.	No	Self.	500	Yes	1886-1904	Dover.	Father: Mr.J.Harris, 164 East Ave. New Philadelphia Ohio.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.
12	Father: As above.	Eng.	Swansea.	No	Self.		Yes	1911	Dover.	Grandfather: As above.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. BRITTEN Master, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E J Britten

Comanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th August, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WILSON.	William.	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Finn. Engl. 4-5123	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors	176755	Washington	6-7-26	Finland.	Helsingfors
2		HILDEN.	Harald.	30		M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Engl. Finn. 4-5123	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland	Hango.	168526	WASHINGTON.	24-6-26		
3		ENGLEHART.	Timothy W.	57	5	M	M	Real Estate	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.								
4		ENGLEHART.	Mary J.	43		F	M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	158742.	WASHINGTON.	28.8.26.	U.S.A.	Cary.
5		MOSS.	Edgar.	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England.	London.				England.	London.
6		DUPLICATED Line 3 Englehart Timothy See Sheet 4 Line 10																		
7		do Line 4 Englehart Mary See Sheet 16 do 21																		
8		do Line 5 Moss Edgar do do 15 do 21																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. R. Kelly
2nd Purser.
R. Montgomery
Insp.

H. Kirby 4.45 pm

25

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20, 1926

35

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are (a) prime or ultimate, or constituent, or care and control of the (b) previously so classified? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has in his possession at the time of application, printed or written matter advocating or suggesting the doctrines mentioned in the last question	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to the United States (Specify)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Frans Wilen, Nakkila, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	$450 Yes	Yes	1920-		Home: 23 E.124 Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nose. RP
2	Friend Mr Jaffino Jarnvags Hotellet, Hango.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	$60 Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Home 156 East 34 Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nom. RP
3	Son: Harry Englehart, 31 West Ridge Rd. Gary, Ind.	Ind.	Gary.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes		San Diego.	3801 S.Broadway, Gary, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
4	Son: As above.	Ind.	Gary	No	Self.	Yes	Yes		San Diego.	3801 S.Broadway, Gary, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
5	Wife: Mrs. Ethel H. Moss, 6 Wilson Rd, Camberwell, S.E.	Eng.	London.	Yes	H.M. Hobson Ltd. Vauxhall Bridge Rd. London	Yes	No	----------		King Seeley Corpn. Ann Arbor, Mich.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN Master, of the AQUITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E T Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing herewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14th AUGUST., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSON	ETHEL.M.	35	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	Boston	16637	London	9-8-26	England	Wolverton.
2		BRADLEY	WALTER.DE.W.H.	37	-	M	M	Sctry.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wotton-under-Edge	37	Southampton	11 Aug '26	U.S.A.	St.Louis.
3	U.S. CIT.	BRADLEY	FREDERICK.W.	6	-	M	S	School	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Newton-ville.	Claims U S Citizenship		Jan 11,1926	U.S.A.	St.Louis.
4		DUNN	MAY.MARY	44	-	F	M	Gown Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brighton	27	Birmingham	19 July '26	England	Brighton
5		DOVE	AGNES.C.	42	-	F	S	Mission-ary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	76	Glasgow	13-7-26	India	Poona.
6		IRELAND	WILLIAMINA.B.	39	-	F	S	Secrty	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	124423	Washington	16.1.26	U.S.A.	New York.
7		JENKINS	THOMAS.M.	42	-	M	M	Insurnce	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newport	146204	Washington	17 April '26	U.S.A.	Tuckahoe
8		JENKINS	CLARE.E.	45	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newport	149355	Washington	1 May '26	U.S.A.	Tuckahoe
9	U.S. CIT.	JENKINS	LLEWELLYN.	6	-	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York.				U.S.A.	Tuckahoe.
10		LLOYD	EDGAR	42	-	M	M	Phtogrph	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Devonport	162138	Washington	2-6-26.	U.S.A.	Millbourne
11	U.S. CIT.	LLOYD	MARION	38	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Barren Hill. Penn.	Claims U S Citizenship		Jan 29,1888	U.S.A.	Millbourne.
12	-	~~MARKIEWICZ~~	FREDA-ITA	17	-	F	S	H'hold	Yes	Polish Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolno	180	Warsaw	14.7.26	Poland	Kolno.
13		~~POLAKOFF~~	SAMUEL	30	-	M	M	Billiards				U.S.A.							U.S.A.	
14		POLAKOFF	FLORENCE	23	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	131	London	4.8.26	England	London.
15		PETERSEN	SIGNE.	34	-	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandin-avian	Denmark	Holstebro.	114750	Washington	3.12.25	U.S.A.	New York.
16		PARDOE	CATHERINE.E.	44	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldbury.	54	Birmingham	5-8-26	England	Oldbury.
17		VAUGHAN	ALICE.L.	55	-	F	W	H'hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stroud	55	London	16 Nov '26	U.S.A.	Detroit.
18		GELLINCK	CECILIA	29	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere	141326	Washington	1.4.26	U.S.A.	Detroit.
19		HOLMSEN	HANS	54	-	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	Fr.Hold.	20	Oslo	2.8.26	Norway	Oslo
20		HOLMSEN	GUDIUN	57	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	Oslo	20	do	do	Norway	Oslo
21		Englehart	Mary	48	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	158742	Washington	25-5-26	U S A	Gary
22		Legg	George	65	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bilston	5 1	Birmingham	4- Aug 26	Engl	Wolverhampton
23		NOT ON BOARD	Line 12 Markiewicz Freda																	
24		DUPLICATED	Line 13 Polakoff Samuel See Sheet 5 Line 22.																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1926, 19

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or a believer in polygamy? (Answer "Yes" or "No," or "Yes" or "No," if unable to write.)	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 28 of the immigration act of 1924 for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and the cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
Temp. Visitor. Ret. Resident	1	Husband.C.O.Anderson,The Beeches.Wolverton.Bucks.	Eng.	Wolverton	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	'12	Windsor	Mother.Mrs.I.C.Glover. Windsor.	NO	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Md.	Brn.	Bl.	Scar on neck.
-do-	2	Mother Mrs Bradley Bitton Grange Bristel	Mo.	St,Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'19 '26	St.Louis	Wife.- Tanglewood St.Louis.Mo. Badin Stn	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	None
Temp. Vis.	3	G Mother DO	Mo.	St.Louis	Yes	Father As abv.	No	Yes	Born.		Mother. -DO-	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		CHILD				None
-do-	4	Friend.Mrs.Priest.200 Ditchburg Rd.Brighton	Montana	Nashua	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends. Mrs.A.Hampton, Nixon.Montana.	NO	3 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
-do-	5	Sister.I.Dove. 33 Mansfield Ave.Cambuslang.Scot	India	Poona	No	Self & Assisted	Yes	No	-	-	Woman's Frgn.Missionary Scty.150,5th Ave.New York.	NO	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	D. Brn.	Bl.	None
Ret. Res.	6	Brother.J.Ireland,47 Camphill Ave.Glasgow.Scot.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'23 '26	N.Y.	Friend.Mrs.Meekroth,124 Pierrepont St.Brooklyn.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Lt. Brn.	Brn.	None
-do-	7	Mother.Mrs.Jenkins.46 Raglan St.Newport.Mon.	N.Y.	Tuckahoe	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 '26	N.Y.	103 Bella Vista St. Tuckahoe.N.Y. Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
-do-	8	Mother-in-Law. -DO-	N.Y.	Tuckahoe	Yes	Husband As abv.	Yes	Yes	'14 '26		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Drk.	Drk.	Bl.	None
edo-	9	G'Mother. -DO-	N.Y.	Tuckahoe	Yes	Father do.	No	Yes	Born N Y		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
-do-	10	57 Church Rd.Father Mr Lloyd Willesden.London.	Pa.	Millbourne	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'23 '26	Millbourne	14 Park Ave. Millbourne. Del Co. Pa. Home	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		CHILD				None
-do-	11	F in Law -DO-	Pa.	Millbourne	Yes	Husband As abv.	Yes	Yes	Born.		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Bl.	None
	12	G'Father.Berel Markiewicz, Kolno.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Mother.R.Markiewicz.1225 Boston Rd.New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	none
U.S.C.	13										2055 Creston Ave. Bronx.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	None
	14	Father.B.Berger,15 CharlottemPlace.London.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband As abv.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.S.Polakoff,2055 Creston Ave.Bronx.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
Ret. Res.	15	Mother.S.Berlitsen.Vejle Nyboesgade 25.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	'14 '26	N.Y.	Garden City.Long Island. New York. Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Lt.	Brn	Bl.	None
Temp. Visit	16	Husband.Mr.A.E.Pardoe,56 St.James Rd.Rounds Green. Oldbury.	Eng.	Oldbury.	Yes	Cousin see 23	$50	Yes	No	-	Cousin.Mr.R.White, Vine Street.Philadelphia. Pa	NO	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Md. Brn.	Bl.	None
Ret. Res.	17	Brother.W.Carter,39 Havelock Rd.Gravesend.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$85	Yes	'20 '26	Detroit	Daughter.Mrs.G.Hook.1604 Hillger Ave.Detroit.Mich.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Slw.	Drk Brn.	Brn.	None.
Mry	18	Jerome. Dubois.Rouberkeaers. Belgium. Father	Mch.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	'20 '26	Detroit	Husband.Hilair Gellinck, Chalmers 3845,Detroit	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Bk.	Brn.	None
C	19	Brother.Mr.Banchef Nidbo. Oslo.	Nor.	Oslo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'12	Phila	Dental Congress. Philadelphia.	NO	3 Mnth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Md.	Gry.	Brn.	None
	20	Brother-in-Law. -DO-	Nor.	Oslo	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	------		-DO-	NO	3 Mnth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blk	None
C	21	Bro Walter Kirwan Ireland Glen Gowan Bellinsurra Limerick	U S A	Gary	No	Husband	Yes	No	'16 '26	Var	Home	Ne	Perm	Yes	Ne	None	ne	no	ne	good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Gry	none
	22	Wife Mrs Legg Penn Rd Wolverhampten	Engl.	Wolverhampton	Y	Self		Yes	'21	Var	3801 8th Bdwy Gary Ind Business Visit	Ne	Perm	Yes	Ne	None	ne	no	ne	good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Gry	none
	23											Yes	2 Mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fsh	Gry	Blu	npne
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
C	28																									
	29																									
C	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN Master of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E T Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~E. E. Carrigan~~ B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

Assistant Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15
Funchal #14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14th AUGUST., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 223543	BATLEY	CHARLES.G.	38		M	M	Solictr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	15715/NI-3/2	London	30-7-26	England	Edgware
2	TRANSIT	BATLEY	DOROTHY	22		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	do	do	do	England	Edgware
3	TRANSIT 223545	BROWN	ALLEN	45		M	S	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	15820/NI-3-1	do	30-7-26	England	Ipswich
4	TRANSIT	EBERT	PETER	31		M	S	Prelate	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Waterloo	34	Rome IN TRANSIT	30-7-26	Italy	Rome.
5	TRANSIT 223536	BATTE	LOUIS.	27		M	S	Prelate	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Mount Forest	33	DO Rome	30-7-26	Italy	Rome.
6	TRANSIT 223535	FISH	ERIC.W.	32		M	M	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chard	14276/NI-3-1	London	16-7-26	England	Sevenoaks
7	TRANSIT 223540	GORDON	WILLIAM.T.	42		M	S	Unvsty. Prfssr	Yes	English & German	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	15814/NI-3/1	do	30-8-26	England	London
8	TRANSIT 223531	KARGER	GUSTAV	56		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pyritz	6588	Berlin	15.7.26	Germany	Berlin.
9	TRANSIT 223536	ROBERTS	ALFRED.W.	55		M	M	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	13896/NI-3-1	London	14-7-26	England	London
10	TRANSIT 223532	SHAPIRO	LEEVE	45		M	M	Mngr.	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterino	15794/NI-3-1	London	30.7.26	England	London
11	TRANSIT	STEWART	JAMES	53		M	M	Mnfctr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	15959/NI-3/1	London	3.8.26	England	London
12	TRANSIT 223529	TAYLOR	THOMAS	68		M	M	Gumcl. Trvllr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	13/NI-3-1	Dundee	24.7.26	Scotland	Dundee.
13	TRANSIT 223530	WINSHIP	ROLAND.G.	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	3	Newcastle on Tyne		Mexico	Mexico City.
14	TRANSIT 223548	SATO	MICHISABURO	35		M	M	Doctor MD	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	16967/332	London London	12 Aug 1926 21-8-26	Japan	Tokyo
15	TRANSIT	BUCKLAND	WILLIAM.L.	26		M	M	Mnging Drctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Aus-tralia	Mansfield	17142/347	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA		Aus-tralia	Mansfield
16	TRANSIT 223547	BUCKLAND	ENID.M.	23		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Aus-tralia	English	Aus-tralia	Bendigo		DO		Aus-tralia	Bendigo.
17	TRANSIT 223544	DAVIS	MARY	70		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	3810/NI-3-1	Southampton	10-8-26	England	Bournemouth.
18	TRANSIT 223524	SHIPWAY	WILLIAM.H.	36		M	S	Dental Srgn.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	24/NE.3-1	Bristol	9-8-26	England	Bristol.
DEPORTED		Fawcett	Lancelot	34		M	M	IN HOSPITAL Commercl	Yes	DISCHARGED English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	China	Newchwang	16873	London	11-8-26	China	Shanghai
20		Doubleday	Allan W	27		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	172769/RP.	Washington	30-6-26		Boston
21	TRANSIT 223537	Moss	Edgar	47		M	M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	16933/NI-3-1/2	London	11-8-26	England	London
22		Trelour	Ruby	30	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	27278 Q	Southampton	13-8-26	England	Redruth
23	UNDER 16	Trelour	Horace	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Redruth	27279 Q	Southampton	13-8-26	Engalnd	Redruth
24	UNDER 16	Trelour	Bessie	4		F	S	Child	no	child	No	Britain	English	England	Barrow	27280 Q	Southampton	13-8-26	England	Redruth
25	TRANSIT	Turner	William	59		M	M	Retd	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	16315/280	London	5-8-26	Austr	Melbourne
26	TRANSIT	Turner	Florence	58		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Austl:	English	Aust	Collingwood	do	do	do	Aust	Melbourne
27	TRANSIT 223533	Turner	Cyril	24		M	S	Agent	yes	English	Yes	Austl:	English	Aust	Malvern	16316/281	do	do	Aust	Melbourne
28	TRANSIT	Turner	Ivy	19		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Austl:	English	Aust	Malvern	16317/282	do	do	Aust	Melbourne
29		Lines 29 to 30 Blank																		
30																				

Assembly 5.30 pm

2nd Purser

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20, 1926 39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business solely for an employer in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1924 for full text of this clause.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, additional, premium, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported while one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle.W.Batley,"Westwood" Cobbold Rd.Felixstowe.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self $350	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Holley,Washington Square.New York.N.Y.	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
2	Aunt.Mrs.Wright,"Orwell" Renshurst Gdns.Edgware.	Eng.	London	Yes	Husband As abv.	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr.	Brn.	Hzl.	None
3	Sister.Mrs.Riddle,13 South View.Newcastle/Tyne.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self $500	Yes	No	-	-	Dental Congress Philadelphia Pa	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk.	Gry.	Hzl.	None
4	Father.Mr.J.Ellert, Waterloo.Ont.	Ont.	Waterloo	No	Self $100	Yes	Yes	'19 St. '22 Louis		IN TRANSIT to Canada	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	None
5	Father.Mr.L.Batte, Walkerton.Ont.	Ont.	Walkerton	No	Self $50	Yes	Yes	'19 St. '22 Louis.		INTRANSIT to Canada	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Md.	Brn.	Brn.	Birth mark left body.
6	Wife,Mrs.Fish,9 South Park Sevenoaks.Kent.	Eng.	Seven-oaks.	Yes	Self £1450	Yes	No	-	-	Business Visit Dental Congress	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
7	Mother.Mrs.Gordon,Belle-vue.Eskbank,Midlothian.	Scot.	London	Yes	Self $800	Yes	Yes	'24	N.Y.	Friend.Prfssr.Noe.Botanical Dept.Unvsty.Chicago.	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	None
8	Friend.Mr.Wilhelm Weiss, Achenhachstr.21.Berlin.	Ger.	Berlin	No	Self $ 488	Yes	No	-	-	Son.Mr.G.Karger.5824 Ridge Ave.Chicago.Ill.	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None
9	Wife.R.Roberts,1 West Side Wandsworth Comm.London.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self $ 505	Yes	No	-	-	Dental Congress. Philadelphia Pa	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Slw.	Gry.	Brn.	None
10	Indo-Persian Trading Corpn.London	Eng.	London	No	Self $400	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Paul Kurtze Agent 224 W 30 St New York City	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Md.	Gry.	Brn.	None
11	Mrs.J.Stewart.17 Coolhurst Ave.Highgate.London. Wife	Eng.	London	Yes	Self $500	Yes	Yes	'93	Rich-mond	Mr.E.Baird,98 Newfield St. East Orange.N.J. Friend	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Drk.	Drk.	Gry.	None
12	Son-in-Law.H.James,272 Crow Rd.Glasgow.	Scot.	Dundee	Yes	Self $500	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs.D.Abbot,343 Dakato St.Paterson.N.J.	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fsh	Gry.	Bl.	None
13	Father.E.Winship,18 Bartram Gdns.Gateshead-on-Tyne	Mex.	Mexico City.	Yes	Rep.Mining Co.Ltd $ 500	Yes	Yes	'26	N Y	Repub Mining Co Ltd Mexico City	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
14	Japanese Consulte London.	Jap.	Tokyo	Yes	Self $1000	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Japan	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	None
15	C.Buckland,144 Gloucester Terrace.Hyde Park. Uncle	Vic.	Melbourne	Yes	Self $500	Yes	Yes	'24	Var	IN TRANSIT TO Aust	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Hzl.	None
16	-DO-	Vic.	Melbourne	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	DO	NO	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Hzl.	None
17	Sister.Mrs.G.Rought,16 Castlemain Ave. Southbourne.	Eng.	Bournemouth	No	Mrs Coats $100 see 23	Yes	Yes	'04/ '21	N Y R.I.	Mr.& Mrs.A.M.Coats.Brae-Beg.Nayatt.R.I. N Y	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Drk.	Gry.	Brn.	None
18	Mother S,Shipway.2 Richmond Tr. Clifton.Bristol.	Eng.	Bristol	Yes	Self $450	Yes	No	-	-	Dental Congress.	NO	60 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
19	Wife Mrs Fawcett 12 Wellington Sqr London	China	Shanghai	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'18	Transit	Friend W Rogers	no	3 Mnths	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Drk	Drk	Gry	None
20	Father Mr A Doubleday 8 Ebury Bldgs London S W	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self $ 500	yes	yes	1921 1926	Boston	Equitable Eastern Bnk N.Y. Cty Home 22 St Stephen St Boston	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Brn	none
21	Wife Mrs Moss 6 Wilson Rd London S E	Eng	London	Yes	H Hobson Ltd London $ 200	No	--------			Belflex Co 366 Madison Ave New York	C no	1 Mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Gry	none
22	Mother Mrs Jenkins Redruth Connewall	Mich	Detroit	No	Self $ 125	Yes	No	------		Husband Mr Trelour 19308 Carinem Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brn	none
23	Gndmother do	Mich	Detroit	No	Mother	yes	no	--------		Father DO	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	None
24	DO	Mich	Detroit	No	Mother	yes	No	------		DO	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	C	H	I	L	D	None
25	Bro J Turner Malvern Melbourne	Aust	Melbourne	yes	Self $ 500	yes	No	--------		IN TRANSIT TO AUST	No	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blu	None
26	Bro in Law DO	Aust	Melbourne	yes	Husband	yes	no	----------		DO	No	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blu	Six Pointed Star on R Hand
27	Uncle DO	Aust	Melbourne	yes	Husband Father	Yes	no	----------		DO	No	Transit	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blu	None
28	DO	Aust	Melbourne	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--------		DO	No	Transit	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	none
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. BRITTEN Master, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. J. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 16-30-1925

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the MOUNTANIA, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

H Winstanley
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14th AUGUST., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAWDEN	MYRTLE	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	27277	Southampton	13-8-26	England	Camborne.
2		MURPHY	MARGARET	49		F	S	Wrd. Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercla[illegible]e	2165	London	6th Spet'26	England	Frimley
3		MORLET	LEILA.D.	1		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	English	England	London	5057	London	3.8.26	Eng.	London
4		POPPLETON	MARJORIE	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	33209	Liverpool	21-4-26	Eng.	Leek.
5	CL. USC	PARKINS	INA.L.	43		F	W	H'hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	Phelps	4971	London	17.7.26	Eng.	London
6		PIKE	VERA.C.	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tewkesbury	5026	do	22-7-26	Eng.	Cheltenham.
7		STIVAL	BIANCA	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carrara dei Marini	3636	London	21.7.26	England	London
8	UNDER 16	STIVAL	ETTORE Son	11		M	S	School	Yes	English. Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tuscania	3635	London	21.7.26	England	London
9		KOTKIN	LAURENCE.J.	16		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	5039	London	3. 8.26	England	London
10		BOWKER	Evelyn	23		F	S	Domestic worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	5149	London	13/8/26	England	London
11		LINES 11 to 30 BLANK																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd Purser.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20th, 19 26

41

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, or a beggar, or a vagrant, or an anarchist, or coming for any immoral purpose, or a polygamist, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally defective, or physically defective, so that the ability to earn a living is affected, or deported, or excluded and returned, or under a warrant of arrest or other order issued by the Secretary of Labor, or a stowaway, or unlawfully in the United States, or likely to become a public charge? (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how often and when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Number
1	Father.Mr.W.Angove,123 Trelowarren St.Camborne.Cornwll	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Husband see 23	Yes	No	-	-	Husband.Mr.T.J.Bawden.2523 Monterey Ave.Detroit,Mich.	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk.	Brn.	Gry.	None	
2	Sister.Mrs.Egan,42 Steingate Bldg.Westminster Bridge Rd.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.C.Baldwin, Iola Sanatorium.Rochester.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None	P
3	National Adoption Scty.4 Baker St. London.	N.Y.	Kings Park	No	P.Hughes see 23	No	No	-	-	P.Hughes.Kings Park, Long Island.N.Y. Home	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	Birth mark on back.	714
4	Mother.Mrs.Poppleton,The Cedars.St.Catherines.L'coln	N.J.	Englewood	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C. Poppleton Brother.Valley View Rd. Hudson Ave.Englewood.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.		
5	Father-in-Law.Mr.M.Parkins 15 Wicklow Rd.Brockley.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Birth 20	Poughkeepsie	Father.Mr.J.Newkirk,33 Lincoln Ave.Poughkeepsie.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Md.	Brn.	Hzl.	Mole on left cheek	12
6	Kate Pike.Cowfield. Tewkesbury.Glos. Mother	La.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs.C.Kreher.2728 Canal St.New Orleans.La.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Gry	None	
7	Friend.Mr.Grasso.64 York Rd. London.S.E.1	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Husband see 23	Yes	No			Husband.G.Stival,526 E. East 118th St.New York City.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	
8	-DO-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father. do.	No	No	-		Father. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None	
9	Parents.Mr.Kotkin.100 Columbia Rd.Bethnal Green.	Mont.	Lewistown	Yes	Brother see 23	Yes	No	-		Brother.M.Kotkin, 103 Main St. Lewistown.Montana.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	C	H	IIL.	D	child	None	
10	Mother.Mrs.Bowkery, Orer Whitacre,Nr Coleshill.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No			Friend, Miss Davies, 213 E 69th St. N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	drk	grey	None	
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Desid R Arulle

Desid R Hutchinson for Miss Dorothy Hutchinson 516 Madison Ave NYC

Desid

Desid

Desid

Desid

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. BRITTEN Master, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.J. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926
at NEW YORK

Thos. Toomey
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

23

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th August, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 20th August, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lenkowsky	Moe	51	M	M		P.P.209962	Eastern Dist Ct Brooklyn N Y 2nd Aug 1900	211 West 106 St New York City N Y
2	Lenkowsky	Pauline	45	F	M		P.P.209913	Husbands Papers	----do ----
3	Turtel	Julius	24	M	S		New York Cty N.Y. 7th Feb 1902		101 2nd St New York City N Y
4	Reith	Julia C	66	F	S		St Louis Mo 13th Aug 1860		3522 Hawthorne Blvd St Louis Mo
5	Barton	Frank	56	M	M		P.P.173756	Superior Ct Chicago Ill 1900	2413 Sth Ridgeland Ave Berwyn Ill Chic
6	Barton	Barbara	54	F	M		do	By Marriage	do
7	Ellis	Max	55	M	M		P.P.198442	Federal Ct P.O, Cleveland Ohio	10133 Nth Blvd Cleveland Ohio
8	Linfield	Ben	29	M	S		P.P.128425	Federal Ct Boston Mass March 1923	Charlottville University Virginia
9	Hill	Maria	24	F	S		Smithville Texas 21st Sept 1901		Smithville Texas
10	Hill	Fanny	22	F	S		Smithville Texas 14th Nov 1914		do
11	Kenk	Frank	58	M	M		P.P.219936	Ct of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio 1898	6301 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio
12	Kenk	Mary	45	F	M		do	By Marriage	do
13	Engelmann	Morris	54	M	M			Dist Ct Pittsburgh Pa 19th Aug 1895	1837 Madison Ave New York City N Y
14	Lurie	Abraham	52	M	M			Circuit Ct Chicago Ill 8th May 1911	2702 Nth Mozart St Chicago Ill
15	Platte	Howard	40	M	M		New York City N Y 14th Jan 1886		Essex Falls N J.
16	Platte	Mary	39	F	M		Newton N J 14th May 1887		do
17	Motel	Sigmund	38	M	M			Circuit Ct Chicago Ill 14th June 1912	1926 Humbold Blvd Chicago Ill
18	Birge	Virginia	53	F	W		Titus Co Texas 29th May 1872		2300 5th Ave Fort Worth Texas
19	Dorset	Sophia	58	F	W		Jefferson Texas 12th May 1872		Sherman Texas
20	Mess	Michael	18	M	S		St Louis Mo 11 Jan 1908		1421 Sth 10 Street St Louis Mo
21	Mess	Clara	16	F	S		St Louis Mo 16th Dec 1909		------DO----
22	Horse	Frank	60	M	W		Needham Mass 22nd Feb 1866		Needham Heights Mass
23	Hill	Hortense	36	F	W		Los Angeles Cal 11th May 1889		177 Eastv47th Place Los Angeles Cal
24	Schiekler	Paula	47	F	M		P.P.191846	By Marriage	1845 East 5th Street Brooklyn N Y
25	Fisher	Frank	37	M	M		P.P.253671	Supreme Ct Buffalo New York May 1926	417 Deleware Ave Buffallo N Y
26	Hill	Grey	18	M	S		Smithville Texas 10th April 1908		Smithville Texas
27	Hendrie	Helen	29	F	S		Dorchester Mass 4th Dec 1896		232 Chestnut Street Cambridge Mass
28	Field	Lillian	28	F	S		Brockton ~~Bost Braintree~~ Mass 11th Nov 1897		27 Central Ave Sth Braintree Mass
29	Conant	Charlotte	32	F	W		Westfield Wis 20th Nov 1893		Clinton Iowa
30	Wills	Olive	34	F	S		Park River N Dak 19 Oct 1891		Park River North Dakota

30

Mar Petersen

4 yrs Dep

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th AUGUST., 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20th August, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ERICKSON	ERNEST.F.	42	-	M	M	P.P.163630	Father's Papers	547 N.Lombard Av.Oak Park.Ill
2	FORRESTER	MAGDALENA	65	-	F	S		Superior Court.Hampton County. Springfield.Mass. March.29th.1926	1135 Worthington St. Springfield.Mass.
3	FERRY	ANDREW.J.	33	-	M	S	Jan.31st.1893.Louisville.Ky.		Mt.St.Josephs College, Baltimore.Md.
4	GARGANI	EUGENE	59	-	M	M		3rd July.1924.Dist.Court.Brooklyn.	3432-106th St.Corona.L.I.
5	GOLDSTEIN	JACOB.	41	-	M	M	P.P.238112	Dist.Court.Butte Mont.12.28.25	Mueller Apts.Butte Mont.
6	GILBERT	MARY.	77	-	F	W	Philadelphia Pa 10th June 1849		Vineland.N.J.
7	MITCHELL	ANNA.b.	18	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa 17th Jan 1908		-DO-
8	HAMMER	WILLIAM.A.	49	-	M	M	Chicago.1876. Ill 21st August		4714 N.Crawford Ave.Chicago.Ill
9	HAMMER	DOROTHY.	34	-	F	M		By Marriage.	-DO-
10	HAMMER	DOROTHY.J.	3	-	F	S	Chicago.1923. Ill 18th January		-DO-
11	HENRY	IRENE	22	-	F	S	N.Bethlehem.Penn.June.16th.1900.		1002,12th Ave.Huntington.W,Va.
12	HAHN	GEORGE.F.	55	-	M	M	New York City.		230 Danforth Ave.Jersey City.
13	HAHN	LILLIAN.	50	-	F	M	Jersey City.		-DO-
14	HEIMLICH	GERSON	63	-	M	M	P.P.47178	1910.Court of Commn.Pleas.New York.	1390 or [illegible] Nelson Ave. New York.
15	HALL	MARY.E.	53	-	F	S	Bradford.Ill. 17th Feb 1873		Bradford.Illinois.
16	HOUSE	JESSIE.A.	35	-	F	S	Osceola.Ill. 1st Dec 1890		Neponset.Ill.
17	HUGHES	PERCY	54	-	M	M		12th March 1905 U.S. Superior Crt.New York City.	Kings Park. Long Island.New York City.
18	KORP	SONIA	32	-	F	S		Federal Court.Jan.1926	7537 Drexel Blvd.
19	LOGAN	WILLIAM.W.	44	-	M	M	P.P.197786	Southern Dist Ct New York.May.16th.1916	Millbrook.Dutchess Co.New York.
20	LOGAN	BERTHA.M.	41	-	F	M	do	Wife of above	-DO-
21	LOGAN	WILLIAM.E.	15	-	M	S	New York City. June.14th.1911.		-DO-
22	LOGAN	RICHARD.W.	13	-	M	S	New York City.Oct.14th.1912.		-DO-
23	LUSK	MILES	33	-	M	S	Chicago.1893. 6th May 1893		810 Michigan Ave.Wilmette.Ill.
24	LANG	MARIE.	41	-	F	M	Jersey City.N.J. Aug.20th.1884.		2822 South Blvd.Dallas. Tex
25	LANDO	SAMUEL.	61	-	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Baltimore.Md.Sept.12th.1892.	1203 Shady Ave.Pittsburgh.Pa.
26	LANDO	CARRIE.	51	-	F	M		By Marriage	-DO-
27	LANDO	EVELYN	16	-	F	S	Pittsburg Pa 30th March 1920		-DO-
28	LYONS	JOSEPH.	57	-	M	M	P.P.152144	Federal Ct of Philadelphia 17th June 1917	6141 Locust St.Philadelphia.
29	LLEWELYN	MORGAN	64	-	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Newcastle Lawrence Co.Pa.1901 1st July	229 Salt Lake Ave. Huntington Park.California.
30	LLEWELYN	JANE	66	-	F	M		Wife of above	-DO-

LINE 12 Hahn George Did not embark
Line 13 Hahn Lillian do
Duplicated Line 18 Kopp Sonia see Sheet 4 Line 5

27

2nd Purser

8/20/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14th AUGUST, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LENC	JOHN	38	-	M	M	P.P.199759	Federal Court.Chicago Ill 26th Spet 1913	2311 So.Kedzie Ave.Chicago.Ill.
2	LENC	JOSEPHINE Wife	33	-	F	M	do	Wife of above	-DO-
3	LENC	HEDWICK Child	14	-	F	S	Chicago.Ill. 4.14.12.	"	-DO-
4	LENC	MILDRED	8	-	F	S	Cicero.Ill.12.31.17.		-Do-
5	LARSON	LAURENCE.M.	57	-	M	M	P.P.30434	Through Father's naturalization.	315 Lincoln Hall, Urbana.Illinois.
6	LARSON	LILLIAN.M. Wife	54	-	F	M	Villisca.Iowa.March.31st.1872.		-DO-
7	LEE	WILLIAM.D.	54	-	M	W		Rawley Crt.W.Virginia.Oct.6th.1896	Maitland. West Virginia.
8	LEE	MADGE Daughter	22	-	F	S	Coulton.W.Va.Oct.31st.1903.		-DO-
9	Mc,CANN	FRANK.	57	-	M	M	P.P. 492840	Boston Mass District Circuit.1898.	15 Cambria St.Boston.Mass.
10	Mc,CANN	MARY. Wife	57	-	F	M	do	By Marriage.	-DO-
11	MONDA	JEAN	33	-	F	M	P.P.248053	By Marriage.	2085 Lexington Ave. New York City.N.Y.
12	MATTHIAS	WILLIAM.T.	54	-	M	M		Chicago Ill Circuit Court.8.22.06	1132 Mple.Ave.Evanston.Ill.
13	MATTHIAS	ETHEL.C. Wife	50	-	F	M		Wife of above	1132 Maple Ave.Evanston.Ill.
14	~~MURDOCK~~	~~FREDERICK.J.~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Kansas City, Mass~~		~~6107 Maine.Kansas City.~~
15	MORSE	LEWIS.K.	57	-	M	M	Boston.23rd July.1869.		20 Embankment Rd Boston Mass
16	~~NELSON~~	~~MAGDA~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		By Marriage.	2617 Diamond St. San Francisco.California.
17	NICKSON	DELBRT.H.	36	-	M	M	Potosi.Wisc.March.22nd.1890.	194598 A	5609-16 N.E.Seattle.Wash.
18	NICKSON	ELVIRA.W. Wife	36	-	F	M	Eastman. Wisc. 2nd Feb. 1890.		-DO-
19	PATTISON	GEORGE.A.	42	-	M	M		Supreme Ct Miniola.Jan.13th.1923	Manor House.Glen Cove.L.I.
20	PATTISON	GEORGE.A. Son	7	-	M	S	Long Islnad N Y Glen Cove. May.26th. 1919.		-DO-
21	POHL	AUGUSTA.	30	-	F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y.Jan.30th.1896.		C/o.J.Lehrenkrauss Sons. 330 Fulton St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
22	POWELL	THOMAS	40	-	M	M		Beaver City Pa Beaver Court.Sept.3rd.1918.	194 Ravine St.Woodlawn.Pa.
23	PEDERSEN	ALMA.C.	50	-	F	S	San Francisco. 29th May 1876		1702 La Salle Ave.San Francisco.
24	PORTER	MABEL.W.	52	-	F	S	P.P.183358	Father's Papers.1893.Chicago.	10760 S.Hoyne Ave.Chicago.Ill.
25	PARFITT	CHLOE	49	-	F	M	Dover Village.Ohio.July 6th.1877.		Bay Village.Ohio.
26	PARFITT	NELLIE Daughter	25	-	F	S	Dover.Ohio. Dec.14th.1900.		-DO-
27	~~UNGEN~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~31~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Supreme Court.Kings Co.Nov.19th'25~~	~~304 Montgomery St.Brooklyn.N.Y.~~
28	~~UNGEN~~	~~EVA~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York City.~~		~~DO~~
29	ROMANOFF	BERTHA	31	-	F	M	~~New York City.~~ P.P.251417	By Marriage	612 W.144 St.New York City.
30	ROMANOFF	HAROLD. Son	5	-	M	S	New York City. 5th May 1921		-DO-

DUPLICATED Line 6 Murdock Frederick see Sheet9 Line 6
Did Not Embark Line 16 Nelson Magda
DO Line 27 Ungen Louis
DO Line 28 Ungen Eva

Offers Insp 8/20/26 4 P.M.

2nd Purser,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. "AQUITANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14th AUGUST, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~ALCOCK~~	~~WILLIAM.A.~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Father's Naturalisation.~~	~~346-73rd St.Brooklyn.N.Y.~~
2	BRICKMAN	LESTER.H.	25	-	M	S	March.10th.1901. Lancaster.Wisc.		772 9th St.Milwaukee.Wisc.
3	~~BUFFHAM~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~74~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~W~~		~~Westchester.1888~~	~~Miss.L.A.Buffham, Hillcrest Ave.PortChester.N.Y.~~
4	BUFFHAM	WINNIFRED.R.	40	-	F	S	1886. Port Chester N.Y. 23rd May		Hillcrest Ave Port Chester N Yb
5	BLACKBURN	ALICE.B.	60	-	F	S	P.P.160360	Through Parentage.	2285 Davidson Ave.New York City.
6	BECK	JANET.A.	21	-	F	S	Yonkers N Y 13th April 1902		2 3 North View Terrce.Yonkers.N.Y
7	BEZCHLEBA	ANTON	41	-	M	M	P.P.193505	1915 Circuit Court.Chicago.Ill.	1513 Crawford Ave.Chicago.Ill.
8	BEZCHLEBA	EMILIE	33	-	F	M	Chicago Ill 18th Oct 1893		-DO-
9	BEZCHLEBA	JOSEPHINE	13	-	F	S	do 19th Mrch 1913		-DO-
10	BEZCHLEBA	LILIAN	7	-	F	S	do 14th Apl 1919		-DO-
11	BULLOCK	SAMUEL	30	-	M	M	P.P.246702	County Ct July.5th.1918. Georgia.	682 Maple St. Indiana.Penna.
12	COMMONS	RICHARD.H.	60	-	M	M	P.P.240166	1893.Circuit Court.Cook Co.Chicago.	4010 Norman Ave Bronx N Y ~~[illegible]~~
13	COMMONS	FLORENCE.M.	56	-	F	M	do	By Marriage	-DO-
14	COMMONS	VIVIAN.K.	28	-	M	S	1898. Chicago. Ill 28th Apl		4010 Norman Ave.Bronx.N.Y.
15	~~CHERINGTON~~	~~FRANK.~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Washington.Ohio.~~		~~222 West 23 St.New York.N.Y.~~
16	COPPENS	VERLE.F.	42	-	F	S	Sept.27th.1883. Michigan.		Western State Normal College, Kalamazoo.Michigan.
17	CZAPSKI	JOHN.	46	-	M	M		Detroit Mich 27th July.1900. Recorders Court.	2453 Campbell Ave.Detroit.Mich.
18	CZAPSKI	IGNATIUS	23	-	M	S	19th Jan.1903. Detroit.Mich.		-DO-
19	DREW	HERBERT S.	51	-	M	M	Apr.9th.1875.Albert Lea.Minn.		25 Fairmount St.Belmont.Mass.
20	DREW	MABELLE.	50	-	F	M	27th Nov.1875. Barnet.Vt.		-DO-
21	DREW	LOUISE.	21	-	F	S	Cambridge.Mass.Mar.21st.1905.		-DO-
22	DREW	H.CHANDLER	17	-	M	S	Feby.19th.1909.Cambridge.Mass.		-DO-
23	~~De WOLFE~~	~~JAMES.P.~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Kansas City. Kansas.~~		~~416 Greenway St.Kansas City.~~
24	DIXON	HAZEL.A.	28	-	F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. Jan.1st.1898.		39 Wilson St.Lynbrook.L.I.
25	DIXON	ARTHUR.L.	8	-	M	S	18th May.1918. Arlington.Mass.		-DO-
26	DIXON	MARGARET,A.	6	-	F	S	17th Dec. 1919.Medford.Mass.		-DO-
27	ELDER	EMIL	28	-	M	M	Cleveland.O.Nov.14th.1897.		2965 Derbyshire Rd.Cleveland.O.
28	ELDER	EDNA	25	-	F	M	New York City. N Y 5th Apl 1901		-DO-
29	WETTON	AMOS	32	-	M	S	P.P.200891	Dist Ct Lakewood.N.J. 1917	21 W.Mount Airy Ave. Mount Airy.Philadelphia.Pa.
30	WOOLSTON	VIOLET	40	-	F	S	P.P.183198	Father's Papers	620 McKensey Ave.Canton.Ohio.

DID NOT EMBARK DO DUPLICATED — Line 1. Alcock William; Line 15. Cherington Frank; Line 23 De Wolf James see sheet 9 Line 3

2nd Purser.

8/20/26

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14th August, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 20th August, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STRICKER.	Meta.	39		F	M	P.P.180602	By Marriage.	160 Main Str. Rohway, N.J.
2	WEJROCH.	Joseph.	29		M	M		Michigan. 1918.	7135 Broadway, Cleveland.Chio
3	KORP.	Sonya.	38		F	S	P.P.82384	Circuit Ct Chicago, Ill. January 1926.	4537 Drexel Blvd.Chicago,Ill
4	BROWNING.	Henrietta.	30	11	F	S	Norwich, Conn. 22nd August 1895.		R.D.7, Norwich, Conn.
5	COBB.	Louise S.	29	2	F	S	Nashua, N.H. 3rd June, 1897½		Womens Faculty Club, Berkeley, Calif.
6	BUMSTED.	A.Julia.	51	6	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th Feb 1875		Upland Drive, Nyack, N.Y.
7	KENNITZER.	John P.	33	1	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. 15th July 1893.		Conmant Lake, Pa.
8	KENNITZER.	Mabel A.	29	7	F	M		By Marriage 11th April 1917.	As above.
9	Kennitzer.	Harold.J.	6	9	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. 26th November 1919.		As above.
10	Englehart	Timothy	56		M	M	Wihawa Ohio 27th March 1869		3801 5th Broadway Gary Ind
11	Muccio	Daniel	6		M	S	New York City N Y 9th Sept 1920		612 W 144 St New York City
12	wallace	Carrie	38		F	S	Leesburg Va 29th June 1888		220 West 133 St New York City N Y
13	Scheper	Carrie	46		F	W	Baltimore Md 33 Feb 1880		145 W 138 St New York City N Y
14	Massingham	Henry	40		M	M		Circuit Ct Cook Ct Chicago Ill 20 June 1916	80 Malden St La Grange Ill
15	Massingham	Maud	31		F	M	Chicago Ill 5th Nov 1894		do
16	Massingham	Henny J	7		M	S	Cicero Ill 13th June 1919		do
17	Massingham	Maud Mary	4		F	S	La Grange Ill 7th August 1922		n do
18	Wejroch	Joseph	29		M	M		Circuit CtCalhoun Battle Creek Mich 3rd Sept 1918	7135 Broadway Cleveland Ohio
19	Goodreds	Catharine	29		F	S	Chicago Ill 30th June 1897		94 Redcliffe Rd Buffalo N Y
20	Horner	John	54		M	M	Jeffersonton Va 15th Dec 1873		174 W 137 St New York City N Y
21	Horner	Annie	51		F	M	Milledgeville Ga 19th Jan 1875		--------do------
22	Weeks	Herbert	68		M	M	Oyster Bay N.Y. 23 June 1859		Miami Anglers Club Miami Florida
23	Walsh	Monica	23		F	S	Rochester N.Y. 21st April 1903		411 Genesee St Rochester N Y
24	Mc Intyre	Catherine	22		F	S	Rochester N Y 18th Oct 1903		94 Melrose St Rochester N Y
25	Duplicated Wijrock Joseph See Sheet 4 Line 18 Lines 25 to 30 Blank								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd Purser.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. August 20th, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHAW	ADELE.M.	56	-	F	S	Concord New Hampshire.1868. Nov 24th		106 E.52 W.St, or Forest Hill Inn. Forest Hill.L.I.
2	WATSON	HERBERT.	54	-	M	M		County Ct Jan.18th.1896. Alleghany Co.Pa.	Greensburg.Pa.
3	WATSON	BLANCHE.	55	-	F	M	Pittsburg Pa 6th May 1871		-DO-
4	WHEALE	MARION	42	-	F	M	P.P.253693	By Marriage	22 Beardsley Park Terr. Bridgeport. Conn.
5	WHEALE	JOHN.G.	9	-	M	S	Bridgeport Conn 12 Jan 1917		-DO-
6	WHEALE	HOWARD.	6	-	M	S	do 7th May 1920		-DO-
7	WILLS	KATHERINE	40	-	F	S	Canton Ohio 12 March 1886		620 McKinley Ave. Canton. Ohio.
8	BECK	WILLIAM	51	-	M	M	P.P.244634	Supreme Ct Brooklyn N Y 1906	23 Nrth. View Trce. Yonkers. N.J.
9	BECK	Jane	50	-	F	M		Wife of above	-DO-
10	BUMSTED	A.JULIA.	51	-	-	S	Brooklyn.		
11	BAER	ISAAC	49	-	M	M	P.P.203599	1900. Washington. Dist Ct 20th Feb	211 Bridge St. Phoenixville. Pa.
12	IVY	ANDREW.C.	33	-	M	M	Farmington. Mo. Feb. 25th. 1893.		8158 Merrill Ave. Chicago. Ill.
13	KOTKIN	MILLIE.	28	-	F	M	P.P.17446	County Ct Lewistown. Mont. 193.26	Husband. Lewistown. Montana.
14	KOTKIN	HAROLD.B.	1	-	M	S	30th Sept. 1924. Lewistown Montana		Father. -DO-
15	MANDEL	MAX	32	-	M	M	P.P.128877	Supreme Crt. Bronx Co. N.Y. City. 1915.	203 E.174th St. New York City.
16	MARGOLIS	REUBEN	38	-	M	M	P.P.517125	U.S.C. Hartford. Conn. 1912 Sept	6, Irving St. Hartford. Conn.
17	RAUBFOGEL	JACOB.	43	-	M	M	P.P.203703	Montgomery Cty Ct Morristown. Pa. 5th July 1906	182 Bridge St. Phoenixville. Pa.
18	SHEFFIELD	JOHN.C.	58	-	M	M	Lake City. Fla. 18th May. '66.		Lake City. Florida.
19	SHEFFIELD	SADIE.	43	-	M	M	Lake City. Fla. Mach. 1883.		-DO-
20	WEBSTER	GEORGE.	49	-	M	M		31st. Jan. 1899. Northampton Co District Court of Hampshire.	214 Pine St. Holyoke. Mass.
21	HENRY	JAMES	71	-	M	W	P.P.197835	Sangmon Cty Ct Springfield. Ill. August. 1888	708-145 St. East Chicago. Ind.
22	Polakoff	Samuel	30	-	M	M		Supreme Ct New York Aug 1922	2055 Preston Ave Bronx N Y
23	Evans	Jenkin	49	-	M	S		Eastern Dist Ct Brooklyn N Y 6th Dec 1917	c/o East Lithian S S Lines 50 Trinity Place New Y Ct
24	Fisher	John	65	-	M	M	P.P.172836	County Ct Geneva Kings City 1896	302 Sth 3rd St Geneva Ill
25	Fisher	Jane	58	-	F	M	do	By Marriage	---------DO---------
26	Wollman	Sadie	34	-	F	M	P.P.257722	do	5833 Catherine St Philadelphia Pa
27	Cherashore	Mollie	40	-	F	M	P.P. 261142	do	216 Bridge St Phoenixville Pa
28	Muccio	Miriam	27	-	F	M	P.P.263760	do	612 West 144 Street New York City 1
29	Muccio	Mildred	9	-	F	S	New York City N Y 12th Nov 1917		DO
30	Muccio	Evelyn	8	-	F	S	New York City N Y 9th Aug 1918		DO

Duplicated Einel0 Bumsted see Sheet 11. Line 6.

29

J. Kelly. 2nd Purser,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH AUGUST, 19 26, Arriving at port of New York 20th August, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	STARK	John	38		M	M	2 1 7 9 1 5 - 1 7 - 91479	December 1921 XXXX Southern Dist Ct New York 13 th	55 1st Avenue New York City N Y
	2	STARK	Anna	35		F	M		XXX Wife of above	DO
	3	LANDAU	Herman	40		M	S		Supreme Court New-York 25.11.1915	89 Clinton Str. New-York
	4	[illegible]EYER	Mary	60		F	M	Cleveland Ohio 22nd November 1866		1748 N.Taylor Rd.Cleveland
	5	Sharp XXXXX	Grace	43		F	M	Cleveland Ohio 21st June 1883		Southaigton 2829 XXXXXXXXXX Rd.Shaker Heights Ohio
	6	Sharp XXXXX	Elizabeth	12		F	S	Cleveland Ohio 26th June 1913		---do---
C	7	JOHNCOCK	Sabina	68		F	W	P.P.239132	By Marriage	---do---
	8	SALTZMAN	Dora	34		F	M	P.P.182999	by marriage	272 E 53rd str. Brooklyn N.Y.
C	9	SALTZMAN	Muriel	13		F	S	Brooklyn N.York 13th May 1913		---do---
	10	SALTZMAN	Arnold	9		M	S	Brooklyn N.York 1st Oct 1916		---do---
	11	SALTZMAN	Ruth	3		F	S	Brooklyn N.York 18 Nov 1922		--do--
	12	SEELEY	Edna	56		F	M	New-York City 1870 2nd January		748 Madison ave. New-York
	13	FUMA	Frank	58		M	M		3rd October 1893 Superior Court Chicago	3600 W 26th str. Chicago
	14	FUMA	Filomena	57		F	M		do	---do---
	15	FEELEY	Thomas	58		M	M	Chester Pa. 27th July 1867		904 E 20th str. Chester Pa.
	16	VIDUNA	George	49	6	M	M	13th January 1877 Chicago Ill.		42 W Roosevelt Rd.Oak Park Ill.
	17	VIDUNA	Barbara	41		F	M	Chicago Ill 14th June 1875		---do---
	18	VAVRA	Katherine	74		F	M	P.P.211187	by marriage to U.S.C.	1916 So.Racine ave. Chicago
	19	VAVRA	Thalia	27		F	S	Chicago Ill. 28th March 1892		---do---
	20	VALASEK	Otakar	42		M	M	1 6 1 1 0 1	Chicago Ill Circuit Court Cook Co.7th August 1913	Otakar Valasek 852 Belden ave. Chicago
	21	WIGGIN	Mildred	41		F	S	Mass Boston 28th April 1885		122 Pleasant str. Arlington Mass.
C	22	WESTMAN	Ahmar	43		M	M	P.P.208943	Genassesee Cty Ct Mich XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Sept 1918	Pontiac Michigan
	23	WESTMAN	Signe	46		F	M		--do--	-do-
C	24	STRITESKY	Jaroslav	8		M	S	Chicago Ill.		1503 18th str. Chicago Ill.
	25	FACIOTTI	Emelina	42		F	M	P.P. 85453	By Marriage XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	3131 Chancellor Str. Philadelphia
	26	FASCIOTTI	Frances	19		F	S	Atlantic City 2nd June 1907		-do-
	27	FASCIOTTI	Benedict	15		M	S	Atlantic City 8 Oct. 1911		-do-
	28	KUBELKA	William	41		M	M		Milwaukee Wisc. 8th May 1926	998 17th Str Milwaukee Wisc.
	29	LOLLIER	Samuel	64		M	M		Wayne County Probate Crt Nov.5th 1894	700 11th Str N-W Canton Oh.
	30	LOLLIER	Margaret	25		F	S		Common Pleas Crt Canton Oh. Stark Cty Sept. 1925	-do-

NOT ON BOARD Line 13 Fuma Frank & Line 14 Fuma Filomena
Duplicated Line 28 Stritesky Jaroslav She Sheet 2 Line 29
DO Line 24 Kubelka William See Sheet 11 Line 26

28

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 20th August, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JENSEN	Ella	32		F	S	Raynolds N.Dak. 11.18.1893		820 High str. Bellingham Wash.
2	MELLOW	John	62		M	M	P.P.L 52993	Scranton Ct House Scranton Pa	410 Cemetery str. Jermyn Pa.
3	MITRANI	Sam	26		M	S	P.P.1164	Supreme Ct March 15th 1926 New-York City	513 B'way New-York City
4	NAWROCKI	Joseph	43		M	M		Circuit Court 23.7.1910 Chicago	1363 W Chicago Str. Chicago Ill.
5	NAWROCKI	Teresa	40		F	M		WIFE OF ABOVE-do---	---do---
6	NAWROCKI	Olga	13		F	S	2nd April 1913 Chicago		---do---
7	PASKOVSKY	Joseph	41		M	M	P.P.179478	Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1922	1526 So.57th str. Cicero Ill.
8	PECIVAL	Jennie	51		F	M	P.P.200809	By marriage to U.S.C. in 1895	1901 So.Ridgeland Ave.Berwyn Ill.
9	PANOCH	Frank	45		M	M	P.P.179477	Circuit Ct Chicago Ill. about 1908	4335 W 21st str. Chicago
10	PANOCH	Anna	45		F	M		---do---	---do---
11	PRIKASKY	Agnes	35		F	M	P.P.2970	BY MARRIAGE	2218 So. Highland ave. Berwyn Ill.
12	PRIKASKY	Vlasta	14		F	S	Chicago Ill 7th Jan 1912		---do---
13	PRIKASKY	Mildred	6		F	S	do 4th Feb 1920		---do---
14	PEARL	Harry	34		M	M	P.P.165914	Court of 1923 Norwich Gold Procitani N.York	130 West 98th str. N.York
15	RYCHTARIK	Otto	54		M	M		Chicago Ill. Criminal Court 1894	2610 So. Lawndale ave. Chicago
16	RYCHTARIK	Ruzena	49		F	M	P.P.2649	---do---	---do---
17	RYCHTARIK	Otto	24		M	S	Chicago Ill. 1901 1st Aug 1901		--do--
18	RYCHTARIK	Eliska	20		F	S	Chicago Ill. 7th April 1906		--do---
19	ROBBINS	Morris	44		M	M	P.P.206876	June 1910 Federal Court of New-York	562 West 186th str. New-York
20	ROBBINS	Bertha	38		F	M		WIFE-OF-ABOVE	--do---
21	RATLIFF	Ethel	36		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio 1.3.1890		774 Hand ave. Cincinnati Ohio
22	WIER	Maud	54		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio 9.28.1872		---do--
23	ROSEN	Samuel	42		M	M	P.P.175315	Mongomery Co Court of Common Pleas Court Pa	502 W. Third str. Oil City Pa.
24	UNGAR	Jacob	31		M	M		New-York Supreme Court 31st Aug 1921	
25	SUMA	Charles	26		M	S		by father's papers	3333 W 26th str. Chicago
26	STOTT	Robert	52		M	M		July 31st 1906 Eastern Dist. of N.York Ct	185 Central ave. Flushing N.Y.
27	STOTT	Annie	49		F	M	P.P.161885	BY MARRIAGE	---do---
28	STOTT	Anna	28		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 8th [illegible] 1898		---do---
29	SWARTZ	Ulysees	64		M	M	Sterling Ohio 2nd May 1862		329 Sheridan ave. Whiting Ind.
30	SWARTZ	Ada	68		F	M	Ohio. 28th October 1857		---do---

NOT ON BOARD Line 24 Ungar Jacob
do Line 25 Suma Charles.

28

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 20th August, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KATZ	Isidor	42		M	M		210991 Supreme Court May 1925 Los Angeles	3707 West third str. Los Angeles
2	KATZ	Berthe	36		F	M		P.P.210991 --do--	--do--
3	KRATO	Rudolf	45		M	M		P.P.2661 Dist Court San Francisco Cal. 1921	907 Valencia st. San Francisco
4	KRATO	Ida	45		F	M		WIFE-OF-ABOVE	---do--
5	KRIZENECKY	Albine	41		F	M		P.P.180011 By Marriage	2501 Walton Str. Chicago Ill.
6	KRIZENECKY	Albine	9		F	S	Chicago Ill. 1917 28th August		---do---
7	KRAUS	John	46		M	S	Lancaster Pa. 6.11.1880	248378 Court	121 So. Prince str. Lancaster Pa.
8	PORTELL	Joseph	32		M	S		Detroit Mich. Wayne County Law 1925	3447 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich.
9	ENGELMAN	Louis	52		M	M		Superior Ct 235304 Pittsburgh Pa. 12th June 1896	710 Market str. Mc. Keesport Pa.
10	~~LURIE~~	~~Abraham~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			2702 N. Mozart str. Chicago Ill.
11	~~LOLIGAR~~	~~Margaret~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		Canton Ohio C.P.Court August 1925	
12	~~LANHAM~~	~~Peter~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lebanon Ky. 26th April 1906~~		Box 58 Route 8 Louisville Ky.
13	~~LANHAM~~	~~Charles~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Louisville Ky. 10th Dec. 1898~~		---do---
14	~~LANHAM~~	~~Gladys~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Custar City Okla. 30th November 1904~~		---do---
15	LEWIS	Sam	52		M	M		169599 1896 County Court Franklin Pa. 1896	311 W. 3rd str. Oil City Pa.
16	GRAFF	Joe	32		M	S	P.P.195225	1915 Circuit Court Chicago Ill.	804 Davis str. Evanstown Ill.
17	LIBERMAN	Isidor	32		M	M	P.P.189600	Court Brooklyn Eastern District 1928	272 E 53rd street Brooklyn N.Y.
18	LIBERMAN	Sophie	26		F	M	New-York City N Y 25th Nov 1900		---do---
19	MIKS	Marie	32		F	M	P.P.179442	By Marriage	2536 So. Hardin ave. Chicago
20	MIKS	Violet	9		F	S	Chicago Ill. 1917 4th June		---do---
21	MIKS	Ethel	7		F	S	Chicago Ill. 1919 27th December		---do---
22	~~METT~~	~~Sigmund~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~1946 N. Humboldt str. Chicago~~
23	~~METT~~	~~Mika~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~St. Louis Mo.~~		
24	~~METT~~	~~Clara~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~St. Louis Mo.~~		
25	~~MITCHELL~~	~~Myra~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Boston Mass. 5th April 1884~~		Hingham Center Mass.
26	~~MILLS~~	~~Olive~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~N. Dakota 1891~~		Mr. Robert Mills Park River North Dakota
27	MELLON	George	36		M	M	Beaver Pa. 20th June 1890	158567 with flight 9-26	60 E 58th street New-York City
28	MELLON	Sara	28		F	S	Beaver Pa. 31th July 1898	260236	---do---
29	MELLON	Dorothy	24		F	S	Beaver Pa. 30th Jan 1902	262300	---do---
30	~~MAKOVSKY~~	~~Frank~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Chicago Superior Court 1914	4043 W 30th str. Chicago

DUPLICATED Lurie Abraham Line 10 See Sheet 23 Line 14
do Loligar Margaret 11 do do 6 do 30
do Motel Sigmund 22 do do 23 17
do Mitchell Myra 25 do do 13 28

NOT ON BOARD Line12 Lanham Peter
do Line13 Lanham Charles
do Line14 Lanham Gladys
do Line23 Mett SigmundMika
do Line24 Mett Clara
do Line26 Mills Olive
do Line30 Makovsky Frank

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from Cherbourg 14th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York August 20th, 1926

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ZALUSKY	Violette	9		F	S	Chicago Ill. 1917	Birth cert. also file No. 39-26 May 1-1917 Birth mother 21-2 R.P. Book	2501 So East Ave Berwyn Ill.
2	~~[illegible]~~	Joseph	12		M	S	~~La Crosse Wisk 27/8/1913~~		~~[illegible]~~
3	KALLENBERG	Bernard	50		M	M	P.P.232582	May 1925 Supreme Court Bronx N.York 239672	Bronx N.Y. 1042 Prospect Ave
4	POULIOS	Chrisos	39		M	M		Circuit Ct Detroit Mich 1st June 1926	8633 Woodworth Ave Detroit Michigan
5	GASPAR	Joseph	60		M	M	P.P.252360	Supreme Court March 1926 New-York	1834 Norman str. Brooklyn
6	MURDOCK	Frederick	27		M	M	Kansas City Mo 21st July 1898	210812 3669 City	6107 Maine st. Kansas City Mo
7	FERRARA	Ortensio	44		M	M		Supreme Court New-York 30th July 1915	193 Bleecker str. New-York
8	RIZZOLO	Attilio	27		M	S	Newark N.J. 1899 20th Jan	189172	264 Gorside str. Newark N.J.
9	MABBETTE	Cynthia	41		F	S	Kissimee Florida 1884 24th December	246386	St. Augustine, Florida
10	FRANK	Louis	30		M	S	P.P.136686	21st December 1917 New-York County N.Y.	C154 Nassau str. New-York City
11	WORLEY	Samuel	70		M	M	Bristol Virginia 1856 19th Jan	244983	St. Augustine Florida
12	HOFFMEIER	Mary	60		F	W	P.P.109218	By Marriage [illegible]	3975 Castlemann St. Louis Mo.
13	HOFFMAN	Albert	46		M	M	P.P.58414	Bronx New York May - U.S. Circuit Court	2357 Walton Ave. Bronx N.Y.
14	HOFFMAN	Bessie	36		F	M	do	August 6th Circuit Ct New York City	--do--
15	BYRNE	Joseph	46		M	S	P.P.130172	Superior Ct 25th Spet 1918 Bridgeport Conn.	Ferndale Norwalk Conn.
16	DE WOLFE	James	31		M	M	Kansas City Mo 7th Apl 1895	166745	418 Greenway Kansas City
17	MASSENBURG	William	32		M	M	16th September 1894 Hampton Va.		7 Pill street Charleston S.C.
18	MASSENBURG	Marcelle	26		F	M	[illegible]	Wife of above	---do---
19	MASSENBURG	Mildred	6		F	S	Charleston S.C. 1st Sept 1919	"	---do---
20	BONUCCI	Louis	47		M	M	P.P.203949	Spring Valley Ill Cairo County Ill. 1903	Spring Valley Ill.
21	MARTINO	Antonio	45		M	M	P.P.221820	Spring Valley Ill Cairo County 1906 May	Spring Valley Ill.
22	ELLIS	Max	A		M	M		1901 County Court Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio North Boulevard
23	JAMES	Burton	19		M	S	New-York City 26th January 1907	176670	Chesnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.
24	MELION	Mary	8		F	S	Beaver Pa. 27th June 1918	258561 Birth Father P-27	50 East 58th str. New-York City N.Y.
25	~~KARPEL~~	Isreal	38		M	M	New-York City 25th November 1887	12th November 1914 Supreme Court	75 St. Nicolas Place New-York
26	ROGINICH	George	40		M	S	P.P.199459	Allagany Ct Pittsburgh Pa. 28.6.1923	1204 Pine ave. Braddock Pa.
27	KRONCVSEK	Josephine	40		F	M	P.P.213091	By Marriage [illegible]	901 Kesham str. Indianapolis
28	LOLLIGAR	Samuel	64		M	M		Wooster C. 21753	
29	KAUFMAN	Philipp	45		M	M	Lexington 9th August 1881		307 North Michigan ave. Chicago
30	KAUFMAN	Gertrude	36		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 10th February 1890		---do---

DUPLICATED Line 2 Emmr Joseph See Sheet 21 Line 23
do do 22 Ellis Max do 23 do 7
do do 28 Lolligar Sam do 6 do 27
NOT ON BOARD Line 25 Karpel Isreal.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 530 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from Cherbourg 14th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 20th August, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOKER	John	38		M	M	P.P.173755	Chicago Ill June Supreme Crt 1914	5434 W 25th Street Cicero Ill
2	BOKER	Mary	30		F	M	do	by marriage	DO
3	BISTRICKY	Michal	42		M	M	P.P.179038	Chicago Ill 1917	Family Anna Bistricky R 1 Bx 133 St Joseph Mich.
4	BENOVITZ	Jennie	33		F	M		Allaganny Ct 212834 Pittsburgh Penna May 1926	Cemetery Str. Duquesne Penna
5	BENOVITZ	Alice	7		F	S	Mc Keesport Penna 12th July 1918		-do-
6	BAKER	Charles	63		M	M	[redacted]. P.P.251040	Luzerne Cty Pa Father's Papers	11b Cemetery Str Jermyn Penna
7	BECKER	David	33		M	M	228762	White Plains Ct House N Y 17th Jan 1917	1220 Ocean Park Way Brooklyn
8	BECKER	Lilian	23		F	M	New-York 1903 Nov 5th N Y		-do-
9	BOHL	Sallie	38		F	S	Watertown 9, 8, 1885	198196	125 No Massey Str Watertown N Y
10	BERNHARDT	Harry	61		M	M	13 March 1865 Washington D.C.	257049	233 Broadway New-York
11	BERNHARDT	Annie	55		F	M	5 Febr. 1871 Baltimore Md	End of Letter London July 29 '26	-do-
12	BAKER	Albert	61		M	M	P.P.677	Luzerne Cty Ct Wilkes Barre 1901	Duryea Penna
13	BLISS	Frank	26		M	S	Clinton Conn. 1 Febr. 1900	209325	206 W 69th Str New-York
14	BLOOM	Jacob	56		M	M		Dec'r. Crt 1926	Chelsea Mass.
15	CISAR	Barbara	55		F	M	P.P.179058	by marriage	3210 W 22nd Str Chicago Ill
16	CISAR	Giorgana	19		F	S	Chicago 1907 19th Sept		-do-
17	DYER	Henri	63		M	M	P.P.222580	U S Court Philadelphia 1912 December	122 Sth Peat St Philadelphia Pa
18	DYER	Dorothy	32		F	M	New-Jersey 1893 26th Oct Jersey City		DO
19	DE ANGELIS	Alermo	38		M	S		190357 Supreme Crt of New-York 9th Oct. 1919	49 W 46th Str New-York
20	DUNKEL	Kyle	41		M	S	Enon Oh. 17 Sept. 1885	203829	206 W 69th Str New-York
21	FINGULIN	Emmanuel	53		M	M	P.P.179364	Cleveland 1887 Probate Crt 7th Nov	3305 Cedarbrookroad Cleveland
22	FINGULIN	Maria	58		F	M	Cleveland Ohio 1st June 1887	Luchi Father's Papers	-do-
23	KOPACKA	Mary	62		F	M	P.P.179239	Brooklyn [redacted] County [redacted] N Y	-do-
24	FORMAN	Sam [redacted]	50z		M	M	P.P.228053	Hudson Cty Court Jersey City 1900	24 E 55th Str New-York
25	SANZINOTTE	Paul	33		M	M	[redacted] P.P.234433		Boulevard Union City N J
26	SANZINOTTE	Anna	34		F	M	[redacted] do	By Marriage	-do-
27	Griecos [redacted]	Charles	27		M	S	New-York 24th July 1899	266704	557 W Broadway New-York
28	HURT	Joseph	56		M	M	P.P.179182	Circuit Crt 1886 Toledo Ohio	3614 W 26th Str Chicago Ill
29	HURT	Josepha	54		F	M	do	by Marriage	-do-
30	HERCICK	Rudolph	49		M	M	P.P.180482	Circuit Crt Chicago Ill about 1922	2259 So Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill

NOT ON BOARD Line 14 Bloom Jacob

29

J R Sellers
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from Cherbourg, 14th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 20th August, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~HERICK~~	~~Rudolph~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Circuit Crt Chicago 1922	2259 So Kedzie Ave Chicago
2	xxxxxxxxHALL	xxxx CAMERON	28		F	M	Pelham Manor New-York 30 Aug 1898		15 E 15th Str New-York
3	HALL	Margaret	28		F	M	Scranton Pa 14th May 1897		-do-
4	HLAVATY	Anton	54		M	M		Superior Crt of Chicago 6th May 1906	1504 W 18th Str. Chicago Ill
5	HLAVATY	Jerezie	48		F	M		WIFE OF ABOVE	-do-
6	HLAVACEK	Joseph	48		M	M	P.P.180097	by act. of Congress	1521 N th S ringfield Ave Chicago
7	HLAVACEK	Anna	47		F	M	do	Wife of Above	-do-
8	HLAVACEK	Sylva	13		F	S	Chicago 10/27/1923		-do-
9	HOxx	Horace	37		M	M	Irvington New-York 1889 June 10		42 W 9th Str New-York City
10	HOxx	Pamela	32		F	M	New-York City 10th March 1894		-do-
11	HAJEK	Mary	38		F	W	P.P.205295	through marriage	702 N Belword Ave Baltimore Md
12	HARGASH	Joseph	22		M	S	New York City N Y 5th Apl 1904	-do- 1917	1298 2nd Ave New-York
13	HARGASH	Lena	44		F	M	P.P.186703	By Marriage	-do-
14	HADAWAY	James Lee	34		M	S	Gainsville Georgia March 4th 1892		4306 Greenwood Ave Chicago
15	~~HOUGHTON~~	~~James~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Saratoga July 31st 1885~~		Saratoga New-York
16	HOGAN	Thomas	67		M	M		Kings Co.Court Brooklyn October 1884	29 Fuller Place Brooklyn N.Y.
17	HOGAN	John	34		M	S	Brooklyn 31st October 1892		---do---
18	KELLER	Ezrael	50		M	M	P.P.197587	Supreme Ct Chicago Ill Oct 1908	1500 N.Kedzie ave. Chicago Ill.
19	KELLER	Fire	49		M	M	do	Wife of above	---do---
20	KEVITZ	Jacob	47		M	M	P.P.252327	Supreme Court Brooklyn 1923	1585 Ocean Pk'way Brooklyn N.Y.
21	~~BECKER~~	~~David~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~-do-~~
22	~~BECKER~~	~~Lillian~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn Bronx City 1916~~		~~-do-~~
23	KADLEC	James	48		M	M	P.P.179466	Supreme Court Chicago Ill. about 1900	2800 So.59th ave. Cicero Ill.
24	KADLEC	Anna	46		F	M	do	WIFE OF ABOVE	- -do---
25	KROTIL	Emanuek	45		M	M	P.P.176545	Superior Court Chicago Ill. 1922	2322 So.61st ave. Cicero Ill.
26	KUBELKA	William	41		M	M		Federal Court Milwaukee Wisc. 8th May 1926	998 17th street Milwaukee Wisc.
27	KUTTENBERG	John	45		M	M	P.P.179031	Circuit Court 1919 Chicago Ill	2434 So. Richland ave. Bervyn Ill.
28	KUTTENBERG	Mary	39		F	M	do	Wife of above---	---do---
29	KEVAND	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Coldwater Ohio 4th July 1886		615 Allen street Syracuse N.Y.
30	KVET	Joseph	69		M	M	P.P.175572	Police Court Cleveland Ohio 1890	6817 Bessemer ave.Cleveland

DUPLICATED Line 1 Herick Rudolph See Sheet 10 Line 1.
do do 21 Becker David do Sheet 10 do 7
do do 22 Becker Lillian do do 10 do 8
NOT ON BOARD Line 15 Houghton James

2nd Purser.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
12
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 20th August, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Washington Cty Court	
1	MONTALTO	George	41		M	M		11th July 1905 Westerby R.I.	16 Pleasant str. Westerby R.I.
2	NOVAK	Anton	40		M	M		16th June 1916 Milwaukee Wis Circuit Court	269 Grove str. Milwaukee Wisc.
3	MASTALERZ	Lucas	41		M	M	P.P.173966	1909 2nd February Chicago	2924 North Central Park ave. Chicago
4	NOVAK	Mary	28		F	M		Milwaukee September 1923 Wis Circuit Court	524 49th ave. West Allis
5	NOVAK	Steven	33		M	M		---do---	---do---
6	PERSHINA	Mary	47		F	W	P.P.171154	BY MARRIAGE [illegible]	3319 South Montana Mont.
7	PARRILLA	Joseph	22		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 16th March 1904		6914 12th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	RUSSELL	Ethel	45		F	M	P.P.139968	by parents' papers	1811 R str. Washington D.C.
9	RUSSELL	Marion	22		F	S	Washington D.C. 13th April 1904		---do---
10	SCHULMAN	Samuel	32		M	M		July 1923 Court Southern Dst. Brooklyn	15 Van Sicklen ave. Brooklyn
11	SAKIZIS	Constantine	47		M	M	P.P.813354	Dist Court 1914 New-York	606 8th ave. New-York
12	~~TEAD~~	~~Ordway~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Somerville Mass.~~		Long Island N.Y. 56 Groton str. Forest Hills
13	~~TEAD~~	~~Clara~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Newton Center Mass.~~		---do---
14	VRECEK	Joseph	36		M	M		19th Sept. 1924 Superior Cook County Chicago	1941 Ouhard str. Chicago
15	VRECEK	Joseph	5		M	S	Chicago Ill. 8th November 1920		---do---
16	~~VRECEK~~	~~Frank~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~		---do---
17	WENDBERGER	William	42		M	S		Circuit Ct 27th June 1913 - Detroit Michigan	11020 E. Jefferson ave. Detroit
18	ASSEG	John	34		M	M		7th September 1917 U.S.Court Cleveland	;5638 Holmes ave. Cleveland
19	BERMAN	Selig	43		M	M	P.P.191704	Supreme Court 1911 New-York	4915 17th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	BLACK	John	41		M	M	P.P.262088	Federal Court Boston Mass.1906	65 Pine Ridge Rd. West Medford Mass
21	BLATNIK	Rosie	48		F	M	P.P.151510	By Marraige [illegible]	East Helena 362 Montana
22	BIZJAK	Stephan	42		M	M		4th May 1914 Supreme Court New-York	947 Willangsby ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	BIZJAK	Thereza	39		F	M	P.P.183367	---do---	---do---
24	BUDAI	Andrews	45		M	M		U.S.District Court Eastern District 12th Nov,1925 of Michigan	Detroit Mich.7804 W.Jefferson ave
25	BUDAI	Andrews	4		M	S	Detroit Michigan 17th August 1921		---do---
26	CAVELL	Catherine	62		F	M	P.P.161716	By Marriage [illegible]	8. Woodlawn ave. Buffalo N.Y.
27	CAMPBELL	Ailen	[illegible]		F	S	Buffalo N.Y. 17th June 1903		---do---
28	FISCHER	Darius	46		M	M		Ct Sc.Distr.Cincinnati Ohio 15.11.1915	55 West 45th str. New-York
29	FISCHER	Annette	46		F	M		Wife of abpve---do---	---do---
30	FRIEDMAN	David	42		M	M	[illegible] P.P.492671	Washenaw Cty Ct Ann Harber Mich [illegible] 1911	418 No. Main str.

DUPLICATED Line 16 Vreck see Sheet 19 Line 18
NOT ON BOARD Line 12 Tead Ordway
do Line 13 Tead Clara

27

J R Sellers 2nd Purser.

Max Schultzman

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

13.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th August, 19 26, Arriving at Port of ....., 19 .....

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CREED	George	48		M	M	P.P.213873	Federal Ct 1922 Norfolk Ct. Boston Mass.	67 Ocean str. Boston Mass.
2	CREED	Nettie	40		F	M	Harwich Mass. 1877		---do---
3	GASNICK	Joseph	49		M	M		Indianapolis 21st January 1910 Circuit Ct. Marion County	901 Ketcham str. Indianapolis Indiana
4	GASNICK	Mary	52		F	M		WIFE OF ABOVE	---do---
5	DONALDSON	John	33		M	M	Charlotte N.C. 9th Oct. 1892		2310 Ashmead Place Washington
6	DONALDSON	Frances	33		F	M	New-York City 11th Oct. 1892		---do---
7	NILL	Hortense	37		F	W	Los Angeles 11th May 1889		Los Angeles Cal.
8	SAVE	Malvina	59		F	M	New Orleans Louisiana 24th September 1867		4007 Whitier Ct New Orleans --do--
9	SAVE	Antonio	64		M	M	P.P.161875	Superior Ct Los Angeles Cal 5th Nov 1896	--do--
10	HANAU	Johanna	54		F	M	P.P.176829	By Marriage [illegible] 1902	19mSherman Ave Washington Pa.
11	HANAU	Helen	16		F	S	Washington Pa. 1.17.1910		do
12	JULIC	Frances	33		F	M	P.P.220318	By Marriage [illegible]	15801 Waterloo Road Cleveland
13	KLINE	Alexander	46		M	M		42 years ago	697 Terace S.Meadville Pa.
14	Buffo	James	55		M	S	P.P.148976	Vigo Circuit Terre Haut Ind 18th Feb 1922	2829 Southington Vigo Ind
15	Goldman	Julius	37		M	S	P.P.234461	Superior Cy New York City N Y May 1912	32 Riverside Drive New York City N Y
16	Pollack	Aaron	31		M	M		Supreme Ct Brooklyn N Y 5th Feb 1920	228 Newport Street Brooklyn N Y
17	Tuma	Charles	26		M	S	P.P.179399	Father's Papers	6439 W 27th Terrace Brooklyn Ill
18	Milligram	David	37		M	M		U S District Court New York 9 June 1921	305 E 25th St New York City N Y
19	Milligram	Rose	9		F	S	New YorkCity N Y 11th Feb 1917		DO
20	Bell	William	31		M	M		Madison Cty Ct New York 20th Oct 1892	New Berlin New York
21	Cross	Carrie	26		F	S	Louisville Ky 15th Dec 1889		137 W 141St New York City N Y
22	Essex	Lou	54		F	S	Washington Ind 11th Jan 1873		235 W 7th St Sheridan Wye
23	Tuma	Frank	58		M	M		Supreme Ct Chicago Ill 13th Oct 1893	3600 W 26th St Chicago Ill
24	Tuma	Filenema	57		F	M		WIFE OF ABOVE	DO
25	Pinero	Jose	37		M	M	Porto Rico Janeos 29 June 1888		Janeos Porto Rico
26	Hirsch	Joseph	50		M	M		Supreme Court New York 21 May 1918	422 E 17th St New York City N Y
27	Hirsch	Bertha	50		F	M		WIFE OF ABOVE	DO
28	Mitchell	Myra	42		F	S	Boston Mass 5th April 1884		Hingham Center Mass
29	Kline	Alexander	45		M	M	P.P.257382	Father's Papers	Meadville Pa
30	Richter	Edward	23		M	S	New York CityN Y 21 Aug 1923		24 Marcy Place New York City N Y

DUPLICATED Line 2 Creed Nettie See Sheet 14 Line 19
do do 13 Kline Alexander See Sheet 13 Line 29
NOT ON BOARD Line? Nill Hortense.

May Feathers
J. Bell
2nd Purser
J. Jones

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6426
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "Aquitania" sailing from Cherbourg 14th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 20th August, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cowan	Edward	80	✓	M	W	Frankfort Ind	21 Dec 1846		Crawfordsville Ind
2	Cowan	Elizabeth	48	✓	F	S	Crawfordsville Ind	21 June 1884		Crawfordsville Ind
3	Andrews	George	23x	✓	M	S	Greenwood Va	30 Aug 1902		Chattanooga Tenne Box 344
4	Graves	Juanita	30	✓	F	S	Indianapolis Ind	13 Jan 1896		126 Riverside Drive New York City N Y
5	Baker	Daniel	58	✓	M	M	Miamisburg Ohio	8th Nov 1867		120 Nth Williams Dayton Ohio
6	Baker	Louise	50	✓	F	M	Miamisburg Ohio	23rd Apl 1876		----------DO----------
7	Klein	Diana	28	✓	F	S		P.P.143014	Dist Ct New York City Nov 1925	182 St Nicholas Ave New York City N Y
8	Farrar	Abe	31	✓	M	M	Hillsborough Texas	16 Feb 1895		710A St Clair Ave St Louis Ill
9	Budai	Anna	6	✓	F	S	Detroit Mich	29th Sppt 1919		7804 W Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich
10	Kubelka	Jenny	23	✓	F	M	W Milwaukee Wis	22 Dec 1903		998 17th St Wilwaukee Wis
11	LINES 11 to 30 Blank									
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

J. Sell
2nd Purser.
R. Montgomery
Purser

Mrs Fairfax
Yours Truly

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

SALOON

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from CHERBOURG 14th August 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th August 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREENBLATT	CHARLES J	31		M	S	Waterbury Conn.. 9th Sept. 1894		133. Cooke St. Waterbury Conn.
2	MORGANSTERN	EDWARD	27		M	S	Providence R.I. 3rd Nov. 1898		108 South Main St. Wilkes Barre Pa.
3	MORGANSTERN	LOUIS	30		M	S	P.P.260355 BY PARENTAGE		310, North Main St Waterbury, Conn.
4	BRAMBER	MINNIE	41		F	M	P.P.264533 BY MARRIAGE		500, 7th Ave. New York City. N.Y.
5	SMOOT	CORRINE	28		F	S	Cinnainnati O. 16th Sept.1896		Surf Hotel Chicago Ill
6	MORGONROTH	THERESE	40		F	M	New York City N.Y. 21st. Jany 1886		- do -
7	SPARLING	FRANCES	34		F	S	Chillicothe Mo. 13th Jany. 1892		Huntingdon Apartments, San Francisco Cal.
8	SALAND	JULIUS	31		M	M	P.P.486831 BY PARENTAGE		868, Shebbins Ave Bronx. NEw York.
9	SULLIVAN	ELIZABETH	46		F	S	North Smithfield R.I. 24th Feby 1878		150, West 106 St New York City. N.Y?
10	SULZBACHER	MINNIE	52		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 17th Dec. 1873		7, West 108 St. New York City. N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Feldman
2 Purser

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 11 to 30. .....BLANK.

J.K. Sell
2nd. Purser.
J Montgomery
2nd Pr.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S.Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

58

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th August, 1926

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALMER	ROSE	41	7	F	S	Domestic	Ys	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southampton	Mother, Mrs. S. Palmer, Tretawne, Woolston, Southampton	Mass.	Boston.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th August, *19* 26

16—218

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of Years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Initial Vise	1	No	Worked passage	Yes	No	—	------	Sister Mrs. P. Smith 15 Winthrop Park Quincy Mass.	No	Perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	Brn	None	England	Woolston
	2																										
	3																	Special Vise No. 27890 dated 13-8-1926 Southampton								
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Special Vise No. 27890 dated 13/8/26 Sth.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S. Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E T Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Aquitania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Me ical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA ALIENS

List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14TH AUGUST, 1926

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. Cit.	Jochumsen	Johannes	27	-	m	s	Machinist	yes	English	yes	USC Claims USA	Scand	Denmark	Herning	Uncle. N P Jensen Herning Jutland Denmark	Calf	Redwood City
2		Hall	John	30	-	m	s	Carpent	yes	English	yes	British	English	S Africa	Springs	Mother Mrs Reynolds P O Fountainbloom Joburg	Mont	Butte
3		Backeberg	Adam C	26	-	m	s	Engr.	yes	English	yes	S Africa	Dutch	S Africa	Joburg	Mother Mrs Backeburg 136 Jan Smuts Av J'burg	N Y	Schenectady
4		Eliminations Lines Nos 4/30 Blank																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Via Jachins Nat. Bank San Mateo, Cal. Insp. 27/8

Herning Montgomery Insp.

#1 by R Montgomery 11 AM (P.M.) Insp.

2nd. PURSER
Montgomery Insp.

2-3 E H Ryan 8/30/26 10 am

46

Total passengers . . . . 77 N
U. S. citizens . . . . 77 N
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20TH AUGUST, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether deported and if ever previously deported, and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether admissible to remain in the United States temporarily or for limited period in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.	Length of time admissible to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	yes	yes	Apr 1904 March 1924	Redwood Ct	Parents Jochumsen 1109 Philp Str Redwood City Calif.	No	Claims U.S.A.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fr	bl	bl	none	Denmark	Dalum	Claims U S Citizenship		
2	No	Self	yes	No	--	--	Temp. address Butte City Montana	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	bl	grey	none	England	Heston	2.7.26	Joburg	1714
3	yes	Self	yes	No	--	--	Friend. F M Zembursch 302 Beaver St Schenectady NY	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	br	grey	none	S Africa	Pretoria	24.4.26	Joburg	12
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten Master, of the R.M.S."Aquitania", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26
at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Aquitania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C2

4	35	36	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
ate	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
			26
			26
.26	London	45	.26
7.26	-do-	46	26
7.26	-do-	47	
7.26	-do-	48	
.26	Copenhagen	1316	26
1.26	Rotterdam	26	26
3.26	Berlin	36220	6
.7.26	Antwerp	[illegible]	11
	American Born.		
8.26	Copenhagen	1360	
	U S A Citizen.		
1.7.26	Antwerp	20	

1	
	No. on List.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	UNI
6	UN
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	U. S
12	
13	U
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Q
Ind Q, No etc

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

QOUTA & NON QUOTA ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th.August, 19 26

16—215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1																					
2																					
3		KITTAY	ROSE	51		f	m	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	sister in law Rose Kowatz 13 Fieldgate Mans London E.C.1.	N.Y.	New YorkCity	5.7.26	London	45
4		KITTAY	BETTY	17		f	s	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt as above	N.Y.	New York City	5.7.26	-do-	46
5	UNDER 16	KITTAY	SOLOMAN	15		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt as above	N.Y.	New York City	5.7.26	-do-	47
6	UNDER 16	KITTAY	MORRY	13		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt as above	N.Y.	New York City	5.7.26	-do-	48
7		CHRISTENSEN	NILS.J.R.	20		m	s	Cabinet maker	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	Father N.Christensen Nyriey 20Plagelse Denmark	Cal	S.Frisco.	3.8.26	Copenhagen	1316
8		KROMHOUT	ALBERTUS	25		m	s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Big Creek	Father Jan. Kromhout Ryusburg Langervaarte Holland	Cal	Big Creek	9.8.26	Rotterdam	26
9		SOBELMAN	MORITZ	45		m	m	Furrier	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	Wife H. Sobelman Gottschets str 5 Leipzig	N.Y.	New York City	3.8.26	Berlin	36220
10		DE ZANDE	ELISA	28		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father A.de Witt 22 Blokstroet Gillis Waas Belgium	Ill.	Chicago	12.7.26	Antwerp	
11	U. S. CIT.	DE ZANDE	GEORGETTE	1	10	f	s	Infant	no	INFANT	no	U.S.A.	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father as above	Ill.	Chicago	American Born.		
12		JENSEN	KONRAD	33		m	m	Baker	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Yesmark	Mother Mrs.Jensen Yesmark Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9.8.26	Copenhagen	1360
13	U. S. CIT.	ROONS	HENRY	36		m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father F.Roons Niewkerken Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	U S A Citizen.		
14		ROONS	BERTHA wife	29		f	m	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Niewkerke	F.in law as above	Mich.	Detroit	16.7.26	Antwerp	20
15		Eliminations Lines Nos1/2 Blank																			
16		Lines Nos 15/30 Blank																			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5/24/26 Ryan

2nd. PURSER

Total passengers 15/10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

List TX

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C3 TX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th August, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	Date.
1																													
2																													
3	yes	Husband	yes	No	--	--	Husband I Kaytay 2015 Grant Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl.	brn.	none	Russia	Kamenetz	15.7.26	London	45	
4	yes	Father	no	--	--	--	Father as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	brn.	none	Russia	Kamenetz	15.7.26	-do-	46	
5	yes	Father	No	--	--	--	Father as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bl	brn	none	England	London	15.7.26	-do-	47	
6	yes	Father	No	--	--	--	Father as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	br.	brn	none	England	London	15.7.26	-do-	48	
7	yes	Self	yes	No.	--	--	Brother N.Ronbjerg 825 Boswas St San Fransisco	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	red	blue	none	Denmark	Aalborg	3.8.26	Copenhagen	1316	
8	No	Self	yes	yes	1925	Big Creek	Employer Allison Company Big Creek California	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Holland	Ryusburg	9.8.26	Rotterdam	26	
9	yes	Self	No	No	--	--	Uncle J Sobelman 580 W 181 St N.Y.C.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gr	br	none	Germany	Leipzig	3.8.26	Berlin	36220	
10	NO	Self	yes	yes	1926	Chicago	Husband V de Zande 2000 Brickwood Ave Chicago	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	blue	none	Belgium	St Gillis	12.7.26	Antwerp	4-B	
11	--	Mother	--	yes	born	USA	Father as above	no	USA BORN CITIZEN	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	INFANT USA Born					none	USA	Chicago	American Born.			
12	yes	Self	No	No	--	--	Friend B.Knudsley 213 -13 st Brooklyn NYC.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	blue	none	Demmark	Yesmark	9.8.26	Copenhagen	1360	
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926	Detroit	Apl 1913 Home 3487 Belvedere Detroit Michigan	no	Perm	Natur. American Citizen			no				good	no	5	9	f	br	blue	none	Belgium	Niewkerke	U S A Citizen.			
14	yes	Husband	yes	NO	--	--	as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Niewkerke	16.7.26	Antwerp	20	
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S."Aquitania" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~two~~ 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E T Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August *, 1926*

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Aquitania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eleven~~ 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8 Permits

9

36

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
16756	Washington	8/10/26	26
40748	-do-	31.3.26	.26
American Born Child.			
22461	Washington	5.1.26	
50292	-do-	19.3.26	
12517	-do-	6.4.26	.26
12518	-do-	6.4.26	.26
			.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Aquitania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seven~~ 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

64

3

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
			26
6756	Washington	8/4062a	.26
40748	-do-	31.3.26	.26
American Born Child.			
22461	Washington	5.1.26	-----
56292	-do-	19.5.26	-----
12517	-do-	6.4.26	.26
12518	-do-	6.4.26	.26
			.26

No. on List.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8 Permits

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VIII

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 14 th August, 19 26

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA ate	Place of Issuance	Number
1		GAELINS	EMIL	51		m	m	laborer	yes	1-646 English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	E.Moline Ill	Wife V.Gaelins Stroomstr.Ost Eccio Belgium	Ill	E.Moline			
2		VAN DER WINKEL	JOSEPHINE	28		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father F Aukeef Iddergem Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	6	Washington	8/10/26
3	U. S. Cit.	VAN DER WINKEL	WALTER	2		m	s	Child	no	Child	no	U S A	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	G/Father as above	Mich	Detroit	48	-do-	31.3.26
4		HOLLEBECKE VAN	MARGUERITA	26		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Moline	Father K. van Hollebecke Wyngene W Flanders	Ill	Chicago	erican Born Child.		
5		PROVOST	ADELINE	61		f	w	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U S A	Detroit	Daughter Mary Provost Denderleeuue Belgium	Mich	Detroit	61	Washington	5.1.26
6		DEHOFF	HENRICUS	69		m	m	laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother B.Dehoff Wemstrasse 15 Pitthem Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	92	-do-	19.5.26
7		DEHOFF	PELAGIE	38		f	m	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	B in law as above	Mich	Detroit	17	-do-	6.4.26
8		Eliminations Lines Nos 8/30 Blank																	18	-do-	6.4.26
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2nd. PURSER

48

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List VIII

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th August, 1926

C5

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925 Moline	931- 18 Ave E Moline Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bl	blue	none	Belgium	Bouchoute	96756	Washington	8/10/25
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926	Husband P Van der Winkel																					
					detroit	5031 Williams St Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	blue	none	Belgium	Iddergem	140748	-do-	31.3.26
3	yes	Mother	yes	yes	Born Detroit	Father as above	U S A born	Citizen	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child born in USA					none	U S A	Detroit	American Born Child.		
					1919	Brother J.van Maile																					
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1926	Moline 515 Home Ave Oak Park Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bl	bl	none	Belgium	Wyngerne	122461	Washington	5.1.26
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1926	Detroit Daughter Mal. Provost																					
					1910	266 " arlborough " etroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gr	bl	none	Belgium	Denddrhaute	156292	-do-	19.5.26
6	No	Self	yes	yes	1926	Detroit																					
					1919	3427 Holcomb Detroit Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ffr	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Swevezeele	142517	-do-	6.4.26
7	no	Husband	yes	yes	1926	Detroit Home as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bl	blue	none	Belgium	Pittkem	142518	-do-	6.4.26
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten (Master), of the R.M.S."Aquitania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E T Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

4-6-26
4.6.26
27.2.26
13.3.26

5.3.26
3.7.26
-4-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Aquitania", sailing therewith (state whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seven~~ 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

C6

V

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	166180	Washington	14-6-26
2	166179.	WASHINGTON	14.6.26
3	131507	-DO-	27.2.26
4	135180.	-DO-	13.3.26
5			
6			
7	133179	WASHINGTON.	6.3.26
8	179305.	WASHINGTON	13.7.26
9	148350	Washington	27-4-26
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Aquitania
Female
5

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

List

(Printed in England.)

	1	2
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AQUITANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 14TH AUGUST , 1926.

16—819

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUXLEY.	WILLIAM.	48		M W	GROCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	CANTON.	MOTHER. MRS. HUXLEY. 75 SOUTH ST. SPENNYMOOR. CO. DURHAM.	OHIO	CANTON
2		GARNER	PHOEBE A.	52		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	CANTON.	MOTHER. MRS. HUXLEY. 45 SOUTH ST. SPENNYMOORE.	OHIO	CANTON
3		LAITY	STANLEY.	24		M M	MECH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT.	AUNT. MRS. NICHOLLS. 32 WEST END REDRUTH.	MICH	DETROIT
4		LAITY	CLARICE	20		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT.	-DO-	MICH	DETROIT
5		CRAZE	PERCY	23		M M	BLACK SMITH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	BELOIT.		WIS.	BELOIT.
6		CRAZE	BEATRICE	22		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	BELOIT.		WIS.	BELOIT.
7		CLOKE	LUCY	52		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT.	NEPHEW. C.OLIVER. BRIDGEND, LOSTWITHIEL.	MICH	DETROIT.
8		BAGSHAW	DORIS.	29		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	British -U-S-A--	ENGLISH	U S A	PITTSBURGH	MOTHER. MRS. LAUGHTON. 6 RUTLAND TERRACE. SHEFFIELD.	PA.	WILKINS BURG.
9		HOUSDEN	ALFRED	47		m m	S.A.Officer	yes English		yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Altona	Brother H.Housden 571 City Rd. Sheffield	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Eliminations Lines Nos. 10/30 Blank															
11		Lines Nos 5/6 Craze P & B did not embark															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mar Relatives 6/30 June Sup

2nd PURSER.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
1	166180	WASHINGTON	14.6.26
2	166179.	WASHINGTON	14.6.26
3	131507	-do-	27.2.26
4	135180.	-do-	13.3.26
5			
6			
HIEL 7	133179	WASHINGTON.	6.3.26
D. 8	179305.	WASHINGTON	13.7.26
1 9	148350	Washington	27-6-26
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—819

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20th. August, 1926

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country to which belongs after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or previously engaged in prostitution, or procured by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any adultery or any immoral purpose; or whether coming for the purpose of soliciting or engaging in prostitution, or has been so engaged since arrival in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been excluded from admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	20. 26.	CANTON.	BROTHER IN LAW. GEORGE GARNER, 1515 GREENFIELD AVE. S.W. CANTON OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GREY	BLUE	SCAR ON NOSE.	ENGLAND	HUTTON HENRY.	1	166180	Washington	14-6-26
2	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	20. 26.	CANTON.	HUSBAND. -DO- HOME. 31 NORTH AVE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	GREY	LGT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TRINDON.	2	166179.	WASHINGTON	14.6.26
3	YES	SELF.	YES	YES		DETROIT	HIGHLAND PARK. DETROIT. MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	3	131507	-DO-	27.2.26
4	YES	SELF.	YES	YES		-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	4	135180.	-DO-	13.3.26
5	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	22. 26.	DETROIT	HOME. 217 ROSCOE AVE. DETROIT MISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	5			
6	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	YES	BORN	HOUGHTON.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE	U S A	HOUGHTON.	6			
7	YES	SELF. HUSBAND	YES	YES	22.	DETROIT PONTIAC	HUSBAND. MR. P. C. CLOKE. 206 FERRIS AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. DETROIT.) HUSBAND. MR. B.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LOSTWITHIEL	7	133179	WASHINGTON.	6.3.26
8	NO	SEE 19.	YES	YES	26.	BURGH	BAGSHAW. 819 REBECCA AVE. WILKINSBURGH PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	8	179305.	WASHINGTON	13.7.26
9	yes	SELF	yes	yes	1904 1926	Altona	Home 122 West 14 Street New York City	No PERM		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	none	England	Burslem	9	148350	Washington	27-4-26
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten Master, of the R.M.S."Aquitania" from sailing therewith
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of *last* permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible], father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List TV

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Aquitania" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th. Au day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

a quitania
Visitor

TV

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
19	Bristol	3-8-26 X

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

List IV

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. , 14TH AUGUST , 19 26

16-213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	223844	FAWN	GEORGE F.	38		M	S	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	SISTER. MISS FAWN. 19 TYNDALL'S PARK ROAD. BRISTOL.	ENG.	BRISTOL.
2		Eliminations Lines Nos. 2/30 Blank																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. H. Lake
2nd. Purser

S.S. Liberty 5.30 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

IV

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	19	Bristol	3-8-26 X
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ST
States,
STEER
Arr

14	
No. on List.	
Temp Visit	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

CO

IV

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 20th. August , 1926

14—313

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (and if so, for how long) coming to join a relative or friend, or in search of employment, or to engage in business on own account, or as a visitor, or in transit to some other country.		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
Temp Visit	1	YES	SELF. £35	YES	NO	-	-	DENTAL CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION PHILADELPHIA.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	BIRTH MARK ON NOSE.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	1	19	Bristol	3-8-26 X
	2																											2			
	3																											3			
	4																											4			
	5																											5			
	6																											6			
	7																											7			
	8																											8			
	9																											9			
	10																											10			
	11																											11			
	12																											12			
	13																											13			
	14																											14			
	15																											15			
	16																											16			
	17																											17			
	18																											18			
	19																											19			
	20																											20			
	21																											21			
	22																											22			
	23																											23			
	24																											24			
	25																											25			
	26																											26			
	27																											27			
	28																											28			
	29																											29			
	30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten Master, of the R.M.S."Aquitania" from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E T Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th. day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, *brother*, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

70

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Aquitania", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—215

111

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	1	60.	Liverpool NEWCASTLE	3.8.26
	2	162	LONDON.	10.8.26
le	3	48	Southampton	13-8-26
ia	4	American born Citizen Child --		X
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INITIAL VISES

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) S.S. "AQUITANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 14TH AUGUST , 19 26.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

111

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		WILKINSON	WILLIAM.	47		M S	STUDENT	YES	4-5(23) ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CANTON.	GRANDMOTHER. MRS. HUXLEY. 75 SOUTH ST. SPENNYMOOR CO. DURHAM.	OHIO	CANTON.	60.	Liverpool NEWCASTLE.	3.8.26
2		CARR	JOSEPH	29		M S	MERCH.	YES	4-5(23) ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DALLAS.	Father M. Carr 58 Nicholls Square London	TEXAS	DALLAS.	162	LONDON.	10.8.26
3		VERNON	EILEEN	30		f m	H'wife	yes	4-5(23) English	yes British	IRISH	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother in law Mrs. Vernon 32 Lower Redland Rd. Bristol	Pa.	Philadelphia	42	Southampton	13-8-26
4	U.S. CIT	VERNON	KATHLEEN	3		f s	CHILD	no	CHILD	no USA.born	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	G/Mother as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	American born Citizen Child --		
5		Eliminations Lines Nos. 5/30 Blank																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2nd PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List III

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20th. August, 19 26

16—213

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien is known to come to the United States.	20 Whether the alien has in his own possession the amount of money required by the immigration laws, and whether he has been assisted by others in obtaining it, and if so, by whom and to what extent.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the alien has previously been in the United States or any part thereof, and, if so, when and for how long.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	35 Date.	36
1	NO	SELF.	~~$100.~~	YES	YES	'10.	WASH.	FATHER. MR. ROBT. WILKINSON 2348 - 16TH STREET, S.W. CANTON OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SPENNYMOOR	1	60.	Liverpool NEWCASTLE.	3.8.26	
2	YES	SELF.	~~$500~~	YES	YES	23. 26. 1920	DALLAS.	2822 SOUTH BLVD, DALLAS. TEXAS. Mrs.H.Lang Sister	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2	162	LONDON.	10.8.26	
3	yes	Husband	~~$20~~	yes	1926	Phila.	Husband Vernon	5125 Ludlow st Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	green	no ne	Ireland	Charlesville	3	42	Southampton	13-8-26	
4	yes	Father	No	yes	born	Phila	Father as above		no	perm	Born	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Citizen	Child		none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	4	American born Citizen Child --			X
5																												5				
6																												6				
7																												7				
8																												8				
9																												9				
10																												10				
11																												11				
12																												12				
13																												13				
14																												14				
15																												15				
16																												16				
17																												17				
18																												18				
19																												19				
20																												20				
21																												21				
22																												22				
23																												23				
24																												24				
25																												25				
26																												26				
27																												27				
28																												28				
29																												29				
30																												30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S."Aquitania" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four(4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Aquitania", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (four) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of August, 19 26

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

72

II

54	London	2-8-26	
55	London	3-8-26	
57	London	3-8-26	
017	Southampton	5-8-26	26.
			26.
			26.
			26.
			26.
			26.
			26.
			26.
			26.
			26.
			26.

aquitania
Lists.
2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11-A INITIAL VISES

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AQUITANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH AUGUST, 19 26

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 11

16-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ation	Issued at—	Date.	
1		VAN COEVORDEN	JOHN	29		M M	COMM. SALES MAN.	YES	ENGLISH 5-4123	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND.	GRANDMOTHER. MRS. E. VAN COEVORDEN. 17 WESTGATE ST. MARE ST. HACKNEY LONDON N.E.	OHIO	COLUMBUS	4	London	3-8-26	
2		VAN COEVORDEN	ANNIE A.	30		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND.	-DO-	OHIO	COLUMBUS	5	London	3-8-26	
3	UNDER 16	VAN COEVORDEN	JOHN W.	9		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND.	-DO-	OHIO	COLUMBUS	57	London	3-8-26	
4		DUGGAN	CHARLES	28		m m	laborer	yes	English 6-4123	yes	British	Irish	Wales	Tonypandy	Father in law J.Brooks 73 Primrose St.Tonypandy	OHIO	COLUMBUS	17	Southampton	5-8-26	
5																N.Y.	N.Y.C.				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Eliminations Lines Nos. 5/30 Blank

2nd.PUR.ER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STAT

States, or a por
STEERAGE PA

Arrivin

14 15

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	NO
2	NO
3	NO
4	yes
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20th. August, 19 26

11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
							SISTER. MRS. L.C. MURRAY																						
1	NO	SELF.	$125 YES	NO	-	-	300 WEST PARK AVE. COLUMBUS OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	AUB	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	1	5054	London	3-8-26
2	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER IN LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2	5055	London	3-8-26
3	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	AUNT. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR.	LGT.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	3	5057	London	3-8-26
4	yes	Self	$250 yes	No	--	--	Cousin T.O'Brien 144 W 53rd St 1438 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	none	Ireland	Cork	4	1017	Southampton	5-8-26
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten Master, of the R.M.S."Aquitania" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Aquitania", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—315

Aquitania
Page 1

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	
WNFF.	1	10507	Southampton	9-8-2
ag	2	29296	Southampton	13-8-2
ag	3	28297	Southampton	13-8-
ON.	4	10474	SOUTHAMPTON	2
ON.	5	10475	DO.	2
HEY	6	965	DO.	6
NA.	7	10491	DO.	5
TILLER	8	10492	DO.	6
A.	9	10493	DO.	5
IA.	10	10494	DO.	5
RAREY.	11	27077	LONDON.	2
ON.	12	27082	DO.	2
ON.	13	27081	DO.	2
ON.	14	27080	DO.	2
STELL.	15	4844	DO.	6
TOL.	16	4819	DO.	1
TOL.	17	10063	Southampton	3-8-26
NYPIA.	18	10480	Southampton	3-8-26
ED.	19	10481	Southampton	3-8-26
mpia	20	10482	Southampton	3-8-26
ANDY.	21	10490	Southampton	3-8-26
ORNE.	22	10445	Southampton	7-7-26
AUSTELL	23	27281	Southampton	13-8-26
H	24	10069	Southampton	10-8-26
UCESTER.	25			
UCESTER.	26	10070	Southampton	10-8-26
ORNE	27	27282	Southampton	13-8-26
DON.	28	3454	London	3-8-26
DON.	29	3455	London	3-8-26
THEND.	30	5056	London	3-8-26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

INITIAL VISES

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet must

(Printed in England.)

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 14TH AUGUST, , 1926.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1		JONES	OLIVER	28	-	M	M	BARITONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES.	TREHERBERT.	FATHER.J.M.JONES. PEW-Y-BONK. TREHERBERT.		NGANNFR.	1	10507	Southampton
2		EVANS	WINIFRED	25	-	F	M	H'wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Welch	WALES.	Maestag WARSTEW.	Mother Margaret Harris 106 Bridgeend Rd.Glam Wales	CALIF.	BERKELEY.	atag	2	28296	Southampton
3	UNDER 16	EVANS	[illegible] Dau	4	-	F	S	Child	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Welch	Wales	"aestag		N.Y.	Albany	stag	3	28297	Southampton
4		SMITH	MARGARET	43	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES.	CARDIFF.	C/Mother as above	N.Y.	Albany	.DON.	4	10474	SOUTHAMPTON
5		SMITH	MARGARET.L. Dau	17	-	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES.	CARDIFF.	COUSIN.MRS.HURLEY.42ENID ST. SPLOTT.CARDIFF.	MICH.	DETROIT.	DON.	5	10475	DO.
6		DAVIES VL 347/3/55 11/2/26	JOHN.F.	24	-	M	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES.	SWANSEA.	- DO -	MICH.	DETROIT.	MPHEY	6	965	DO.
7		PEARCE	MARTHA JANE	42	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BLAINA.	FATHER.A.ADAVIES.35.WINDSOR TCE. UPLANDS. SWANSEA.	ILL.	CHICAGO	INA.	7	10491	DO.
8		PEARCE	ELIZABETH.M.	20	-	F	S	SHOP. ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BLAINA.	FATHER.WM.WILKHURE.16 HIGH ST. BLAINA.MON.	PA.	NANTICOKE.	ERTILLER	8	10492	DO.
9		PEARCE	WILLIAM JOHN	18	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BLAINA.	G/FATHER. - DO -	PA.	NANTICOKE.	INA.	9	10493	DO.
10	UNDER 16	PEARCE	SAMUEL ROYDEN.	14	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BLAINA.	- DO -	PA.	NANTICOKE.	INA.	10	10494	DO.
11		MURPHY	ANNIE.	39	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	- DO -	PA.	NANTICOKE.	PERAREY.	11	27077	LONDON.
12	UNDER 16	MURPHY	NORMAN BARRY	11	-	M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SISTER.MRS.PUCKRIDGE.SUNFIELD LITTLETON.WINCHESTER.	N.J.	EDGEWATER.	DON.	12	27082	DO.
13	UNDER 16	MURPHY	SHEILA.C. Child	5	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	AUNT. - DO -	N.J.	EDGEWATER.	DON.	13	27081	DO.
14	UNDER 16	MURPHY	DESMOND.F.	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	-DO-	N.J.	EDGEWATER.	DON.	14	27080	DO.
15		SNELL	MELITA	26	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	-DO-	N.J.	EDGEWATER.	AUSTELL.	15	4844	DO.
16		NOONAN	EVA	27	-	F	S	SALES-WOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	BROTHER.ALBERT SNELL.69.HAWKESBURY MILL.NORTHFIELD.BIRMINGHAM.	MONT.	BUTTE.	ISTOL.	16	4819	DO.
17		NOONAN	LILY Sister	33	-	F	S	SALES-WOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON	MOTHER.8 CROMWELL ST.BEDMINSTER BRISTOL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	ISTOL.	17	10063	Southampton
18		REES	WILLIAM	29	-	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BRISTOL.	MOTHER. - DO -	MASS.	WORCESTER.	WYNYPIA.	18	10480	Southampton
19		REES	ANN.L. Wife	29	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES.	LLWYNYPIA.	FATHER.WM.REES. 3.DANYFRAIL TCE. LLWYNYPIA.	CONN.	WELLINGFOR	WED.	19	10481	Southampton
20	UNDER 16	REES	ANGUS.M. Son	9	10	M	S	SCHOLA	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	WALES.	LLWYNYPIA.	FATHER/LAW. - DO -	CONN.	WELLINGFORD	wynpia	20	10482	Southampton
21		DUGGAN	WINIFRED. Heard 2/4	32	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	WALES.	LLWYNYPIA.	G.FATHER. - DO -	CONN.	WELLINGFORD	YPANDY.	21	10490	Southampton
22		STROUT	ARTHUR	36	-	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	WALES.	TONYPANDY.	FATHER.J.BROOKS.73 PRIMROSE ST. TONYPANDY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	MBORNE.	22	10445	Southampton
23		JENKINS	LUCY.L. Aug 3/7	27	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES.	PENYGRAIG	BROTHER.THOS.STROUT.26 CORNWALL RD.WILLIAMSTOWN.PENYGRAIG.GLAM.	MICH.	FLINT.	.AUSTELL	23	27281	Southampton
24		BERRY	ANNIE.L.	49	-	F	W	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	ST.AUSTELL.	MOTHER.MRS.M.E.OLIVER.38 CAMDEN RD.BRIDGEWATER.SOMERSET.	MICH.	DETROIT.	TH X	24	10069	Southampton
ADMITTED		BERRY	PAGE LEWIS.C.	16	-	M	S	BOY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BATH.	SISTER.MRS.W.WILLIAMS.STAN-BROOK.STAUNTON.NR.HARTPRURY.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE.	LOUCESTER.	25		
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	BERRY	OLIVE.W. Dau 53	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BATH.	AUNT. - DO -	WISC.	MILWAUKEE.	LOUCESTER.	26	10070	Southampton
27		THYTHALL	JOSEPH	28	-	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BATH.	- DO - [illegible]	WISC.	MILWAUKEE.	MBORNE	27	27282	Southampton
28		VAN COEVORDEN	JOHN	50	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SISTER.MISS.R.THYTHALL.29 UNION ST.CAMBORNE.CWLL.	MICH.	DETROIT.	ONDON .	28	3454	London
29		VAN COEVORDEN	PRISCILLA. Wife	44	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	SOUTHEND.	MOTHER.MRS.E.VAN COEVORDEN.17 WESTGATE ST.MARE ST.HACKNEY.N.E.	OHIO.	COLUMBUS.	ONDON.	29	3455	London
30	UNDER 16	VAN COEVORDEN	CYRIL Son	13	-	M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND.	MOTHER/LAW. - DO -	OHIO.	COLUMBOS	OUTHEND.	30	5056	London
		Eliminations Line No. 25 Berry L. did not embark														G/MOTHER. - DO -	OHIO.	COLUMBUS.				

2nd. PURSER

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

8/20/26
3.31 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 20th AUGUST, , 19 26.

14-213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming as a visitor, a student, in transit, to engage in business, or to join a relative.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner encouraged, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.D.JONES.4033.SHATTUCK ST. BERKELY.CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	D.B.	BRN.	NONE	WALES.	LLALNGWNFR.	1	10507	Southampton
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Husband Evans 771 Broadway Albany N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Wales	Maestag	2	29296	Southampton
3	Yes	Father	--	No	--	--	Father as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Wales	Maestag	3	28297	Southampton
4	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.F.B.SMITH.4518.CHADWIN AVE. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	4	10474	SOUTHAMPTON
5	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	5	10475	DO.
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.HARRY DAVIES. 624.ELMWOOD AVE.WILMETTE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BLK.	BRN	NONE	WALES.	LAMPHEY	6	965	DO.
7	NO	HUSBAND SEE NO.19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.S.PEARCE.135.EAST RIDGE ST.NANTICOKE.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BLAINA.	7	10491	DO.
8	NO	FATHER SEE NO.19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	ABERTILLERY	8	10492	DO.
9	NO	FATHER SEE NO.19.	YES	NO	-	-	- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BLAINA.	9	10493	DO.
10	NO	FATHER SEE NO.19.	YES	NO	-	-	- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BLAINA.	10	10494	DO.
11	NO	HUSBAND SEE NO.19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.W.B.MURPHY.318A.UNDERCLIFFE AVE.EDGEWATER.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BLK.	GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	TIPPERAREY.	11	27077	LONDON.
12	NO	FATHER. SEE NO.19.	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWND.	B.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	12	27082	DO.
13	NO	FATHER. SEE NO.19.	-	NO	-	-	- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BROWN.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	13	27081	DO.
14	NO	FATHER. SEE NO.19.	-	NO	-	-	- DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	14	27080	DO.
15	YES	FIANCE. SEE NO.19.	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR.HEDLEY BEST.R.F.D.NO.1. BOX.67.DEER LODGE.MONTANA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND.	ST.AUSTELL.	15	4844	DO.
16	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.LONKIS VASSILION.843.W. 58TH ST. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BRISTOL.	16	4819	DO.
17	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.ALF.DOWLING.55 HARLEM ST. WORCESTER.MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK.	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND.	BRISTOL.	17	10063	Southampton
18	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS.J.T.HENDERSON.44 SOUTH MAIN ST. WALLINGFORD.CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	WALES.	LLWYNYPIA.	18	10480	Southampton
19	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	-	NO	-	-	SISTER/LAW. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BRN.	O.B.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	DUNDEE.	19	10481	Southampton
20	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	AUNT. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-----		Infant	-----		NONE	Wales	Llwynpia	20	10482	Southampton
21	YES	HUSBAND SEE NO.19.	YES	NO	-	Cousin	~~HUSBAND.~~ MR.T.O.BRIEN.1527-5TH AVE. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	WALES.	TONYPANDY.	21	10490	Southampton
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.WM.C.WILLS.1810.WYOMING AVE.FLINT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	CAMBORNE.	22	10445	Southampton
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.WM.H.JENKIN.206.FERRIS AVE.HIGHLAND PARK.DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND.	ST.AUSTELL	23	27281	Southampton
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DGHTR.MRS.MINOT BROWN, ~~590 1/2~~ SOUTH SUMMIT AVE.MILWAUKEE.WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	BATH	24	10069	Southampton
25	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE.	-	NO	-	-	SISTER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER.	25		
26	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE.	-	NO	-	-	- DO - As per line No. 4	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	GLOUCESTER.	26	10070	Southampton
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.R.TREZONA.1396.WAVERLEY AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND.	CAMBORNE	27	27282	Southampton
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DGHTR.L.C.MURRAY.300 WEST PARK AV.COLUMBIS.OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	VRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON .	28	3454	London
29	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	-	NO	-	-	DGHTR. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	29	3455	London
30	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	-	NO	-	-	SISTER. - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHEND.	30	5056	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S."Aquitania" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future, permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Aquitania" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twelve~~ 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.6 76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Indian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Indian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	**Place of Issuance**	**Number**	
9/7/1925	JERUSALEM	7	N.I.
2/7/26	SOFIA	1	N.I.
/8/26	ZAGREB	85	N.I.
1/7/26	PRAGUE	59	N.I.
Quarter Permit No.108590 issued at Washington 18/11/25			
0/8/26	PRAGUE U.S.A. citizen	112	NIV.
----	----	---	--
/7/26	PARIS	25	N.I.
~~3/4/26~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~319~~	~~N.I.~~
~~3/4/26~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~27~~	~~N.I.~~
~~0/4/26~~	~~WIENNE~~	~~10~~	~~N.I.~~
3/7/26	ZAGREB	53	N.I.
U. S. A. Citizen			
U. S. A. Citizen			
U. S. A. Citizen			

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 14th August, 1926

G 32881 I.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ALIEN VETERAN	ALLY ✓	Richard	37		M	M	Baker	yes	Arabic	yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland	19/7/1926	JERUSALEM	7
2	7.15.29	SILIANOFF	Christo	41		M	M	Baker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Yugoslave	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Wife:Zlata Christova Tzar Simeon st.31 Sofia	Pa.	Lenora	2/7/26	SOFIA	1
3		KORAK	Katherine	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Friend:Anton Zamolo Zagreb Croatia Yugoslavia	Ohio.	Youngstown	6/8/26	ZAGREB	85
4		MITROVSKY	Michal	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Wife:Mitrovsky Julia Horjany Utz.Korodski Czechosl	N.Y.	New York	21/7/26	PRAGUE	59
5		JURIK	Anna	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Limon Turnace	Sister:Janosik Maria Sokol Kosice zupa Czechosl.	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit No.108590 issued at Washington 18/11/25		
6	UNDER 16	JURIK	Maria	6		F	S	Child	no	-----	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Limon Turnace	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York	16/8/26	PRAGUE	112
7	U.S. CIT.	JURIK	Paul	4		M	S	Child	no	-----	no	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Limon Turnace	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York	U.S.A. citizen		
8		LE FLOCH	Eugenie	39		F	S	Dress-Maker	yes	English French	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New York	Sister:Miss Le Floch 249 National str.Lille France	N.Y.	New York	9/7/26	PARIS	25
9		MALDBURGER	Gertrude	22		F	S	Teacher	yes	English "French"	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zuoz	Mrs.Louise Frau Malburger Hochstrasse Chur Switzerland	Switzerl.	Zuoz	2/4/26	ZURICH	319
10		PUTZER	Barbara	49		F	S	Cook	yes	German	yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerland	Zurich	Barbara Putzer Steinli Switzerland	Switzerl.	Zurich	13/4/26	ZURICH	27
11		PARDO	Arturo	46		M	M	Teacher	yes	German	yes	Chilian	Spanish	France	Paris	Nobody	Chili	San Bernando	20/4/26	MADRID	10
12	UNDER 16	HUBER	Josef	7		M	S	Child	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Lovrenc	Brend father:Petric Simon Lovrenc pri.Mariboru Slovenia	Ohio.	Cleveland	23/7/26	ZAGREB	53
13	U.S. CIT.	KOSCHUCHER	ELSIE	29		f	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father as above	Ohio	Cleveland	U. S. A. Citizen		
14	U.S. CIT.	JACOBS	VIRGINIA	14		f	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland	U. S. A. Citizen		
15	U.S. CIT.	JACOBS	RICHARD	12		m	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland	U. S. A. Citizen		
16		Eliminations .																			
17		Line No.9. Maldburger G transferred to Sheet No.4 Line No.8																			
18		Line No.10. Putzer B. transferred to Sheet No.4 Line No.9																			
19		Line No.11 Pardo A. transferred to Sheet No.4 Line No. 10																			
20		Lines Nos.16/30 Blank																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2nd. PURSER.

AUG 21 1926

Total passengers ... 14
U.S. citizens ... 4
Aliens ... 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must [illegible] arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th.August, 19 26

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / If yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether going to join a specific employer in the United States, or has assurance of employment from some specific person or firm in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (see question 24 for full text of the statute)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
Returning alien	1	yes	self	yes	8/6/1914 Cleve 14/3/1926 land	Returning home address 342 8 E.117th str.Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Palestine	Jerusalem	19/7/1926	JERUSALEM	7	N.Q.
Returning alien	2	yes	self	yes	25/4/1921 Mil- 3/7/1926 waukee	Relative: Sisz George- 722 Meaken ave. Conora Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Goliemi	2/7/26	SOFIA	1	N.I.
Returning alien	3	yes	self	yes	1912 Young- 26/6/1925 town	Husband: Ivica Kurak 1844 Cherry str. Youngstown	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Satvrsko	6/8/26	ZAGREB	85	N.I.
Returning alien	4	yes	self	yes	15/9/1923 Phila 16/6/1925 delphia	Brother: John Mitrovsky Amboy Smith str. 328 Perth Amboy	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Horjany	21/7/26	PRAGUE	59	N.I.
Returning Permit	5	yes	self	yes	11/6/1921 Limon 8/11/25 Turnace	Husband: Jurik John Limon Turnace Pa. Box 10	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Sokol	Reenter Permit No.108390 issued at Washington 18/11/25			
Returning alien	6	yes	Mother	---	11/5/1921 Limon 8/11/1925 Turnace	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Sokol	10/8/26	PRAGUE	112	NIL.
U.S.C.	7	yes	Mother	---	28/5/1922 Limon 8/11/1925 Turnace	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		child	-------		none	U.S.A.	Limon Turnace	----	----	---	--
Returning alien	8	yes	self	yes	5/6/1926 New- York	Returning home address 502 West /113th str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	none	France		9/7/26	PARIS	25	N.Y.
~~Temporary Visit~~	~~9~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Friend: Doctor Gluck 117 W. 58th street New York N.Y.~~	~~yes 6 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~dr.~~	~~dr.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Surlen~~	~~2/4/26~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~319~~	~~N.I.~~
~~Temporary Visit~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-do- Diplomatic~~	~~yes 6 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~fr.~~	~~dr.~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Casteretti~~	~~13/4/26~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~27~~	~~N.I.~~
~~In Transit~~	~~11~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~IN TRANSIT TO CHILI~~	~~IN TRANSIT~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~fr.~~	~~bla.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Chili~~	~~Santiago~~	~~20/4/26~~	~~CHILI~~	~~10~~	~~N.I.~~
Child of U.S.C.	12	yes	mother	---	no	Father: Charles Zoschuchor 2672 Tennison Rd. Cleveland O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Lovrenc	23/7/26	ZAGREB	53	N.I.
U.S.A.BORN	13	yes	Self	yes	yes 1921 19_6	C'land Husband as abpve	no	Perm	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	American Citizen		fr	br	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Lovrenc	U. S. A. Citizen			
U.S.A.BORN	14	yes	S/Father	yes	U.S.A. BORN	with Step-Father see Line No.1.	no	born Citizen		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland	U. S. A. Citizen			
U.S.A. BORN	15	yes	S/Father	yes	U.S.A. Born	with S/Father See Line N.1.	no	Born Citizen		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland	U. S. A. Citizen			
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S."Aquitania" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twelve~~ 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Aquitania", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had, thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-three~~ 1st in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.5 78

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

r Permit No.164970 issued
ington 11/6/25
American born Citizen
r Permit No.135264 issued
hington 13/3/26
r Permit No.164150 issued
hington 1-/5/25
r Permit No.160119 issued
hington 1/6/1926
~~r Permit No.99052 issued~~
~~hington 14/10/25~~
r Permit No.129029 issued
hington 2/1/26
r Permit No.159267 issued
hington 28/5/26
r Permit No.135285 issued
hington 15/3/26
r Permit No.87451 issued
hington 28/8/25
r Permit No.87452 issued
hington 28/8/25
r Permit No.142607 issued
hington 7/4/26
American born Citizen
r Permit No.170463 issued
hington 26/6/25
r Permit No.170462 issued
hington 26/6/26
r Permit No.135116 issued
hington 13/3/26
r Permit No.135115 issued
hington 13/3/26
r Permit No.101504 issued
hington 22/10/25
r Permit No.100795 issued
hington 21/10/25
r Permit No.110356 issued
hington 21/11/25
r Permit No.134691 issued
hington 12/3/26
r Permit No.122950 issued
hington 7/1/26
r Permit No.110398 issued
hington 21/11/25
r Permit No.154529 issued
hington 11.6/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th August, 1926

G 22861 L.P. -6/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		BLINDMLE	Sarah	35		F M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Father:Plut Simel Ciechenowrce Bielak Poland	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit No.154970 issued at Washington 11/6/26		
2	U.S.CIT.	BLINDMLE	Rose	12		F S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	U.S.C.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New York	American born Citizen		
3		SZNUR	Liba	27		F S	H.Hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin:Mr.Goldmann Mila 45 Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit No.135254 issued at Washington 15/3/26		
4		VASSILEFF	Natcho	28		M S	Employer	y.	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother:Eugeneer Vassileff Shoumen Bulgaria	B.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit No.154150 issued at Washington 1/5/26		
5		KOMSIA	Mikloski	38		M M	Worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Minerva	Brother:Comsa George-Telechea Rece Jud.Bagarsa Roumania	Ohio.	Minerva	Reenter Permit No.160119 issued at Washington 1/6/1926		
6		ZURAWSKY	Alexander	38		M M	Merchant	y.	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Wife:Rozalja Zurawska Dobre pow.Nieczawski Poland	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit No.99052 issued at Washington 14/10/25		
7		FREUND	Aladar	23		M S	Dentist	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Freund Arminde VII Hernad 15 Budapest Hung.	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit No.123029 issued at Washington 2/1/26		
8		GOLDFARB	Isidor	37		M S	Merchant	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Kovacs Josefne Budapest VIII Madack 32 11/51	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit No.159257 issued at Washington 26/5/26		
9		DARULA	Emilia	45		F M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Latrobe	Father:Janko Janos Sekes Csaba Tangsics utca 1	Pa.	Latrobe	Reenter Permit No.135285 issued at Washington 15/3/26		
10		WOHLBERG	Aranka	48		F W	H.Work	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Brother in law:Fish Miksa Budapest Szondy 13 Hungary	Ohio.	Cleveland	Reenter Permit No.87451 issued at Washington 26/8/25		
11	UNDER 16	WOHLBERG	Santo	13		M S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Uncle -do-	Ohio	Cleveland	Reenter Permit No.87452 issued at Washington 26/8/25		
12		CHAPLA	Helena	31		F M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Latrobe	Mother:Maria Mackewith Oukla Poland	Pa.	Latrobe	Reenter Permit No.142607 issued at Washington 7/4/26		
13	U.S.CIT.	CHAPLA	Leopold		MOM	S	child	no	-------	no	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	Latrobe	Grand mother -do-	Pa.	Latrobe	American born Citizen		
14		WIMER	Katharina	40		F M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Austrian	Deutsch	U.S.A.	New York	Nobody	N.Y	New York	Reenter Permit No.170463 issued at Washington 26/6/26		
15		WIMER	Charles	17		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	Austrian	Deutsch	U.S.A.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit No.170462 issued at Washington 26/6/26		
16		SHALLENBERGER	Frank	36		M M	Machinist	y.	English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Greystone	Mr.Schallenberger Nieder Uzwil St.Gall Switzerl.	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit No.135116 issued at Washington 13/3/26		
17		SHALLENBERGER	Berta	32		F M	Cook	yes	English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Greystone	-do-	N.Y.	New York	Reenter Permit No.135115 issued at Washington 13/3/26		
18		CINHA	Jose	27		M S	Worker	yes	Portuguese	y.	Portuguese	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Providence	Mr. Cina- Cerdal - Valenca do Allinho Portugal	R.I.	Providence	Reenter Permit No.101504 issued at Washington 22/10/25		
19		CINHA	Antonio	25		M S	Worker	yes	Portuguese	y.	Portuguese	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Providence	-do-	R.I.	Providence	Reenter Permit No.100795 issued at Washington 21/10/25		
20		EIRIZ	Amador	22		M S	Worker	yes	Portuguese	y.	Portuguese	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Providence	Josef Antonio Afonso Eiriz do Casco de Val de Viz.	N.Y.	Newark	Reenter Permit No.110356 issued at Washington 21/11/25		
21		SENGEL	Fanny	31		F M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Mr. Sengel Visk Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Reenter Permit No.134691 issued at Washington 12/3/26		
22		CAVALLETTO	Antonio	28		M M	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: James Cavaletto Riverole Cass Italy	Ill.	Chicago	Reenter Permit No.122950 issued at Washington 7/1/26		
23		KLEIN	Katalin	18		F S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	S.Norwalk	Father:Klein FINO Sailogard Hungary	Conn.	South Norwal	Reenter Permit No.110298 issued at Washington 21/11/25		
24		BLUMENSCHEIN	Josefine	45		F M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father:Kohn Ignacz Budapest VII Rotembilla 62	Pa.	Philadelphia	Reenter Permit No.154529 issued at Washington 11.5/26		
25		Eliminations Lines Nos 25/30 Blank																		
		Line No.6 Zurawsky A did not embark																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd. PURSER

Total passengers ... 32
U.S. citizens .. 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th. August, 1926

79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether an alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Enter Permit	1	yes	self		6/7/1911	New-	Returning home address:			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Ciesschowce		Reenter Permit No.154970 issued at Washington 11/6/26	
W.S.C.	2	yes	self		11/11/1914	New-																								
Enter Permit	3	yes	self	15	14/7/1926	York	-do-																							
Enter Permit	4	yes	self		22/9/1920	New-	Mr.Sam Sanur			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		child		----	none	U.S.A.	Chelsea		----American born Citizen----	
Enter Permit	5	yes	self		12/1[illegible]/1923	New-	Dr. Schwartz			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	bla.	none	Poland	Warsaw		Reenter Permit No.135264 issued at Washington 15/3/26	
Enter Permit	6	yes	self	yes	13/4/1926	York	137 W.110th str.New Yorkcity			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Shoumen		Reenter Permit No.154150 issued at Washington 1 /5/26	
Enter Permit	7	yes	self	25	1909 1926	Mi- nerva	Returning home address: Minerva Ohio.			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Roumania	Telecha- Rece		Reenter Permit No.160119 issued at Washington 1/6/1926	
Enter Permit	8	yes	self	yes	5/4/1912	Pitts-	Returning home address			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Mazury		Reenter Permit No.99058 issued at Washington 14/10/25	
Enter Permit	9	yes	self	yes	10 1925	burgh	2805 Butler str.Pittsburgh			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest		Reenter Permit No.122029 issued at Washington 2/1/26	
Enter Permit	10	yes	self	25	23/12/1923	New-	Friend:Propodin Ignasz			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Tiszaderzs		Reenter Permit No.159267 issued at Washington 26/5/26	
Enter Permit	11	yes	self	yes	20/12/1925	York	1531 57th str.Brooklyn N.Y.			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Bekescsak		Reenter Permit No.135285 issued at Washington 15/3/26	
Enter Permit	12	yes	See col 19	yes	23/10/1923	New-				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Roumania	Magybanya		Reenter Permit No.87451 issued at Washington 26/8/25	
					22/5/1926	York	Friend -do-																							
Enter Permit	13	yes	self	yes	18/3/1909	New-				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest		Reenter Permit No.87452 issued at Washington 26/8/25	
					22/5/1926	York	9 Monroe str. Latrobe Pa.																							
Enter Permit	14	yes	self	yes	24/11/1923	Cleve-	Returning home address			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Dukla		Reenter Permit No.142607 issued at Washington 7/4/26	
					25/10/1925	land	11914 Bakay road Cleveland O.																							
Enter Permit	15	yes	self	yes	24/11/23	Cleve-				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	U.S.A.	Latrobe		----American born Citizen----	
					25/10/1925	land	-do-																							
Enter Permit	16	yes	self	yes	7/3/1922	La-	Returning home address:Husband			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Austria	Sommerein		Reenter Permit No.170463 issued at Washington 26/6/25	
					22/5/1926	trobe	Depot str.119 Latrobe Pa.																							
Enter Permit	17	yes	self	yes	14/7/1925	La-				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Austria	Vienna		Reenter Permit No.170462 issued at Washington 26/6/25	
					22/5/1926	trobe	Father -do-																							
Enter Permit	18	yes	self	yes	1914 1926	New- York	Returning home address 309 East 83th str.New York			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Switzerland	Neuhausen		Reenter Permit No.135116 issued at Washington 13/3/26	
Enter Permit	19	yes	self	yes	1914 1926	New- York	-do-			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		child		-- --	none	U.S.A.	Latrobe		----American born Citizen----	
Enter Permit	16	yes	self	yes	1/9/1923	Grey-	Returning home address:			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Andwil		Reenter Permit No.135115 issued at Washington 13/3/26	
Enter permit	17	yes	self	yes	14/4/1926	stone	Greystone Park. Box 195			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Portugal	Valenca		Reenter Permit No.161504 issued at Washington 22/10/25	
					1/9/1923	Grey-																								
Enter Permit	18	yes	self	yes	14/4/1926	stone	-do-			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue	none	Portugal	Cerdal		Reenter Permit No.100795 issued at Washington 21/10/25	
					10/5/1921	Provi-	Mr.Cuna Manuel																							
Enter Permit	19	yes	self	yes	10/11/1925	dence	669 Wickenden str.Providence R.I.			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Portugal	Arcos d Val de Vez		Reenter Permit No.116355 issued at Washington 21/11/25	
					16/3/1920	Provi-																								
Enter Permit	20	yes	self	yes	10/10/1925	dence	-do-			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Visk		Reenter Permit No.134891 issued at Washington 12/3/26	
					1/8/1922	Provi-	Mr. Joseph Rodriguez -																							
Enter Permit	21	yes	See col.19	yes	5/12/1925	dence	Market street Newark N.J.			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dr.	br.	blue	none	Italy	Rivuccio		Reenter Permit No.122950 issued at Washington 7/1/26	
Enter Permit	22	yes	self	yes	1913 1926	Broo- klyn	Husband:Mr.Sengel-5210 News- street Brooklyn N.Y.			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	dr.	dr.	dr.	none	Hungary	Lajoskor- naros		Reenter Permit No.110298 issued at Washington 21/11/25	
Enter Permit	23	yes	self	yes	1921 1926	Chica- go	Returning home address Indian ave.10531 Chicago Ill.			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Nagydorog		Reenter Permit No.154529 issued at Washington 11.6/26	
Enter Permit	24	yes	self	yes	1921 1925	Nor- walk	Returning home address 89 Baxter str.South Norwalk			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Visk			
Enter Permit	25	yes	self	yes	15/6/1911	Pitts- burgh	Returning home address: 2928 Master ave.Pittsburgh Pa.			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Rivuccio			
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

VARICOSE VEINS both Legs

Vaccination Sept 1926 Laun

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R.M.S."Aquitania" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-three~~ 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

(Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Aquitania" sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council; and that I have made a personal examination of ~~nine~~ 12 in number according to the particulars in the Medical Inspection Manifest Sheets, and that I have in all instances paid full attention to all the matters relative to the mental and physical

Sworn before me at Southampton this 3rd day of August 1919

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Aquitania", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Me ical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nine~~ 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York Y.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1.1

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
	enter Permit No.141485 issued Washington 1/4/26		
	nter Permit No.145869 issued Washington 15/4/26		
	nter Permit No.126120 issued Washington 27/1/1926		
	nter Permit No.126118 issued Washington 27/1/26		
	ter Permit No.126119 issued shington 27/1/26		
	ter Permit No.147357 issued Washington 18/3/26		
-26	Zurich 3-2	319	NI
1-26	Zurich 3-2	278	NI
26	Madrid	10	NI

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

G 23881 L.P.—6/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 14th August , 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		JOVANOV	Simo	63		M	M	Butcher	yes	4-1234 English	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	U.S.A.	Saint Louis	Mother: Jelena Ivanova Fetova Sovoza 94 Yugoslavia	Mo.	St. Louis	Reen	nter Permit No.141485 issued Washington 1/4/26		
2		MILORADEVIC	Milan	48		M	M	Butcher	yes	Serbian 3-2625 English	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	U.S.A.	Saint Louis	Mother: Cveta Miloradevic Svilajnce Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New York	Reen	nter Permit No.145869 issued Washington 16/4/26		
3		HENGEL	Vendel	39		M	M	Employer	yes	German	yes	Yugoslave	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother: Johanna Hengel Stanicic Bocka Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New York	Reen	nter Permit No.126120 issued Washington 27/1/1926		
4		HENGEL	Katarina	38		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father in law -do-	N.Y.	New York	Reen	nter Permit No.126118 issued Washington 27/1/26		
5	UNDER 16	HENGEL	Katarina	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	New York	Reen	nter Permit No.126119 issued Washington 27/1/26		
6		VEJNOVITCH	Milka	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	3-2625 English	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Husband: Anton Zancle Zagreb Croatia Yugoslavia	Ohio.	Youngstown	Reen	nter Permit No.157357 issued Washington 18/5/26		
7		KORAK	Catharina	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Friend: Anton Zancle Zagreb Croatia Yugoslavia	Ohio.	Youngstown	Reen			
8		MALDBURGER	GERTRUDE	22		F	S	Teacher	yes	4-5123 English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzland	Zucz	Mother Mrs. Maldburger Hochstrasse Barle Switz'land	S'land	Zucz	1-26	Zurich 3-2	319	NI
9		PUTZER	BARBARA	49		F	S	Cook	yes	4-5123 German	yes	Italian	Italian	Switzland	Zurich	Brother S.Putzer St Gall Switzerland	S'Land	Zurich	1-26	Zurich 3-2	278	NI
10	DIPLOMAT	PARDO	ARTURO	46		m	m	Teacher	yes	german	yes	Chilian	Spanish	France	Paris	Nobody	Chili	San bernardo	-26	Madrid	10	NI
11		Eliminations Line No. 7 Korak C did not embark																				
12		Lines Nos. 11/30 Blank																				
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2nd. PURSER

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th. August, 19 26

C.4

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination; Length of time intends to remain in the United States; Whether the intending immigrant has been promised employment in the United States; Whether in possession of less than $50 (if less, how much); Whether going to join a relative or friend (if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address); If not, who is supporting him (her) and how?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any real or pretended connection with any person or organization who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Reenter Permit	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	10/5/1907	St. Louis	Wife: Septic Jovanov 2601 N.9th str.St.Louis Mo.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	bla.br.	none	Yugoslavia	Telovo	Reenter Permit No.141485 issued at Washington 1/4/26		
2	Reenter Permit	yes	self	[illegible] 50	yes	25/7/1914 12/5/1926	Saint Louis	Wife: Jane Milorad vic 5925 Delaware.St.Louis Mo	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br. grey	none	Yugoslavia	Svilajnac	Reenter Permit No.145869 issued at Washington 15/4/26		
3	Reenter Permit	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	13/4/1920 20/3/1926	Chicago	Cousin: Chaderback Anton 4319 South Wells str.Chicago	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr. br.	none	Yugoslavia	Stanisic	Reenter Permit No.126120 issued at Washington 27/1/1926		
4	Reenter Permit	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	13/4/1920 20/3/1926	Chicago	Cousin -do-	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr. blue	none	Yugoslavia	Stanisic	Reenter Permit No.126118 issued at Washington 27/1/1926		
5	Reenter Permit	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	13/4/1920 20/3/1926	Chicago	Cousin -do-	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	fr. br.	none	Yugoslavia	Stanisic	Reenter Permit No.126119 issued at Washington 27/1/1926		
6	Reenter Permit	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	20 June 1913 26/5/1926	Youngstown	Husband: Milos Vejnovich 1844 Cherry str.Youngstown.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.bla.	none	Yugoslavia	Grida	Reenter Permit No.157357 issued at Washington 18/5/26		
7	Reenter Permit	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1913 25/5/1926	Youngstown	Husband: Ivica Vurak 1844 Cherry str.Youngstown O.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr. grey	none	Yugoslavia	Satvrsko			
8	Temp Visit	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	--	--	Friend Dr.Gluck 117 West 58 Street New York City	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bl blue	none	Switzland	Zurich	26-4-26	Zurich 3-2	319 NI
9	-do-	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	--	--	Friend as above	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bl grey	none	Italy	Castlebro	13-4-26	Zurich 3-2	278 NI
10	In transit	yes	Self	yes	No	--	--	In transit to CHILI	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla blue	none	Chili	Santiago	20-4-26	Madrid	10 NI
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Temp. admission extended until 9/1/27 File 98974/48

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the R.M.S."Aquitania", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 88 12 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Eleanor Feasey
Camera Operator

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 88 12 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Eleanor Feasley
Camera Operator

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Aquitania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twelve~~ 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3
82
C3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

4 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te | Place of Issuance | Number

enter Permit No.138455
ssued at Washington 24/8/25
enter Permit No.139522
ssued at Washington 24/5/26
enter Permit No.98022
ssued at Washington 12/10/25
enter Permit No.124061
ssued at Washington 15/1/25
enter Permit No.91615
ssued at Washington 14/9/25
enter Permit No.85200
ssued at Washington 3/12/25
enter Permit No.138295
ssued at Washington 24/3/26
enter Permit No.137113
ssued at Washington 20/3/26
enter Permit No.150050
ssued at Washington 2/5/26
enter Permit 127413
ssued at Washington 4.2/26
enter Permit No.144648
ssued at Washington 12/4/26
enter Permit No.88142
ssued at Washington 1/9/25

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28331 L.P. —5/24

S.S. AQUITANIA . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , 14th August , 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		KARDOSINEC	George	34		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	May 22/26 U.S.A.	New York	Parents: Ignacz Kardosinec Baltecsvia Ferdne Uzhorod	N.Y.	New York	Reen	Permit No.138455 at Washington 24/6/25
2	UNDER 16	KARDOSINEC	Imre	7		M	S	Child	no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak							Permit No.139522 at Washington 24/3/26
3	7/28/30 64029 E V 3	KOPP	Jaronir	23		M	S	Laborer	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Sept 22/25 U.S.A.	Pres. Harding Chicago Ill.	Father: Kopp Jaronir Druce Okris Okolebor Bohemia	N.Y.	New York	Reen	Permit No.98022 at Washington 12/10/25
4		BAKAYSZA	Michal	35		M	M	Laborer	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Jan 30/26 U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Anna Bakayasa Valkovje Uzkowski Czechosl.	N.Y.	New York	Reen	Permit No.124061 at Washington 15/1/26
5		KOVAC	Andrej	33		M	M	Farmer	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Sept 5/25 U.S.A.	Orbita New York	Wife: Justina Kovac Valkovjany Uzkorowsky	N.Y.	New York	Reen	Permit No.91615 at Washington 14/9/25
6		TOTH VL 14/1943	John	31		M	M	Farmer	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Aug 14/25 U.S.A.	Aquitania Trenton	Wife: Suzanna Toth Bodzasnjlak Kosiclas	N.Y.	New York	Reen	Permit No.95200 at Washington 3/12/25
7		VIROSTEK	Nicolas	40		M	M	Laborer	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	May 26/26 U.S.A.	Aquitania Youngstown	Wife: Anna Virostek Stelbach XX Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	Reen	Permit No.138295 at Washington 24/3/26
8		BADUROVA	Marcelina	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	June 24/26 U.S.A.	Bremen Cleveland	Sister: Zielejova Frances Ostrata Zlina Moravia	N.Y.	New York	Reen	Permit No.137113 at Washington 20/3/26
9		SOLTIS	Jan	42		M	M	Agent	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	May 12/26 U.S.A.	Bremen New York	Mother: Marie Soltis Mengusovce Lucivna XIX	N.Y.	New York	Reen	Permit No.150050 at Washington 2/5/26
10		PRUCHA 131/431	Josef	26		M	S	Machinist	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	April 24 U.S.A.	26 Bremen Chicago	Father: Prucha J. Sluby okres Brandys Czechosl.	Ohio.	Cleveland	Reen	Permit 127413 at Washington 4.2/26
11		SZIKLAY	Alex	42		M	M	Merchant	yes Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Magyar	June 2 U.S.A.	26 Bremen New York	Wife: Sziklay Sarolta Ujpesi Cachana 15 Hungary	N.Y.	New York	Reen	Permit No.144548 at Washington 12/4/26
12		KONECNY	Frantisek	24		M	S	Baker	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Aug 24/25 U.S.A.	Berengaria Chicago	Father: Konecny Frantisek Mister Otravska 250 Morava	N.Y.	New York	Reen	Permit No.89142 at Washington 1/9/25
13	Eliminations Lines Nos. 13/30 Blank																		
14																			
15																N.Y.	New York	Reen	
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2nd. PURSER

57

Total passengers ... 17

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th.August, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? If yes, will be excluded (see 3d proviso to section 3 of act of 1917)	24 Whether seeking by means of any other connection, prostitute, or other immoral purpose to enter the United States	25 Whether a polygamist by practice	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
Reenter Permit	1	yes	self	✓	70	16/8/1920 New-30/5/1926 York	Returning home add 230E 2nd str. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Valkovjan	Reenter Permit No.138455 issued at Washington 24/6/26		
Reenter Permit	2	yes	self		--	16/8/1920 New-30/5/1926 York	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		child		------	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Valkovjan	Reenter Permit No.139522 issued at Washington 24/5/26		
Reenter Permit	3	yes	self	✓	yes	1922 1925	Chica-go	Cousin: Josef Novak R.F.D. 3 Highland Wisconsin	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bl.	brn	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Zdirec	Reenter Permit No.98022 issued at Washington 12/10/25		
Reenter Permit	4	yes	self	✓	15	8/1/1920 New-30/1/1926 York	Brother in law: George Mikula 147 Pacific ave. Jersey city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Seredne	Reenter Permit No.124061 issued at Washington 15/1/26		
Reenter Permit	5	yes	self	✓	30	15/12/1920 New-19/9/1925 York	Brother in law: Andrew Bilanic [illegible] 234 ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Valkovje	Reenter Permit No.91615 issued at Washington 14/9/25		
Reenter Permit	6	yes	self	✓	40	15/12/1922 1/10/1925	Fren-ton	Cousin: Toth Andrej 122nd ave. Roebling N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Bodzasnjl	Reenter Permit No.95200 issued at Washington 3/10/25		
Reenter Permit	7	yes	self	✓	50	January 1921 4/6/1925	Young-town	Brother: Virostek Michal Marrison str. 93 Strodes O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Stelbach	Reenter Permit No.138295 issued at Washington 24/3/26		
Reenter Permit	8	yes	self		yes	3/7/1920 12/5/1926	Cleve-land	Husband: Badura Alois 5152 Morton str. Cleveland O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	grey	Alopecia areata none	Czechoslo-vakia	Ostrata	Reenter Permit No.137113 issued at Washington 20/3/26		
Reenter Permit	9	yes	self	✓	50	1/10/1922 12/5/1926	New-York	Returning home address 15 Centre str. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	OLD HERNIA SCARS none	Czechoslo-vakia	Mengusovc	Reenter Permit No.150050 issued at Washington 2/5/26		
Reenter Permit	10	yes	self	✓	yes	1882 1925	Yon-kers	Returning home address Chica-go 2224 So. Saire ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Slurm	Reenter Permit 127413 issued at Washington 4.2/26		
Reenter Permit	11	yes	self	✓	yes	9/9/1920 2/7/1926	New-York	Returning home address 511 E.5 str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	grey	br.	none	Czechoslova-kia	Zaurkay	Reenter Permit No.144548 issued at Washington 12/4/26		
Reenter Permit	12	yes	self	✓	200	23/10/1922 26/9/1925	Chica-go	Uncle: John Smith Dilke Colorado	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Pusferl	Reenter Permit No.86142 issued at Washington 1/9/25		
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master ; of the R.M.S."Aquitania" , from Cherbourg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twelve~~ 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August , 19 26

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Aquitania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Me..ical Counsil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-three~~ 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
26/7/26	BUCAREST	321
19/7/26	BUCAREST	313
2/8/26	KOWNO	2122
2/8/26	ZAGREB	65
2/8/26	PORT SAID	61
2/8/26	PORT SAID	33645
30/7/26	BUCAREST	39
30/7/26	BUCAREST	40
22/7/26	OPORTO	23
20/7/26	OPORTO	20
22/7/26	OPORTO	22
20/7/26	OPORTO	21
3/7/26	BUDAPEST	24
1/7/26	BUDAPEST	25
2/4/26	BUDAPEST	55
1/4/26	BUDAPEST	56
1/4/26	BUDAPEST	57
1/4/26	BUDAPEST	58
1/4/26	BUDAPEST	59
1/4/26	BUDAPEST	60
1/7/26	PARIS	5397
1/5/26	ZURICH	1518
9/8/26	PARIS	798

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA. ALIENS

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AQUITANIA . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , 14th August , *19* 26

G 22881 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		SCHWARTZ	Alexander	20		M	S	Electrician Employer	yes	Hungarian 3-9716	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Satu Mare	Uncle:Dr.Markovits Rodicu Satu Mare Roumania	N.Y.	New York	26/7/26	BUCAREST	321
2		MARKOVITS	Herman (Half brother)	26		M	S	Butcher	yes	Hungarian 3-9714	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Satu Mare	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New York	19/7/26	BUCAREST	313
3		FREEMAN	Meyer	24		M	S	Shoe-maker	yes	Hebrew 5-3698	yes	British	English	England	Kibartial	Father:David Frimanas Virbalis Kibartial England	N.Y.	New York	2/8/26	KOWNO	2122
4	SUBMITTED	HODNIK	Elisabeth	64		F	W	H.Work	no	Croatian going to son	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Redovje	Daughter:Sara Dolyanski Jana Radovje Croatia Yugosl.	Pa.	New Brighton	2/8/26	ZAGREB	65
5		ADONAS	Nikita	28		M	S	Butcher	yes	Greek 5-3691	yes	Egyptian	Greek	Egypt	Port Said	Mother:Poditi Adonas 9 Couchantenik str.Port Said	Mass.	Roohdale	2/8/26	PORT SAID	61
6		MINA	Jacovos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek 5-7690	yes	Cyprian	Cyprian	Egypt	Port Said	Father:Mina Larnaga Cyprus	N.Y.	New York	2/8/26	PORT SAID	33645
7	SUBMITTED	SULIMOVICI	Buium (Brother in law)	53		M	M	Merchant	yes	Jewish 5-698	yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	Jassy	Cousin:Hasin Haffule Jassy Cismarici Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia	30/7/26	BUCAREST	39
8	SUBMITTED	SULIMOVICI	Ilana (wife)	53		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish 5-697	Yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	Jassy	Cousin -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia	30/7/26	BUCAREST	40
9		FERNANDEZ	Antonio	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Portuguese 4-731	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	Father:Josef Fernandez Candra Valenca Portugal	N.Y.	New York	22/7/26	OPORTO	23
10		TAVARES	Alfredo	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	Portuguese 4-738	y.	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Mortoza	Father:Antonio Tavares Estarrepo Mortoza Portugal	N.Y.	New York	20/7/26	OPORTO	20
11		FERNANDES	Jose	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Portuguese 4-730	y.	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Campos	Wife:Maria Clara Goncales Campos Lugar Cocto Portugal	N.Y.	New York	22/7/26	OPORTO	22
12		THOMAS	Antonio	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	Portuguese 4-726	y.	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Mortoza	Wife:Anna Frances Thomas Mortoza Stereja Portugal	N.Y.	New York	20/7/26	OPORTO	21
13		SCHWARZENBERGER	Mike	54		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian 3-9215	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Son:Schwarzenberger Josef Budapest Hungadin 35 Hungary	Ohio.	Cleveland	9/7/26	BUDAPEST	24
14		SCHWARZENBERGER	Elisabeth (Wife)	47		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian 3-9216	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Son -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland	9/7/26	BUDAPEST	25
15		PELCZ	Adam	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian 3-9213	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pari	Father:Peter Jorsef Pari Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh	2/4/26	BUDAPEST	55
16		PELCZ	Anna (wife)	36		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian 3-9210	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pari	Father in law -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh	2/4/26	BUDAPEST	56
17	UNDER 16	PELCZ	Anna	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pari	Grand father -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh	2/4/26	BUDAPEST	57
18	UNDER 16	PELCZ	Mathias	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pari	Grand father -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh	2/4/26	BUDAPEST	58
19	UNDER 16	PELCZ	Josef	5		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pari	Grand father -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh	2/4/26	BUDAPEST	59
20	UNDER 16	PELCZ	Adam	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pari	Grand father -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh	2/4/26	BUDAPEST	60
21		BARTOSI	Agnieszka	23		F	S	H.Maid	yes	Polish 5-9718	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Aubervilliers	33 Bld.Edouard Vaillant Aubervilliers Seine	Ill	Chicago	31/7/26	PARIS	5397
22		HOGER	Charles	40		M	M	Worker	yes	Swiss 21-1616	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	St.Gall	Wife: Anna Hogger-Biemestrasse Niederwsul St.Gall Switz.	N.Y.	Philadelphia	8/5/26	ZURICH	1516
23		DELPUECH	Andrej	17		M	S	Student	yes	French 4-5718	yes	French	French	France	Bongival	Father:Leon Delpuech -quai Clemenceau Bongival France	N.Y.	New York city	19/8/26	PARIS	798
24	Eliminations Lines Nos. 24/30 Blank																				
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

DISCHARGED

M.E. Walsh, Insptr. 8/3/26.- 11 am

53

2nd. PURSER

Total passengers ... 2
U.S. citizens ... 2
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 86

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2oth August 19 26

12 85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	23 Whether coming by means of contract, solicitation, prepaid, or labor in the United States	24 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	26 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary absence	26 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	26 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	see col.18	25	no			Father: Schwartz Mikos 272 E.4th str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dr.	br.	br.	30-31 VARICOSELE LEFT	Roumania	Akel	26/7/26	BUCAREST	321
2	yes	see col.18	25	no			Father: Miklos Schwartz 272 E.4th str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Roumania	Gete Arca	19/7/26	BUCAREST	313
3	yes	see col.18	100	no			Brother: Sam Freeman 457 Georgia ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	dr.	grey	none	England	West Leeds	2/8/26	KOWNO	2122
4	yes	see col.18	yes	no			Son: Nick Hodnik P.O. Box 105 New Brighton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Yugoslavia	Radovje	2/8/26	ZAGREB	65
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Relatives: Dimos Tomas 19 Mill street Rochdale Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Egypt	Port Said	2/8/26	PORT SAID	61
6	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Relatives: Christo Anastasiou 612 W.8th ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Cyprus	Larnaca	2/8/26	PORT SAID	33645
7	yes	see col.18	25	no			Daughter: Hodelman Rose 2643 Fairhill str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	grey	blue	none	Roumania	Jassy	30/7/26	BUCAREST	39
8	yes	see col.18	25	no			Daughter -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	grey	br.	none	Roumania	Jassy	30/7/26	BUCAREST	40
9	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Joaquin Fernandez 506 Canal str. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Portugal	Taiac	22/7/26	OPORTO	23
10	yes	self	20	no			Cousin: Antonio Paiva 505 Market str. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Portugal	Murtosa	20/7/26	OPORTO	20
11	yes	self	48	no			Cousin: Andreline Da Rocha 513 Canal str. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Portugal	Campos	22/7/26	OPORTO	22
12	yes	self	80	no			Cousin: Antonio Paiva 505 Market str. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Portugal	Murtosa	20/7/26	OPORTO	21
13	yes	see col.19	y.	no			Daughter: Irma Terman 314 3 W.48 str. Cleveland O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	grey	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest	9/7/26	BUDAPEST	24
14	yes	see col.19	y.	no			Daughter -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	grey	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest	9/7/26	BUDAPEST	25
15	yes	see col.19	y.	y.1914	1911	Pitts-burgh	Brother in law: Mr.L.Witl. R.F.D.4 Millvale Pittsburgh	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Pari	2/4/26	BUDAPEST	55
16	yes	see col.19	y.	no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Pari	2/4/26	BUDAPEST	56
17	yes	see col.19	y.	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Pari	2/4/26	BUDAPEST	57
18	yes	see col.19	y.	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Pari	2/4/26	BUDAPEST	58
19	yes	see col.19	y.	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Hungary	Pari	2/4/26	BUDAPEST	59
20	yes	see col.19	y.	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Pari	2/4/26	BUDAPEST	60
21	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law: Gawek Wojciech 4414 S.Kirck ave. Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Swiatniki	31/7/26	PARIS	5397
22	yes	self	50	no			Y.M.C.A. Hotel - N.Y.C. Box 196 Greystone Park N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	grey	none	Switzerland	St.Call	8/5/26	ZURICH	1518
23	yes	self	yes	no			Sister: Miss Dorlay (apt 32) 2910 Valentine ave. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	France	Courbevoie	19/8/26	PARIS	798
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S."Aquitania", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty-three~~ 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax statue*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S.AQUITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B.Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

66

4	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number	
/8/25	PRAGUE	1732	Q
/8/26	PRAGUE	1724	Q
/8/25	PRAGUE	1737	Q
/8/25	PRAGUE	1726	Q
/8/25	PRAGUE	1739	Q
/8/26	PRAGUE	1738	Q
/8/26	PRAGUE	1733	Q
/8/26	PRAGUE	1727	Q
9/8/26	PRAGUE	1725	Q
10/8/26	PRAGUE	588	Q
10/8/26	PRAGUE	1747	Q
9/8/26	PRAGUE	1741	Q
11/8/26	PRAGUE	1762	Q
11/8/26	PRAGUE	1761	Q
11/8/26	PRAGUE	1760	Q
11/8/26	PRAGUE	1769	Q
11/8/26	PRAGUE	1770	Q
11/8/26	PRAGUE	1771	Q
11/8/26	PRAGUE	1772	Q

QUOTA VISES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 14th August, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		MIHALCIKOVA	Anna	38	-	F M	H.Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Stanca	Mother:Barbara Matina Stanca Kosicka 2	Pa.	Homestead	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1732
2	Prague mw	GRECULA	Jan	34	-	M M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Meglisov	Wife:Grecula Maria Meglisov Vizeice zupa Kos.	Ohio.	Youngstown	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1724
3	6-10-29	HLEBASKO	Andrej	28	-	M M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Kerestur	Wife:Hlebasko Johanna Keresour Seocvce Kos zupa	N.Y.	New York	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1737
4		BOROKMER	Josef	31	-	M M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Vojcice	Wife:Boro Eiza Vojsice Kos.zupa Czechoslov.	Pa.	Rankin	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1726
5		PARNAHAJ	Jan	31	-	M M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Stanca	Wife:Parnahaj Anna- Stanca 86 Upov.Kosice zupa Czechosl.	Pa.	Universal	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1739
6		BOBIK	Juraj	31	-	M M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Stanca	Wife:Bobik Anna Stanca Upov.Kos.zupa Czechosl.	Pa.	Homestead	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1738
7		ADAM MITRO	Jan	32	-	M M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Vehec	Wife:Adam Anna Vehec Kosicka z.Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Bronswille	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1733
8	Prague	TIMKO	Josef	35	-	M M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Vojcice	Wife: Timko Anna Vojcice Kosicka Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Braddock	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1727
9		OLSAKOWSKY	Juraj	36	-	M M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Vojcice	Wife: Olsakowsky Maria Vojcice Kosicka Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Braddock	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1725
10		BORESOVA	Maria	55	-	F M	H.Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Bajanhaza	Son: Borkes Juraj Bajanhaza Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	10/8/26	PRAGUE	588
11		KASCSAK	Mihal	32		M M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Davidov	Wife:Alzbeta Kacsak Davidov XX Czechoslovakia	Ohio.	Cleveland	10/8/26	PRAGUE	1747
12		LEFKOVIC	Gizella	20	-	F S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Bodzas	Parents:Daniel Lefkovic Bodzas Ujlieh Kosicka 2	N.Y.	New York	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1741
13		OHRADSANSKA	Michal	30	-	M M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Karcava	Wife:Anna Ohradsansky Karcava 20 Uzhawd Czechosl.	N.Y.	New York	11/8/26	PRAGUE	1762
14	8 Prague mw 21-9	PAULIK	Stefan	28	-	M M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Dobroniva	Wife:Paulik Maria Dobroniva XWIII Czechosl.	N.Y.	New York	11/8/26	PRAGUE	1761
15		ORAVEC	Jan	35	-	M M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Bab	Wife:Rosa Oravec Vel Bab Bratislavska 2			11/8/26	PRAGUE	1760
16	Prague mw	PALDAN 8-20-29	Frantisek	51		M M	Smith.	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Pata	Mother:Rosalia Paldan Pata Bratislavska 2 Czechosl.	N.Y.	New York	11/8/26	PRAGUE	1759
17		SERBIN	Jan	29	-	M M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Ruskov	Wife:Derbin Marja Mohy Ruskov XX Czechoslovakia	Ohio.	Youngstown	11/8/26	PRAGUE	1770
18		HANZELOVA	Maria	26	-	F M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Sewiz	Parents:Martin Kusnir Sewiz XX Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	11/8/26	PRAGUE	1771
19	UNDER 16	HANZELOVA	Suzanna	3	-	F S	Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Sewiz	Grand Parents -do-	N.Y.	New York	11/8/26	PRAGUE	1772
20		Eliminations Lines Nos. 20/30 Blank																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd. PURSER

Total passengers ... 19
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, 2[0]th. August, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in order to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	25 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	yes	self	25	no	Husband: Andrej Mihaloikov 434 5th ave. Homestead Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Stanca	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1732
2	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle: Ragan Andrej Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Meglisov	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1724
3	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin: Kolegu John-Marian Heights Borrough Keisel Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	grey	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Silvas	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1737
4	yes	self	yes	no	Brother in law: Banowsky Andrej Sprink str Rankin Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Josoice	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1726
5	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin: Zuber Michal Box 177 -Universal Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Stanca	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1739
6	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Bobik Paul 129 E. 3rd ave. Homestead Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	dr.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Stanca	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1738
7	yes	self	yes	no	Brother in law: George Disak P.O. Box 187 Vestaburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	grey	varicocele	Czechoslo-vakia	Vehec	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1733
8	yes	self	yes	no	Brother in law: John Stun 325 2nd str. Rankin Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Vojcice	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1727
9	yes	self	yes	5 years	Youngs-town Cousin: George Duraj 337 Summer Alley Rankin Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Vojcice	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1725
10	yes	self	yes	no	Son: Borkes John Box 36 -Fords N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Bajanhaz	10/8/26	PRAGUE	588
11	yes	see col. 19	25	no	Uncle: Tomko Andrew Box 242 Kellys Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	grey	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Davidov	10/8/26	PRAGUE	1747
12	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle: Julius Green -7618 Francica ave. Woodhaven N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	grey	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Kozuchov	9/8/26	PRAGUE	1741
13	yes	self	25	no	Brother in law: Andrey Traok Grassly Box 6 Tremble N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	grey	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Pejkov	11/8/26	PRAGUE	1762
14	yes	self	60	no	Brother in law: Polljak Georg. Box 111 Parnassus Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nd	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Dobrania	11/8/26	PRAGUE	1761
15	yes	self	40	no	Brother in law: Josef Brajma 3310 Cypresso ave. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Mesterko	11/8/26	PRAGUE	1760
16	yes	self	50	no	Cousin: Jusik Feodor 244 E. 26th str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Pata	11/8/26	PRAGUE	1769
17	yes	self	25	no	Uncle: Joan Serbin 1817 Midland ave. Youngstown	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	grey	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Ruskov	11/8/26	PRAGUE	1770
18	yes	self	60	no	Husband: Jan Hansel 2507 E. 23 str. Cleveland O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Sewiz	11/8/26	PRAGUE	1771
19	yes	---	--	no	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	child				none	Czechoslovakia	Sewi	11/8/26	PRAGUE	1772
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6m 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this bla[illegible]ed States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible]nsular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port [illegible] of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.Britten (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master *, of the* R.M.S.AQUITANIA *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~nineteen~~ 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E T Britten

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August *, 1926*

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank the names of all United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 14th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th. August 1926 88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOSCHOCHER	Elsie	29		F	M			Husband: Charle Koschocher 2672 Tennison Road Cleveland Ohio
2	COLIZZO	Cresconzo	58		M	m		District Court Scranton Pa. P.248760	310 Fairview Ave Scranton Pa.
3	CALUGAR	Georges	47		m	m		Court Common Pleas Trenton P.116910	30 Grant St Trenton N.J.
4	KRAMNIK	Sara	33		F	M	Mass Fairhaven 19th January 1893		Father: Mr. Z. Szuszelki 48 Essex street Salem Mass.
5	BALDASSARDE	Edward	13		M	S	N.J. Newark 18th February 1913		Father I88 Bruce str. Newark N.J.
6	BALDASSARDE	Evelina	11		F	S	N.J. Newark 5th February 1915		Father: -do-
7	DENIAN	Joseph	50		M	M		P.P. 109171 New York Supreme Court 9th November 1917	Home: 58 West 116th str. New York
8	DENIAN	Elizabet	47		F	M		By marriage P.P 109171	Home: -do-
9	GARDNER	Mabel	34		F	S	Rhode Island Providence 2nd March 1892		Home:54 Stinson Ave Providence R.I.
10	BOTTI	Nick	39		M	M		P.P. 65808 Southern District of Ohio 21th Sept.1922	Home:1216 Ashland Ave Columbus Ohio
11	BOTTI	Rosa	35		F	M	Pa. Philadelphia 21 July 1891		Home: -do-
12	ASHBY	Frank	22		M	S	Ark. Moneth 9th June 1904		Home:224 Union str. Minder
13	FULWILER	Richard A.	23		M	S	Va. Stanton 16th November 1903		Home:208 S. Fayett str. Stanton Va.
14	MILLER	Arthur	40		M	S	Illinois Libertyville 25 September 1885		Home: 701 N. Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
15	MC. GOVERN	Grace	35		F	S	Denver Colorado 15-51890		Home: I535 Penn. Str. Denver Coloredo
16	SANFORD	Thomas	21		M	S	Alabama Opelika 7th June 1905		Home: Opelika Alabama
17	SANFORD	Willard	15		M	S	Ala. Opelika 1st October 1910		Home: -do-
18	FITSIMMY	Richard	21		M	S		P.P. 190196 District Crt Oakland Cal. May 1922	Home:1430 Adeline str. Oakland Cal.
19	FASCIOTT	Emilina	43		F	M			Home:5131 Chancellor str. W. Philadelphia
20	FASCIOTT	Frances	19		F	S	Atlantic City 21st June 1902		Home: -do-
21	FASCIOTT	Benedict	15		M	S	Atlantic City 8th October 1911		Home: -do-

22 Eliminations Line No.1.Koschicher E. Transferred to Alien Sheet C6 Line 12

23 Lines 19/21 Fasciott E,F & B. did not embark

24 Lines Nos.22/30 Blank

25

26 2nd. PURSER.

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21 SALOON

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21 89

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 14TH ~~xxxxx~~ August, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 20th August, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Powell	Lillie	55		F	M	Hayward Cal. 30th May 1871		944 Castro Street Hayward Cal.
2	McGinnis	Helen	28		F	S	San Francisco Cal. 6th September 1897		29 East 64 Street New York City
3	Tindell	Anna	55		F	M	P.P. 266920 By virtue of Marriage		30 Hampton Street Elmhurst L. I.
4	Tindell	Margaret	22		F	S	New York City 22nd November 1904		-do-
5	Cole	J. Gerald	32		M	M	New York City 29th January 1894		55 Wall Street New York City
6	Cole	Madeline	31		F	M	P.P. 43 01 By virtue of marriage		-do-
7	Quinn	Katherine	49		F	S	Utica N. Y. 30th April 1877		3609 Shaker Blvde Cleveland Ohio
8	Barton	Otis	27		M	S	New York City 5th June 1899		20th East 67 Street New York City
9	Mersheimer	Emma	38		F	S	-do- 3rd June 1888		5 St Panes Place Brooklyn New York City
10	Le Fevre	James	23		M	M	P.P. ~~23155~~ 231151 By Parentage		100 Beacon Street Boston Mass
11	Le Fevre	Barbara	22		F	M	Durham Mass 9th August 1904		-do-
12	Creighton	Roy	44		M	M	P.P. 144199	Municipal Court Northampton Mass	233 Broadway New York City
13	Creighton	A. Barbara	30		F	M	Deepwater Mo 28th August 1896		-do-
14	Kelley	Augustus	74		M	M	New York City 6th November 1851		210 West 90th Street New York City
15	Kelley	Christina	70		F	M	-do- 30th December 1855		-do-
16	Kelley	Christine	39		F	S	Mamaranoch N. Y. 19th January 1887		-do-
17	Rosenstein	Saul	42		M	M	New York City 19th July 1884		44 West 56 street New York City
18	Rosenstein	Nettie	33		F	M	P.P. 261830 By Parentagem		-do-
19	Collins	Julia	51		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 4th August 1875		St George's Hotel Brooklyn N. Y.
20	Keller	Rose	36		F	S	P.P. 23553 6	Circuit Court Chicago Ill 1895	2035 School Street Chicago Ill.
21	McClintock	Gilbert	39		M	S	Wilkes Barre 27th December 1886		34 South River Street Wilkes Barre Pa.
22	Brodil	Christine	29		F	S	New York City 26th April 1897		302 W. 78 Street New York City
23	JOSEPH	HERMAN	68		M	M	New York City. N.Y. 18th Sept. 1857		510, West 110th St. New York City. N.Y.
24	JOSEPH	SARAH	64		F	M	- do - 22nd. Jany 1862		- do -
25	FOSTER	THOMAS A	37		M	M	P.P.240832 BY PARENTAGE		38, Hedge Place. Kingston Pa.
26	SCHUKRAFT	WILLIAM	53		M	M	Chicago Ill. 11th Mar. 1873		Oak Park Ill.
27	SCHUKRAFT	MARGARET	50		F	M	- do - 11th Dec. 1875		- do -
28	SCHUKRAFT	JANE J.	22		F	S	- do - 9th Aug. 1904		- do -
29	SCHUKRAFT	WILLIAM JAFFRAY	19		M	S	- do - 10th May. 1907		- do -
30	MALLEN	DORIS	25		F	S	Chicago Ill. 26th July. 1901		304, North Euclid Ave. Oak Park Ill.

30

Mr Factor

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

SALOON

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22 90

22

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 14th August, 1926. Arriving at Port of New York 20th August, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilde	Edna	54		F	M	Dobbs Ferry N. Y.	7th May 1872		901 6th Street S.E. Minniapolis Minn
2	Proctor	John	45		M	M	Stillwater Minn.	6th June 1881		2301 Connecticut Avenue Washington D. C.
3	Proctor	Fredrika	36		F	M	San Francisco Cal.	18th January 1890		-do-
4	Stearns	Allan	62		M	M	Quincey Mich	25th January 1864		610 West Van Buren Street Chicago Ill.
5	Stearns	Mary	53		F	M	New York City	10th November 1873		-do-
6	Hoyt	Frederick A	71		M	W	St Albans Vt	12th October 1854		Hotel Gramaton Bronxville N. Y.
7	Hasley	Fredericka	32		F	M	Brooklyn N. Y.	24th January 1894		-do-
8	Kappel	Israel	38		M	M		P.P. 272267	Superior Court New York City 12th December 1914	75 St Nicholas Place New York City
9	Hemminger	Earl	21		M	S	Meyersdale Pa.	8th October 1904		41 Main Street Somerset Pa.
10	Schweizer	Joseph	71		M	M		P.P. 113848	Supreme Court New York City 1882	45 East 85 Street New York City
11	Schweizer	Etta	62		F	M	New York City	19th February 1864		-do-
12	Keenan	Nora	34		F	M	Perry Co. Ill.	4th December 1892		602 North 16 Street Philadelphia Pa.
13	Hemminger	John	50		M	M	Jefferson Pa.	7th October 1875		41 Main Street Somerset Pa.
14	Hemminger	Victoria	44		F	M	Somerset Pa.	31st July 1882		-do-
15	Hemminger	Ralph	18		M	S	Meyersdale Pa.	21st April 1908		-do-
16	Hemminger	Violet	15		F	S	Somerset Pa.	10th April 1911		-do-
17	Franklin	Nathan	55		M	M	Burlington Iowa	15th December 1870		277 Park Avenue New York City
18	Franklin	Carolyn	32		F	M	Missoura	15th September 1893		-do-
19	Patterson	Alice	54		F	M	Dayton Ohio	15th December 1872		1115 Oakwood Avenue Dayton Ohio
20	Patterson	William	18		M	S	Chicago Ill.	29th February 1908		-do-
21	Patterson	John	16		M	S	Chicago Ill	24th January 1910		-do-
22	Jones	Charles	60		M	S	Phialdelphia Pa.	6th January 1866		156 Pelham Road Philadelphia Pa.
23	Simpson	James	45		M	M	Pittsburg Pa.	24th November 1881		109 East Ohio Street Pittsburg Pa.
24	Simpson	Lois	40		F	M	Ligonier Pa.	25th December 1886		-do-
25	Fernow	Fritz	38		M	M	Brooklyn N. Y.	11th December 1888		815 West Ferry Street Buffalo N. Y.
26	Fernow	Ethel	35		F	M	Buffalo N. Y.	2nd March 1891		-do-
27	White	Rose	62		F	M		P.P. 74166 By virtue of Marriage		1516 Judson Avenue Evanston Ill.
28	Le Baron	Harold	37		M	S	Elgin Ill.	30th June 1890		29 East 48 Street New York City
29	Dillon	Charlotte	45		F	M	New York City	8th June 1881		140 Central Avenue Flushing New York
30	Baylis	Catherine	36		F	W	Springfield Mass	10th May 1890		140 New York Avenue Jamacia Long Island.

30

Mrs Fernow

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

SALOON

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 23 91

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 20th August, 19 26 Arriving at Port of New York, 20t August, 19 26.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Proctor	Emily	56		F	S	November 21st 1869 Rutland Vt.		Proctor Vt
2	Cornelius	Helen	31		F	S	December 14th 1894 White Plains N. Y.		1553 Glynn Court Detroit Mich.
3	Lang	Rose	43		F	M	August 22nd 1883 Philadelphia Pa.		303 West 78 Street New York City
4	Goodman	Lily	41		F	M	May 23rd 1885 Philadelphia Pa.		1000 Park Avenue New York City
5	Malcolm	Elizabeth	37		F	M	May 16th 1888 Ogdensburg N.Y.		120 Bowne Street Flushing N. Y.
6	Holmes	Samuel	64		M	M	March 23rd 1862 Brooklyn N. Y.		140 North Street Buffalo N.W.
7	Collins	Charles	50		M	S	May 23rd 1876 St Louis Mo		2123 Madison Street St Louis Mo.
8	Ratliff	Hallie	42		M	S	27th August 1884 Ceder Bluff Va.		265 West 81 Street New York City
9	Walker	Nancy	52		F	S	16th February 1874 Paxon Ill.		Astor Hotel Milwaukee Wisc
10	Tead	Ordway	35		M	M	10th September 1891 Somerville Mass		56 Groten Street Forest Hills L. I.
11	Tead	Clara	34		F	M	29th November 1891 Newton Mass		-do-
12	Olson	Helen	39		F	M	4th July 1887 Jersey City N. J.		9 Garrison Avenue Jersey City N. J.
13	Gardner	Addison	60		M	M	10th May 1866 Walworth N. Y.		134 So. La Salle Street Chicago Ill.
14	Gardner	Joanne	54		F	M	13th October 1872 Chicago Ill		-do-
15	Gardner	Isabel	25		F	S	21st March 1901 Oak Park Ill.		-do-
16	Sandford	Stephen	27		M	S	14th September 1898 Amsterdam N. Y.		8 East 72 Street New York City
17	Eisner	Mark	40		M	M	15th December 1885 New York City		292 Madison Avenue New York City
18	Eisner	Helene	25		F	M	11th February 1901 -do-		-do-
19	Eisner	Barbara	2	11	F	S	11th September 1923 -do-		-do-
20	Herrmann	Barbara	65		F	W	30th November 1860 -do-		-do-
21	Seeley	Halsted	49		M	M	19th April 1876 Livingston Mich		1038 Baldwin Avenue AnnArbor Mich.
22	Seeley	Laurel	50		F	M	1st May 1876 Milford Mich		-do-
23	Seeley	John	10		M	S	6th October 1916 Ann Arbor Mich		-do-
24	Harper	Susan	63		F	S	9th January 1862 Milford Mich		Womens City Club Detroit Mich
25	Potter	Milton	52		M	M	5th November 1873 Otswego Mich		971 Cramer Street Milwaukee Wisc
26	Potter	Camilla	40		F	M	P. P. 1160 By virtue of Marriage with above		-do-
27	Townsend	Clinton	58		M	M	31st July 1868 Fulton N. Y.		129 Shore Park Avenue Great Neck N. Y.
28	Townsend	Clinton B. Jun.	23		M	S	7th July 1903 Washington D. C.		-do-
29	Pratt	Ruth	44		F	M	25th November 1881 Brooklyn N. Y.		345 Walnut Street Englewood N. J.
30	Pratt	Elizabeth	19		F	S	18th March 1907 -do-		-do-

Mar Robertson
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

SALOON

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

92

S.S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG 14th AUGUST, 19 26. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th August, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									37 North River Street
1	Darte	Frank	53		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	12th April 1873	Wilkes Barre Pa.
2	Darte	Dorothy	42n		F	M	Wilkes Barre Pa.	12th Debember 1883	-do-
3	Darte	Kathleen	12		F	S	-do-	18th January 1914	-do-
4	Pratt	Caroline	16		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y,	15th March 1910	345 Walnut Street Englewood N. J.
5	Paterno	Charles	18		M	S	New York City	23rd November 1907	185 Northern Avenue New York City
6	Johnson	Aileen D.	33		F	M	San Francisco Cal.	13th September 1892	2002 Lagune Street San Francisco Cal.
7	Johnson	Aileen	14		F	S	Klauath O.	17th May 1912	-do-
8	McNamara	Mae	53		F	S	New York City	9th January 1872	41 Fifth Avenue New York City
9	McGinley	May	38		F	M	Scanton Pa.	6th November 1886	Bayside, Long Island
10	Cahill	Claire	26		F	S	Morris Plains N.J.	11th November 1895	541 West 124 Street New York City
11	Brohammer	Louis	43		M	M	St Louis Mo.	26th December 1882	906 Sidney Street St Louis Mo.
12	Brohammer	Florence	41		F	M	-do-	8th October 1884	-do-
13	Voyce	Lee	34		M	M	-do-	19th August 1892	3148 Lackland Avenue St Louis Mo
14	Voyce	Catherine	29		F	M	-do-	13th September 1896	-do-
15	Schmelze	Mildred	30		F	S	Chicago Ill.	25th May 1895	414 Fifth Avenue New York City
16	SMITH BUICKEROOD	HATTIE	30		F	M	Elizabeth N.J.	5th Sept. 1895	1459, Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	BOOTH	WALTER B. Jnr.	23		M	S	Owensboro Ky.	5th July 1903	520, St. Anne's St. Owensboro Ky.
18	COLL	ROSE	60		F	S	Neawrk N.J.	29th Aprl. 1866	1447, N. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa.
19	McDonnell	Mary	36		F	S	New York City. N.Y.	1st. Aug. 1890	222, East 39th St New York City. N.Y.
20	CARR	JANE	48		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	9th Mar. 1878	224, St James Place. Brooklyn . N.Y.
21	LOWENTHAL	DAVID H.	45		M	M	New York Citu. N.Y.	21st½ Jany. 1881	164, West 79th St. New York City. N.Y.
22	LOWENTHAL	BESS	41		F	M	New York City. N.Y.	14th Dec. 1884	- do -
23	POTTS	JACOB	49		M	M	Harrisburg Pa.	11th Nov. 1876	612, South Michigan Chicago. Ill.
24	COOPER	GLADYS	32		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	19th Jany. 1894	1798, Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	HOUGHTON	JAMES	41		M	S	Saratogna Springs N.Y.	23rd July 1885	Saratogna Springs N.Y.
26	HARING	PHILIP	40		M	S		P.P.180288 BY PARENTAGE.	498, 7th Ave. New York City. N.Y.
27	RAMSDELL	MARGARET	60		F	M		P.P.186776 BY MARRIAGE	1132, Delaware Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
28	COHN	ANNA	38		F	S		BY PARENTAGE P.P.142006	3647, Broadway New York City. N.Y?
29	STERN	BERTHA	48		F	S	New York City. N.Y.	7th April 1878	67, Park Ave. New York City, N.Y.
30	LEWIS	FLORENCE	33		F	S	New York City. N.Y.	20th Aprl. 1893	238, Port Washington Ave New York City. N.Y.

Mae Eales Thomas
Wife of Jas

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20 SALOON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

S.S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 14th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th August, 19 26 93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										300, Central Park West
1	JOHNSON	ESTELLA S	38		F	S	Chicago Ill.	30th June 1888	211357	NEW, New York City, N.Y.
2	DE JONGH	MARTHA	38		F	W	New York City N.Y.	18th Mar. 1888	74675	300, Riverside Drive New York City. N.Y.
3	EGLIN	WILLIAM C.L.	50		M	S		P.P.84941	Supreme Court of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa. 1923	1000, Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	GRAHAM	WILLIAM?	64		M	M		P.P.240507	Supreme Court of Long Island City N.Y. June 1916	Bellaire N.Y.
5	POTTER	HENRY C	21		M	S	New York City N.Y.	13th Nov. 1904	219950	119, E. 54th St. New YorkmCity. N.Y.
6	BRAINERD	HOWARD	36		M	M	New Yorkm City N.Y.	5th. Jany.1890	204292	121, Wayne Ave. Easton Pa.
7	BRAINERD	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa.	13th Apr. 1899	"	- d o -
8	GREGORY	GEORGE H.	54		M	M		P.P.237541	County Court of Freehord N.J. 1905	Sea Girt N.J.
9	GREGORY	DOROTHY	15		F	S	Sea Girt N.J.	22nd. July 1911		- d o -
10	WILLEY	WILLIS M.	51		M	M	Kerrville Tenn	29th July 1875	63592	Memphis Tenn
11	WILLEY	LIDA P.	38		F	M	Galvaston Texas	23rd Nov. 1887	"	- do -
12	KELLER	CARL T	54		M	M	Kearney Nebr.	26th Aug. 1872	250672	80, Federal St Boston Mass.
13	KELLER	MARIA	53		F	M	Boston Mass.	28th Feby. 1873	"	- do -
14	GORDAN	RAYMOND H.	33		M	S	Chicago Ill.	24th June 1891	54273	Youngstown County Club Youngstown. Oh.
15	ELLIOT	MARION A	45		F	M	New Albany Ind.	15th Jany. 1881	76652	29, Winter St Forest Hills N.Y.
16	ELLIOT	COLLIER	18		M	S	New York City N.Y.	14th Aprl. 1908	"	- do -
17	KETCHAM	NELLIE M	49		F	M	Wilton Iowa	15th July 1877	246524	65, Greenway Terr Forest Hills N.Y.
18	KETCHAM	DOROTHY	15		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	25th Jany 1911	"	- do -
19	RAMSDELL	WILLIAM M.	60		M	M	Buffalo N.Y.	13th July 1864	18776	1132, Delaware Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
20	OLNEY	ELIZABETH E	60		F	W	Sacremento Cal.	6th Mar. 1866	25628 = Sac Co	2628, Broderick St San Francisco Cal
21	GIRARD	ANNA O	34		F	M	Sacremento Cal	4th Sept. 1891	2563 " " "	- do -
22	GARDELLA	ANGELINA	45		F	S	New York City. N.Y.	20th Aug. 1881	139026	c/o Farmers Loan & Trust Co New York City. N.Y.
23	BARNES	SAMUEL	41		M	M	Gainsville Flor.	9th Feby. 1885	194851	706, 12 North St Seattle, Washington.
24	BARNES	HELEN	39		F	M	Danvers Mass.	12th May. 1887	"	- do -
25	BARNES	BARBARA	13		F	S	Seattle Washington	20th Oct. 1920	"	- dom-
26	BARNES	SALLY	9		F	S	- do -	10th Nov. 1917	"	- do -
27	CAULKINS	DAN PRATT	23		M	S	Detroit Mich.	5th Mar. 1903	486643	Grosse Pointe Farms Mich.
28	HOWE	BETTY	41		F	W M	Charleston N.C.	20th July. 1888	99757	45. Tiemann Place New York City. N.Y
29	TYLER	RUTH B.	38		F	M	New York City. N.Y.	26th June 1888	252677	790, Clinton Ave. Newark. N.J.
30	(RUBENSTEIN Mrs. S.B. known as:-) WHITE	SOPHIE	32		F	M	Boston Mass.	5th Dec.1893	241574	2224, Ave. P. Brooklyn N.Y.

3 15 Fem 4 minors not

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 94

C.8

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 14th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 21st August, 1926

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DE STEFANO	Sabato	37		M	M		County Court Newcastle Pa. P.P.213156	New Castle Pa. 510 Cangnon str.
2	VULCAN	Nick	33		M	M		P.P. 225069 County Court 1922- Canton Ohio	Canton Ohio. 1649 Harrison ave.S.W.
3	OROSZ	John	35		M	M		15th November 1923 New York N.Y. P.P. 224000	501 East 78 str.NewYork city
4	RESTAINO	Mariano	28		M	M		1st March 1923 -Court City Hall N.Y. P.P.126699	340 E.22 str. New York city
5	STRAIKA	Teresia	45		M	M		By marriage P.P.179249	Chicago Ill. 26-19 W 21 91.
6	COURSON	George	64		M	W	22nd July 1861 - Murrey Pa.		18 Maple str. Akron Ohio.
7	STRUPLER	Erhard	60		M	W		25th october 1893 - Summit county P.P.206650	317 Allguen str.Akron Ohio.
8	FUETSCHER	Richard	43		M	S		29-9-24 P.P. 191842 District Court - Jamestown N.D.	R.R.I Napoleon N.Dak.
9	BONARDELLI	John	25		M	M		Father's naturalization 1911	805 Addison str.Flint Mich.
10	BENCIVENNI	Candolfo	37		M	S		Supreme Court P.P.66910 24th February 1913 -Court of New York	Home 24 e.13 str. New York N.Y.
11	GILBERT	Philip	59		M	M		10th July 1886 - Court of Pittsburgh P.P.204630	345 Pine street Port Vice Pa.
12	BLOOM	Jakob	32		M	M		District P.P.202884 June 1910 -Court of Boston Mass	82 Summer str.Chelsea Mass.
13	LEISEG	Rudolph	42		M	M		DistrictCourt 1912- Baltimore Md. P.P.198532	206 Cherry str.Cursis Bay-Baltimore
14	PLIML	Karel	43		M	M		Supreme Court 7-5- 1924-Chicago Ill. P.P. 28256 SC.	1819 Alport str.Chicago Ill.
15	SOUKUP	James	48		M	M		County Court P.P. 179250 20th June 1920 - Chicago Ill.	2316 Hamlin ave.Chicago Ill.
16	LONGO	~~John~~ James	34		M	M	22-6- 1892 - Richon Miss.		Clinton Indiana
17	LONGO	John	62		M	M		District Court Newport P.P.261185 1908- Vermillion County	-do-
18	STANGO	Vittorio	37		M	M		6th May 1920 - Indiana County Pa. P.P. 233735	Box 161 - Bell Pa.
19	MARTINELLI	Joseph	38		M	M		District Court P.P. 227851 2nd December 1921- Indiana County Pa.	Box 94 - Arnold Pa.
20	NOVOTNY	Joseph	41		M	M		29th June 1920 -Pitsburg P.P. 200367	Orange Road Athol Mass.
21	SKALSKY	Joseph	64		M	M		P.P. 179252 22nd March 1898 - Chicago Ill.	4336 N.Cullerton Str.Chicago Ill.
22	PHUSA	Frank	56		M	M		District Court Chicago Ill P.P. 170337	1337 Cullerton str. Chicago Ill.
23	POCH	Anton	50		M	M		County Court P.P. 228467 24th January 1898 - Cook County	1523 So.58 str. Cicero Ill.
24	POCH	Marie Hannah	43		F	M		by marriage: 14th July 1907 - P.P. 228469	-do-
25	POCH	Ernest	9		M	S	24th January 1917 - Chicago Ill.		-do-
26	STUNDL	Jan	41		M	M		Supreme Court Cook Co. P.P. 228656 12th December 1918 -Chicago Ill.	3026 S. ave. Chicago Ill.
27	STUNDL	Marie	32		F	M		by marriage 13th October 1910 P.P. 228656	-do-
28	MENARIK	Joseph	60		M	M		Supreme Court P.P.179438 26th March 1889 - Chicago Ill.	8235 S.Kocnir str. Chicago Ill.
29	MENARIK	Marie	53		F	M	19th June 1872 - Chicago Ill.		-do-
30	ZAVASZKY	Florain	41		M	M		P.P. 243834 19th November 1912 - Cleveland Ohio	6011 st.Clair ave.Cleveland Ohio

Eliminations Line No.9. Bonardelli J. did not embark

2nd. PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.7 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C.7 S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 14th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 20th.August, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JACOBS	Virginia	14		F	S	28th November 1911 - Cleveland Ohio		3428 117th str.Cleveland Ohio.
2	JACOBS	Richard	12		M	S	10th August 1913 - Cleveland Ohio		-do-
3	EPSTEIN	Golde	39		F	M		by marriage: 1909 PP.199054	154 orchard str. New York.
4	LIPSCHITZ	Louis	41		M	M		P.P. 158154 16th December 1920 - Brooklyn N.Y.	1520-St.Marks ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	GREENBLAT	Samuel	42		M	M		P.P. 47239 14th July 1920 - New York N.Y.	11 Pitt street New York N.Y.
6	KALINSKI	Mike	35		M	S		Supreme Court P.P. 197568 Pittsburgh Pa.- May 1922	104 Miller str. Latrobe Pa.
7	MARKIEWICZ	Thomas	42		M	M		Common Pleas P.P. 197138 Greensburgh Pa.- May 1909 -	Box 75 - Latrobe Pa.
8	MARKIEWICZ	John	39		M	M		Court Common Pleas P.P. 197137 Greensburgh Pa. 27th August 1921	119 Depot street Latrobe Pa.
9	KRCELICH	Thomas	29		M	M		P.P. 190132 6th November 1924 - Buffalo N.Y.	119 Roos ave. Buffalo N.Y.
10	SPEAR	Adam	37		M	M		P.P. 184145 19th February 1925 - Cleveland O.	139 E.40 str. Cleveland Ohio
11	CHAPANDY	Steve	35		M	M		Court Common Pleas P.P. 197580 September 1925 - Akron Ohio	411 First str. Barberton Ohio
12	CRAVITZ	Harry	49		M	M		Supreme Court P.P. 207146 1910 - Philadelphia Pa.	2419 N.30th str.Philadelphia Pa.
13	CRAVITZ	Mrs. Jeanne	Ad.		F	M		By marriage -do- P.P. 207146	-do-
14	HOLUB	Jan	41		M	M		County Court P.P. 205214 March 1923 - Chicago Ill.	2839 Springfield ave.Chicago Ill.
15	LOPOSKY	Millie	29		F	M		County Court P.P. 208086 6th November 1925 - Binghampton N.Y.	Husband:Karol Loposky 23 Noble ave.Endicott N.Y.
16	GLASSMAN	Max	33		M	M		P.P. 223920 3rd June 1921 -Supreme court NewYork	Wife:Jetta Glasseman. [illegible] street New York city
17	GLASSMAN	Leizer	3		M	S	22nd October 1922- New York N.Y.		528 E 120 St Mother -do-
18	[illegible]	Dionisio	47		M	M		P.P. 189333 24th March 1926 - Canton Ohio	1801 Vine ave. Canton Ohio
19	RIVLIN	Dora	38		F	M		P.P. 113454 by marriage: September 1911	671 Rendary str.Detroit Mich.
20	RIVLIN	Ephraim	9		M	S	15th October 1916 - Rochester N.Y.		-do-
21	RIVLIN	Mary	8		F	S	5th December 1918 - Detroit Mich.		-do-
22	PETRIC	Karl	31		M	M		P.P. 24510 22nd February 1921- Marion Candy Court	Box 5 - Four States W.Va.
23	ROMANAK	Margita	27		F	M		by marriage: 6th May 1918 P.P.970	Husband:John Romanak 214 Lindley str.Bridgeport
24	ROMANAK	Maria	6		F	S		child of american citizen P.P.970	Father -do- Brother: Juraj Kuzma 132 Barrig str.Rankin Pa.
25	KUZMA	Pawlina	20		F	S	11th January 1905 - Bradford Pa.		Brother:Mike Baranik 240 N.3rd str.Allegheny Co.Rankin Pa.
26	BARANIK	Andras	24		M	S	9th December 1902 - Patton Pa.		Home Address: 5002 32nd Place Cicero Ill.
27	ZEMAN	Joseph	41		M	M		District Court P.P. 179427 11th July 1911-Chicago Ill.	-do-
28	ZEMAN	Bessie	29		F	M		P.P. 179427 by marriage: 15th August 1915	Brother:George Politz Hudson str. New York N.Y.
29	POLITZ	John	41		M	M		Supreme Court [illegible] 17th December 1915 -New York N.Y.	Husband:Mr.Luczkay Michal 2908 E.108 str.Cleveland Ohio.
30	LUCSKAY	Barbara	41		F	M		P.P. 245328 17th June 1906- Cleveland Ohio	

Eliminations Lines 1/2 Jacobs V & R. transferred to Alien Sheet No 6 Lines Nos. 14/6

2nd. PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

VII

Form 590 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14 August, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th. August 1926

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JACKSON	JOHN	55	-	m	m		District Court Little Falls Minnesota 30/11/1914	Home address Little Falls Minn.
2	JACKSON	JENNY	50	-	f	m		By marriage	as above
3	LEYN	ANNA	36	-	f	m		By marriage P.P.173723	660 Nevada St Seattle Wash.
4	LEYN	PAUL	9	-	m	s	Fairbanks Alaska 28/9/1916		as above
5	LEYN	PAULA	8	-	f	s	Fairbanks Alaska 9/7/1918		as above
6	~~JOCHUMSEN~~	JOHANNES	27	-	m	s		Thro' parentage	869 - 1109 St Redwood Cal.
7	PROVOST	HELENE	28	-	f	m		By marriage P.P. 170311	5266 Marlborough Rd Detroit Mich
8	PROVOST	MARIETTE	4	-	f	s		by parentage P.P. 170311	as above
9	HOEN	NICOLAAS J.	42	-	m	s		District Court Seattle Wash. 192- P.P. 264215	Home Ferndale Seattle Wash
10	LEE	NELS	59	-	m	m		District Court St.Paul Minn. 1893	3701-17 Ave Minneapolis Minn.
11	Eliminations Line 6. Jochumsen J. transferred to Alien Sheet No.								
12	Lines 11/30 Blank								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd. Purser

8/10/26 4.30 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England. 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH AUGUST, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th AUGUST, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WELCH	GEORGE.	46		M	S		Supreme Court Portland Co. 1/10/23n P.P.174535	HOME.34.NORTH MAIN ST. CORTLAND, N.Y.
2	PHILLIPS	JOHN.F.	42		M	M		District Court DETROIT.MICH.3RD MAY.1921. P.P.24268	HOME.2523.MONTERAY AVE. DETROIT.MICH.
3	HELLUM	MARGARET.	43		F	M		U.S.PASSPORT. NO.82010 13-6-25. WASHINGTON. By marriage	HOME. 35 ORANGE ST. MONTCLARE N.J.
4	COLLINS.	ANNIE.	50		F	M		U.S.PASSPORT NO.957. 23-4-26. WASHINGTON. By marriage	HOME. 30.CLAREMONT AVE. MONTCLARE. N.J.
5	WHITEHOUSE	EDWARD	52		M	M		District Court 14/5/21 POUGHKEEPSIE. 1921. P.P.160534	HOME. 4.TIMMIN AVE. POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y.
6	MUNTON	WILLIAM L.	48		M	M		Court Common Pleas AKRON OHIO. 11.11. 1920. P.P. 234833	WIFE. 895 HOME AVE.AKRON OHIO.
7	DAY	GEORGE E.	28		M	M		District Court CARLISLE PA. 16.8. 1919.P.P.2980 S.C.	374 S. WILTMER ST. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.
8	HOUSE	ALBERT E	29		M	M	-M-	Court of Common Pleas Reading Pa. 5/6/23 P.P.178913	HOME. 2230 MOUNT VERNON ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
9	BREWER	DARTHEA	20		B	S	FLATBUSH N.Y. NOV. 21ST 1905.	99590 H	84 PINTARD AVE. NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15	EUSTANCE	THOMAS	55		m	m		Erie County Court Buffalo N.Y. July 1893 P.P.253382	123 Oak St Batavia N.Y.
16	ADAMS	JAMES	37	-	m	m	Hickory Kentucky	14/8/1888	3328 Warren Ave Chicago Ill.
17	ADAMS	MARIE	27	-	f	m	Manton Ill.	19/2/1889	as above
18	MAIN	HARRY	38		m	s			Home 448 Beacon St Boston Mass
19	FRANCIS	MARY	62		f	m		District Court Boston mass 22 May 1922 P.P.204110	Home 811 Southern Ave Pittsburg Pa
20	KING	CLIFTON	58		m	s	Chardon Ohio	20/3/1868	Home address Chardon Ohio
21	CLARKE	THOMAS	58	-	m	m	Washington D.C.	17/2/1870	Home 1225 I St. N.W. Washington D.C.
22	CLARKE	ALTA WEBB	40	-	f	m	Petersburg Pa.	11/2/1886	as above
23	McKINLAY	WILFRED	68	-	m	m	Charleston S.Carolina	15/9/1857	Home NW 913 R St Washington D.C.
24	McKINLAY	KATE	60	-	f	m	Charleston S.Carolina	3/7/1866	as above
25	HORAN	MARTIN J.	42		m	m	New York City	4/12/1884	Old S Rd Aqueduct Long Island N.Y.
26	GAUNT	HERBERT	61		m	m			521 South D St San Mateo Cal
27	GAUNT	ERNEST	33	-	m	m	San Jose Cal	3/6/1893	as above
28	Eliminations Lines 10/14 Blank. also Lines Nos. 28/30 Blank								
29									
30									

J. K. Sell
2nd. PURSER

8/20/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPEC[illegible]Y.

No.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD arrived 8/21/26, 192, M., from Aug. Edman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	ROSENBERG, Margola 2 C		19	1		1	To call	U.S.C. South Amboy N.J. Hnat Samuel R. 24 Bway Woodbridge N.J.	De Nicolle	8/20	7 45			
2	LEFKOVIC, Gezella	10:00	1	12		1	TO call	Uncle Julius Green 7611 Jamaica Ave Johns		8/21	12 05			
3	VAUGHAN, Alice	9:30	16	17		1	MED HOLD CERT.	S. I.		"	" 11 20			
4	BORKESOVA, Marie	10:25	1	10		1	To telg. $ see Pres. Harding	Son John Fords N.J. Box 36	Johns	8/23	3 232			
5	KASCAK, Michal	10:30	1	11		1	Ref 8/25-10 am HOSP ON ARR	Uncle Andrew K. Kelley Island Box 942 O.	Johns	8/25	10 40			
6	TUNKO, Josef	10:25	1	8		1	Ref 8/25-10 am HOSP ON ARR	S. I.		"	" 11-			
7	PALDAN, Frantisek	10:50	1	16		1	HOSP ON ARR	S. I.		"	" 11			
8	DELPUECH, Andrig	11:00	2	23		1	Ref 8/24-10 Am HOSP ON ARR	See S.I Sis Marcella Dorlay 2910 Valentine Ave N.Y.	Johns	8/24	11 10			
9	ALLY, Richard	11:00	6	1		1	Ref 8/24 10 Am Hosp on arr.	Home 3428 E. 117 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	10 00			

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. MEMBERS OF BOARD.

No. 99

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE arrived 8/21/26, 19, the representative, from Aug. Erdman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	1	SOLDO, Petar 2nd Cabin	19	13	J.S.	IMP. VISA L.P.C.	9:30	MICELI							8/23	44	Ec	11:50									
1f	2	MORLET, Leila D "	14	3	ENG.	L.P.C.	"	FERRO							8/21	103	Ec	11									
22f	3	MALDBURGER, Gertaude	4	8	SWITZ	NO VISA	"	HIBLER	8/21	84	Ec											Landed 8/27/26 - 12:40 pm	974/166				
49f	4	PUTZER, Barbara	4	9	IT	NO VISA	"	"	8/21	84	Ec											Landed 8/27/26 - 12:40 pm	974/166				
49f	5	BERRY, Annie L	1	24/26	ENG	L.P.C. P.D.	"	FERRO							8/21	96	Ec	12:05									
12f		Olive W																									
6m	6	PAWCETT, Lancelot 2nd C	15	19	U.K.	L.P.C. Ret. 9/1/26-9 am Hosp on arr	9:30	HIBLER	8/26	57	Ec																
64f	7	HODNIK, Elizabeth	2	4	J.S. ALLT.	L.P.C. P.D.	10:45	WALSH							8/23	40	Ec	11:40									
63m	8	SULIMOVICIm Buirum	2	7/8	ROU	L.P.C. ASST. P.D.	10:50	"							8/23	43	Ec	11:50									
63f		Ilana																									
55f	9	VAUGHNm Alice L	From T.D. 8/21/26 11:20 A.M. 16	17	ENG	P.D. L.P.C.		John							8/23	36	Ec	10:40									
5/m	10	Paldan Frantisek	C	16	S	Lo C Fr. T.D. 8/25	11:00	John							8/26	17	Ec	9:35									
35m	11	Linko, Josef	C	8	"	Phy Def Dr Fr. T.D. 8/25	11:00	"							8/26	19	Ec	11:05									

Lco c of c adults any 10:15 am 9/1 Berenzano Sept

S.I. AQUITANIA 8/21/26

TOTALS

M. M. C. 14 AUG 192 SOUTHAMPTON

Form 439

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

8 - 20 - Aquitania

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

PORT OF NEW YORK

24th August 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "AQUITANIA"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 868 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 58 Total crew this date 918

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th August, 1926, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co., New York; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 24th August, 1926, for Cherbourg and Southampton via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Davidson Asst Waiter	29	British	Southampton 10th Aug.1926
P. Aldus Waiter	32	do.	do. 13th Aug.1926
P. Barrow Pantryman	40	do.	do. 13th Aug.1926
R. Kiell Waiter	26	do.	do. 13th Aug.1926
James Jones	38	do.	New York 24th Aug. 1926

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED AUG 27 1926 CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ELLIS ISLAND N.Y.

16	DOUGHTY	CECIL	JUN.	Do	Do		26	S:10144
17	SOLLAS	ARTHUR E.	Do	Do	Do		23	S:9 146
18	BAKER	JOHN H	TOURIST	DIRECTOR			51	S:9166
FIRST 19	JONES	SYDNEY B.		SURGEON			59	S:8 150
FIRST 20	GLEN	ARCHIBALD	ASST	Do.			32	S:9 146
21	HODDEN	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL	ATTDT.			44	S:9 149
22	PEARD	WILLIAM H.	Do.	Do.			50	S:5 190
23	WATTESON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE	M'STR			25	S:9 144
24	BIGLEY	ALFRED W.	Do.	Do.			25	S:4 139
25	MAUDSLEY	CECIL V	1ST	WIRELESS	OPER.		36	S:10176
26	OWLETT	RALPH A.	2ND	Do	Do.		35	S:10179
27	JACKSON	ROBERT H	3RD	Do.	Do		25	S:9 156
28	MACK	GEORGE K	4TH	Do	Do.		26	6.1 166
29	PUCKERING	HENRY		PRINTER.			42.	S:10156
30	KERR	WILLIAM	J.	Do.			29	S:8 160.

M. M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/8818

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Palmer	37	British	Southampton 14th Aug.1926
W. Richardson	23	do.	do. 10th Aug.1926 (Transferred to "River Orontes"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name		Age	Nationality
George	Thomas	54	British	Alex.	Clarke	45	British
John	White	20	"	Alex.	Bernstein	26	"
Herbert	Green	28	"	Helier	Pepin	43	"
Henry	Witherell	43	"	Robert	Stockley	24	"
George	Gilliam	30	"	George	Edwards	41	"
John	Lapthorne	48	"	Sydney	Loaring	25	"
George	Hayward	22	"	Leonard	Hooper	33	"
Albert	Yule	25	"	George	Cook	22	"
Alfred	Knight	26	"	Leonard	Piggott	35	"
Robert	Roberts	53	"	John	Scott	35	"
Percy	Sawyer	33	"	Edward	McSweeney	22	"
Archibald	House	32	"	George	Rogers	41	"
George	Cornforth	30	"	John	Clark	59	"
Charles	Yeats	26	"	Leonard	Mabbett	20	"
George	Hayward	21	"	Nathaniel	Gay	31	"
Charles	Mansfield	19	"	Sydney	Saunders	29	"
Charles Henry	Newman	26	"	Charles	Webb	24	"
Charles	Bottoni	60	Italian	Ferdinand	Passant	21	"
George	Richardson	20	British	~~James~~	~~Jones~~	~~38~~	"
Annie	Ridley	19	"	Irene	Dee	30	"
Helen	Blumel	38	"	Lilian	Leechman	40	"
Jemima	Ambrose	37	"	Lilian	Frith	32	"
Mary	McGregor	33	"	Hilda	Cockbain	47	"
Ernest	Huchet	31	"	Fred.	Crompton	34	"
Joseph	Peacock	22	"	Constantine	Kelly	36	"
H.T.	Elliott	50	"	Charles	Winder	23	"
Harry	Sorrell	24	"	Henry	Wilson	30	"
T.	Myers	23	"	G.C.	Corbett	30	"
	Hodges	27	"	H.	Short	28	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

17	SOLLAS	ARTHUR E.	Do	Do	Do	23		S.9 146
18	BAKER	JOHN H	TOURIST	DIRECTOR		51		S.9 166
FIRST 19	JONES	SYDNEY B.	SURGEON			39		S.8 150
FIRST 20	GLEN	ARCHIBALD	ASST	Do.		32		S.9 146
21	HODDER	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL	ATTDT.		44		S.9 149
22	PEARD	WILLIAM H.	Do.	Do.		50		S.S 190
23	WATTESON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE	M'STR		25		S.9 144
24	BIGLEY	ALFRED W.	Do.	Do.		25		S.4 139
25	MAUDSLEY	CECIL V.	1ST	WIRELESS	OPER.	36		S.10 176
26	OWLETT	RALPH A.	2ND	Do	Do.	35		S.10 179
27	JACKSON	ROBERT H.	3RD	Do.	Do	25		S.9 156
28	MACK	GEORGE K.	4TH	Do	Do.	26		6.1 166
29	PUCKERING	HENRY		PRINTER.		42		S.10 156
30	KERR	WILLIAM J.	Do.			29		S.8 160.

M. M. OFFICE * 14 AUG 1926 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/3813

101

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Palmer	32	British	Southampton 14th Aug.1926
W. Richardson	23	do.	do. 10th Aug.1926 (Transferred to "River Orontes"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
E. Durkin	46	British	Southampton 10/8/26	Suspected Diphtheria

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

— C. F. Britten
Master.

[OVER]

17	SOLLAS	ARTHUR E.	Do	Do	Do			23	5.9 146
18	BAKER	JOHN H	TOURIST	DIRECTOR				51	5.9 166
FIRST 19	JONES	SYDNEY B	SURGEON					59	5.8 150
FIRST 20	GLEN	ARCHIBALD	ASST	Do.				32	5.9 146
21	HODDEN	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL ATTDT					44	5.9 149
22	PEARD	WILLIAM H	Do.	Do.				50	5.5 190
23	WATTESON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE M'STR					25	5.9 147
24	BIGLEY	ALFRED W	Do.	Do.				25	5.4 139
25	MAUDSLEY	CECIL V	1ST	WIRELESS OPER.				36	5.10 176
26	OWLETT	RALPH J	2ND	Do.	Do.			35	5.10 179
27	JACKSON	ROBERT H	3RD	Do.	Do.			25	5.9 156
28	MACK	GEORGE K	4TH	Do.	Do.			26	6.1 166
29	PUCKERING	HENRY		PRINTER.				42	5.10 156
30	KERR	WILLIAM	J	Do.				29	5.8 160

C. F. Britten

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/3813

Crew 868

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	BRITTEN	EDGAR. T	MASTER.	14/8/26.	SOTON	NO.	51.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	159	NONE
2	HAWKES	WILLIAM. H	STAFF CAPT:	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.10	159	Do.
3	HOWE	KINGSLEY	CHIEF OFFICER.				42				5.9	161	
4	WILSON	JOHN	SEN 1ST Do				43				5.10	149	
5	SMARDON	THOMAS. P	JUN Do	Do			41				5.9	169	
6	THELWELL	ROBERT. G	SEN 2ND	Do.			29				5.8	160	
7	CROASDAILE	JOHN. L	JUN Do	Do.			32.				5.7	146	
8	LOCKE	JOHN. V	SEN 3RD	Do.			30				5.10	158	
9	MACLEAN	DONALD. M	JUN Do	Do.			24		SCOTCH		6.0	160	
10	LAWLER	JAMES. W	PURSER.				50		ENGLISH		5.9	150	
11	SELL	JOHN. R	2ND Do.				33		Do		5.8	143	
12	RUNCIMAN	WILLIAM	SEN ASST Do.				35				5.11	144	
13	DUNTHORNE	WILLIAM. R	Do Do	Do.			40				5.11	200	
14	URQUHART	HECTOR	ASST Do				25				5.7	146	
15	WOODS	ALFRED	JUN. Do	Do.			28				5.11	150	
16	DOUGHTY	CECIL	JUN. Do	Do			26				5.10	144	
17	SOLLAS	ARTHUR. E	Do Do	Do.			23				5.9	146	
18	BAKER	JOHN. H	TOURIST DIRECTOR.				51				5.9	166	
FIRST 19	JONES	SYDNEY. B	SURGEON.				39				5.8	150	
FIRST 20	GLEN	ARCHIBALD	ASST Do.				32				5.9	146	
21	HODDER	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL ATTDT.	✓			44				5.9	149	
22	PEARD	WILLIAM. H	Do. Do.	✓			50				5.5	190	
23	WATTESON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE M'STR				25				5.9	144	
24	BIGLEY	ALFRED. W	Do. Do.				25				5.4	139	
25	MAUDSLEY	CECIL. V	1ST WIRELESS OPER.				36				5.10	176	
26	OWLETT	RALPH. A	2ND Do. Do.				35				5.10	179	
27	JACKSON	ROBERT. H	3RD Do. Do				25				5.9	156	
28	MACK	GEORGE. K	4TH Do. Do.				26.				6.1	166	
29	PUCKERING	HENRY	PRINTER.				42.				5.10	156	
30	KERR	WILLIAM. J	Do.				29				5.8	160.	

M. M. OFFICE * 14 AUG 1926 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8009 17/8913

Crew 868

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	BRITTEN	EDGAR. T.	MASTER.	14/8/26.	SOTON	No.	51.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	159	NONE
	2	HAINKES	WILLIAM. A	STAFF CAPT:	Do	Do.	Do	44	Do	Do	Do.	5.10	159	Do.
	3	HOWE	KINGSLEY	CHIEF OFFICER.				42				5.9	161	
	4	WILSON	JOHN	SEN 1ST Do				43				5.10	149	
	5	SMARDON	THOMAS. T	JUN Do	Do			41				5.9	169	
	6	THELWELL	ROBERT. G	SEN 2ND	Do.			29				5.8	160	
	7	CROASDAILE	JOHN. L	JUN Do	Do.			32.				5.7	146	
	8	LOCKE	JOHN. V	SEN 3RD	Do.			30				5.10	158	
	9	MACLEAN	DONALD. M	JUN Do	Do.			24		SCOTCH		6.0	160	
	10	LAWLER	JAMES. W	PURSER.				50		ENGLISH		5.9	150	
	11	SELL	JOHN. R	2ND Do.				33		Do		5.8	143	
	12	RUNCIMAN	WILLIAM	SEN ASST Do.				35				5.11	144	
	13	DUNTHORNE	WILLIAM. R	Do Do	Do.			40				5.11	200	
	14	URQUHART	HECTOR	ASST Do				25				5.7	146	
	15	WOODS	ALFRED	JUN. Do	Do.			28				5.11	150	
	16	DOUGHTY	CECIL	JUN. Do	Do			26				5.10	144	
	17	SOLLAS	ARTHUR. E	Do Do	Do			23				5.9	146	
	18	BAKER	JOHN. H	TOURIST DIRECTOR.				51				5.9	166	
FIRST	19	JONES	SYDNEY. B	SURGEON.				39				5.8	150	
FIRST	20	GLEN	ARCHIBALD	ASST Do.				32				5.9	146	
	21	HODDER	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL ATTDT.				44				5.9	149	
	22	PEARD	WILLIAM. H	Do. Do.				50				5.5	190	
	23	WATTESON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE M'STR				25				5.9	144	
	24	BIGLEY	ALFRED. W	Do. Do.				25				5.4	139	
	25	MAUDSLEY	CECIL. V	1ST WIRELESS OPER.				36				5.10	176	
	26	OWLETT	RALPH. A	2ND Do Do.				35				5.10	179	
	27	JACKSON	ROBERT. H	3RD Do Do				25				5.9	156	
	28	MACK	GEORGE. K	4TH Do Do.				26.				6.1	166	
	29	PUCKERING	HENRY	PRINTER.				42.				5.10	156	
	30	KERR	WILLIAM. J	Do.				29				5.8	160.	

M. M. OFFICE * 14 AUG 1926 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/8819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(6) (7)

E T Britten

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AQUITANIA

Form 508.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

AQUITANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FARLEY	HARRY	PRINTER.	14/8/26	SOTON	No.	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE.
2	RUDGE	EDMUND	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	144	Do.
3	PIPE	HERBERT	INSPECTOR.				50				6.1	179	
4	DAY	WILLIAM J.	CHIEF ASST	Do.			54				6.0.	196	
5	LEE	WILFRED H.	ASST	Do.			51				5.9	186	
6	ADES	EDWARD	Do.	Do.			38				6.2	179	
7	CROUCHER	ARTHUR	Do	Do.			52				5.8	156	
8	HUGHES	STANLEY R.	Do	Do.			33				6.0	190	
9	OAKLEY	CHARLES	Do.	Do.			47				6.0	170	
10	WATSON	SYDNEY E.	MUSICIAN.				29				5.8	150	
11	OLORENSHAW	ARTHUR E.	Do.				31				5.7	140	
12	GREEN	GEORGE F.					21				6.0	190	
13	AMOS	FRANK B.					44				5.10	176	
14	STORRIE	EDWARD J.					24		SCOTCH		5.8.	140	
15	TATLOCK	FREDERICK					33		ENGLISH		6.8	158	
16	GREENE	CHARLES F.					28		Do		6.0	176	
17	MILLS	HERBERT					27				5.8	147	
18	COPSON	FRANK E.					25				5.8	146	
19	PRIOR	VICTOR E.					25				5.9	157	
20	GANN	WILLIAM W.					28				5.6	140	
21	GODFREY	WILLIAM T.					53				5.6	141	
22	LOVELAND	WILLIAM H.	LINOTYPE	OPER			26				5.8	149	
23	ALTERMAN	MANNIE	INTERPRETER.				25		POLISH		5.7	150	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

14 AUG 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000—17/8913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Brette, master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Brette.

Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at , 20 AUG. 1926, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	CHIEF ENGR.	14/8/26	SOTON	NO.	44	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	200	NONE
2	CAMPBELL	JOHN	STAFF CHIEF ENGR.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do	Do	Do	5.8	161	Do.
3	PHILIP	ROBERT. B	1ST SEN 2ND	Do.			46		ENGLISH.		5.8	156	
4	WHITTLE	JOHN	2ND Do	Do	Do.		41		Do		5.9	161	
5	SHORE	CLAUDE	3RD Do	Do	Do.		44		Do		5.8	175	
6	ELLIS	ALEXANDER	1ST JUN	Do	Do.		40		WELSH		5.9	150	
7	MALCOLMSON	FRANK	2ND Do	Do	Do.		41		ENGLISH.		5.9	200	
8	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	3RD Do	Do	Do.		41		SCOTCH.		5.8	146	
9	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	1ST SEN	3RD	Do.		34		WELSH		5.10	184	
10	WILLIAMS	CLEMENT. G	2ND Do	Do	Do.		40		ENGLISH.		5.8	140	
11	CROSS	RENE	3RD Do	Do	Do.		41		Do.		5.6	142.	
12	WILSON	JAMES G	1ST JUN	Do	Do.		36		SCOTCH.		5.8	141	
13	MOFFAT	JOHN	2ND Do	Do	Do.		35		ENGLISH.		5.10	168	
14	EVANS	ALUN	3RD Do	Do	Do.		40		Do		5.6	150	
15	DANSON	ROBERT	1ST SEN	4TH	Do.		39		Do.		5.8	147	
16	LAWRIE	PETER	2ND Do	Do	Do.		29		SCOTCH.		5.11	160	
17	PRICE	SAMUEL G	3RD Do	Do	Do.		20		ENGLISH.		5.7	140	
18	OWEN	JOHN E	1ST JUN	Do	Do.		28		Do		5.11	146	
19	BENNETT	CLARENCE	2ND Do	Do	Do.		26				6.0	165	
20	QUINN	CHARLES	3RD Do	Do	Do.		24				5.6	150	
21	GREAVES	ALBERT	1ST SEN	5TH	Do.		31				5.7	145	
22	GLOVER	MURRAY	2ND Do	Do	Do.		30				5.7	154	
23	BALLYN	THOMAS	3RD Do	Do	Do.		28		WELSH.		5.4	150	
24	BARNETSON	GEORGE. R	1ST JUN	Do	Do.		28		SCOTCH.		5.8	169	
25	McGLASHAN	ALEXANDER	2ND Do	Do	Do.		29		Do		5.9	149	
26	GAILLIE	MALCOLM	3RD Do	Do	Do.		29		Do		5.7	147	
27	STRETCH	REGINALD	1ST SEN	6TH	Do.		33		ENGLISH.		5.6	150	
28	BLYTHE	FREDERICK	2ND Do	Do	Do.		36		Do		5.10	161	
29	MAJOR	ALBERT	3RD Do	Do	Do.		28		Do		5.9	146	
30	POWRIE	ROBERT	1ST. Do	7TH	Do.		24		SCOTCH		5.9	145.	

FIRST

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOU... ...ON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17/6213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Bretten Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Bretten
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAING	WILLIAM	2ND SEN 4TH ENGR	14/8/26	SOTON	No.	22	M	ALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH.	5:8	146 NONE.
2	ELSON	ALEC. P.	Do	Do	Do.	Dº.	Dº.	Dº.	Dº.	Dº.	Dº.	Dº.	Dº.
FIRST 3	FIELDER	CHARLES. N	1ST SEN 8TH	Do.			22	Dº.	ENGLISH	Do		5.9	157 Dº.
4	COCKBURN	ROLAND	1ST ELECTRICIAN				22		Do	Dº.		5.6	140
5	McHARDY	JOHN	2ND.	Do			36		ENGLISH.			5.6	146
6	McVITTIE	WILLIAM	3RD.	Do			24		Dº.			5:10	147
7	JAMES	LEWIS. P	4TH	Do			24					5.9	151
8	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	6TH	Do			31					5.4	144
9	DEELEY	JOHN	6TH.	Do.			31					5:10	146
10	MacINTYRE	GILBERT	1ST BOILERMAKR				25					5.9	150
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	2ND	Do.			50		SCOTCH.			5:10	200
12							31		WELSH			5:7	154
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17/6213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Bisset, master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Bisset

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 566.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ELDER	JAMES	CARPENTER	14/4/26	SOTON	No.	35	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE.
2	NOBBS	CHARLES	M.D.'S MATE	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	140	Do
3	CRADDICK	JOHN H	D.'S	Do			39		Do		5.10	150	
4	TIPLADY	JOHN H	D.'S	Do			41		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	170	
5	COMERFORD	JOSEPH	BO'SUN				40		IRISH	Do	5.8	150	
6	CASS	SIDNEY	D.'S MATE				42		ENGLISH		5.10	198	
7	RICKMAN	ANDREW A	D.'S	Do			48		Do		5.7	150	
8	GOATER	WILLIAM	MASTER AT ARMS				45				5.8	154	
9	LANG	SIDNEY	D.	Do	Do		50				5.10	200	
10	PORTER	ALFRED	STOREKEEPER				45				5.6	150	
11	LAWES	SYDNEY	LAMPTRIMMER				27				5.7	148	
12	MOODY	CHARLES A	Q.M.				41		IRISH		5.7	147	
13	VOWDEN	GEORGE	Do				42		ENGLISH		5.7	150	
14	PEARCE	CHARLES A	Do				48		Do		5.8	147	
15	JENNINGS	JOSEPH	Do				41				5.7	134	
16	SUTER	ARTHUR J	Do				46				5.8	180	
17	HOLLIS	ROBERT J	Do				37				5.10	160	
18	WATSON	EDWARD A	A.B.				33				5.7	154	
19	WILTSHIRE	ERNEST	Do				41				5.7	147	
20	KENYON	HARRY					48				5.8	160	
21	LEE	ALBERT					32				5.6	154	
22	LEEVES	AMOS					47				5.6	160	
23	WARNER	VICTOR					24				5.2	140	
24	FORDER	WILLIAM H					49				5.8	180	
25	ELLIS	WILLIAM H					53				5.7	159	
26	TURRELL	JOHN					43				5.7	146	
27	ROBINSON	PETER					32				6.0	180	
28	POULTER	CHARLES H					45				5.9	150	
29	JONES	ALFRED					50				6.1	170	
30	EDMONDS	WILLIAM J					22				5.7	144	

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/8345

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britt, master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Britt

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 2[illegible] AUG. 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NICHOLSON	BERTRAM J	AB	14/8/26	SOTON	No.	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	146	NONE.
2	GILLHAM	ARTHUR WL	DO	Do	Do	Do.	42	Do.	Do	Do	5.5	140	Do.
3	TAYLOR	THOMAS W	DO				44		Do		5.8	154	
4	MACKENZIE	JOHN	DO.				51		SCOTCH		5.9	158	
FIRST 5	STEVENS	JAMES F H	SEAMAN				35		ENGLISH		5.11	160.	
6	SHUTTLER	FREDERICK J	AB.				49		Do		5.6	180	
FIRST 7	OSBORNE	CECIL.	Do				48				5.8	158.	
8	LE PROVOST	THOMAS C					43				5.9	150	
9	STOCK.	FREDERICK					38				5.8	150	
10	WILLIAMS	HENRY.					43				5.5	146	
11	STARES	FREDERICK					42				5.2	144	
12	ROGERS	JAMES H					43.				5.8	156	
13	DITCH	AARON					43.				5.8	148	
14	ROBERTS	FREDERICK H					43.				5.3	146	
15	HARDY.	JOHN F.					40				5.9	150	
16	POPE	LEONARD B.					23.				5.4	144	
17	HOLMAN	FREDERICK					59				5.6	156	
18	ADAMS.	WILLIAM T.					32				5.3	140	
19	YOXALL.	JOHN R					50				5.7	140	
20	DUMARESQ	WILLIAM E					41				5.4	157	
21	TAYLOR	CRISPIN C B					42				5.3	140	
FIRST 22	YORKE	FRANCIS E					47				5.7	147.	
23	GLEADELL	HARRY W					28				5.7	147	
24	LUNDY.	JAMES.					33		IRISH		5.6	140	
25	TERRY.	ALBERT.					46		ENGLISH		5.4.	150	
26	HOWARD	GEORGE H F.					52		Do		5.6	160	
27	EVANS.	EVAN					46		Do		5.8.	150	
28	BROWN.	WILLIAM					41		Do		5.7.	140	
29													
30	MOSEDALE	RALPH S.	A. B.	14/8/26	SOTON	NO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	147	

Adjutant, RM

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/8313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at [illegible], 20 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of [illegible]

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PAISLEY	WALTER J G	AB	14/8/26	SOTON.	No.	23.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE.
2	STAPLES	FRANK R	OS.	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do.	Do	Do	5.8	135	Do.
3	WALLIS	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.6	134	Do
FIRST 4	NORMAN	JOHN.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do.	Do	5.0	117	Do
5													
FIRST 6	BENSON.	FRANK	DECK BOY	14/8/26	SOTON	No	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE
FIRST 7	DALE	LEONARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.3	124	Do
FIRST 8	FORDHAM	HORACE	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.4	120	Do
9	COOPER	ARTHUR	DECK BOY	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	135	Do
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

70

M.M. OFFICE 14 AUG 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/8213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Britten.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RICKEARD	STANLEY	1ST PLUMBER	14/8/26	SOTON.	No.	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	NONE
2	ROBERTS	JOHN. H.	2ND Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	154	Do.
3	COLEY	PHILIP. A.	ELECT ATTDT.				46				5.9	186	
4	POWELL	ALFRED. W.	Do.	Do.			38				5.8	147	
5	BENDELL	FREDERICK. C.	Do.	Do.			28				5.9	176	
6	TRANMER	ANDREW. W.	REFRIG	Do.			46				5.7	158	
7	WHITE	ALBERT.	Do.	Do			36				5.3	160	
8	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM. G.	Do	Do			39				5.4	150	
9	HUNT	GEORGE. A.	STOREKEEPER				47				5.4	138	
10	HACKETT	THOMAS. W	Do.				32				5.4	150	
11	SIMS	ARTHUR. L	DONKEYMAN.				33				5.11	156	
12	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK. W	Do.				39				5.5	140	
13	ROWLANDS	HARRY. M.	GREASER.				32				5.7	148	
14	VALENTINE	ALBERT		Do.			50				5.7	150	
15	BLANDFORD	ERNEST. C					35				5.7	147	
16	FERRY	JAMES					53				5.11	170	
17	CLARKE	WILLIAM					35				5.8	148	
18	HALL	ALFRED. H					48				5.8	156	
19	HAMILTON	HENRY. A					31				5.10	150	
20	KNIGHT	WALTER					41				5.10	154	
21	DYMOND	FRANK. W					27				5.2	138	
22	DRAGON	ALBERT					31				5.7	156	
23	HISCOCK	RICHARD					35				5.8	140	
24	BEDFORD BERRY	ARTHUR. E					30				5.9	170	
25	~~BROWN~~	ARTHUR. B					32				5.6	150	
26	DOUGLAS	RONALD					28				5.7	156	
27	SPENCER	ARTHUR					26				5.6	150	
28	LEAHY	THOMAS					63				5.5	170	
29	HAMILTON	ROBERT					41				5.6	142	
30	BENTLEY	JOHN					47				5.10	158	

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/6213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. F. Britten Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. F. Britten

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 646.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK **,** 20 AUG. 1926 **, 19 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	PARLE	JAMES.	GREASER	14/7/26	SOTON.	No.	44	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE.
2	SAUNDERS.	JOHN.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	66.	Do.	ENGLISH	Do	5.4.	160.	Do.
3	CROSS.	WILLIAM.					64		Do		5.8.	160	
4	LEGG.	FREDERICK.J.					32				5.8	164	
5	McCABE	PETER.					46				5.8.	190	
6	TUBBS.	WILLIAM.R.	FIREMAN				44				5.9.	158	
7	SIME	ROBERT.	Do				52.				5.4.	140	
8	MORRIS.	HENRY.					46		WELSH		5.10	157	
9	JACKSON	ALFRED.C.	655/379				30		ENGLISH		5.7.	150	
10	McCARTHY.	JOHN.					52.		IRISH		5.10.	160	
11	CRAWLEY	JAMES					40.		ENGLISH		5.6	150	
12	BENDELL.	THOMAS.W					42		Do		5.6.	160	
13	KELLY.	EDWARD.C.					45				5.6	158	
14	DROUGHT.	WILLIAM.S.					42				5.5.	150	
15	McINNES	ARCHIBALD.					33				5.4.	147	
16	HOUGHTON.	STEPHEN.H					45				5.4	187	
17	GODFREY	WILLIAM.					53				5.5.	140.	
18	BLIZARD	HENRY.R.					20				5.6	140	
19	COLLICK.	MICHAEL.					46		IRISH		5.8.	150	
20	PARKER.	SIDNEY.					34		ENGLISH		5.8.	160	
21	SIME	ROBERT.S.					23.		Do		5.4	137.	
22	CHILDS.	WILLIAM.F.					25				5.8	140	
23	CARR.	THOMAS.L.					66				5.10	140	
24	BATCHELOR.	STEPHEN.					26				5.7	145	
25	DAVIS.	JOSEPH.T.					43				5.5.	147	
26	COOK.	SIDNEY.L.					42				5.8	150	
27	WILLIAMS	HUGH					44		WELSH		5.10	158	
28	SIMPSON.	WILLIAM.					35		ENGLISH		5.9	156.	
29	CARRIGAN.	MICHAEL.					50		Do		5.10	189	
30	UNSWORTH.	CHARLES.					41		Do		5.4	138	

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/8213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 20 AUG. 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	EDMONDS.	JOHN.	FIREMAN	14/8/26	SOTON.	No.	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	147	NONE
2	DAY.	HARRY	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do	Do	Do	5.6.	140	Do.
3	HAYWARD	WILLIAM					26				5.5.	140	
FIRST 4	MARSH.	ROBERT.G.					51				5.11	198	
5	SAINSBURY.	GEORGE.F.					21				5.10	150	
6	DUGDALE	ARTHUR.H.					27				5.6.	148	
7	HEARN.	REGINALD.G					24				5.11	156	
8	WHETREN	WILLIAM.A					22.				5.9	150	
9	EASTMAN	ARTHUR					31				5.4.	150	
10	LLEWELLYN	THOMAS					31		WELSH		5.2	140	
11	PLYER	AUGUSTINE					28		ENGLISH		5.10.	160	
12	FLATTERS.	DAVID					42		Do		5.7.	160	
13	HIGHAM.	STANLEY.H.					22				5.8.	155	
14	JUDD	MARK					27				5.9	157	
FIRST 15	GLASSPOOL.	WILLIAM.J.					32				5.10	156	
16	BRAZIER	WILLIAM.J.					31.				5.8	147	
17	SLADE	JOHN.					23.				5.8	140	
18	MULLALY.	LAWRENCE	TRIMMER.				23.				5.5	140	
19	BEST.	WILLIAM	Do				30				5.7.	150	
20	PADDINGTON	ERNEST.					22				5.6	140	
21	REYNOLDS.	LEONARD					26				5.5	147	
22	MASON	ALFRED.J.					30				5.4	140	
23	STAFFORD	ERNEST.J.					28				5.7.	150	
24	SHERMAN.	HENRY					29				5.8	160	
25	PARKER.	HENRY.G.					49				5.5	145	
26	~~WRAY.~~	~~HARRY.W.C~~					~~27~~				~~5.11~~	~~156~~	
27	CAPLE	WILLIAM.J.T.					53				5.4	140	
28	BICHENO	JAMES.W.					40				5.7	150	
29	JEANES.	ROBERT.J.					18				5.10	154	
FIRST 30	HOUSE	ARTHUR					25				5.9	150	

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17/9213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at , 20 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ABBOTT	JAMES	TRIMMER	4/8/26	SOTON.	Ho.	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	HOME.
2	BAKER.	JOHN.	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	35	Do	Do	Do	5.8	150	Do.
3	PHILLMORE	GEORGE					34				5.11.	160	
FIRST	SOPER.	ALBERT.					29				5.8	146	
5	PAGDIN.	EDWARD					42				5.4.	140	
6	COLEMAN	JAMES. F.					37				5.5.	150	
7	SMITH.	WILLIAM					21				5.8	149	
8	BEST.	JACK					23.				6.1.	160	
9	STAFFORD	EDWARD					25				5.3	138	
10	WATTS	ALFRED G.					30				5.8	146	
11	TRIGGS.	CHARLES R					30				5.8.	150	
12	SMITH.	CHARLES R					24				5.3	144	
FIRST 13	TUCKNOTT	THOMAS H.					27				5.8	150	
FIRST	KNELLER.	ARTHUR					23.				5.6	140.	
15	WATTS.	WILLIAM E					21				5.4	130	
16	VALLER.	BERTRAM F.					27				5.7	147	
17	CHURCH.	FREDERICK C.					43				5.8	150	
18	HORSBURGH	WILLIAM					46		SCOTCH		5.9.	147	
19	HUTCHINGS.	HENRY J					44		ENGLISH		5.8.	160	
20	HAYWOOD	WILLIAM					29		Do		5.8	157	
21	HISCOCK	HERRICK					29				5.6	140	
FIRST 22	CRANMER	ALFRED					40				5.10	168	
23	McINERNEY	FRANCIS E					28				5.6.	150	
24	HILL	ERNEST A					33.				5.7	156	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFT
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/2213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. T. Britten, master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1926, **19**, **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POWELL	ROBERT	CHIEF STEWARD.	14/8/26	SO'TON	NO	42.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	175	NONE
2	WARD	CHARLES.	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	DO	Do	5.6	132	Do
3	MURRAY	WILLAM.	EX Do	Do			38.		SCOTCH		5.8	140	
4	WHITEHEAD	VICTOR	EXEx Do	Do			42		ENGLISH		6.0	140	
5	BOULTON	ARTHUR	WRITER.				30		Do		5.2	120	
6	MILNE	LEONARD.	ASST. Do.				25				5.10	146	
7	STEPHENSON	HERBERT	SMOKEROOM BARKEEPER.				40				5.10	190	
8	DUFF	ROBERT	ASSIST. Do.				42				58	146	
9	ASPINALL	WILLIAM.	BARKEEPER				50				5.10	199	
10	HASKELL	FREDERICK	ASSIST Do				32				58	154	
11	McCREADIE	JOHN	Do Do				30				57	151	
12	BRACHER	ARCHIBALD.	STOREKEEPER.				43.				54	152	
13	SAPP	THOMAS	ASSIST Do.				26				6	180	
14	DURHAM.	JAMES.	CHIEFHEAD WAITER				59				55	160	
15	GIBSON	ALBERT	HEAD WAITER.				42				5.7	185	
16	COLE	THOMAS	Do Do.				36				5.10	185	
17	BARON	WILLIAM	Do Do.				38				5.9	167	
18	COLLINS	PERCIVAL	WINE STEW'D				47				5.5	150	
19	FLETT	WILLIAM.	2ND. SALOON Do				44				5.1	140	
20	GREEN.	CHARLES.	Do Do Do				42				56	150	
21	CORDING.	WILLIAM	LINENKEEPER				60.				58	152	
22	BROWN	THOMAS	ASST Do				32				5.11	160	
23	EASTON	NORMAN	Do Do				28				5.7	130	
24	MAIER.	CARL	GARDENER				63.		SWISS		56	140	
25	ARCHER	LESLIE	ASSIST BARKEEPER				28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	
26	WALMSLEY	RICHARD	BARBER.				24		Do	Do	5.8	140	
27	BOUTELOUP	EDWARD	Do				29				5.9	140	
28	FITTOCK.	JASPER.	SAL. SANITRY STEW'D				50				5.11	200	
29	WRIGHT	JOHN	2NDDo Do Do				34				5.7	180	
30	HAYES.	ARTHUR	Do Do Do Do				21				5.7	145	

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/8213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6-a.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KENNEDY	BARTLETT	DECK STEWD.	14/8/26	SOTON	NO	46.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	132.	NONE
2	HEALEY	JOHN	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 8	170.	DO
3	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	DO DO	DO			33				5 8	160.	
4	POTTER	WILLIAM	DO DO	DO			35				5 6	145	
5	TRUEMAN	GEORGE	DO DO	DO			26				5 6	140.	
6	CALDECUTT	SAMUEL	SMOKE ROOM STEWD.				43.				5 4	150.	
7	BALDWIN	THOMAS	ASST DO	DO	DO		38				5 8	185	
8	FOWLER	FREDERICK	DO DO	DO	DO		43.				5 7	140.	
9	POUND	CHARLES	ASST LONG GALLERY	DO			38				5 8	141	
10	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	LIBRARIAN				57.	IRISH			5 5	187	
11	PRINGLE	THOMAS	LOUNGE STEWARD				35	ENGLISH			5 9	160	
12	IVERSAGE	RANDOLPH	ASST DO	DO			31	DO			5 4	158	
13	PEMBERTON	FRANCIS	LONG GALLERY	DO			41				5 11	160	
14	JONES	HAROLD	GARDEN LOUNGE	DO			46				5 9	140	
15	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	DO DO	DO			37				5 5	128	
16	BEIRNE	WILLIAM	GYMNASIUM INSTRUCTR				27				5 7	126	
17	PLOMER	CHARLES	SWIMMING BATH ATTDT				27				5 7	134	
FIRST 18	D'ARCY	HARRY	CHIEF BEDROOM STEWD				62				5 7	150	
19	SMITH	ROBERT	DECK DO	DO			49				5 6	140	
20	PASSFIELD	SYDNEY	1ST CLASS DO	DO			35				5 8	147	
FIRST 21	LOVETT	ALFRED	DO DO				57				5 5	168	
22	MANTLE	PERCIVAL					36				5 8	140	
23	DEAR	CHARLES					45				5 4	180	
24	COOKE	WILLIAM					44				5 5	168	
25	JAMESON	SAMUEL					54	IRISH			6'	140	
26	BENNETT	FRANK					40.	ENGLISH			5 6	143.	
27	HEWITT	ROBERT					50	DO.			5 4	134	
28	MCFARLANE	DOUGLAS					37.	SCOTCH			5 5	NO	
29	SEARLE	GEORGE					45	ENGLISH			5 6	139	
30	DAGNALL	DANIEL					46	DO.			5 6	150	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17/8213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1566.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HEWLETT	ALFRED	1ST CLASS BROOMSTEWD	14/8/26	SOTON	NO	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·11	140	NONE
FIRST 2	HEDEN	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5·8	142	DO
3	MCENTEGART	JOSEPH					48				5·10	170	
4	JONES	WILLIAM					61				5·5	130	
5	FRITH	DOUGLAS					34				5·3	149	
6	RUMBOLD	FRANK					51				6·1	130	
7	MAIDMAN	GEORGE					50				5·7	140	
8	ASHFORD	FRANK					46				5·9	164	
9	JACOBS	THOMAS					41				5·7	150	
10	LEATHAM	WILLIAM					51				5·4	168	
11	MATTHEWS	HENRY					60				5·8	176	
12	BAKEWELL	EDWARD					54	SCOTCH			5·7	165	
13	SMITH	ARTHUR					58	ENGLISH			5·7	150	
14	DONLEVEY	JOHN					33	DO			5·10	159	
15	PENNY	PERCIVAL					43				5·11	156	
16	O'DONNELL	HUGH					39				5·6	136	
17	PEART	GEORGE					44				5·9	140	
18	BAILEY	JOHN					38				5·4	170	
19	DODRIDGE	ARTHUR					53				5·8	174	
20	GRANT	JOHN					38				5·9	148	
21	BISHOP	ERNEST					38				5·5	140	
22	HONOUR	GEORGE	MASSEUR				39				5·7	126	
23	PARKINSON	ALFRED	BOOTS				51				5·4	150	
24	WILKIE	RICHARD	ASST DO				36	IRISH			5·7	140	
25	PALMER	ROBERT	DO DO				29	ENGLISH			5·7	146	
26	LARKIN	JAMES	DO DO				27	IRISH			5·9	160	
27	UPMAN	GEORGE	ASST ENGRS MESSROOM STD				24	ENGLISH			5·10	136	
28	BOUGHEY	ARCHIBALD	SERVTS HALL STEWD				28	DO			5·6	140	
29	GATES	CHARLES	DO DO DO				52				5·5	140	
30	EVANS	WILLIAM	BUGLER				65				5·5	142	

N.Y. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/6813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Bretten Master, of the UITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Bretten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2[illegible] AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHIPTON	JAMES.	CAPTAIN'S STEWARD.	14/8/26	SOTON	NO	38.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE
2	BERNARD.	ARTHUR.	STAFF DO	DO	DO	DO	23.	DO	DO.	DO.	5'10	150.	DO
3	MAGEE	JAMES	PURSERS DO.				38.		IRISH		5'3	138.	
4	SMITH	WILLIAM.	ASST DO	DO			21		DO		5.11	144	
5	COUTTS.	THOMAS.	DO	DO	DO		26.		SCOTCH		5.6	136.	
6	JONES.	DAVID.	DOCTORS	DO.			32.		WELSH		5.5	140.	
7	KNIGHT	ERNEST.	ASST DO	DO			40.		ENGLISH		5.7	145	
8	LADD.	WILLIAM.	OFFICER'S DO.				47.		DO.		5.5	145	
9	BALDWIN.	SIDNEY	ASST DO	DO.			21.				5.9	140.	
10	LEROY	LOUIS.	ENGRS MESS ROOM DO.				41				5.10	158	
11	JUDGE	RICHARD.	CHIEF ENGINEERS DO.				36.				5.9	162.	
12	BAILEY	WILLIAM	ASST ENGR'S MESS ROOM DO				21				5.9	142	
13	DAVIDSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29				5.6	141	
14	MUTTER.	HARRY					22.				5.9	140	
15	BROUGH	ALBERT					20		WELSH.		5.7	146.	
16	NEWMAN	WILLIAM					21		ENGLISH		5.4	148	
17	TIZARD	FREDERICK	CHIEF STEWARD'S STEND				35		DO		5.6	141	
FIRST 18	FLYNN	JOHN	SILVERMAN.				30				5.10	156.	
19	PLOMER.	GEORGE	CROCKERYMAN				30				5.7	130.	
20	BANKS	JOHN	GLASSMAN				36.				5.6	140.	
21	JORDAN.	WILLIAM	1ST CLASS WAITER				37				5.5	140	
22	THOMPSON	JAMES.	FRUITMAN				60.				5.11	168.	
23	CUNNINGHAM.	GEORGE	LIFT ATTENDT				36.				5.5	130.	
24	HENNEY	JAMES.	DO	DO			32.				5.5	150.	
25	JONES.	ROBERT	DO	DO			52.				5.7	154	
26	CAMERON-HAINES	DOUGLAS.	DO	DO.			50.				5.8	156.	
27	POUNDS.	JOHN	1ST. CLASS WAITER				30				5.9	176	
28	THURSTON	FREDERICK.	DO	DO	DO		33				5.9	170	
FIRST. 29	WILSON	JOHN.	DO	DO	DO		47				5.9	170	
30	TATCHELL	FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO		48.				5.11	183	

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/6813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. T. Britten master, of the UITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. T. Britten

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DIBBENS	HENRY	✓ 1ST CLASS WAITER	14/8/26	SOTON	NO	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	147	NONE
2	BROWN	GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 7	160	DO.
3	CROWTHER	HENRY	✓						58				5 8	156	
4	HAGAN	FRANCIS	✓						43				5 2	120	
5	TURNER	ALEXANDER	✓						37				5 10	150	
6	COLE	GEORGE	✓						38				5 5	125	
7	NEWMAN	LOUIS	✓						58				5 3	120	
8	WATERMAN	CHARLES	✓						42				5 9	142	
9	FIEGEHEN	CHARLES	✓						68				5 9	187	
10	PHILLIPS	HAROLDS	✓						26				5 6	138	
11	HUBBARD	JOHN	✓						30				5 9	145	
12	BOULTON	WILLIAM	✓						30				5 11	180	
13	DUNN	HAROLD	✓						31				5 8	162	
14	HATCHER	ROY	✓						37				5 9	170	
15	FENNELL	SIDNEY	✓						30				5 1	120	
16	WELLS	HOSEA	✓						33				5 7	140	
17	WELLS	JAMES	✓						45				5 7	140	
18	BATCHELOR	WILLIAM	✓						32				5 7	148	
19	BRIDLE	ARTHUR	✓						48				5 6	149	
20	FEARNLEY	EDWARD	✓						48				5 6	140	
21	BRADSHAW	HARRY	✓						32				5 9	146	
22	BOONE	ROBERT	✓						34				5 10	148	
23	DOBSON	REGINALD	✓						34				5 10	130	
24	BENHAM	HAROLD	✓						28				5 7	142	
FIRST 25	BRERETON	ALFRED	✓						3				5 6	140	
26	MCEVOY	BERNARD	✓						28				6	152	
27	WATKINS	JOHN	✓						31				5 9	149	
28	GREEN	ARTHUR	✓						26				5 11	144	
29	GRAY	HAROLD	✓						36				5 8	132	
30	WHITE	ERNEST	✓						38				5 10	140	

M M OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

9000 17/8313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. G. Britten, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. G. Britte
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 556.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at [illegible], 20 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BACON	FREDERICK	1ST CLASS WAITER	14/8/26	SOTON	NO	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	NONE
2	DRYSDALE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO.
3	HINES	ARTHUR					38	DO	DO	DO			
4	PHILP	REGINALD					31				5.8	216	
5	~~DAVIS~~	~~LEONARD~~					20				5.8	145	
6	CAMERON	DUGALD					~~30~~				~~5.9~~	~~149~~	
7	BIRCH	JOHN					69				5.7	168	
8	TUNSTALL	RAYMOND					41				5.6	160	
9	JONES	SYDNEY					24				5.10	154	
10	PEART	CECIL					29				5.2	138	
11	JUDD	EDWARD					23				5.11	145	
12	PRONSE	LAWRENCE					32				6'	165	
13	COOMBS	REGINALD					24				5.9	154	
FIRST. 14	FEATHER	HENRY					40				5.7	145	
15	MEDWAY	EDWARD					31				5.10	145	
16	WESTON	WILLIAM					22				5.7	142	
17	BATH	LEONARD					22				5.11	145	
18	WATSON	JOHN					29				5.3	142	
FIRST. 19	GOUGH	ALFRED					20				5.7	120	
20	LONGHURST	GEORGE					22				5.7	135	
21	KINTON	BERNARD					41				5.8	140	
FIRST. 22	DAVIS	JOHN					20				5.10	157	
23	PERKINS	ARTHUR					32				5.9	147	
24	HALFPENNY	LIONEL					33				5.9	159	
25	FURBER	JOSEPH					48				5.5	158	
26	ARTHUR	GEOFFREY					32				5.7	140	
27	RADMORE	LIONEL					28				5.7	161	
FIRST. 28	BRODIE	JAMES					28				5.6	137	
FIRST 29	WILLIAMS	HUBERT					31				5.8	146	
FIRST. 30	DOUGLAS	ROBERT					34				5.9	140	
							25				5.10	140	

[illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17/8313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. T. Bretten Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. T. Bretten

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

119

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	NEILSON	JAMES.	1ST CLASS. WAITER.	7/8/26	SOTON	No	23	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	146	NONE
FIRST.	2	WALSH	DENIS.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	IRISH	Do	5.7	136	Do
	3	COOKE	ALFRED.	PLATE PANTRY STEW'D				26		ENGLISH		5.8	150	
FIRST.	4	KEIG	JOHN	2ND. SALOON PTY Do				43		Do		5.11	168	
	5	LAMONT	IVAN	ASST. PANTRY STEW'D				38		SCOTCH		5.7	130	
FIRST.	6	FAWDRY	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do		29		ENGLISH		5.3	138	
	7	DODSON	CHARLES.					23		Do		5.4	136	
	8	HOTSON	HENRY					52				5.2	140	
	9	YOUNG	CHARLES.					21				5.8	139	
	10	TWINE	PERCIVAL.					35				5.6	140	
	11	POWELL	CHARLES.					22				5.8	150	
√	12	HOUGHTON	THOMAS.	1ST. CLASS WAITER.				35				5.10	148	
√	13	CROXSON	SIDNEY	Do	Do	Do		21				5.8	148	
	14	SHAW	HARRY					19				5.8	142	
	15	PAULL	EDGAR					26				5.8	144	
	16	POLLARD.	ALBERT					30				5.10	150	
FIRST	17	OSLER.	ARTHUR.					38				5.4	120	
	18	MATTINGLEY	SIDNEY					41				5.7	134	
	19	BANKS	GORDON					35				5.6	140	
FIRST	20	LYON	ROBERTS					24				5.6	184	
	21	SULLIVAN	VINCENT.					31				5.7	140	
	22	~~MANY~~	~~WILLIAM.~~					~~24~~				~~5.11~~	~~156~~	
	23	SHONE	WILLIAM					30				5.10	160	
	24	JARVIS.	HENRY					48				5.6	120	
	25	STEVENS	FREDERICK					34				5.8	150	
	26	SHIPTON	ALBERT					54				5.9	148	
	27	FOOTE	JOHN					30				5.11	140	
	28	SLACK	CHARLES.					25				5.6	156	
	29	BURBERRY	GEORGE					21				5.8	140	
	30	COOPER	ARTHUR.					35				6.0	160	

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6000 17/6313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Britten

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRADSHAW	JAMES	2ND CL' CHIEF STW'D	14/5/26	SO'TON	NO	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NO
2	SMITH	HERBERT	EX DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	DO
3	MC ALPINE	KENNETH	ASST BARKEEPER				39		IRISH		5.4	140	
4	STILES	EDGAR	SALOON STEWARD				34		ENGLISH		5.3	136	
5	SMITHSON	HAROLD	2ND DO DO				34		DO		5.7	140	
6	PENNY	FRANK	DECK DO				37				5.11	145	
7	MULLARKY	JAMES	SMOKEROOM DO				41				5.5	130	
8	BARK	THOMAS	ASST DO DO				22				5.11	160	
9	SANDYS	HORACE	LIBRARY DO				36				5.8	158	
10	HUSSEY	HAROLD	LOUNGE DO				30				5.6	140	
11	WASHINGTON	ARTHUR	BARBER				21				5.2	124	
12	HEWITT	FREDERICK	2ND PANTRY STEWARD				42		IRISH		5.8	158	
13	WHITE	WALTER	ASST. DO DO				27		ENGLISH		5.7	140	
14	COLWILL	ALBERT	DO DO DO				25		DO		5.9	146	
15	HUBBARD	HARRY	DO DO DO				22				5.8	140	
16	BLACKOE	HENRY	DO DO DO				47				5.10	160	
17	BARROW	RICHARD	2ND CL' B.R. STWD				31				5.9	150	
18	LOONEY	ROBERT	DO DO DO DO DO				49				5.10	150	
19	WHITE	HARRY					36				5.7	140	
20	HYLAND	THOMAS					36				5.10	140	
21	ENGLAND	MAURICE					35				5.8	150	
22	PRESTON	WILLIAM					40				5.3	130	
23	ALSOP	ROBERT					31				5.6	140	
24	GLASSPOOL	CHARLES					33				5.7	140	
25	NUGENT	FRANK					25				5.8	140	
26	STANTON	WILLIAM					32				5.9	145	
27	IVES	VALENTINE					31				5.11	176	
28	CLINT	STANLEY					32				5.5	158	
29	ROBERTS	LLEWLLYN					37				5.10	900	
30	HUNTER	ARCHIBALD					31				5.6	140	

M. M. OFF
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

9000 17/8313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 0 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of [illegible] 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHRISTIAN	STEPHEN	MST CLASS WAITER	14/8/26	SOTON	No	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·2	119	NONE
2	SEARLES	WALTER	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	22	Do	Do.	Do.	5·9	140	Do.
3	LEAVEY	REUBEN.					22				5·9	140	
4	FILLINGHAM	JOHN.					27				5·11	174	
5	HILLS	BENJAMIN.					48.				5·6	140	
6	WILLIS	WILLIAM					31				5·11	169	
7	DRAGON	GEORGE.					48				5·3	134	
8	KEMP	CECIL					39				5·6	185	
9	CULLEN	HARRY					22				5·5	120	
10	PARKER	EDWARD					33				5·11	186	
FIRST 11	RICE	EDWARD.					46				5·11	150	
12	WHEELER	FRANK.					34				5·10	165	
13	GRAY	HERBERT					39				5·7	135	
14	BATTELL	GERALD					27				5·3	116	
15	HAMLIN	ALEXANDER.					29				5·4	140	
16	GREGORY	FRANK.					23				6·1	161	
17	NORRIS	HERBERT.					33				5·8	154	
18	CUELL	HENRY					52				5·6	154	
19	DUNN	HERBERT.					23	IRISH			5·9	147	
20	BIRMINGHAM	EDWARD.					39	ENGLISH			5·5	131	
21	INSLEY	MAURICE.					26	Do			5·10	132	
22	SERLS	CECIL					48.	Do.			5·4	140	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17/9313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 14 AUG. 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEMASURIER	LOUIS	ASST. PTY. STD	14/8/26	SOTON	NO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE
2	OSBORNE	RICHARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	61	Do	IRISH	Do	5-8	140	Do
3	ROBINSON	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6.0	180	Do
4	DOAK	NORMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.10	148	Do
5	WAKE	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.9	148	Do
6	TIMMINS	RONALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.0	128	Do
7	HAMILTON	MONCRIEFF	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.10	161	Do
8	SHORT	EVERARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.4	136	Do
9	WEAVER	PHILIP	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.7	141	Do
FIRST 10	TOMS	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.11	140	Do
11	HOUGHTON	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.10	156	Do
12	ATKEY	PERCY	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.10	158	Do
13	ROBBINS	FREDERICK	COMMIS WTR.	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.7	130	Do
FIRST 14	SMITH	HILLARY	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.4	114	Do
15	PACK	LESLIE	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.3	114	Do
16	KING	LESLIE	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.8	135	Do
17	NIXON	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.1	91	Do
18	CURRAN	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.3	104	Do
19	LEWIN	JACK	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.2	106	Do
20	PERMAIN	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.5	134	Do
21	PENN	DOUGLAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.5	110	Do
22	DAVIS	JACK	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.2	112	Do
23	TAYLOR	CYRIL	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.3	128	Do
24	BOYES	NORMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.8	130	Do
25	CHAPPLE	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.5	110	Do
26	FOULDS	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.0	98	Do
27	HAMPTON	LEONARD	STEWARDS BOY	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5.2	112	Do
FIRST 28	JOHNSTON	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5.2	120	Do
29	JENKINS	NORMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.2	120	Do
30	ENGLAND	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.8	116	Do

T. L. Jones, Supt.

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/8913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	DORE	CLIFFORD	STEWARDS BOY	14/8/26	SOTON	NO	16	MALE	ENGUSH	BRITISH	5.0	116	NONE
2	MOONEY	MATTHEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.6	112.	DO.
3	REEVE	CLAUDE	DO	DO			15				5.3	112.	
AE 4	CARPENTER.	AUGUSTE	DO	DO.			16				5.6	122.	
5	JOYNSON	JOHN	NIGHT STD				46				5.7	145	
6	GHEY	ERNEST	DO	DO.			58				5.4	130	
7	BAKER.	WILLIAM	DO	DO			58				5.6	122.	
8	JONES.	JOHN	DO	DO			54				5.8	158	
9	LOADER.	FREDERICK	DO	DO			43				5.11	160	
10	DOBSON.	ALFRED	CLOTHES PRESSER.				33				5.7	140	
11	MACEY	EDWIN	STEWARDS BOY				17				5.5	106	
12	LEAH.	DOUGLAS.	DO	DO			18				5.7	120	
FIRST 13	TAPELLA.	BARTHOLOMEW	HD. WAITER.				45		ITALIAN.		5.8	154	
FIRST 14	VICINI	JOHN.	DO	DO			35		DO		5.7	140	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/8313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the MONTANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUSTON	ANDREW	2ND CL' S.R. STEW'D	14/5/26	SOTON	NO	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	162	NO
2	NEALE	ARTHUR	DO DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO
3	BUNTING	HERBERT	DO DO DO DO DO				50				5.9	150	
4	BUSHELL	JOHN	DO DO DO DO DO				36				5.7	148	
5	MAGGS	ALBERT	BOOTS				31				5.9	146	
6	RAINSBURY	SAMUEL	BATH STEWARD				56				5.4	138	
7	WALLIS	JAMES	AST DECK STEW'D				27				5.6	180	
8	MULLINS	HAROLD	DO BARBER				27				5.8	140	
9	WILSON	FRANK	2ND CLASS WAITER				49				5.8	140	
10	BETTLEY	ERNEST	LIFT ATTENDANT				24				5.2	170	
11	HOLLOWAY	JOSEPH	DO DO				59				5.8	138	
12	HILLS	BENJAMIN	WIRELESS STEW'D				19				5.6	140	
13	HAMILTON	HERBERT	2ND CLASS WAITER				38				5.6	135	
14	WHITE	CECIL	DO DO DO				29				5.6	140	
15	SIMPSON	ERNEST					25				5.8	146	
16	CHISWELL	REGINALD					44				5.10	150	
17	DURKIN	ERNEST					46				5.6	150	
18	BATH	HENRY					37				5.7	156	
19	HALL	HENRY					19	IRISH			5.8	136	
20	NORRIS	THOMAS					24	ENGLISH			5.10	146	
21	HILL	FERNLEY					28	DO			5.8	160	
22	EASTON	GORDON					20	DO			5.8	140	
23	GASKIN	JOHN					23	IRISH			5.4	120	
24	COUGHTREY	ALBERT					23	ENGLISH			5.8	150	
25	STEALE	NATHANIAL					36	DO			6.8	147	
26	HAINES	JAMES					50				5.5	140	
27	~~LATOY~~	~~GEORGE~~					~~21~~				~~5.8 140~~		
28	LEACH	CHARLES					27				5.5	146	
29	FENN	CHARLES					19				5.11	140	
30	ROPE	SYDNEY					35				5.6	135	

C. Lyons Insp

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 14 AUG 1926 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

9000 17/8313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the LUSITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~LARKIN~~	HUGH	2ND CLASS WAITER	14/8/26	SOTON	NO	~~45~~	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.8 tar~~		NO
2	STEVENS	EION	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.6	141	DO
3	ISAACS	RALPH					39				5.9	150	
4	HORROCKS	PHILLIP					45				5.7	143	
5	JOLLIFF	ALFRED					20				5.9	140	
6	PATRICK	JOHN					20				5.4	130	
7	STUBBING	ALFRED					34				5.6	180	
8	NEALE	ARTHUR					22				5.8	140	
9	COUSINS	ERNEST					41				5.8	140	
10	PRICE	HERBERT					33				5.8	130	
11	PORTLOCK	WILLIAM					21				5.8	138	
12	HILL	WILFRED					19				5.6	140	
FIRST 13	WORVILL	HARRY					33				5.6	135	
14	WOODS	WILLIAM					33				5.6	140	
15	TANNER	CECIL					39				5.8	146	
16	VALLA	ARTHUR					33				5.10	160	
17	HILL	EDWARD					50				5.11	160	
18	ROBSON	STANLEY					20				5.8	140	
FIRST 19	BARNES	THOMAS					26				5.8	144	
FIRST 20	BELL	LEONARD					26				5.8	130	
21	FLINN	CHARLES					34				5.8	145	
FIRST 22	MAJOR	EDWARD					22				5.4	140	
FIRST 23	FOREMAN	CHARLES					25				5.6	124	
FIRST 24	DOWDALL	REGINALD					26	IRISH			5.8	150	
25	BAILEY	EDWIN					28	ENGLISH			5.7	140	
FIRST 26	ALDUS	PERCY					32	DO			5.10	168	
27	HOWE	HAROLD	COMMIS WAITER				20	WELSH			6.1	160	
28	LE MARECHAL	WILFRED	DO	DO			17	ENGLISH			5.2	100	
29	GAGE	HARRY	DO	DO			16	DO			5.10	147	
30	~~RAWLINGS~~	~~ERNEST~~	DO	DO			17	DO			~~5.7 tar~~		

Cyprus, Mk

BRITISH CONSULAR OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/8813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U/S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	HOUSE	LESLIE	COMMIS WAITER	14/8/26	SOTON	NO	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	120	NO
2	JOHNSON	GEORGE	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.4	114	DO
FIRST 3	SAUNDERS	FREDERICK					15				5.3	126	
4	TOMBS	DOUGLAS					16				5.3	120	
5	HOGG	STANLEY					16				5.7	130	
6	MATHIAS	MARCUS					17				5.7	140	
7	CAVE	ARTHUR					18				5.6	110	
8	MERRY	JAMES					15				5.1	115	
9	MATCHETT	ANDREW	PLATE SCULLION				55		IRISH		5.5	140	
10	BOLITHO	WILLIAM	DO DO				25		ENGLISH		5.6	140	
FIRST 11	KAPPER	ALAN	STEWARD'S BOY				15		DO		5.2	120	
12	MORRIS	ERIC	DO DO				17				5.4	112	
13	TOMPKINS	HAROLD					17				5.6	138	
14	KELLY	JOHN					15				5.0	97	
15	WILSON	LEONARD					17				5.1	100	
16	HART	THOMAS					16				5.1	109	
17	ROSS	ARCHIBALD					16				5.4	100	
18	BALSDON	CHARLES	NIGHT STEWARD				59				5.4	112	
19	KINGSTON	SAMUEL	DO DO				63				5.6	120	
20	DAWICK	WILLIAM	DO DO				60				5.7	198	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

14 AUG 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6000 17/9813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

MEMBERS OF CREW.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

V. Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DENTON	JOHN	CHF. 3RD CL. STD	14/8/26	SOTON	NO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:7	144	NONE
2	MCCANN	THOMAS	EXTRA DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	IRISH	DO	5:11	165	DO.
3	MANSFIELD	JACK	ASST. BARKR.	DO	DO	DO	29		ENGLISH		5:10	160	
4	MACGONIGAL	JOHN	EXTRA CL. CHF. STD	DO	DO	DO	22		DO		5:11	150	
5	SCEVITY	THOMAS	PANTRY STD	DO	DO	DO	41				5:6	140	
6	BURTON	REGINALD	SAL. STD	DO	DO	DO	24				5:6	140	
7	LLOYD	JAMES	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	29				5:7	140	
8	BUSHELL	JOHN	3RD CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	23				5:11	170	
9	HUTTON	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	45				5:8	140	
10	WEBB	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	32				5:7	138	
11	DREYER	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	29		NORWEGIAN		5:7	140	
12	LLEWELLYN	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	24		WELSH	BRITISH	5:4	145	
13	BENNETT	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29		ENGLISH	DO	5:8	145	
14	PERROTT	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34		DO		5:6	140	
15	NICHOL	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	49				5:8	140	
16	GREENHALGH	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	34				5:5	132	
17	SCARLETT	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	45				5:8	140	
18	TWIGG	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21				5:11	150	
19	WILLCOCKS	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	37				5:10	160	
20	BROWN	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	24				5:9	140	
21	BORROW	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	20				5:7	142	
22	JOHNSON	EDGAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	36				5:7	134	
23	GRIFFIN	EDMUND	DO	DO	DO	DO	22				5:9	145	
24	MACCALLUM	OSWALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	43				5:5	150	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
26	GOULDER	SYDNEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	23				5:6	146	
27	BROOKS	BERTIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	22				5:11	166	
28	ALDRED	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	52				5:8	152	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
30	WALTERS	HUGH	DO	DO	DO	DO	25				5:9	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/2813

M'T'S OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Brette, master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Brette

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CROUCHER	WILLIAM	3RD CL. WAITER	14/8/26	SOTON	NO	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE
2	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO
3	MORGAN	ALBERT					33				5.11	200	
4	JUPE	ALBERT					20				5.8	140	
5	JOHNSON	HENRY					44				5.2	130	
6	GODFROY	ROBERT					38				5.6	140	
7	WAKELIN	WILLIAM					19				5.6	140	
8	COLBORNE	HERBERT ~~LEWIS~~					21				5.7	130	
9	LEVY	WILLIAM					~~44~~				5.4	136	
10 FIRST	HYDE	STEWART					22				5.3	130	
11	ASHBROOK	ERNEST	ASST PTY. STD				39				5.3	140	
12	ROBERTSON	ALAN	DO	DO	DO		22				5.8	143	
13	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO		50				5.4	140	
14	CRUWYS	THEODORE	CHIEF PTY. HOLE STD				27				5.7	169	
15	TOMS	CHARLES	PTY. HOLE STD				54				5.8	182	
16	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO		60				5.5	140	
17	JAMES	GILBERT					25				5.7	140	
18	MAJOR	FREDERICK					27				5.10	140	
19	WEAVING	WILLIAM					42				5.5	130	
20	BAILEY	RAYMOND					24				5.10	156	
21	HENRY	WILLIAM					37				5.9	150	
22	MARTIN	GEORGE					44				5.8	168	
23	ACRES	WILLIAM	HOSP. STWD				44				5.6	140	
24	PRENTICE	ARTHUR	DO	DO			22				5.2	138	
25	DUTTON	HENRY	NIGHT DO				50				5.4	139	
26	FITPARD	EDWIN	DO	DO			52				5.5	130	
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/8213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLAND	DAVID	CHEF	14.8.26.	SOTON.	No.	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	201	NONE
2	RENAUD	PAUL	EXTRA CHEF	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	FRENCH.		5.7	190	Do.
3	MARKWICK	THOMAS.	EX: EXTRA DO.				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	169	
4	THISTLETON	JOHN	SAUCE COOK.				40		Do.	Do.	5.11	168	
5	REDDING	ALBERT.	EX: SAUCE DO.				32				5.10	152	
6	LEIGH	ALBERT	ASST DO DO.				24				5.8	162	
7	MORGAN	THOMAS.	SOUP COOK.				23				5.7	150	
8	JEROME	HENRY.	ASST. SOUP DO.				20				5.7	148	
9	MURPHY	JOHN.	FISH DO.				32				5.7	151	
10	THOMAS	GEORGE	1ST ASST: DO Do.				22				5.9	148	
11	CLARKE	ARTHUR.	2ND DO DO Do.				21				5.7	148	
12	GORE	BENJAMIN	VEG: AND ENTREMETIER COOK				25				5.11	163	
13	FRECKLETON	JOHN.	EXTRA VEG: COOK.				25				5.10	168.	
14	PERDUE	REGINALD.	2NDCLASS VEG: DO.				28				5.7	150	
15	HAWKINS	ARTHUR.	1ST ASST DO DO				35				6.0	180	
16	FINN	HAROLD.	2ND DO DO Do.				35				5.7	151	
17	BANNELL	JOHN	ROAST COOK.				37				5.8	162	
18	RUSSELL	FRANK.	EXTRA ROAST DO.				26				5.9	168	
19	JORDAN	HOMER.	ASST ROAST Do.				30				5.8	143	
20	DELUCA	ALFRED.	LARDER DO.				50.		ITALIAN		5.7	162	
21	POTTER	HENRY	1ST ASST: LARDER DO.				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	132	
22	PEARSE	FRANK.	2ND ASS. LARDER Do.				22		Do.	Do.	5.6	137	
23	DESJARDIN	ROGER	HORS D'OEUVRIER				23				5.4	132	
24	ARCHER	REGINALD	GRILL COOK.				31				5.6	148	
25	BEADMAN	LYLE	2ND CLASS GRILL COOK.				31				5.7	153	
26	HENBEST	CHARLES.	EX: GRILL COOK				29				5.7	136	
27	JONES	HARRY	ASST: DO Do.				26				5.8	162	
28	TAYLOR	CHARLES	2ND CABIN Do.				35				5.7	128	
29	BEDFORD	EDWARD	3RD CLASS DO.				42				5.8	153	
30	WELLS	SYDNEY	EXTRA: 3RD CLASS Do.				32.				5.7	151	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/2213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Britten

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

1120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	SCHAERER	ERNEST	EX: 2ND CHEF	14.8.26	SOTON.	No.	33.	MALE	SWISS.		5'6	159	NONE
2	WHELAN	JAMES	CHIPS COOK.	Do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	Do.
3	GIBSON	HENRY	EX: Do	Do.			26		SCOTCH	Do.	5.9	158	
4	LOSANO	EDWARD	ITALIAN COOK.				18		~~ENGLISH~~ ITALIAN		5.6	148	
5	SMITH	MICHAEL	JEW Do.				38		ENGLISH		5.7	148	
6	MARTIN	ARTHUR.	KITCHEN CLERK.				24		Do.		5.10	159	
7	DAVIS	WILLIAM	Do PORTER				35				5.7	137	
8	CAVE	ERNEST	NIGHT COOK.				28				5.8	153	
9	HOCKLESS	ALBERT	Do PORTER				26				6.1	189	
10	McNAMARA	PATRICK	2ND COOK.				44				5.6	218.	
11	LONG	ARTHUR.	ASST PETTY MESS C'K.				30				5.6	145	
12	FLOREA	PETER.	EX: LARDER COOK.				30		ROUMANIAN		5.6	160	
13	KROHN	ERNEST	ASST. SAUCE Do				34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
14	JAMES	FREDERICK	Do ROAST Do				19		Do	Do.	5.8	142	
15	ASTLEY	HARRY.	CONFECTIONER				34				5.7	156	
16	LOCKE	HENRY	EX: Do				34				6.0	185	
17	JEFFERY	HENRY	ASST. Do				21				5.8	143	
18	CHEEL	WILLIAM	CHIEF BAKER				49				5.9	175	
19	GRAYER	THOMAS.	2ND Do				27				5.7	148	
20	WOODMAN	HORACE.	EX: Do Do				50				5.6	136	
21	PROUTON	RALPH	EX: EX: Do Do				29				5.6	142	
22	TAYLOR	GEORGE.	3RD Do				21				5.5	139	
23	BELL	ERNEST	EX: Do Do				20				5.10	157	
24	WELLER	EDMUND	ASST Do.				24				5.5	143	
25	TAYLOR	CHARLES.	Do Do				24				5.7	151	
FIRST 26	RUPP	GEORGE	Do Do				26				5.6	138	
27	MIDGLEY	GEORGE	Do Do.				48.				5.7	153	
28	WAYWELL	ALBERT	CHIEF BUTCHER				50				5.8	161	
29	SMITH	CHARLES.	2ND Do.				26				5.5	147	
30	GILLIES.	JOHN.	EX: Do Do.				46.		SCOTCH		5.9	180.	

Examined,

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
4 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/8218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Bitter Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Bitter

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 AUG 1926, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRADBURY	PHILIP	3RD BUTCHER	14.8.26	SOTCH	No	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE
2	LEE	WALTER.	EX: Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	210	Do.
3	RIDDELL	HUGH.	EX:EX: Do	Do.			38		SCOTCH.		5.8	162	
4	VEAL	THOMAS	ASST	Do.			24		ENGLISH		5.9	159	
5	STEWART	WILLIAM	Do	Do.			48		SCOTCH.		5.8	147	
6	MILES	WILLIAM					54		ENGLISH.		5.9	214	
7	CORBIDGE	FRANK.					18		Do.		5.6	146	
8	BIRCH	LEWIS.	COOK.				49		WELSH.		5.8	160	
9	ROWE	FRANK.	Do.				42		ENGLISH.		5.2	138	
FIRST 10	ADAMS	WILLIAM					50		Do.		5.8	160	
11	BROWN	CHARLES.					22		Do.		5.4	142	
12	ELLIS	ALBERT					28		IRISH		5.9	168	
13	WEBB	ARTHUR.					20		ENGLISH		5.6	136	
14	HARRIS	ALFRED.					43		Do.		5.7	160	
15	GREGORY	JAMES					21				5.6	150	
16	TARGETT	WILLIAM					21				5.8	146	
17	TOWNSEND	CHARLES					34				5.9	150	
18	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM					23				5.8	156	
19	EVANS	ALFRED					23				5.8	146	
20	HARRISON	ALBERT					41				5.9	158	
21	HENDRY	JAMES					36				5.6	138	
22	GIGG	WALTER.					29				5.7	150	
23	~~ELLSOM~~	~~CHARLES.~~					~~37~~				~~5.8~~	~~149~~	
24	SEDGLEY	FRANK					21				5.6	150	
25	WHALE	JAMES					40				5.4	136	
26	KENDALL	NORMAN.					27				5.7	158	
27	COGAN	JAMES.	1ST ASST	Do.			30				5.5	138	
28	HOBBS	ALBERT.	Do	Do			23				5.8	145	
29	STONELEY	SIDNEY	ASST COOK				21				5.9	140	
30	MC KELLAR.	HECTOR.	Do	Do			20.				5.7	145	

L. Gibson, MD

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/8813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britton Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britton
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ADGEY	ROBERT	ASST COOK.	14.8.26	SOTON.	No.	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	NONE
2	ARNOLD	ROBERT	Do	Dp.	Do	Do.	Do.	24	Do	Dp.	Dp.	5.7	138	Do.
3	PICKETT	LEONARD.						19				5.11	140	
4	JOWETT	HENRY						24				6.0	150	
5	LEAL	ALEXANDER.						21				5.4	140	
6	BRIDLE	SIDNEY						24				5.6	130	
7	MAHONEY	ANNIE.	LEADING STEWARDESS.					55	FEMALE	IRISH		5.2	112	
8	CARRALLY	BLANCHE	STEWARDESS.					49	Dp.	SCOTCH		5.2	114	
9	PETERKIN	WALTERINA	Do.					45		Do		5.9	146	
10	DAVIES	SARAH.						44		ENGLISH		5.9	140	
11	McARDLE	MARGARET.						42		Dp		5.4	156	
12	McNICHOL	JANET.						40				5.5	130	
13	LLOYD	ENA						28				5.7	128	
14	COLLIS	ADA						40				5.5	140	
15	DOOLEY	WINIFRED						34				5.5	128	
16	OSBORNE	HILDA						36				5.6	145	
17	KILBURN	MARGARET						35				5.4	130	
18	RAYNER	MABEL						32				5.6	136	
19	HUTTON	MARY						40		SCOTCH.		5.9	150	
20	FENN.	AMY						34		ENGLISH		5.7	116	
21	YULE	RUBINA						38		Dp		5.5	140	
22	KAVANAGH	MARY	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT:					41				5.7	112	
23	DACRE-TYLER	MILDRED.	LADY HAIRDRESSER.					35				5.6	156	
24	STICKLEN	ALICE	STEWARDESS.					31				5.4	130	
25	ALLAN	ALICE	Do.					42				5.5	150	
26	WRIGHT	AGNES.						25				5.4	128	
27	HILTON	MINNIE						38				5.0	118	
28	McMANUS	ELIZABETH.						31		SCOTCH.		5.7	140	
29	GODDARD	MARIA	MATRON					44		ENGLISH		5.7	130	
30	SMITH	ELLEN.	ASST Do.					39.		Do.		5.6	140	

M. I. OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17/8213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~BLUMEL~~	ANNIE	STEWARDESS.	14.8.26.	SOTON.	No.	~~38~~	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	~~5.7~~	~~136~~	NONE
2	LAPPAGE	ETHEL	Do	Do	Do	Do.	29	Do.	Do	Do.	5.4	130	Do.
3	LLOYD	FLORENCE	Do.				30				5.7	140	
4	HODGKINS	NELLIE	Do.				26				5.6	140	
5	LACHAU	DORA	KIOSK ATTDT				21				5.8	145	
6	HURST	BLANCHE	STEWARDESS				25				5.6	140	
7	FAIRWEATHER	MABEL	ASST MATRON				31				5.6	135	
8	MACDONALD	NELLIE.	Do	Do.			40.				5.5	140	
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M OFFICE
14 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17/8214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~BANFIELD~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~AB~~	14/8/26	SO'TON	NO	~~52~~	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.8 146~~		DIED AT SEA
FIRST 2	LONG	LAWRENCE	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	129	NONE
FIRST 3	MINETT	ERNEST	2ND CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO
4	MERCER	HANNAH	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	42	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	134	DO
FIRST 5	MITCHELL	ELSIE	ASST. MATRON	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.1	128	DO
FIRST 6	PALMER	ROSE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6	138	DO
FIRST 7	LE GROS	KENNETH	3RD CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	17	MALE	DO	DO	5.4	139	DO
FIRST 8	CANTELO	DOUGLAS	COMMIS	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.10	146	DO
FIRST 9	LEWIS	FREDERICK	3RD CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	DO
FIRST 10	DEANE	MARY	SHOP ATTDT	DO	DO	DO	25	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO
FIRST 11	HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM C.	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	30	MALE	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO
FIRST 12	HUNT	JOHN	3RD CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO
FIRST 13	WHITLOCK	JOHN	COMMIS WTR	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
FIRST 14	TERRY	DAVID	3RD CL. WTR	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
FIRST 15	NOYCE	HENRY	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
FIRST 16	NORGATE	REGINALD	3RD CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
FIRST 17	BARROW	PERCIVAL	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9	180	DO
FIRST 18	HARDMAN	ALBERT	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.9	176	DO
FIRST 19	MOUNTFORD	ALBERT	3RD CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	137	DO
20	COCK	WILLIAM	1ST CL. DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO
FIRST 21	CURRIE	SYLVESTER	COMMIS WTR	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO
FIRST 22	TYLER	ARTHUR	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
FIRST 23	KINGSNORTH	CYRIL	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.2	114	DO
FIRST 24	SMITH	WILFRED	COMMIS W'TER	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.4	126	DO
FIRST 25	HAVILL	HARRY	3RD CLASS	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	DO
FIRST 26	SELF	WILLIAM	ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.5	118	DO
FIRST 27	SILVER	EDWARD	2ND CLASS WTER	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO
FIRST 28	LAUGHLIN	JAMES	1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO
FIRST 29	CARDEM	ROBERT	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.7	118	DO
FIRST 30	~~SMITH~~	~~SIDNEY~~	2ND CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	~~24~~	DO	DO	DO	~~5.5 117~~		DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/8813

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Britten

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	~~WATERS~~	~~EDWARD.~~	~~2nd Class Waiter~~ CLASS WAITER	14/8/26.	SOTON.	No	~~20~~	M	THE ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.8~~	~~137~~	NONE.
89/52 FIRST. 2	PLATT.	ALFRED.	3RD	Do	Do.	Do	Do.	Do	19.	Do	Do.	Do.	5.10	140.	Do.
FIRST. 3	KEILL	BERNARD.	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	139	Do.
FIRST. 4	HENDERSON.	JAMES.	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do.	5.11	154	Do.
FIRST 5	JONES	FREDERICK.	Do	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do	20.	Do	WELSH	Do.	5.8	144	Do.
FIRST 6	TAYLOR.	ALBERT.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	140	Do.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Consulate, Southampton, Aug. 14, 1926. No. 778

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
Aug. 14, 1926.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
Roy V. B. Brown
American Vice Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel
Harwood Aberigge
Master

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
20 AUG 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 17/8213

8-20-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E.T. BRITTEN MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E.T. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1926 at Montreal

Immigrant Inspector.

34

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Bohemian.	Korean.
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian.
Chinese.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
Flemish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 1[illegible]224 FILLED .....

AUG 28 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Harding", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do Solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, but all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RE OF U.S.A. BORN	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 12 YRS OLD		
1st CABIN	25		2		R 238	3				1		271
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	199	5			1	105				31	3	347
TOTAL	224	5	2		3	343	3			32	3	615

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—620

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	33	238	271
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	239	105	344
Total	272	343	615

2 Asst Clerks in charge
1 Wireless Operator
1 Citizen Baggageman
6 Citizen Stewardesses

(16)

136

36

No. on List	Date.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, either directly or via another insular possession or foreign port, shall be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 13, AUGUST., 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Murray	Thomas	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Derrylane	1302	Dublin	1, Aug. 1926	Ireland	Derrylane	Aug 5
2		Murray	Bridget	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Derrylane						Sept 8
3		Scyth	Rose Anne	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Derrylane	18230	Dublin	1, August, 1926	Ireland	Derrylane	July 28
4		Harty	Catherine (Service)	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunlicer	20612	Dublin	1, June, 1926	Ireland	Dunlicer	July 3
5												Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		G.B. & I. No. 26	Dublin	3, Aug. 1926.		New York	June 3
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 1. List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 20th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Entry in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane within five years prior to arrival? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs. Rose Murray, Derrylin, Co. Cavan.									Cousin Mr. James Coyle, 46, Harbor Road Staten Island. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mother Mrs. Rose Murray, Derrylin, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	No			Cousin Mr. James Coyle, 46, Harbor Road Staten Island. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Sister Mrs. M. Quigley, Moormount, Derrylin, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No				Brother-in-law. Mr. John Vreeland, 934, Castle Hill Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Sister Miss Violet Martyn, 52, Waterloo Road, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	No			Home 70-77 St., Broadway, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	10	New York		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."President Harding" *, from* Cobh (Queenstown) Ire. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theodore Van Beek
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August *, 19* 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

36

at— Date.

ton Sept 2 1
2 2
July 28
25 3
erl nd Ju
2 4
ria July 3
27 5
ce June 3
27
Nu
zerl nd 27 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nation or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If it is important for its initial purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S."President Harding,"Sailing Therewith- (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of ~~May~~ August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING, Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 12, AUGUST, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
																Permit.					
1		Donohue	Marian	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boforeaun	146491	Washington	14, April, 1926	Ireland	Mayo	
2		O'Connor	Sheila	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilmorna	179027	Washington	15, July, 1926	Ireland	Kilmorna	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11 / 0 Sailing Dump

15

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1N

2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 20th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. Mary Donohue, Bofeenan, Co. Mayo.									Home 278 West 20th. St., New York.																	
2	Brother Mr. Thomas O'Connor, Kilmovea, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	15	New York	Home Belle Vernon, Penna, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	None	
3		Pa.	Penna	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	Belle		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Date.

Jun 5
2-
ton Sept 8 2-
July 28
25
erland Jun
a 2-
ia July 3
ria 2-
June 3
oe 2-
ia. 9999
zerland 2-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. "President Harding", *from* Cobh (Queenstown) Ire., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T Theodore Van Beek

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August, *19* 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

36

Date.

July 5
2
Sept
25
July 28
25
2
July 3
2
June 3
2
2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamped in any uncancelled head-tax collection on the nationality and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption be claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as pending and last.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully pointed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is expected for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S."President Harding" Sailing Therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

140

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N I 224	Prague CH SL	July 8 2 1
2	Permit 9837	Washington DC	Sept 2 2
3	N I 7	Paris France	July 28 25 3
4	N I 4	Switzerland Geneva	July 2 4
5	N I 3	Vienna Austria	July 3 2 5
6	N I 5	Lyon France	June 3 27 6
7	N I 92	Geneva Switzerland	July 2 7
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

(Printed in U.S.A.)

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 12, 19 2-

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	DIPLOMAT	NOVAK	Jaroslav	42		M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	French Yes	Czecho Slovakian		Czecho Slovakia	Prague	Friend Peter Dejmek Prague VII Dobrontoho 32	CH SL	N Y C	N I 224	Prague	Aug 5 2
2		EUWLANYER	Selma	38		F	M	Inter preter	Yes	Germ French Yes	do	Mexican	N Y	N Y C	Parents Entlander Srobarova 12 Kosice	CH SL	do	Permit 9913	Washington	Sept 8 2
3		MUNIER	Helene	39		F	S	Supt.	Yes	Eng. French Yes	France Switzer land	French	France	Lyon	Friends Rockerfeller Fdn. 19 Rue Louis Le Grand Paris		do	N I 7	Paris France	July 25 26
4		BLENK	Walner	21		M	S	Student	Yes	do do Yes		Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Parents Mr E Blenk 42 Quai Wilson Geneva		do	N S 4	Switzerland Geneva	Au 2
5		HOROWITZ	Jud.	47		M	M	Pole	Yes	Pole Yes	Poland	Pole	Austria	Weiden	Wife: Marie - Vienna, Austra.			N I 3	Vienna Austria	July 3 2
6		LOCHHEAD	Gertrude	2		F	S	Student	Yes	Eng. French Yes	England	Scotch	France	Grenoble	Miesbach Losse No 11/1 Friend Bishop Edgar Blake		N Y C	N S 5	Lyon France	June 3 2
7		HERSCHELL	Rene	24		M	S	Musician	Yes	do do Yes	Switzer land	Swiss French	Switzer land	Montreux	Mrs Chauffat 29 Rue du Rhone Geneva			N I 92	Geneva Switzerland	2
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , August 20th , 19 2-

141

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after pursuing a specified course of labor in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise as the result of which he will perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Counsular																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Ye 1 N Y	XXXXXX Office 1440 Broadway	Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Dk	Gr	None	Czecho	Slovakia Kosiny
2	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes 4 do	Residence 15 W 73rd St N Y C H Y	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Gr	None	do	Kosice
3	Yes	See 19	Yes	No	Rockerfeller Foundation 1 Broadway N Y C N Y	3 Mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gy	Bl	None	France	Lepaled
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Care President Harvard University, Camb. Mass	Yes	2 Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Bl	None	Switzer land	eneva
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Jcoob Konigsberg 59. Surf olf St N Y C N Y	Yes	4 Mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Poland	Lipnowa
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ohio Wesleyan University Ohio	Yes	2 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Algeria	Constantine
7	Yes	See 19	Yes	No	Friend Curtis V Crellin 410 Beacon St Pittsburgh Penn	Yes	6 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Bl	Br	Br	None	Switzer land	eneva
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N I 224	Prague	Au 5
2	Permit 993	Washington	Sept 8
3	N I 7	Paris	July 28
4	N I 4	Switzerland Geneva	Au 2
5	N I 3	Vienna Austria	July 3
6	N I 5	Lyon France	June 3
7	N I 92	Geneva Switzerland	2
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek,Master *, of the* S.S.President Harding" *, from* Cherbourg, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theodore Van Beek

Master — *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August *, 19* 26.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S."President Harding" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

142 | 35 | 36

No. on List.	Issued at—	Date.
1	London	26-6-26
2	Birmingham.	8/4/26
3	Johannesberg	21-10-25
4	Washington	22-6-26
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , AUGUST 12TH. , 19 26

(Printed in England.) 14—429

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Abbott	Gwendolyn	29		F S	Governess	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Weybridge.	Aunt: Miss L. S. Abbott Skenton New Haw. Weybridge.	England.	Weybridge.	1	12210	London	26-6-26
2		MacNeil	Elizabeth	62		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Burbage	Sister: Mrs. D. S. Lord, Burbage Leics. England.	Pa.	Philadelphia	2	452	Birmingham.	8/4/26
3		Edward	Maurice	30		M S	Journa-list	Yes	Yes	S.Africa	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg.	Ivor Best FRIEND P.O.Box 1441 Johannesburg.	S.A.	Johannesburg.	3	17	Johannesberg	21-10-25
4		FITCH	ROBERT	63		M M	None	Y	Y	England	English	U S A	Orlando, Fla.	Sister Miss Fitch Langley Shelly Road , Bognor, Eng	Fla.	Orlando	4	Permit 167933	Washington	22-6-26
5																	5			
6																	6			
7																	7			
8																	8			
9																	9			
10																	10			
11																	11			
12																	12			
13																	13			
14																	14			
15																	15			
16																	16			
17																	17			
18																	18			
19																	19			
20																	20			
21																	21			
22																	22			
23																	23			
24																	24			
25																	25			
26																	26			
27																	27			
28																	28			
29																	29			
30																	30			

11.30 a Seeing Inst

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., August 20th, 19 26

143

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Does alien believe in or advocate overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See footnote 1 of syllabus of this edition.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform any labor in United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		Self	$25	Yes	5	N.York.	Parents: 2856 Grand Concourse, New York.		4-6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	U. S. A.	New York.	1	12210	London	26-6-26
2	Yes		$25	No			Robert MacNeil, SONinLAW Philadelphia. Pa.		6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Burbage.	2	452	Birmingham.	8/4/26
3		Self	$25	Yes	Various		Alan Dale, FRIEND Wright Ave, Bayside, L.I.		Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	A.Africa	Johannesburg	3	17	Johannesberg	21-10-25
4		self	25	Y	NOy	New Y	Residence 512 Oscola St Orlando . Florida		No	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rud	Dk	Br	None	England	London	4	Permit 167933	Washington	22-6-26
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master *, of the* S.S."President Harding" *from* Southampton, Eng. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theodore Van Beek

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August *, 1926*

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on column 8.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (north)." West of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country)*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, as of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country only, as [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country [illegible] such, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case continuous or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (other a relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S."President Harding" Sailing Therewith. (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUG.11TH., 1926

(Printed in England.) 16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEWIN	JULIA	50	F	W	EMPLOY	Y		GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHARLOTTENBG.	SON:LUDWIG LEWIN, CHARLOTTENBURG,RIEHLSTR.9	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		HEYMAN	SALOMON	62	M	M	MERCHANT	Y		DO	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ESSEN/RUHR	BROTHER:HEYMAN BERLIN,WACHOLDSTR.18	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		NEUMANN	LUDWIG	30	M	S	MERCHANT	Y		DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	JEIBERG	MOTHER:DINA NEUMANN,ESSEN, BISMARCKSTR.19	GERM.	ESSEN
4		KATZ	JAKOB	17	M	S	CONTORIST	Y		DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	JEIBERG	FATHER:ARON KATZ,JEIBERG, BEZ.CASSEL,GERMANY	OKL.	STILLWATER
5		MUELLER	MAX A.	47	M	M	SUPERIN-TENDANT	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.Y.	GARFIELD	BROTHER-IN-LAW:ADOLF MANN, OBERCASSEL b&i BONN,BROICHST.	N.Y.	GARFIELD
6		MUELLER	CLARA	40	F	M	H.WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: DO DO DO	N.Y.	GARFIELD
7		SIPSER	MADELSINE	31	F	M	H.WIFE	Y		DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NONE:	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SCASZNY	ANNA	22	F	S	SERVANT	Y		DO	Y	CZ.SL.	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIA	GR.ENZERSDORF	MOTHER:THERESIA SCASZNY, GR.ENZERSDORF,KASARNSTR.217	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		KRAEMER	JULIANA	65	F	S	NONE	Y		DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	MD.	BALTIMORE	NEPHEW:JOH.H.KRAEMER, MITTELSINN 24,BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
10		ALBERT	EMMY	43	F	M	H.WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	BROTHER:ADOLF MEIER, HAMBURG,MOORENDE 11	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
11		STENDEBACH	MRS.AUGUST	35	F	M	H.WIFE	Y		ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	N.Y.	ELMHORST	FATHER:FRANZ BECKER, HAFFKEBERG,GERMANY	N.Y.	ELMHORST
12	UNDER 16	STENDEBACH	HANS	6	M	S	PUPIL	Y		GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	N.Y.	ELMHORST	GRAND-FATHER: DO	N.Y.	ELMHORST
13		LANGANKE	GOTTFRIED	24	M	S	LABORER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WIEPENINGKEN	MOTHER:ELISE RAHN, WIEPENINGKEN,NORKITTEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		MEYER	HANNA	20	F	S	NURSE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	N.Y.	ALBANY	MOTHER:EMMA SCHIRMER, SIMSRSLEBEN,BEZ.MAGDEBURG	N.Y.	ALBANY
15											German Seapost Clerks						
16		Kuck	Ludwig	34	M	M	Mail Clerk	Y		German	Y	German	German	Germany	Bremen	Wife Dora Kuck -Freman Teden Strs. #79 -Bremen	Ger.	Bremen
17		Wulf	Heinrick	56	M	M	do	Y		do	Y	do	do	do	do	Wife-Henretta Wulf Walder Strs # 29 Bremen	do	do
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20th, 19 26

145

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	IM.VISA: ISSUED AT: DATE:
					1875		BROTHER:GERARD SWOPE,																			
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1901	S.LOUIS	120 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	TEMP.	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS	5201,BERLIN 6.8.26
2	Y	DO	Y	Y	1911 1926	N.Y.	HOME: 53 E.93 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	LATVIA	KULDIGA	166124,WASH. 6.13.26
3	Y	DO	Y	N			REL.:L.SIMON & CO, BROADWAY 880,NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	TEMP.	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ES...	35,KOELN 7.23.26
4	N	SEE C 19	Y	N			UNCLE:JAKOB KATZ, STILLWATER,OKLAHOMA	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	JEBERG	12564,FRANKFT. 5.12.26
5	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1908 1926	GARFIELD	HOME:154 PASSAIC AVE GARFIELD,N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WIEBACH	169670,WASH. 6.24.26
6	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO DO DO	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ALBERFELD	168293,WASH. 6.23.26
7	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 1926	N.Y.	HUSBAND:JOSEF N.SIPSER, 641 W.169 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	129595,WASH. 2.16.26
8	Y	DO	Y	Y	1921 1926	N.Y.	REL.:PAUL KUELLING, 1932 THIRD AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	FRANZENSDOR	129513,WASH. 2.15.26
9	Y	DO	Y	Y	1888 1926	BALTIMORE	HOME:LINGAN HEIGHTS, ARBUTUS,BALTIMORE,MD.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MITTELSINN	148914,WASH. 4.27.26
10	Y	DO	Y	Y	1912 1926	S.FR.	HUSBAND:F.W.ALBERT, MONTGOMERY ST.127,S.FRANCISCO	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HALBURG	147091,WASH. 4.20.26
11	Y	DO	Y	Y	1924 1926	KLMHORST	HOME: KLMHORST L.9 NEW YORK	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HAVERBERG	133382,WASH. 5.6.26
12	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO DO DO	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	136408,WASH. 5.18.26
13	Y	SEE C 19	Y	N			UNCLE:E.G.STEINHAUER,77 JUNCTION BOULEVARD,CORONA,L.J.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KUHLESS	47743,KOENIGSBG 5.3.26
14	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923 1926	ALBANY	REL.:JEROME JAKOBSEN 238 STATE ST.ALBANY,N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	COBLENZ	129999,WASH. 2.19.26
15																											
16	Y	German Post	Y	Y	Yes	N Y 1926	% Foreign Station N Y P O	Y	1 week	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Fr	Bl	None	Germany	Bremen	Cratis Visa	Brem
17	Y	do	Y	Y	Yes	1914	do do	Y	1 week	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lt	Fr	Gr	do	de	Veheepel	do	do
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master *, of the* President Harding *from* Bremen/Germany- August 11th 1926 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theodore Van Beek

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August 20th *, 19* 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—450

36

Date.

Jan. 31
Feb. 1
Mar. 2
Apr. 9
26. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answers should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 2.

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from [illegible] (JAMESTOWN), 18 AUGUST, 1926., Arriving at port of New York, N. Y. August 20th, 1926

146

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nolan	[illegible]	40		M			Passport 60188, [illegible]	27 West 63rd. St., New York.
2	Parker	[illegible]	68		F	W	[illegible], 7, October, 1858.		447 [illegible] St., New Haven, Conn.
3	Coyle	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible] Island, New York, [illegible]		42, Harbor Rd., [illegible] Harbor, Staten Island.
4	Cody	[illegible] E.	33		F	S		Passport 60842, [illegible]	147, Lexington Ave., New York.
5	Cody	Katherine F.	67		F	S		Passport 60846, [illegible]	147, Lexington Ave., New York.
6	McKenna	Patrick	42					Passport [illegible], Washington, 18, June, 1926.	140 East 60th. St., New York.
7	McCarthy	[illegible]	42			S	[illegible], Pa., July 1884.		120 Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.
8	McCarthy	[illegible]	40		F		Elizabeth, N.J., 20, August 1886.		120 Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.
9	McCarthy	Mary A.	68		F	W	[illegible], Mass., October, 1858.	Passport 221842 Washington, 3, June, 1925.	40, Parker Ave., Westfield, Mass.
10	McCarthy	Mary L.	38		F	S	Westfield, Mass., 5, October, 1888.		40 Parker Ave., Westfield, Mass.
11	[illegible]py	Denis	42		M	S		Passport 080288, Washington, 28, July 1926.	[illegible] Hall, Vermont, Pa.
12	Hervey	Elinor	2		F	S	New York, 27 October 1924.		[illegible], West 78th. St., New York.
13	[illegible]ez	Edna	28		F		New York, 14, May 1898.		[illegible], Central Ave., [illegible], N.Y.
14	Hirschfield	William	42		M			Federal Court St. Dist. of, New York, 8.1.21	34, Broad Street, New York.
15	Hirschfield	Mary	42		F			Wife of above citizen.	34, Broad Street, New York.
16	Andrews	Maxwell	37		M		Atlantic, Pa., 12, December, 1889.		Brookfield, New York.
17	Williamson	William	70		M	S	[illegible], New York, 1856.		[illegible], Gilroy St., [illegible], N.Y.
18	Williamson	Mary	62		F	W	[illegible], New York, 1864.		[illegible], Gilroy St., [illegible], N.Y.
19	Davis	Owen	30		M	S		Passport to [illegible], Washington, 7, March, 1925.	2866, Davidson Ave., New York.
20	O'Connell	Daniel	46		M	M		Passport # 236166 June 14th 1926	183 Orange Street, Newark, N.J.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

Date.

Mar 31 2s 1
Mar 2 2
Apr. 9 3
26.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of New York August 20th, 19[illegible]

147

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOOD	Samuel	[illegible]		M	M	Sept 10 1861 Westport Penna		5th Ave 120th St N Y C N Y
2	WOOD	Evelyn	[illegible]		F	M	Feb 2 1882		do
3	STEARNS	Charles	[illegible]		M	S	Sept 13 1884 Brooklyn N Y		118 W 57th St N Y C N Y
4	~~Carter~~	~~Olive F~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scranton Penn Nov 9th 1890~~		~~60 -5th Avenue New York City~~
5	Kennedy	John S.	58		M	M	Corning, New York Nov.11th.1868		2416 Regent Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Kennedy	Ida Drake	49		F	M	do do Nov.26th.1878		do do do
7	Botsford	Mary E.	61		F	W	San Francisco, Calif. Mar.25th.1865		807 Francisco St. San Francisco, Calif.
8	Plummer	Theodore M	44		M	M	Nashville Tenn. March 5,1882		City National Bank Bldg. San Antonio, Texas.
9	Plummer	Mabel B.	44		F	M	Chester, Ill. June 13,1883		do do do
10	White	Grace M.	55		F	S	Chester Ill. April 7th.1871		Fairmount Hotel St. Louis, Mo.
11	Johnson,	Birdie L.	45		F	S	St. Louis Mo. Sept. 10,1881		do dO
12	Philler	Josephine	49		F	S	Philadelphia Penn Mar 30th 1877		67 Pastorina St Germantown Penn
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

Date.

Jun 31
2 1
Mar 2
2 2
Apr. 9
26. 3

LINE-4-OLIVE CARTER SEE SHEET 10 LINE 4

E J Ross
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 12, 1920, Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 20th, 1920

W. & S. Ltd. 148

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc INTISH	Charlotte	46		F	M	Apr 15 1880	Baltimore Md	Baltimore County Md
2	Mc INTISH	Virginia	13		F	S	Dec 2nd 1909	do	do
3	Mc INTISH	Miesrian	20		M	S	Dec 9 1900	do	do
4	Mc INTISH	David	14		M	S	Nov 1 1911	do	do
5	Morrill	Mrs Roy	38		F	M	July 15 1878	Charlestown Mass	2540 Mass Ave Washington D C
6	MESBITT	Martin	39		M	S	Mar 14 1887	N Y C N Y	49 Joseph Pl Yonkers N Y
7	PATTERSON	Charles	48		M	M	Dec 18 1877	Harrisburg Penna	1416 N Front St Harrisburg Pa
8	PLUMB	Edith	21		F	S	Jan 21 1900	Warrior Run Penna	1130 National Bank Bethlehem Penn
9	PLUMB	Edith	54		F	M	July 29 1878	St Louis Mo	do
10	PLUMB	Rolo	25		M	S	Mar 31 1901	Warrior Run Penna	do
11	ROSENTHAL	Milares	40		F	M	Jan 10 1886	N Y C N Y	347 West 164th St N Y C N Y
12	STONEMAN	Lewis	37		M	M	Sept 7 1883	Indianapolis Ind	760 Burlingame Ave Detroit Mich
13	STONEMAN	Lewis	24		M	S	Mar 21 1902	Grand Rapids Ind	1003 W 180th St N Y C N Y
14	OTEY	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Dec 4 1880	Lynchburg Va	106 Oakwood Pl Lynchburg Va
15	OTEY	Elizabeth	15		F	S	June 8 1911	do	do
16	Watts	Langhorn	12		M	S	Nov 12 1912	do	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W		Circuit Ct Grand Rapids Mich	Newayho Mich
18	[illegible]	Lam	24		F	S	Dec 12 1902	Kent Co Mich	do
19	[illegible]	Milda	21		F	S	Mar 20 1905	do	do
20	[illegible]	Florence	42		F	M	[illegible] 1886	Dundee N Y	Hotel Lucerne N Y C N Y
21	[illegible]	Horatio	31		M	M	Dec 8 1895	Monticello Ark	Monticello Arkansas
22	[illegible]	Merle	31		F	M	July 31 1895	Dorsanelle Ark	do
23	[illegible]	Curtis	25		M	S	Jan 27 1901	Des Moines Iowa	6440 Beacon St Squirrel Hill Pittsburgh
24	[illegible]	Frances	36		F	M		District of Brooklyn N Y	76 Elm St Passaic J I N Y
25	KASICHAR	Muguedich	47		M	S		1907 N Y C & H R So.Dist.Co.of N Y	1306 N 13 St Philadelphia Penna
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Rose	31		F	S	Oct 1 1887	[illegible] Ind	1831 Chestnut St Philadelphia
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Mar 30 1877	India Calcutta Penna	67 Pastorius St Germantown Phil
29	RAINSOT	Lillian	40		F	M	Apr 1 1880	Preston Md	148 W 88 St N Y C N Y
30	WATTS	[illegible]	25		M	S	Dec 10 1897	Des Moines Iowa	Des Moines Club Des Moines

NOTE: Line # XXX Passenger did not embark.
26 (Kelleney, Joseph, LINE 28 JOSEPH PHILLER DID NOT EMBARK.)

J. J. Kost
Purser

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date.

Aug 31
Sept 1
Mar 2
Apr. 9
26. 3 26.

10

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from C HARBOUR PRINCE , AUG 12 , 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 20th , 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRIGHAM	Mary	19		S		Apr 26 1906 San Francisco Calif		Autorii Apts Aytotio Rd Washington
2	BRINKLEY	Marotel	52		S		Sept 21 1893 Washington D C		107 Clifton St Washington D C
3	CHAMBERLAIN Master	Mrs Agnes Clarke	44		M		Oct 1 1882 Big Rapids Mich		2370 Bullwin St Denver Col
4	CARTER	Olive	35		S		Nov 9 1890 Scranton Penn a		60 5th Ave N Y C N Y
5	CHARNEY	Bessie	32		S		7-N.Y. 15637	JAN. 10. 1920-Paterson N J- DISTRICT COURT	119 Auburn St Paterson N J
6	DILLING	Hilda	40		S		Apr 24 1886 Kendall Sq Washington D C	7-1976 v3	539 Forest Ave Kendall Sq Wash
7	De MARS	Jeanne	42		S			June 25 1911 Dist Ct Denver Col	247 W 72nd St N Y C N Y
8	EVANS	Virginia	45		M		Dec 10 1880 Lunenburg Va		Detroit Mich
9	EVANS	Robert	50		M	S	Mar 19 1906 Richmond Va		do
10	EASON	Mr Percival	44		M	M	Dec 22 1881 Kansas City		588 West End Ave N Y C N Y
11	EASON	Mrs Ethel C	42		F	M	Nov 4 1884 Brooklyn N Y		do
12	EASON	Donald H	11		M	S	July 14 1915 N Y C N Y		do
~~13~~	~~FOCHT~~	~~William~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~July 15 1881 Philadelphia Penna~~		~~4821 Wendsor Ave Philadelphia~~
~~14~~	~~FOCHT~~	~~Carrie~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~June 9 1886 Exton Penna~~		~~do~~
15	FOLEY	Cecilia	31		S		Apr 15 1895 San Francisco Calif		100 Ole St San Francisco Calif
16	FOLEY	Florence	26		S		Jan 25 1900 do		do
17	GOODMAND	Isaac	61		M			American Passport 186369	146 06 Hillside Ave Jamaica L I
18	GIESLER	Oscar	40		M			June 28 1926 Passport 208190	Aberdeen Hotel Far Hotel Washington
19	HITCHCOCK	Florence	36		S		Dec 28 1894 Philadelphia Penna		106 E Chelten Ave Lansdowne
20	HUMAL	Sam	31		M			American Passport 241493	Royal Court Baltimore Md
21	HUMAL	Rose	30		F	M	July, 18 1870 Baltimore Md		do
22	HOLLAND	John	40		M	M	Mar 6 1886 N Y C N Y		160 W 179 St N Y C N Y
23	KLINE	Rose	42		F	M	Apr 9 1884 N Y C N Y		782 West End Ave N Y C N Y
24	KLINE	Harold	14		M	S	Mar 7 1912 do		do
25	KLINE	Shirley	8		F	S	May 14 1918 do		do
26	LEE	Helen	30		F	S	Mar 20 1896 Detroit Mich		1630 Lake Detroit Mich
27	LEVINSON	Samuel	47		M	M		Passport at Dallas USC	Long Drive Apt C A
28	LEVINSON	Lillian	41		F	M		do	do
29	LAUGHLIN	George	41		M	S	Apr 14 1885 Chicago Ill		3660 N Keeline Ave Chicago Ill
30	Mc INNISH	David	41		M	M	July 8 1877 Baltimore Md		Baltimore County Md

LINE 13-14 {FOCHT WILLIAM / FOCHT CARRIE} SEE SHEET 6 - 12/13

G.O. Ross
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

150

S. S. President Harding sailing from Southampton, England, August 12th, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 20th, 19 26

36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Foote	Illian Spencer	31	M	M		Washington, D.C. July 19th. 1895		[illegible], Washington, D.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Date: [illegible]

Date.

Au 31
2[illegible] 1
Mar [illegible]
8[illegible] 2
Apr. 9
26. 3 26.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 632 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

1st Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. President Harding sailing from Southampton, England, August 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N Y August 20th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Foote	William Spencer	8		M	M	Washington, DC. July 19th. 1918		5338 -41st. Street, Washington, D.

J. Scaringi Inup

Note : This form used in place of 630 none on board.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date.

Aug 20
Mar 2
Apr. 8
26.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Aug. 12th, 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK. August 20th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd. 151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kelly	Walter E.	41		M	S	Cincinnati. O.	Feb. 2nd, 1885.		5620, Daniel Road, Washington, D.C.
2	Van der Beeck	Elizabeth	48		F	W	Mobile, Ala.	July 21st, 1878.	By Marriage.	261, St. Anthony Street, -
3	Elderton	William	46		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	July 3rd 1878		1230, W. 5th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Boos	Sterling	26		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	June 5, 1900		127 East 6th St. Plainfield. N.J.
5	Tanke	Eugene	49		M	S	Buffalo. N.Y.	Sept.30, 1876		17 State Street, New York. N.Y.
6	Carey	William H	66		M	M	So.Warren Pa.	June 21 1860		219 Syracuse Ave. Passaic, N. J.
7	Carey	Zoe W.	63		F	M	Scriba, New York,	Nov. 31st.1863		do do do
8	Vennema	Mildred Carey	36		F	M	Suffern, N.Y.	Apr.12th. 1890		30 Kent Court Passaic, N J
9	Vennema	Carey	5		M	S	Passiac, N J	Mar. 18. 1921.		do do
10	Carey	Zoe	31		F	S	Suffern, N J.	May 16th.1895		do do
11	Weinstein	Ester	40		F	M			U.S.P.P.# 182048 American Passport # 168181	302 Central Park West, N Y City
12	Gollender	Rae	31		F	M			Marion, England	165 Broadway, New York City
13	Gollender	Warren	3		M	S	New York, N. Y.	October 5th.1923		do do do
14	Gollender	Morton	3		M	S	do do	do do		do do do
15	Laird	Grace	56		F	S	Denver Colorado	Nov.14.1870		142 Logan St.Denver,Colorado
16	Noble	Eula	16		F	S	Jennings Louisiana	Nov. 12th.1909		601 Broad Street, Lake Charles,La.
17	Luff	Pearl B	48		F	M	Salt Lake City,Utah.	Apr.16,1877		459 So.7th East St. Salt Lake City,Utah.
18	Luff	MariannA	18		F	S	Colorado, Denver	July 26th.1908		do do do
19	Spray	Marion	18		F	S	do do	Oct. 10th.1907		607 E 10th Ave.Denver Colorado.
20	Tinkler	Frederick S	40		M	M			Dist. Court. Macomb County Mich	116 Floral Ave, Mt Clemmens Mich
21	Tinkler	Pearl Anna	35		F	M	Mt Clemeny Mich	Dec 20 1891		do
22	Tinkler	Frederick Jr	6		M	S	do do	Oct 17 1919		do
23	Tinkler	Frances	5		F	S	do do	Sept.12th 1920		do
24	Tinlker	Priccilla	4		F	S	do do	May 24th 1921		do
25	Sheehan	Jack	25		M	M	Manchester , N.H.	Jan 24th 1891		863 - 70th St Brooklyn N Y
26	Newcomb	Thomas E	44		M	M	Salem Mass	Aug 16th 1882		600 W 115th St N Y C
27	Newcomb	Marie	40		F	M	Salem Mass	Feb 1st 1886		do
28	Foote	Paul	38		M	M	Andover Ohio	March 27th 1888		5338 41st Street, Wash D. C.
29	Foote	Berenice	27		F	M	Sanborn, Iowa	April 2nd. 1889		do do do do
30	Foote	Jane	12		F	S	Washington, DC.	February 17th.1914		do do do do

10 Rm Seaings Dep

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , AUGUST 12TH. , 1926 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK. August 20th , 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Borchardt	Benjamin	31		M	S	San Francisco. Cal.	July, 10, 1895		2937 Washington Street, S. Francisco.Cal
2	Bell	Bernard	39		M	M	Dayton Ohio.	Oct, 13, 1887		Annandale on Hudson. N.Y.
3	Carron	Mary	25		F	S	Salt Lake City. Utah.	Oct, 3, 1900		1077 So. 7th East, Salt Lake City.Utah
4	Cashman	Katherine	41		F	M	Driftwood. Pa.	Apr.7th.1885		600 W. 144th St. New York.
5	Cashman	Patricia	15		F	M	do do	Mar.16th.1911		do do do
6	Collett	Etheldra	30		F	S	Dayton. Ohio.	July 4, 1895		31, Richmond Ave, Dayton. Ohio.
7	Edwards	John	54		M	M		Aug, 16, 1871	Pasport No. 185781 Issued Apr.10th.1926. July 1924. U. S.Court- Washington DC	Maplewood. N.J.
8	Edwards	Ellen	48		F	M	Chester. Pa.	July 3, 1877		do do
9	Edwards	Ruth	16		F	S	Baltimore. Md.	Jan, 11, 1910		do do
10	Essex	Harry	26		M	S	Washington. D. C.	Aug. 12, 1900		Hotel Bristol. New York.
11	Focht	William	65		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	July 12, 1861		482 Windsor Road,Philadelphia Pa.
12	Focht	Carrie	60		F	M	Easton. Pa.	Jan, 8, 1866		do do do
13	Girvin	James	67		M	M	Omuda N.Y.	May, 7, 1859		51 East 42nd St. New York. N.Y.
14	Girvin	Fannie	67		F	M	Omuda. N.Y.	Mar, 3, 1859		do do do
15	Golanor	Amelia	45		F	S	Hartford. Conn.	Apr 13 1881		3701, Egerton Roadm Baltimore. Md.
16	Golanor	Bessie	39		F	S	do do	Mar 28 1887		do do do
17	Haas	John	50		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Aug 10, 1876		550 Roscoe Street, Chicago. Ill.
18	Haas	Grace	38		F	M	do do	Mar, 22, 1888		do do do
19	Haas	Emma	9		F	S	do do	Nov, 22, 1916		do do do
20	Hoffman	Charles	51		M	M	Cincinnati. O.	Oct, 16, 1875		
21	Hoffman	Elwyn	18		M	S	do do	Oct 16, 1881		
22	Hoffman	Luella	46		F	M	do do	Jan, 22, 1908		
23	Hoffman	Clara	8		F	S	do do	Nov, 10, 1917		
24	Jillard	Annie	43		F	M	Poughkeepie. N.Y.	Aug. 9, 1882		42, Washington St, Nyack N.Y.
25	Klein	David	32		M	M		Jan, 7, 1894	American Passport # 249961 County Court. New York. 1920.	1411 Stebbins Ave, New York.
26	Koeing	Otto	52		M	M	La Salle. Ill.	Sept, 16, 1874		5721 Enright Ave, St. Louis. Mo.
27	Koeing		51							
28	Lambert	Charles	56		M	M			Superior Court of San Mateo. Cal. Dec. 1899.	198 Broadway. Redwood. C. Cal.
29	Raffel	Sophie	49		F	M	Hartford. Conn.	Mar. 5th. 1877		Marlborough Apt. New York,NY.
30	Raffel	Anna	55		F	S	do do	Jan. 5th. 1871		Marlborough Apt. New York,NY.

10th Joseph Leininger Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

(Printed in English) 14-628

S. S. "President Harding" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12TH., 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. August 20th, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McClure	Nancy	29		F	S	Dayton. Ohio.	Jan, 29, 1897	43011	221 Otterbein Ave, Dayton. Ohio.
2	MacNeil	Robert	40		M	M		Jan 12th 1886	P.P.# 41950	7566 Rural Lane Philadelphia. Pa.
3	MacNeil	Mary	45		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Apr.1st 1881		do do do
4	MacNeil	Robert	14		M	S	do do	January 8th 1912		do do do
5	MacNeil	Nelson	12		M	S	do do	August 7th 1913		do do do
6	MacNeil	John	67		M	M			P.P.#41949	do do do.
7	Perry	Marietta	71		F	W	Gilboa. N.Y.	Feb, 4, 1855	" 153550	157 Parsons Blvd. Flushing. N.Y.
8	Perry	Grace	49		F	S	Unadilla. N.Y.	Feb , 8, 1877	" 152083	do do do
9	Perry	Mabel	42		F	S	Bainbridge. N.Y.	Mar, 6, 1884	" 152184	do do do
10	Raffel	Leonie	60		F	M	Baltimore. Md.	Aug, 25, 1866	Pass 201121	Hotel Naagansett. Broadway. New York.
11	Manch	Joseph	46		M	M		Dec, 25, 1880	PP# 16225	Louisville. Ky
12	Manch	Etta	45		F	M	Louisville. Ky.	Feb, 19, 1883	" "	do do
13	~~Koontz~~ Koonty	Ruth	33		F	S	Dayton. Ohio.	July, 19, 1892	" 235-857	986 Manhattan Ave Dayton. Ohio.
14	Schwab	Mary	55		F	S	Baltimore. Md.	Oct 14th. 1871	Pass. 157169	Marlborough Apts. Baltimore.Md.
15	Schwab	Sara	53		F	S	do do	June 15th 1873	" 157106	do do do
16	Simpson	Louis	52		M	M	Saginaw. Mich.	July, 11, 1874	" 167883	147 North St. Buffalo. N.Y.
17	Stegner	Emilie	64		F	M	Cincinnati. O.	July, 11, 1862	" 229880	1525 Marlowe Ave.Cincinatti,Ohio
18	Taylor	Mildred	22		F	S	Mason. C. Ia.	Dec, 26, 1903	Seattle Wash	447 W. 17th Ave, Spokane.
19	Taylor	Maye	51		F	M	Nora Springs. Ia.	May, 11, 1875	" 203299	do do do
20	Wiggin	Florence	25		F	S	Dayton. Ohio.	June 25, 1900	" 233908	1410 Salem Ave, Dayton. O.
21	Bond	Joseph	40		M	M		Dec, 18, 1886	U. S. Passport 210205	Tod House, Youngstown. Ohio
22	Bond	Alice	44		F	M	Youngstown , Ohio	July 15, 1882	" "	do do do
23	Bond	Elsie	15		F	S	Youngstown. Ohio.	Feb. 17, 1911	" "	do do do
24	Bond	Joseph	8		M	S	do do	Aug. 18, 1918	" "	do do do
25	Burgtorf	Margaret	32		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Oct, 6, 1893	Pass. 244937	756 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
26	Cederberg	Margaret	35		F	W	do do	July 8, 1891	" 249787	441, Quincy St Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	~~Fitch~~	~~Robert~~	~~69~~		~~M~~	~~M~~				812 So Osceola. St. Orlando. Fla.
28	Klatskin	Sidney	27		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Dec, 18, 1898	" 188996	102 East 96th St. New York.
29	Irving	Bert H.	57		M	M	Vassalboro. Mass.	May 20th, 1869.	Pass. 182777	1334, Riverside Drive, New York City.
30	Irving	Ruth	44		F	M	Gothenburg, Sweden.	Sept. 25th, 1881.	By Marriage.	Do.

S.18 Aug 20/26 Tripod Line

LINE 27 - FITCH ROBERT see SHEET 9 LINE 4

Joseph Steinagel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PRESIDENT HARDING " sailing from BREMEN, AUG.11TH, 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 20th, 19 26 W. & S. Ltd. 154

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAUM	ADAM	57	✓	M	M		Pass. 171197 SEPT.1896,ST.LOUIS,MO.	3922 LOUISANA AVE,ST.LOUIS,MO.
2	DAUM	ELISABETH	56	✓	F	M		" " DO DO DO	DO DO DO
3	DAUM	SOPHIE	26	✓	F	S	7.18.1899,ST.LOUIS,MO.	" 171062	DO DO DO
4	GIVENS	JOSEPH B.	66	✓	M	S	8.19.1859,ST.LOUIS,MO.	" 209863	ST.LOUIS,MO.
5	BANKER	EDWARD J.	60	✓	M	S	3.4.1866,ST.LOUIS,MO.	Pass. 209859	5576 WAPLE ST.ST.LOUIS,MO.
6	DOBER	DANIEL	68	✓	M	WD		" " 21/2 10.23.1890,SUP.COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	15-92 AVE,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
7	GAST	BLANCHE B.	46	✓	F	M	1.21.1880,ST.LOUIS,MO.	" 241	2 GAST PLACE,ST.LOUIS,MO.
8	MUELLER	CARL	54	✓	M	M		" 182643 5.12.1899,SUP.COURT SAN MATER COUNTY	504 STAMTAUGH ST.REDWOOD,CAL.
9	ISENBERG	MORRIS	32	✓	M	S		Pass. 18776 6.13.1922,DISTR.COURT,GUTHRIE,OKL.	210 WEST ST.STILLWATER,OKLA.
10	DIENER	ANNA M.	34	✓	F	S	6.14.1892,BALTIMORE,MD.	" 180129	SULPHUR SPRING RD.& BIRCH AVE, LINDEN HEIGHTS,ARBUTUS,MD.
11	ELPHINSTONE	JAMES WADE	48	✓	M	M	2.14.1878,PITTSBURGH,PA.	" 21898	3544 CALIFORNIA AVE,PITTSBURGH,PA
12	ELPHINSTONE	MARY R.	50	✓	F	M	3.26.1876,PITTSBURGH,PA.	" "	DO DO DO
13	MC MECHAN	DR.FRANCIS	47	✓	M	M	1.16.1879,CINCINNATI,OHIO	Pass. 221369	LAKE SHORE ROAD,AVON LAKE,OHIO
14	MC MECHAN	LAURETTE	47	✓	F	M	5.15.1876,ROME,ITALY	" "	DO DO DO
15	STRAUCH	FRANK	44	✓	M	S	5.5.1880,NEW YORK,N.Y.	" 34088	113 FOURTH AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
16	FRASER	ELISABETH	51	✓	F	M		" 187743 TROUGH MARRIAGE	5050-24TH.ST.DETROIT,MICH.
17	FRUEHOLZ-OSTERMEYER	MARIE	64	✓	F	WD		Pass. 1727 TROUGH MARRIAGE,2.11.1889,CLEVELAND,O.	732 E.105 ST.CLEVELAND,OHIO
18	MOOTS	CHARLES W.	57	✓	M	M	6.26.1869,BELLEFONTAINE,OHIO	" 217598	2485 COLLINGWOOD AVE,TOLEDO,OHIO
19	MOOTS	MARGARET H.	55	✓	F	M	2.26.1871,MT.VICTORIE,OHIO	" "	DO DO DO
20	MC KESSON	DR.ELMER	45	✓	M	M	3.8.1881,WALKERTON,IND.	Pass. 210814	2233 ASHLAND AVE,TOLEDO,OHIO
21	MC KESSON	MARTHA F.	46	✓	F	M	8.18.1880,LA PARTE COUNTY,IND.	" "	DO DO DO
22	MC KESSON	ELMER G.	10	✓	M	S	3.9.1916,TOLEDO,OHIO	" "	DO DO DO
23	NEUMEYER	HELEN	27	✓	F	S	3.2.1899,WASHINGTON,D.C.	" 226642	615-3 ST.N.W.WASHINGTON,D.C.
24	ZACHAR	FREDERICK R.	39	✓	M	M		" 94597 1897,DISTRICT COURT,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	150 HAVER AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
25	SHUEY	DR.LAMORA	64	✓	F	S	11.22.1862,FRENCH CREEK,N.Y.	" 188213	912 NORWOOD AVE,TOLEDO,OHIO
26	SIDENER	BERTHA	40	✓	F	M	10.23.1885,CUSTER CITY,PA.	" 188214	DO DO DO
27	WYLAND	HULDAH	38	✓	F	S	11.1.1887,LA GRANGE,IND.	" 189098	ROBINWOOD HOSPITAL,TOLEDO,OHIO
28	CARROLL	CHARLES	22	✓	M	S	10.27.1903,WASHINGTON,D.C.	Pass. 187516	2320-20TH.ST.WASHINGTON,D.C.
29	CARROLL	CAROLINE	58	✓	F	WD	7.5.1868,BELAU,LA.	241	DO DO DO
30									

Line No. 30- Blank
Purser.

Aug. 20/26 Duplicate Copy -
J. Searing Insp

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRESIDENT HARDING

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Printed in England) 14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from BREMEN, AUG.11 TH., 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 20th, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GOELZ	GEORGE C.	60		M	M	Pass. 229615	5.31.1900,U.S.COURT NEW YORK,N.Y.	535 E.87TH.ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
2	GOELZ	DORA	58		F	M	" "	TROUGH MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
3	GOELZ	ANNA	21		F	S	" 229420	TROUGH FATHER	DO DO DO
4	GREEFF	KARLA	28		F	M	" 169453	TROUGH MARRIAGE	8 WINTHROP TARRACE EAST ORANGE,N.J.
5	GREEFF	INGEBORG	6		F	S	" "	TROUGH FATHER	DO DO DO
6	GREEFF	CARL	5		M	S	" "	DO DO	DO DO DO
7	GREEFF	MAX	4		M	S	" "	DO DO	DO DO DO
8	HIRSCH	OSCAR	44		M	M	" 24431	7.8.1920,SUPREME COURT NEW YORK,N.Y.	2508 BROADWAY NEW YORK,N.Y.
9	HIRSCH	JEANNE	39		F	M	"	BY MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
10	SACHSE	WALTER	43		M	M	Pass. 173877	1914,CIRCUIT COURT,ORLANDO,FLA.	WINTER PARK,FLA.
11	SACHSE	FRIEDA	45		F	M	" "	TROUGH MARRIAGE	DO DO
12	BAUER	ARNO	34		M	S	" 173840	7.15.1918,CIRCUIT COURT,ORLANDO,FLA.	DO DO
13	NICLAS	JULIUS	55		M	M	Pass. 251641	11.5.1894,CIRCUIT COURT,ST.LOUIS,MO.	559 W.156TH.ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
14	NICLAS	JOHANNA	49		F	M	" 257211	BY MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
15	GETHMAN	WALTER W.	44		M	M	2.21.1882,GLADBROOK,IOWA " 129410		347 MADISON AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
16	GETHMAN	W.WALTER	41		F	M	6.5.1885,OLIVET,MICH. " 483330		DO DO DO
17	GETHMAN	MARY HELEN	5		F	S	5.23.1921,PRAGUE,CZ.SL. "		DO DO DO
18	GETHMAN	CORA LEE	2		F	S	6.22.1924,PRAGUE,CZ.SL. "		DO DO DO
19	STRASSER	FREDERICK L.	28		M	M	" 188377	1910,DENVER,COLORADO	18 BEEKMAN ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
20	STRASSER	SUSAN	22		F	M	9.6.1903,NEW YORK,N.Y. " 188378		DO DO DO
21	TAUTKUS	ANTHONY	38		M	M	" 196975	6.15.1922,CITY COURT,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	73 GRAND ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
22	DANIELIUS	JOSEPH	42		M	M	" 196746	1.9.1912,CIRCUIT COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	193 GRAND ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
23	DANIELIUS	MARIJONA	36		F	M	"	BY MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
24	DANIELIUS	VYTANTOS	4		M	S	"		DO DO DO
25	DANIELIUS	ALBINAS	7		M	S	"		DO DO DO
26	GEIGER	ANNA	59		F	WD	Pass. 673	1889,THROUGH MARRIAGE	192 GAGE ROAD,RIVERSIDE,ILL.
27	LISTEMANN	SOFIE	76		F	WD	" 194591	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	3166 CAMBRIDGE AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.
28	LISTEMANN	FRANZ	52		M	S	12.17.1873,NEW YORK,N.Y. 19739		216 E.68 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
29	LISTEMANN	PAUL	55		M	S	10.24.1871,BOSTON,MASS. 184566		DO DO DO
30	LANG	ELSIE M.	23		F	S	1903 U.S.A. Pass.-238434		80 DANFORTH AVE,JERSEY CITY,N.J.

Aug. 20/26 Elsie M. Lang

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S."President Harding",Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Victor Neesen.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 76.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING. Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 15, AUGUST, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Swift	Delia	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swanford	159048 Permit	Washington	28, May, 1926.	America	Scranton	
2		Quinn	Catherine	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	144728	Washington	12, April, 1926	American	New York	
3		Kavanagh	John	67		M	W	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	148016	Washington	26, April, 1926	American	New York	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18.13

Aug. 20/26 Enfarola

35

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

36

Date.

Aug 21
Mar 5
Apr. 9
26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 20th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Mr. Martin Swift, Clonmin, Swinford, Co. Mayo.			Yes		60	Yes	5	Scranton	Sister : Sarah. Home 650, Jefferson Ave., Scranton, Pa.																
2	Mother Mrs. Ellen Quinn, Ballybea, Tipperary.	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	5	Scranton	Aunt Mrs. J. Mullen, 360 East 117th. St, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3	Son Mr. Andrew Kavanagh 67 Russell Avenue, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	20	New York	Home Son: Patrick 103 W. 54 St. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gry	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Date.

Aug 21 1
Mar 25 2
Apr. 9 3
26.

26.
26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master, of the S.S. "President Harding", from Cobh, Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable)

Theodore Van Beek
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Harding", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

158

36

Date.

Aug. 20
" 1
Mar. 2
Apr. 3
26.

26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S."President Harding", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

158

36

Date.

Aug 31
Sept 1
Mar 5
Apr. 9
26. 6

26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21 NO. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15, AUGUST, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Molony	Patrick	23		M	S	Grocer's Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport	12376	Dublin	14, July, 1926.	Ireland	Newport	Aug 31
2		Horan	Thomas	27		M	S	Shop Assistor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	3635	Dublin	7, June, 1926	Ireland	Ballycastle	Mar 26
3		O'Shaughnessy	James Joseph	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	3684	Cobh	5, August, 1926	Ireland	Killa	Apr. 9 26.
4	Paid 2/4/26	Horan	Thomas	59		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	N.I.39	Dublin	5, August, 1926	Ireland	Ballina	
5		McDonnell	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	9436	Cobh	4, June, 1926	Ireland	Kilrush	
6		Hodgeon	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carrowbrook	13845	Dublin	10, August, 1926	Ireland	Carrowbrook	
7		O'Dell	Henry	26		M	S	Railway Porter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	3847	Cobh	12, August, 1926	Ireland	Listowel	
8		Carty	Margaret	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	20801	Dublin	1, June, 1926	Ireland	Galway	
9		McGrew	Elizabeth Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shannon Carrick-on-	12936	Dublin	28, July, 1926	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	
10		Horton	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shannon Carrick-on-	15267	Dublin	6, August, 1926	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	
11		O'Riordan	Margaret	34		F	S	Hospital Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oreagh	3724	Cobh	9, August, 1926	Ireland	Mallow	
12		England	John	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Belmore	6804	Cobh	1, July, 1926	Ireland	Belmore	
13		Lynch	Michael	16		M	S	Draper's Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	9025	Cobh	28, May, 1926	Ireland	Kilrush	
14		McLoughlin	John	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry	6185	Dublin	20, June, 1926	Ireland	Ballingarry	
15		Foley	James	26		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shannon, Carrick-on-	20881	Dublin	21, May, 1926	Ireland	Derrinamuck	
16		Dunne	Mary	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York	12705	Dublin	18, July, 1926	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	
17	UNDER 16	Dunne	Thomas	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shannon Carrick-on-	12705	Dublin	18, July, 1926	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	
18	UNDER 16	Dunne	Mary Elizabeth	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shannon Carrick-on-	12202	Dublin	18, July, 1926	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	
19	UNDER 16	Dunne	Margarotta	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shannon Carrick-on-	12201	Dublin	18, July, 1926	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	
20	UNDER 16	Dunne	John Patrick	4		M	S		No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shannon Carrick-on-	12200	Dublin	18, July, 1926	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	
21		Daly	Kate	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	10020	Cobh	21, June, 1926	Ireland	Cork	
22		Gillon	Bridget	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	20806	Dublin	4, June, 1926	Ireland	Cootehill	
23		O'Reilly	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	18161	Dublin	16, April, 1926	Ireland	Cootehill	
24		Sullivan	Thomas	47		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	12204	Dublin	18, July, 1926	Ireland	Galway	
25		Walsh	Margaret Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Derryfadda	18985	Dublin	2, August, 1926	Ireland	Derryfadda	
26																					
27		NOTE: Line # 12 - ANGLAND, John- Did Not Embark.																			
28		# 14.- Mc Loughlin, John- Did Not Embark.																			
29		# 24 - Sullivan, Thomas - Did not Embark.																			
30		# 25 Walsh, Margaret Mary- Did not Embark																			

Aug. 20/26 Tufarolo Surg. 4pm

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

12 / List Permit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 4.

List 21 ✓

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 20th, 19 26

159

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Date.
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Father Mr. Patric Molony, Newport, Co.Mayo.									Sister Mrs. Wesley Sawyer, 8, Mason Street, White River Junction, Vermont.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Aug 31 1 Mar 25 2 Apr. 9 3 26. 5
2	Father Mr. James Hoban, Ballycastle, Co.Mayo.	Ver.	River Junction	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Rev. P. Enright, Scranton, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	26.
3	Aunt Margaret Woods, Kilcoe, Co.Clare.	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Margaret Walsh, 21 East 120th. St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Red	Blue	None.	26.
4	Godmother Mrs. Sarah Sweeney, Rathcarry, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs. K. Doherty, 1084, Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blu	None	
5	Father Mr. Patrick O'Donnell, Davis Road, Kilrush, Co.Clare.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend Aunt Mrs. T. Moriarty, 218 West 108th. St., New York.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Silver	Blue	None	
6	Mother Mrs. Bridget McGowan, Carrowbrack, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Uncle Mr. Michael Spellman, 1810, North Parkside Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	
7	Mother Mrs. Mary O'Dell, Ardfert, Co.Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Mr. Patrick Ward, 2808, 18th. St., Omaha, Neb	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	
8	Mother Mrs. Carty, Lr. Abby Street, Galway.	Neb.	Omaha	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Robert Lee, 156, West 18th. St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	
9	Father Mr. Michael McGreevy, Cor. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Miss Mary McNabola, 6, Lines St., New Haven, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	
10	Father Mr. Willie Moreton, Drumlomman, Carrick-on-Shannon, Leitrim.	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Father	$25	No			Cousin Mr. Michael Ryan, 14, Reeves Place Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	
11	Father Mr. Michael O'Rourke, Ballyrosan, Grossah, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Miss Mary O'Keefe, 638, E. 163rd. St. New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	
12	Mother Mrs. Julia Ackland, Knockgarriff, Boherbue, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs. Lawrence Hanrahan, 342 W. 52rd. St. New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
13	Father Mr. John Lynch Moore Street, Kilrush, Co.Clare.	Md.	Cliftsade	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr. Michael Lahey, 3200, Anderson Ave., Cliffside, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	
14	Mother Mrs. Catherine McLoughlin, Newbridge, Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Charles McLoughlin, 116 W. 98th. St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	
15	Mother Mrs. Foley, Derrynamagh, Carrick-on-Shannon, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr. Michael Daly, 147 W. 63rd. St. New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	
16	Brother Mr. Edward Lineen, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Mr. Dunne, 221, Smith Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	
17	Uncle Mr. Edward Lineen, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	New York	Father Mr. Thomas Dunne, 221, Smith Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
18	Uncle Mr. Edward Lineen, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Father Mr. Thomas Dunne, 221, Smith Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	
19	Uncle Mr. Edward Lineen, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Father Mr. Thomas Dunne, 221, Smith Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	
20	Uncle Mr. Edward Lineen, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Father Mr. Thomas Dunne, 221, Smith Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	
21	Mother Mrs. Mary Daly, 88, Mulgrave Road, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Brother Mr. John Daly, 147 W. 63rd. St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	
22	Uncle Mr. James O'Reilly, Gallourrach, Madabaw, Co Tenill, Co.Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr. Edward Donegan, 73 West 101st. St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	
23	Father Mr. James O'Reilly, Gallourrach, Madabaw, Co Tenill, Co.Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr. Edward Donegan, 73 West 101st. St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	
24	Brother Mr. Michael Sullivan, Ross, Howard, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr. Patrick Ward, [illegible] New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	
25	Mother Mrs. Mary Walsh, Derryfadda, Ahere.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Uncle Mr. Martin McGrath, 5817, Ridge Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	
26		Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$25	No				No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

12 / List Permit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S."President Harding", from Cobh, Ireland., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Beek
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12 / List Permit [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S."President Harding", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 26.

at New York, N. Y.

[signature]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

160

36

Date.

Aug 31 1
Mar [illegible] 2
Apr. 9 3 26.
26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

1 / No. on List / 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

DEPORTED
ADMITTED

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List W. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING, Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 13, AUGUST, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Cullen	Mary Kate	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Spencer Harbour	19159	Dublin	6, May, 1926.	Ireland	Spencer Harbour	
2		Murray	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	20084	Dublin	1, June, 1926.	Ireland	Kiltimagh	
3		Collins	Ellen	48		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	10140	Cobh	25, June, 1926	Ireland	Rosscarbery	
4	UNDER 16	Collins	Jeremiah	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	10141	Cobh	25, June, 1926.	Ireland	Rosscarbery	
5	UNDER 16	Collins	Norah	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	10142	Cobh	25, June, 1926	Ireland	Rosscarbery	
6	UNDER 16	Collins	Timothy	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	10143	Cobh	25, June, 1926	Ireland	Rosscarbery	
7		Collins	Kathleen	18		F	S	Shorthand Typist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	10148	Cobh	25 June, 1926	Ireland	Rosscarbery	
8		Kerr	Edmond	51		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Londskeon Dunleer	19068	Dublin	4, May, 1926	Ireland	Dunleer	
9		Feeney	Kate	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	19462	Dublin	11, May, 1926	Ireland	Drumkeerin	
10		Russell	Bridget VL158/419	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tarlos	5339	Cobh	25, June, 1926	Ireland	Tarlos	
11		Campbell	Bernard	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	18791	Dublin	28, April, 1926	Ireland	Drumkeerin	
12		McDermott	Nabby Agnes	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark	12081	Dublin	12, July, 1926	Ireland	Frenchpark	
13		Loftus	Robert	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloughbrack	19827	Dublin	20, July, 1926	Ireland	Cloughbrack	
14		Hoey	Julia	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleballingham	19689	Dublin	15, May, 1926.	Ireland	Castleballingham	
15		Cummins	Annie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	13252	Dublin	5, August, 1926	Ireland	Westport	
16		Jarrett	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	13804	Dublin	10, August, 1926	Ireland	Westport	
17		Hanrahan	Catherine	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloghan	5037	Cobh	14, July, 1926	Ireland	Cloghan	
18		Fitzgerald	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	13829	Dublin	10, August, 1926	Ireland	Castlebar	
19		Nixon	Christina	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleballingham	20082	Dublin	1, July, 1926	Ireland	Castleballingham	
20		Pepper	Mary Ellen	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	18704	Dublin	27, April, 1926.	Ireland	Dundalk	
21		Fahy	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloghan	5034	Cobh	14, July, 1926	Ireland	Cloghan	
22		Connolly	Patrick Joseph VL-437/716	28		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louth	18947	Dublin	30, April, 1926.	Ireland	Dundalk	
23		Corrigan	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport	4084	Dublin	14, June, 1926	Ireland	Newport	
DEPORTED ADMITTED		Mathers	Ellen	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7787	Belfast	9, July, 1926	Ireland	Belfast	
		Mathers	Margaret Jane	16		F	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7788	Belfast	9, July, 1926	Ireland	Belfast	
		Mathers	Violet	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7786	Belfast	9, July, 1926	Ireland	Belfast	
27		Loftus	John Peter	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	20171	Dublin	20, May, 1926	Ireland	Ballina	
28		Lewis	Samuel	84		M	M	Motor Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Buttevant	12108	Dublin	12, July, 1926	Ireland	Ballina	
29		Lewis	Margaret	80		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	12109	Dublin	12, July, 1926	Ireland	Ballina	
30	UNDER 16	Lewis	Charles Leslie	1		M	S		No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	12110	Dublin	12, July, 1926	Ireland	Ballina	

NOTE: Line # 15: Cummins, Annie Line # 23 Corrigan, Margaret- Line 27 - Loftus, Peter John DID NOT EMBARK.

Purser.

Aug. 20/26 Travels Lugg, 2.20

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—130

12 / List Permit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, August 20th, 19 26.

161

16	17		18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien can read (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Mr. Bernard Gallen, Knockateen, Spencer, Harbour, Ltrtrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$26	No				Sister Miss Celia Gallen, 1441, Amsterdam Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father Mr. John Murray, Kiltimagh, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	Welfare Island	Yes	Self	$28	No				Sister Mrs. P. Fraver, City Home, Welfare Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Grey	None
3	Brother Mr. Patrick Shanahan Bones, Leap, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$ 5	No				Daughter Miss Elizabeth Collins, 408 West 53rd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None
4	Uncle Mr. Patrick Shanahan Bones, Leap, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother		No				Sister Miss Elizabeth Collins, 408 West 53rd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
5	Uncle Mr. Patrick Shanahan Bones, Leap, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother		No				Sister Miss Elizabeth Collins, 408 West 53rd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
6	Uncle Mr. Patrick Shanahan, Bones, Leap, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother		No				Sister Miss Elizabeth Collins 408 West 53rd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
7	Uncle Mr. Patrick Shanahan, Bones, Leap, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother		No				Sister Miss Elizabeth Collins, 408 West 53rd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
8	Father Mr. Thomas Kerr, Drumaggoolia, Londiskon, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother		No				Sister Mrs. Anne Gallinan, 526 W. 50th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
9	Father Mr. Martin Feeney, Limekennock, Drumdowney, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$26	No				Sister Miss Margaret Feeney, 581, Green Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Father Mr. John Russell, Derrywella, New Barningham, Tarsna, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$26	No				Cousin Mrs. Patrick Sweeney, 669 East 139th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
11	Friend Mr. John Mooney, Drumcrow, Drumkeerin, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$26	No				Brother-in-law. Mr. Myles O'Donnell, 70, Middagh St., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
12	Husband Mr. Timothy McDermott, Lisnacuna, Tiboliska, Foxchapel, Roscommon.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes	14	Philadelphia		Sister Mrs. Martin Neary, 684 West Schiller St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Mother Mrs. Mary Loftus, Gloushbrook, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$15	No				Cousin Mrs. John Stewart, 585, West 148th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
14	Father Mr. Matthew Hoey, Sea Road, Castle-ballinkeele, Co.Louth	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No				Brother Mr. John Hoey, 622, W. 16th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15	Father Mr. Cumins, Glencarn, Kilmacow, Westport, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$26	No				Brother Mr. P.J. Cumins, 426 76th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father Mr. John Barrett, Cashelcort, Kilmeena, Westport, Co.Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$26	No				Uncle Mr. Frank Barrett, 1635, N. Mason Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
17	Father Mr. Wilde Herring, Grove Road, Glenamaddy, Co. Tipperary.	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Father	$25	No				Brother Mr. John Herring, 91, Clark Street, New Haven, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
18	Father Mr. John Fitzgerald, Achill Island, Mayo.	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Aunt	$26	No				Aunt Mrs. O'Shaughnessy, 268, Bement Ave., Tottenville, Staten Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Father Mr. Peter Mixa, Williamstown, Castle-ballaghan, Co.Louth.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No				Brother Mr. John Mixa, 116, Clinton Ave., Albany, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
20	Father Mr. Matt. Pepper, 86, Parnell Road, Bridport, Louth.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$25	No				Uncle Mr. Owen Martin, 8341, Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21	Mother Mrs. Nora Fennessy Mountcashel, Glenkeen, Tipperary.	N.J.	Chatham	Yes	Uncle	$25	No				Uncle Mr. Edward J. Murphy, 80, Hillside Ave., Chatham, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
22	Mother Mrs. Mary Connolly, Tullycrow, Ardee, Co. Louth.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	No				Friend Miss Nellie Creelish, 11, Haystall Road, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	Father Mr. James Connlan, Derrylea, Cashel-hill, Westport, Mayo.	Ohio	Glenwood	Yes	Cousin	$25	No				Cousin Miss Margaret Connlan, 2410, Whitten Ave., Glenwood, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Cousin Mrs. H.J. Walker, 38, Bersom Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Self	$30	No				Brother Mr. James Mathers, 204, Pickett St., East Onodaga, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
25	Cousin Mrs. H.J. Walker, 38, Bersom Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Self		No				Brother Mr. James Mathers, 204, Pickett St., East Onodaga, Syracuse, NY.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Cousin Mrs. H.J. Walker, 38, Bersom Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	Self		No				Brother Mr. James Mathers, 204, Pickett St., East Onodaga, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Mother Mrs. Catherine Loftus, Gloushbrook, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Father	$25	No				Cousin Mr. Peter Loftus, 1027, Va.selt Ave., Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
28	Father Mr. S. Lewis, Charles St., Ballina, Co.Mayo.	Pa.	Bucks	Yes	Self		No				Sister-in-law. Mrs. E. Wilson, Wadside, Bucks, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
29	Father-in-law. Mr. S. Lewis, Charles St., Ballina, Co.Mayo.	Pa.	Bucks	Yes	Husband		No				Sister Mrs. E. Wilson, Wadside, Bucks, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
30	Grandfather Mr. S. Lewis, Charles St., Ballina, Co.Mayo.	Pa.	Bucks	Yes	Father		No				Aunt Mrs. E. Wilson, Wadside, Bucks, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
												No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

12 / List Permit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."President Harding" *, from* Cobh, Ireland. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theodore Van Beek
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August 20th *, 19* 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—620

36

Date.

Aug. 31
Mar. 5
Apr. 2
26.

26.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

12 / List Permit

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Nerssen, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Harding" Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, N. Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Victor Nerssen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—520

162

36

Date.

Aug. 21
Mar. 25
Apr. 9
26.

U. S. D.

List

No. on List	HEAD STA (This for Gove offici
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 192

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING, Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 15, AUGUST, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Buckley	David	17		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limarroll	3680	Cobh	5, August, 1926.	Ireland	Limarroll	
2		Corkan	Michael	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnelly	13820	Dublin	10 August, 1926.	Ireland	Ballyconnelly	
3		Condon	Patrick G.	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glonmel	8486	Cobh	29, July, 1926	Ireland	Glonmel	
4		Kelly	Edmond	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Farranfore	10158	Cobh	2, June, 1926.	Ireland	Farranfore	
5		Butler	Jeremiah	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletownroche	3049	Cobh	14 July 1926	Ireland	Castletownroche	
6		Keatley	James	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	13429	Dublin	3, August, 1926.	Ireland	Dublin	
7		Maddock	John	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	5445	Dublin	3, June, 1926	Ireland	New Ross	
8		Hegarty	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	3657	Cobh	5, August, 1926	Ireland	Kilgarvan	
9		Brennan	Catherine	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Coomaniska	13527	Dublin	5, August, 1926	Ireland	Coomaniska	
10		Brennan	Margaret	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Coomaniska	13526	Dublin	5, August, 1926.	Ireland	Coomaniska	
11		Casey	William	28		M	S	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killenaule	5542	Cobh	3, August, 1926.	Ireland	Thurles	
12		Coleman	Mary Kate	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	10039	Cobh	21, June, 1926	Ireland	Kinsale	
13	UNDER 16	Coleman	Ellen	4		F	S		No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	10040	Cobh	21, June, 1926.	Ireland	Kinsale	
14	UNDER 16	Coleman	Iris Maureen	1		F	S		No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	10041	Cobh	21, June, 1926.	Ireland	Kinsale	
15		Lynch	Eamonn	44		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limadera	20109	Dublin	11, May, 1926.	Ireland	Limadera	
16		Stapleton	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	10039	Cobh	21, June, 1926.	Ireland	Kinsale	
17		O'Connor	Bridget	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	8665	Cobh	13, May, 1926.	Ireland	Castleisland	
18	UNDER 16	O'Connor	Mary		11	F	S		No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	8666	Cobh	13, May, 1926.	Ireland	Castleisland	
19		Brennan	Norah	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	13164	Dublin	1, August, 1926.	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	
20		Scott	Henry Charles	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	3401	Cobh	27, July, 1926.	Ireland	Queenstown	
21		Conway	John	69		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Banagher	18822	Dublin	28, July, 1926	Ireland	Banagher	
22		Conway	Bridget	67		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Banagher	18823	Dublin	28, July, 1926	Ireland	Banagher	
23		Sheeran	Laurence	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Letterkeen	13681	Dublin	21, August, 1926	Ireland	Ballinlaw	
24		Murphy	Katty	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cordal	8840	Cobh	8, July, 1926	Ireland	Cordal	
25		Campbell	John	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballycroy	12611	Dublin	16, July, 1926.	Ireland	Ballinlough	
26		Dorwin	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	13144	Dublin	13, July, 1926	Ireland	Cloone	
27		Condon	Thomas	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	5018	Cobh	18, July, 1926.	Ireland	Clonmelt	
28		Loughlin	Jane	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	3542	Dublin	4, June, 1926	Ireland	Arklow	
29	UNDER 16	Loughlin	William	5		M	S		No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	3543	Dublin	4, June, 1926	Ireland	Arklow	
30	UNDER 16	Loughlin	Sarah	3		F	S		No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	3544	Dublin	4, June, 1926	Ireland	Arklow	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3-241647-C.O. 5/28/43

12 / List Permit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19 /

No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 20th, 1926

163

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	Date.
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote to list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Mother Mrs. Bridget Buckley, Lisacarroll, Co.Cork.									Sister Miss Nellie Buckley, 1716, 3rd. Avenue, New York.																		Aug 21
2	Father Mr. Michael Gorham, Trumka, Ballyconnelly, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Uncle Mr. John Gorham, 816, Union Street, Oakland, California.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Mar 25
3	Cousin Mr. Thomas Gordon, Knocklasheen, Ballymacarbery, Waterford.	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Brother Mr. James J. Gordon, 750 80th. Avenue,, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Apr. 8 26.
4	Mother Mrs. Nora Kelly, Rossenane, Faranfore, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Mr. Patrick Kelly, 569, 14th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	May 26.
5	Father Mr. Thomas Butler, Sleamaneh, Castletownroche, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Mr. James Butler, 162 E. 82nd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	
6	Wife Mrs. Josephine Keatley, 9, Capel Street, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Uncle Mr. John Quinn, 316 East 66th. Street New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	
7	Mother Mrs. Bridget Maddock, Lislorlin, Tullosher, New Ross, Co.Wexford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Mr. Richard Sullivan, 510 E. 81st. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goood	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
8	Father Mr. Stephen Hegarty, Ohmiraskrounds, Kilnaven, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Miss E. Hegarty, 117 East 58th. Street New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	
9	Mother Mrs. Mary Brennan, Coolnamike, Lixie	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. James Fennell, 879, Anne Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	
10	Mother Mrs. Mary Brennan, Coolnamike, Lixie	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. James Fennell, 879, Anne Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
11	Father Mr. John Casey, Ballinastick, Dealbrook, Thurles, Tipperary.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Mr. Patrick Callery, Partridge Avenue, Lakeview, Long Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
12	Father Mr. William Stapleton, Scilly, Kinsale, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Over	No			Husband Mr. John Coleman, 200 - 9th. Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
13	Grand-father Mr. William Stapleton, Scilly, Kinsale, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father Mr. John Coleman, 200 - 9th. Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	
14	Grand-father Mr. William Stapleton, Scilly, Kinsale, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father Mr. John Coleman, 200 - 9th. Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	
15	Brother Mr. Patrick Lynch, Looker, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		No			Brother Mr. Michael Lynch, 250 East 90th. Street New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
16	Father Mr. William Stapleton, Scilly, Kinsale, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law. Mr. John Coleman, 200 - 9th. Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	
17	Father Mr. Martin Brennan, Leamydoody, Cordal, Castleisland, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Husband Mr. Thomas O'Connor, 465 W. 151st. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	
18	Grand-father Mr. Martin Brennan, Leamydoody, Cordal, Castleisland, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1924 1925	New York	Father Mr. Thomas O'Connor, 465 W. 151st. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
19	Father Mr. Edward Brennan, Kiltaboe, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Mr. Michael Brennan, 596, East 141st. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
20	Father Mr. Benjamin Scott, 28, Connolly Street, Cobh, Co.Cork.	Mass.	West Lynn.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr. Jeremiah Kidney, 19, Morris Street, West Lynn, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	
21	Cousin Mr. Tiarnan Mcavoy, Rathcher, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Son	$25	No			Son Mr. John J. Conway, 764, Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	
22	Cousin Mr. Tiarnan Mcavoy, Rathcher, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Son	$25	No			Son Mr. John J. Conway, 764, Melrose Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None	
23	Wife Mrs. Elizabeth Shorey, Scom, Ballinalee, Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921	Ellis Island	Sister Mrs. Wilkins, 430 East 150th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	
24	Father Mr. John Murphy, Scom, Cordal, Castleisland, Kerry.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	$25	No			Sister Miss Nora Murphy, c/o John Lombard, 801, E.5th.St., 5th.Boston	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	
25	Father Mr. James Campbell, Doorish, Ballycroy, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Miss Bridget Campbell, 1446 Cedar Avenue, Lakewood, Cleveland.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	
26	Father Mr. Patrick Derwin, Drumlaroe, Glenade, Co. Leitrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Miss Kate Derwin, 428, State Road, Awright Park, Philadelphia	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	
27	Father Mr. Patrick Condon, Lisheen, Glenamaddy, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law. Mr. David Kennealy, 8047, Union Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	
28	Father Mr. William Byrne, Wyndalls Lane, Arklow, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Mr. Lawrence Loughlin, 61, Jane Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	
29	Grand-father Mr. William Byrne, Wyndalls Lane, Arklow, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father Mr. Lawrence Loughlin, 61, Jane Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	
30	Grand-father Mr. William Byrne, Wyndalls Lane, Arklow, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father		No			Father Mr. Lawrence Loughlin, 61, Jane Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

12 / List Permit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "President Harding", *from* Cobh, Ireland., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theodore Van Beek

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August, *19* 26.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

36

Date.

Aug. 31.
Mar.
Apr. 9
26.

26.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12 / List Permit

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Viktor Neesen, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding "Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out last Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Victor Neese
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

164

36

Date.

Aug. 31
Mar. 5
Apr. 9
26.

26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

12 / List Permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 18, AUGUST, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Waters	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cornamona	1546	Dublin	4, August, 1926	Ireland	Cornamona	
2		McDonough	Catherine	12		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Askellane	1[illegible]	Dublin	9, August, 1926	Ireland	Askellane	
3		Carey	Julia	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kibbereen	8458	Cobh	7, May, 1926.	Ireland	Kibbereen	
4		Doyle	Timothy	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	5608	Cobh	4, August, 1926	Ireland	Kenmare	
5		Morrison	Michael	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	5701	Cobh	9, August, 1926	Ireland	Cork	
6		Cronin	Jeremiah	19		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	8259	Cobh	5, May, 1926.	Ireland	Cork	
7		O'Brien	Timothy Patrick	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	5364	Cobh	26, July, 1926.	Ireland	Cork	
8		O'Connor	John	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	5154	Cobh	16, July, 1926	Ireland	Cork	
9		Fitzpatrick	James	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clarecastle	18481	Dublin	22, April, 1926	Ireland	Clarecastle	
10		McCaul	John	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballisboro	1962[illegible]	Dublin	5, May, 1926	Ireland	Ballisborough	
11		Bourke	Patrick	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	9256	Cobh	2, June, 1926	Ireland	Bantry	
12		Hogan	John	26		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathalline	5090	Cobh	6, August, 1926	Ireland	Rathalline	
13		Sullivan	Cornelius	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	9242	Cobh	1, June, 1926.	Ireland	Bantry	
14		Daly	Patrick	58		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart	5738	Cobh	10, August, 1926	Ireland	Kildysart	
15		Leslie	Edward	25		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest	5268	Cobh	21, July, 1926	Ireland	Newcastlewest	
16		McCarthy	Honoria	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	4245	Cobh	3, May, 1926	Ireland	Cork	
17		O'Sullivan	Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	990[illegible]	Cobh	17, June, 1926	Ireland	Cork	
18		O'Brien	Thomas	40		M	M		United States citizen - Papers taken out Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich., 29.8.24.												
19		O'Brien	Lucille Gennie	16		F	S		United States citizen - Born Detroit, Mich., 16, Dec., 1910.												
20		O'Brien	Margaret	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeg	M.H.12.	Cobh	20, July, 1926	America	Detroit	
21		Crowley	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drimoleague	10018	Cobh	21, June, 1926.	Ireland	Drimoleague	
22		Crowley	Bridget	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drimoleague	10028	Cobh	21, June, 1926	Ireland	Drimoleague	
23		Harrington	Timothy	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boro Castletown-	9914	Cobh	17, June, 1926	Ireland	Castletownbere	
24		Sullivane	Bridget	27		F	S	Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin	5809	Cobh	1, August, 1926	Ireland	Cappoquin	
25		Sullivane	Catherine	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin	5800	Cobh	1, August, 1926	Ireland	Cappoquin	
26		Walsh	John	35		M	S	Merchant Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	2967	Cobh	13, July, 1926	Ireland	Kinsale	
27		Kavanagh	Francis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	404[illegible]	Dublin	14, June, 1926	Ireland	Dublin	
28		Clifford	Thomas	26		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	20565	Dublin	1, June, 1926	Ireland	Dublin	
29		Daily	Stephen	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	5074	Cobh	15, July, 1926	Ireland	Tralee	
30		Herlihy	Patrick	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	7805	Cobh	22, April, 1926	Ireland	Kilgarvan	

NOTE: LINE 18 - O'Brien, Thomas Transferred to Sheet 22 Line 29. (Citizens)
Line 19 - O'Brien, LucilleGennie Transferred to Sheet 22 Line # 28. (Citizens)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

12 / List Permit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 20th., 19 26.

165

16	17		18		19	20	21	22			23		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (person or attendant, or solicitor) [illegible] for care and treatment of the sick, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother	Mrs. Catherine Waters, Ghaisma, Cornamona, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister	Miss Mary Waters, 3490, Ward Street, Oakland, Pittsburgh															
2	Father	Mr. Walter McDonough, Askalane, Loughrea, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt	Sarah Donnelly, 7447, Eberhard Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mole
3	Mother	Mrs. M.A. Carey, Skoe, Aughadown, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Mass	Alston	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother	Mr. Daniel Carey, 8, Parker Avenue, Alston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
4	Mother	Mrs. Mary Doyle, Moulcallee, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Uncle	Mr. Arthur Doyle, 229, Lincoln St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None
5	Father	Mr. John Morrison, 52, Evergreen Buildings, Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Uncle	Cornelius Morrison, 941, Beach Street, Long Beach, L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	Mother	Mrs. Kate Cronin, 2[illegible], Blarney Street, Cork.	N.J.	Verona	Yes	in-law. Brother-	$25	No			Brother-in-law.	Mr. Thos. Duncan, Fairview Ave., Verona, N.Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mother	Mrs. O'Brien, 7, Industry Place, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt	Margaret McCarthy, 331, East 31st. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father	Mr. Daniel O'Connor, 7, St. Joseph's Tce., Greenmount, Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	No			Friend	Mr. John Russell, 456, East 138th. St., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brow	None
9	Father	Martin Fitzpatrick, Garryedmond, Clare-morris, Co. Mayo.	Conn.	West Hartford	Yes	Father	$25	No			Sister	Mrs. Peter Boyson, Bishop Corner, Albany Ave., W. Hartford.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None
10	Father	Mr. Peter McGeal, Belashan, Crossmakeelan, Ballisboro, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt	Annie Farley, 366, Amsterdam Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father	Mr. Daniel Rourke, Incharoe, Kealkil, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin	Mr. John Sullivan, 238, West 13th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father	Mr. John Hogan, Rathcahine, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle	Mr. Thomas O'Dea, 1881, 11th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father	Mr. John Sullivan, Coolmountain, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Over	No			Brother	Mr. John Sullivan, 238, West 13th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None
14	Mother	Mrs. Kate Daly, Shanacoole, Kildysart, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother	Thomas Daly, 4487, Shields Ave., Chicago Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
15	Mother	Mrs. Kate Leslie, Maiden Street, Newcastle-west, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1920	New York	Aunt	Mrs. Minnie Cashman, 174, Alexander Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brow	None
16	Father	Mr. Thomas McCarthy, 69, St. William O'Brien Street, Cork.	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin	Cornelius Fitzgerald, 116, Lilck Street New Haven, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brow	None
17	Father	Mr. John H. O'Sullivan, Kealkil, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother	Mr. Jas O'Sullivan, 238, W. 112th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brow	None
18											Home	2815, Hillger Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19											Home.	2815, Hillger Ave., Detroit, Mich.																None
20	Brother-in-law.	Mr. W. O'Brien, Shandrum, Glashen, Co. Tipperary.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband		Yes	1907	Detroit	Home	2815, Hillger Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
21	Father	Mr. Michael Crowley, Drumadave, Drimoleague, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin	Mr. John Daly, 147 W. 63rd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
22	Father	Mr. Michael Crowley. Drumadave, Drimoleague, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin	Mr. John Daly, 147 W. 63rd. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Brow	None
23	Father	Mr. Joseph Rannigan, Fanasha, Castletown-bere, Co. Cork.	Mass	Medford	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend	Mr. Timothy O'Neill, 9, Cedarcliff Terrace, Medford, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
24	Mother	Mrs. Bridget Sullivan, Knockalara, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt	Mrs. Tobin, 769, Columbus Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blu	None
25	Mother	Mrs. Bridget Sullivan, Knockalara, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt	Mrs. Tobin, 769, Columbus Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Mother	Mrs. Mary Walsh, Cork Street, Kinsale, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister	Miss Grissie Walsh, 400 West 19th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Brother	Mr. Joseph Kavanagh, 80, Amelia Street, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1924	New York	Friend	Rev. Father Mahoney, 302 East 80th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
28	Father	Mr. Jeremiah Clifford, O'Brynne, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Cousin	Mr. William Smyth, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
29	Father	Mr. John Clifford, Tonevane, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister	Miss Julia Bailey 210, 8th. Albany Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Slight mark under l. ear.
30	Mother	Mrs. Mary Herlihy, Lomenagh, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister	Miss J. Herlihy, 80, Morton Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
													No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."President Harding", from Cobh, Ireland., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

36

at— Date.

Aug 31

Mar

Apr. 2

26.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17 List Permit

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VICTOR-NEESEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York, N. Y.

[signature illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington	Aug 20
do	Mar 26
do	26
do	Apr. 9 26.
do	26.

166

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Permit 17

17 List Permit

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 12, 19 2-

16—813

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOSTANDIN	Theorore	40	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Liscovik	Arate Wife Mrs Kostandin Liscovik Peston Albania.	N H	Franklin
2		PAPARGIRIOU	Atanasios	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Eng. Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	N Y	N Y C	Father M Papargiriou 170 Philipen Salinica Greece	N Y	Albany
3		Berke	Frank	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Eng.Germ.	Yes	Yugo	Slav.	Michigan	Detroit	Sister in Law: Mrs Anna Ewekowitz-Eggenberg Georgipl 26 Austria	Mich	Detroit
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Aug. 20/26 Tufarola Insp. 2/

90

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Washington D C Aug 31 1
do Mar 25 2
do Apr. 9 26.
do 26. 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Permit 17

17 / List Permit

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 12, 19 2-

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOSTANDIN	Theorore	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Albanian Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Liscovik	Wife Mrs Kostandin Arate Liscovik Peston Albania.		
2		PAPARGIRIOU	Atanasios	40	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Eng. Greek Yes	Greece	Greek	N Y	N Y C	Father M Papargiriou 170 Philipen Salinica Greece	N Y	Albany
3		Berke	Frank	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Eng.Germ. Yes	Yugo	Slav.	Michigan	Detroit	Sister in Law: Mrs Anna Ewekowitz-Eggenberg Georgipl 26 Austria	Mich	Detroit
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aug. 20/26 Tufarolo insp. 2/

90

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ion	Issued at—	Date.
t 23	Washington D C	Aug 31 26 1
t 03	do	Mar 26 2
t 66	do	Apr. 9 26. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17 / List Permit

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

167

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20th., 192-

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether an Aryan, or Semitic, or Mongolian, or Hebrew, or Negro, or Indian, or Japanese, or Chinese, or Filipino, or Spanish-American, or Mexican, or Hawaiian, or Anglo-Saxon, or Irish, or Scotch, or Welsh, or English, or French, or German, or Italian, or Polish, or Russian, or Bohemian, or Slovak, or Dutch, or Flemish, or Finnish, or Greek, or Portuguese, or Roumanian, or Ruthenian, or Spanish, or Swedish, or Turkish, or Armenian, or Croatian, or Dalmatian, or Magyar, or Servian, or Slavonian, or Slovenian, or West Indian, or other race, and if so, what race, as classified by the Immigration Service.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	15 to Sept 1914	Friend Harry Korka 427 Central St Franklin N H	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Dk	08-01 None	Albania	Peston	Permit 87923	Washington	Aug 31
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	13 to Sept 1926 N Y	23 Lancaster St Albany N Y RESIDENCE	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	18 None	Greece	Phili opolis	Permit 13303	do	Mar
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911 1926 Mich	Wife: Miss Maria Berke 2677 Lanner St. Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Br.	38 None	Yugo Slaz	Markusovce	Permit 143666	do	Apr. 8 Aug 26.
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S. "President Harding" from Cherbourg, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S.President Harding" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
0	Strasbourg	July 7
532	France	2- 1
	Marselle	July 3
2971	France	2- 2
	Calif.	
irth Certificate # 821	San Francisco	
	Paris	July 3
110	France	2- 4
	do	July 6
111	do	2- 5
8	Saloniki	July 2-
27	Greece	2-
9	do	July 2-
28	do	2- 7
9	do	July 2-
29	do	2- 8
0	do	July 13
10	do	2- 9
9	do	July 13
11	do	2- 10
9	Tirana	July 5
20	Albania	25 11
9	Zurich	July 15
3	Switzerland	2- 12
9	Paris	July 2
3	France	2- 13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT HARDING, *Passengers sailing from* CHERBORG FRANCE, AUG 12, 192

(Left in England.)

No. on list	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		FOX	Karl	24		M	M	Plaster	yes	French Germ	Yes	Germany	German	France	Havanre v	Father N Fox 35 Rue de uerdan Paris	Mo	St Louis	Q 1532	Strasbourg France	July 7 2- 1
2		LAGIER	Marie louise	39		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	do	Balmols	Father Louis Dedien Balmols sur Arje France	Mass	Worcester	Q 2971	Marselle France	July 3 2- 2
3		LAGIER	Raymond Louise	4		M	S	Child					French	do	do	do do do	do	do			Calif.
4		JANAN	Marie	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Parents Father Cyrial Pellereme Haute Savoie	N.J.	Ocean City	Birth Certificate # 821 San Francisco		
5		BUSSER	Virginia	30		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents Brother Tofiel d Ostwald Strasbourg Bas Rhin Sister Sultana	N.J.	Ocean City	Q 1 0	Paris France	Aug 3 2- 4
6		LEEGO P	Chrissan thu	27		F	M	H'Wife	y se	do	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salanke	Uncle 20 Salanke Greece	N Y	N Y C	Q 111	do do	Aug 2- 5
7	UNDER 16	LE GOOP	Anastassie Anastasia	8		F	S	Student		do		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	N Q 27	Saloniki Greece	July 2- 6
8	UNDER 16	LEEGOOP	Polychrom	5		M	S	Child		do		do	do	do	do	Daughter Sylvia	do	do	N Q 28	do	July 2- 7
9		CAPLANIDES	Papanathanelos	4		M	M	IN HOSPITAL Priest	DISCHARGED Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Salemika	Greece Salemika-Greece	Mich	Am Arbor	N Q 29	do	July 2- 8
10		CAPLANIDES	Maria	41		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	N Q 10	do	July 13 2- 9
11		RIRKA	Kosta	15		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Student	DISCHARGED Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Peston	Sousin Mr Coes (Albania) Papajsif Peston	N H	Franklin	N Q 11	do	July 1- 10
12		KELLENBERGER	Emma	43		F	M	Dress maker	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer land	German	Switzer land		Brother Konnad Schlffer Morf Lutienberg Appenzell	N Y	Brooklyn	N Q 20	Tirana Albania	Aug 5 25 11
13	VETERAN	GIALLAFOS	Michele	41		M	M	Barber	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Calino	Wife Mrs Sevaski Calino Italy Dodecanese I	Ohio	Jamestown	N Q 3	Zurich Switzerland	July 15 2- 12
14																			N Q 3	Paris France	July 2 2- 13
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

91

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20th, 19 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a tourist.	Whether in the United States before.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for additional questions.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	See 19	Yes 200	No			Friend Peter Bran 2703 Arsenal St St Louis Mo	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Gr	None	France	Cayanne	9	Strasbourg	July 7	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Calif	Husband Leon Lemier 3 Salem st Worcester Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None	France	St Girous	1532	France	25 1	
3		Father	300 00				Father: do do do																				9 2971	Marselle France	July 3 25 2	6.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			employer Gordon Chambers 802 Pennyn Place Ocean City NJ	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hood	No	5	8		Br	Br	None	America	S Francisco		Birth Certificate # 821	Calif. San Francisco	6.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Gordon Chambers802 Pennyn St. Ocean City, New Jersey.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4		Br	Br	None	France	Pellerome	9 110	Paris France	Aug 3 25 4	
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Paul Leeop 100 W 49th St N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	nl	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None	France	Strasbourg	9 111	do do	Aug 6 25 5	
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			100 W 49th St N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	nl	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Syria	Turkey	N Q 27	Saloniki Greece	July 25 2	
7		Father	30				do do do	No	Perm	Yes										3	5	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Syria	Halep	N Q 28	do	July 2 25 7	
8		do					do do do	No	Perm	Yes										3		Dk	Br	Bl	None	Syria	Salemki	N Q 29	do	July 2 25 8	
9	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Son:Kosta - 327 East Hoover St Ann Arbor Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gr	Bl	None	Turkey	Nimdi	N Q 10	do	July 13 25 9	
10	Yes	do	Yes	No			do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Dk	Gr	Bl	None	Turkey	do	N Q 11	do	July 13 25 10	6.
11		Father	$20- Yes	No			Father Kenrym Kirks 427 Central St Franklin N H	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Turkey	Coton	N Q 20	Tirana Albania	Aug 5 25 11	
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Eugene Kelenberer Henry St Brooklyn N Y	No	do		No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	F	Bk	Gr	None	Switzerland	Worblaufen	N Q 3	Zurich Switzerland	July 15 25 12	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Ohio	Friend :John Ormos 38 Wilson Ave Jamestown Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Celino	N Q 3	Paris France	July 2 25 13	
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Van Beek, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."President Harding" *from* Cherbourg, France, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thomas Van Beek

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August, *19* 26.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—313

926.

926.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of *each* alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this *regard*. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S.President Harding, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

170

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Q.14105.	Glasgow.	28.7.1926.
2	Q.14106.	Glasgow	28.7.1926.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	No. 32849	Liverpool.	17.5.1926.
8	No. 32850	Liverpool.	17.5.1926.
9	No. 32851.	Liverpool.	17.5.1926.
10			
11	Q.4205	Bergen	7-1-26.
12	Q 26825	Southampton	7-11-26
13	Q 3639	Bergen	7-11-26
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 10th AUGUST, 19 26.

14-213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Dalglesh	Cornelius	28		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mr. A. Dalglesh, 50, Barnes St., Barrhead, Glasgow.	L.I.	Jamaica.	Q.14105.	Glasgow.	28.7.1926.
2		Ferguson	John	26		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	(Wife) Mrs. Jean Ferguson, 11, McDougall St., Glasgow.	L.I.	Jamaica.	Q.14106.	Glasgow	28.7.1926.
~~3~~		~~McInally~~	~~Annie~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Motherwell.~~	~~(Father) Mr. John McInally, 11, MacDonald St., Glasgow.~~	~~L.I.~~	~~New York.~~			
~~4~~		~~McMahon~~	~~Michael~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mine Inspector~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kirkcaldy~~	~~(Sister) Mrs. Bridget Innes, 88, Kidd St., Kirkcaldy.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~			
~~5~~		~~McMahon~~	~~Margaret~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~			
~~6~~		~~McMahon~~	~~Rita~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~No.~~		~~No.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~			
7		Parkin	Donald	26		M	M	Foremen Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Barnsley.	(Mother) Mrs. Annie Parkin, 24, West View, Barnsley.	Col.	Berkeley.	No. 32849	Liverpool.	17.5.1926.
8		Parkin	Violet	24		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	(Mother) Mrs. Edith Senior, 69, Summer Lane, Barnsley.	Col.	Berkeley.	No. 32850	Liverpool.	17.5.1926.
9	UNDER 16	Parkin	Jean	8		F	S	Scholar	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	(Grandmother) do.	do.	do.	No. 32851.	Liverpool.	17.5.1926.
~~10~~		~~Uren~~	~~Arthur R.~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Wales~~	~~English~~	~~Wales~~	~~Glamorgan.~~	~~(Mother) M. Uren, 66, Howard St., Clydach Vale, S. Wales.~~	~~do.~~	~~Akron.~~			
11		Petersen	Thorwald L.	28		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian-Norway-Bergen			Wife: Johanna Petersen Norway Gyldenyris, Gamleveien Bergen	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Q.4205	Bergen	7-1-26.
12		Cook	Leah	62		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Plymouth	Sister: Georgine Adams 7 Clannon Place-Plymouth Eng	Del	Wilmington	Q 26825	Southampton	7-11-26
13		Tornes	Nils	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian-Norway	Tyrnes		Wife Marta: Faberasker Borgen Norway	NY	Brooklyn	Q 3639	Bergen	7-11-26
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13. Arr Gyn 8/20/26. 4-30 Eq. 13 Aug. 20/26 Telford Dep. 3.45 pm.

Note: Line # 3. Mc Inally, Annie-Did not Embark-Line # 4. Mc Mahon, Michale -Did Not Embark.
Line # 10. Uren Arthur R.- Did not Embark. Line 5. Mc Mahon, Margaret -Did Not Embark.
Line # 6. Mc Mahon, Rita - Did not Embark.

G J Ross
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20th. 19 26.

171

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner prejudicial to the public interests of the United States.	25 Whether ever had a passport refused to this alien.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Complexion.	30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
								Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	~~Yes~~	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Mr. D.D. Galgiesh, 33, 110th Road, Jamaica, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fresh	Fresh	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	1	Q.14105.	Glasgow.	28.7.1926.
2	No	Self	~~$25~~ $40	No	-	-	Friend do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.	2	Q.14106.	Glasgow.	28.7.1926.
~~3~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~(Friend) Mr. Hugh Duddy, Browns Hotel, Huntingdon St. L.I.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						Mole on left arm.	L. F. S.	Bolingsey.	3			
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~(Cousin) Catherine Day, 919, N. Fifth Ave., Kenwood, Chicago.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	Tatoed on both fore-arms.	Scotland.	Abernethren.	4			
~~5~~	~~Yes~~			~~Yes~~	~~2~~	~~Chicago.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Black~~	~~Grey~~	None.	Iceland.	New Rose.	5			
~~6~~	~~Yes~~						~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	None	Scotland.	Kirkcaldy.	6			
7	~~No~~	Self	~~$25~~ $200	No	-	-	(Brother in law) Mr. S.C. Mary, Indian Rock Ave., Berkeley, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Fair	Blue	None	England	Nottingham.	7	No. 32849	Liverpool.	17.5.1926.
8	~~No~~	See Line 7.		No	-	-	do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	None	England	Barnsley.	8	No. 32850	Liverpool.	17.5.1926.
9	~~No~~	See Line 7.		No	-	-	(Uncle) do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Light	Fair	Blue	None	England	Barnsley.	9	No. 32851.	Liverpool.	17.5.1926.
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~See Col.19.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~(Father) A. Uren, (Akron. O.) 1172, Copley Road, Wedge Ave.,~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	None	England	Penzance.	10			
11	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes	Two	Bklyn	Friend John Madson 660-50th.Bklyn N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen.	11	Q.4205	Bergen	7-1-26.
12	~~No~~	Son	Yes	Yes	Five	Wilm	Son: George Cook 12 Kentmere Road Wilm. Delaware	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Gry	Blue	None	England	Devonshire	12	Q 26825	Southampton	7-11-26
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Jeno Tornes 775 48th St.Brooklyn,NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brown	Bl	None	Norway	Tynes	13	Q 3639	Bergen	7-11-26
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "President Harding" *from* Southampton, England, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theodore Van Beek

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August, *19* 26.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money citizen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S?S."President Harding" Sailing Therewith (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26.

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

List 17

172

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
New York City.	19.5.1926.
Washington.	17.5.1926.
Washington.	15.7.1926.
New York City.	31.7.1926.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

England.)

2
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
Crock
Stewa
Stewa
Greig

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON (England.), 12th AUGUST, 1926.

14—313

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
	Crockford	Ethel	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain		U. S. A.	New York	(Husband) Mr. Arthur Crockford, in U. S. A.	N.Y.	New York City.	1	149004 Re-entry No. 24750	New York City. 19.5.1926.
	Stewart	John S.	28	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Mother) Mrs. Margaret Stewart, 50, Sheen Terrace, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Boston.	2	Re-entry No. 135928.	Washington. 17.5.1926.
	Stewart	Gabella	32	F	M	Housewife	Do.	Do.	Do.	Scotland	Scotch	do	Edinburgh	(Father) Mr. John Bullock, 42, Boughton Place, Edinburgh.	Mass.	Boston.	3	Re-entry No. 135456.	Washington. 15.5.1926.
	Creighton	Grace M.	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	Resident of U. S. A.	N.Y.	New York City.	4	Re-entry No. [illegible]	New York City. 31.7.1926.
																	5	151782	
																	6		
																	7		
																	8		
																	9		
																	10		
																	11		
																	12		
																	13		
																	14		
																	15		
																	16		
																	17		
																	18		
																	19		
																	20		
																	21		
																	22		
																	23		
																	24		
																	25		
																	26		
																	27		
																	28		
																	29		
																	30		

4 Pm Seaman Ship

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13 /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20th, 19 26.

14—213

173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether any intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote 1 of original for full text of question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	New York	Resident (Husband) Mr. A. Crockford. 617, West 115th St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Worthing.
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	Mass.	Bro. Wm. D. Stewart, 47, Columbia Ave., Quincy, Boston.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Right arm tatoo mark.	Scotland	Aberdeen.
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3	Mass.	Do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	16	New York	(Husband) Mr. John, Creighton, 1542, MacDonough Place, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Worthing.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	149604 Re-entry No. 14750	New York City.	19.5.1926.
2	Re-entry No. 135928.	Washington.	17.5.1926.
3	Re-entry No. 135456.	Washington.	15.5.1926.
4	Re-entry No. [illegible]	New York City.	31.7.1926.
5	151782		
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S.President Harding" from Southampton, England., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

6.

6.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under one head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1V

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Harning" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature of collector of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—215

174

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
ota, AV Warsaw.	12.7.1926.
62. Oslo.	13.4.1926.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1V

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)

Family

Gisha
Ohlsen

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST, 1926.

16—213

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Gleba	Walenty	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Pole	Poland	Gleba	Wife; Katarzyna Gleba, Gleba, Kadzidlo, Lomza.	N.J.	Bayonne.
	Ohlsen—TAKVAM	Knut T.	50	M	M	Agent	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Grimstad.	Mother; Mrs. Olsen, Kunkeleksmuget 15, Bergen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Immigrant Insp. 8/27/26 4 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Non-Quota, 140	Warsaw.	12.7.1926.
2	No. 1762.	Oslo.	13.4.1926.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

16—213

14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	No
2	Yes
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

List 1V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20th, 1926.

175

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to marry a person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does alien seek admission to the United States to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for which he has received an offer or has arranged for such labor?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																							
								Enlisted Sept 18-1917 Disch Nov 29-1919																					
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	7	Bayonne	(Friend) Mr. Joe Baosek, 35, N. 18th St., Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Globa.	1	Non-Quota, 140	Warsaw.	12.7.1926.
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	(Friend) Mr. Alfred Thorstensen, 349, 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen.	2	No. 1762.	Oslo.	13.4.1926.
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek. Master, of the S.S. "President Harding" from Southampton, England., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S S President Harding, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

24

176

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	47 387	STUTTGART	23.7.26.
2	10 672	BREMEN	31.7.26.
3	36 109	BERLIN	20.7.26.
4	47788	Stuttgart	2-7-26
5	10680	Bremen	3-7-26
6	6 285	BERLIN	4.8.26.
7	36 158	"	26.7.26.
8	36 159	"	"
9	154 846	WASHINGTON	10.5.26.
10	36 132	BERLIN	22.7.26.
11	36 134	"	"
12	36 133	"	"
13	47 205	STUTTGART	19.7.26.
14	28 618	HAMBURG	2.8.26.
15	28 619	"	3.8.26.
16	47 894	STUTTGART	4.8.26.
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	11/26/30
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Harding. *Passengers sailing from* Bremerhaven, Germany, August 11th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Goetten	Luhr	42		M	M	Scullion	Y	English	Y	German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Wife Fredericka Spaden, Germany	N Y	N Y C	47 387	STUTTGART	23.7.26.
2									Y	German	Y								10 672	BREMEN	31.7.26.
3																			36 109	BERLIN	20.7.26.
4																			47788	Stuttgart	2-7-26
5																			10680	Bremen	3-7-26
6																			6 285	BERLIN	4.8.26.
7																			36 158	"	26.7.26.
8																			36 159	"	"
9																			154 846	WASHINGTON	10.8.26.
10																			36 132	BERLIN	22.7.26.
11																			36 134	"	"
12																			36 133	"	"
13																			47 205	STUTTGART	19.7.26.
14																			28 618	HAMBURG	2.8.26.
15																			28 619	"	3.8.26.
16																			47 894	STUTTGART	4.8.26.
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 5. /

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , N Y , August 20th , 19 26

177

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
C																										
D Visa																										
MEN Jan 7 38 2. 1936	1			Y	Y	1923 N Y	Friend George Brendt 210 Ocean Ave, Jersey City NJ	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Sweden
	2						336 Grand St Hoboken NJ																			
	3						Wife																			
C	4																									
	5																									
C	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
C	19																									
	20																									
C	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
C	28																									
	29																									
C	30																									

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
47 387	STUTTGART	23.7.26.
10 672	BREMEN	31.7.26.
36 109	BERLIN	29.7.26.
47788	Stuttgart	2-7-26
10680	Bremen	3-7-26
6 285	BERLIN	4.8.26.
36 158	"	26.7.26.
36 159	"	"
154 846	WASHINGTON	10.5.26.
36 132	BERLIN	22.7.26.
36 134	"	"
36 133	"	"
47 205	STUTTGART	19.7.26.
28 618	HAMBURG	2.8.26.
28 619	"	3.8.26.
47 894	STUTTGART	4.8.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S S President Harding, *from* Bremerhaven, Germany, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theodore Van Beek

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August, *19* 26

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
47 387	STUTTGART	23.7.26.
10 672	BREMEN	31.7.26.
36 109	BERLIN	29.7.26.
47788	Stuttgart	2-7-26
10680	Bremen	3-7-26
6 285	BERLIN	4.8.26.
36 158	"	26.7.26.
36 159	"	"
54 846	WASHINGTON	10.8.26.
36 132	BERLIN	22.7.26.
36 134	"	"
36 133	"	"
47 205	STUTTGART	19.7.26.
28 618	HAMBURG	2.8.26.
28 619	"	3.8.26.
47 894	STUTTGART	4.8.26.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8. /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neusen, Surgeon of the S.S."President Harding"Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twnty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether "regular" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]

Victor Neusen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	47 387	STUTTGART	23.7.26.
2	10 672	BREMEN	31.7.26.
3	36 109	BERLIN	29.7.26.
4	47788	Stuttgart	2-7-26
5	10680	Bremen	3-7-26
6	6 285	BERLIN	4.8.26.
7	36 158	"	25.7.26.
8	36 159	"	"
9	154 846	WASHINGTON	10.5.26.
10	36 132	BERLIN	22.7.26.
11	36 134	"	"
12	36 133	"	"
13	47 205	STUTTGART	18.7.26.
14	28 618	HAMBURG	2.8.26.
15	28 619	"	3.8.26.
16	47 894	STUTTGART	4.8.26.
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DE
List
(Printed in England.)

	1	2
	No. on List.	HEAD- STAT (This co for us Govern officials
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		UND
12		UND
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISA GRANTED AFTER JULY 1ST. 926

S.S. " PRESIDENT HARDING ". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH., *19* 26.

(Printed in England.) 16-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		8.																
1		BRUDER	MATHILDE	16		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HATZENWEIER	BROTHER GOTTFRIED BRUDER, OBERSASBACH I./BADEN	N.J.	IRVINGTON
2		BLOME	HEINRICH	21		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HERMANN BLOME. BREMEN, RIENSBERGERSTR-17	OHIO	DAYTON
3		RITTER	OTTO	29		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STENDAL	WIFE ELISABETH RITTER, SCHOENFELD I./SACHSEN	N.J.	MILBURN
4		MOLL	KARL	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UTTENWEILER	MOTHER ANNA MOLL, UTTENWEILER I./WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		FOEGE	WALTER	15		M	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	FATHER BERNHARD RAAP, LEHE I./HANN., NORDSTR.85	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
6		LENZ	OTTO	25		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	AUNT KAREN, STARGARD/POMMERN, PELZERSTR.17	OHIO	TOLEDO
7		WALDHERR	FRANZ	24		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEGELN	FATHER I.L.EMIL SCHAEFER, MUEGELN/SACHSEN, BAERNGENSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		WALDHERR	MINNA	20		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
9		KOCHAU	WERNER	26		M	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	WILKES BARRE	FATHER AUGUST KOCHAU, RONNEBURG I./THUERINGEN	PA.	WILKES BARRE
10		KOCHAU	LYDIA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	RONNEBURG	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	KOCHAU	RUTH	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	KOCHAU	KURT	3		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
13		KAISER	FRIDA	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SCHLACKER	MOTHER WILHELMINE KAISER, ROHRACKER I./WTTBG., PANORAMASTR.5	NEBR.	VENANGO
14		BUSCHMANN	PETER	26		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEBUELL	FATHER FRIEDRICH BUSCHMANN. NIEBUELL/SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN	IOWA	SCHALLER
15		FRANZEN	HANS	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANDREAS FRANZEN, NIEBUELL I./SCHLESIG-HOLSTEIN	WISC.	KENOSHA
16		HARTER	GUSTAV	25		M	S	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZELL	MOTHER ANNA HARTER, ZELL I./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 Pax Seamen Job

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	47 387	STUTTGART	23.7.26.
2	10 672	BREMEN	31.7.26.
3	36 109	BERLIN	29.7.26.
4	47788	Stuttgart	2-7-26
5	10680	Bremen	3-7-26
6	6 285	BERLIN	4.8.26.
7	36 158	"	28.7.26.
8	36 159	"	"
9	154 846	WASHINGTON	10.5.26.
10	36 132	BERLIN	22.7.26.
11	36 134	"	"
12	36 133	"	"
13	47 205	STUTTGART	19.7.26.
14	28 618	HAMBURG	2.8.26.
15	28 619	"	3.8.26.
16	47 894	STUTTGART	4.8.26.
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . 16
U.S. citizens . . . 16
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8.-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20th, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 8.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	M			AUNT FANNY GANTHER,1055 SANDFORST AVE,IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	OBERSASBAC	1	47 387	STUTTGART	23.7.26.
2	"	"	25	"			BROTHER HENRY BLOM,1420 EAST 4TH.STREET,DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ROCKWINKEL	2	10 672	BREMEN	31.7.26.
3	N	"	25	"			UNCLE HERMANN DOBBERKAU,P.O. BOX 82,MILBURN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HINDENBURG	3	36 109	BERLIN	29.7.26.
4	N	"	25	"			FRIEND OSCAR KAPP,111-10-130TH. STREET,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	BUCHAU	4	47788	Stuttgart	2-7-26
5	Y	"	25	"			MOTHER ANNA VOEGE,130 BLOOMFIELD STR.,HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LEHE	5	10680	Bremen	3-7-26
6	"	"	25	"			UNCLE FRANK HERRMANN PANTZ,913 BARREYSTREET.EAST TOLEDO OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	BASKOWITZ	6	6 285	BERLIN	4.8.26.
7	"	"	50	"			UNCLE JOSEF MUENCH,5310 S. ARCHLAND AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	MOSBACH	7	36 158	"	26.7.26.
8	"	"		"	1923-1926		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	MUENCHEN	8	36 159	"	"
9	N	SELF	75	Y	W.BARRE		DR.I.L.KARL LUECK,161 NORTH 38TH.STREET,CAMDEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	RONNEBURG	9	154 846	WASHINGTON	10.5.26.
10	"	SEE C.19	25	N			HUSBAND WERNER KOCHAU, 20 REAR DWYER LANE,WILKES BARRE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	LODZ	10	36 132	BERLIN	22.7.26.
11	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	RONNEBURG	11	36 134	"	"
12	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	12	36 133	"	"
13	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND ALBERT G.BEHRENS, VENANGO NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ROHRACKER	13	47 205	STUTTGART	19.7.26.
14	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST CHRISTIANSEN, SCHALLER IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	NIEBUELL	14	28 618	HAMBURG	2.8.26.
15	"	"	25	"			UNCLE HENRY HANSEN,T.F.D, ZION ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	15	28 619	"	3.8.26.
16	N	"	25	"			~~BRIDE~~ ROSE KUEHNE,322 NORTH SHELLERTON AVE,MONTEBUR	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	UNTERHAM-MERSBACH	16	47 894	STUTTGART	4.8.26.
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master, of the S.S. "President Harding" from Bremen, Germany, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903; 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Harding" Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
166 793	WASHINGTON	16.6.26.
174 079	"	1.7.26.
161 859	"	4.6.26.
147 244	"	AP.26
158 789	"	27.5.26.
40 883	"	31.3.26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

U. S.
Lis
(Printed in England.)

1	2
No. on List.	HEA STA (This for Gove official
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH, 19 26

16-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		NEMETH	GEORGE	53		M	M TANNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS	MOTHER:MRS.JOHNNEMETH.RAKOS-PALOTA. HUNGARY	MO	ST.LOUIS	1	166 793	WASHINGTON 16.6.26.	
2		KRESL	ALBERT	31		M	S LABOUR.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Cz.Slov.	BOHEMIAN	DO	HAVELOCK	MOTHER: KRESLOVA KATERINA. DOBRIKOV. CZ.-SL.	NEBR	HAVELOCK	2	174 079	"	1.7.26.
3		KOLEVA	STEPONE	56		F	M H-WIFE	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	MASS	BOSTON	SON: STANISLAV KOLEVA. PENTARAVAS. LITHUANIA.	MASS	HYDE PARK	3	161 859	"	4.6.26.
4		BARTH	JOHN	56		M	S KNITTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWISS	GERMAN	MD	BALTIMORE	NONE	MD	BALTIMORE	4	147 244	"	AP.26
5		ANDRESIUMENE	GENELE	56		F	M H-WIFE	N	JOINS HUSBAND	N	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	MASS	BOSTON	SISTER: TEODORA PUMPUTIENE SPICAU. LITHUANIA	MASS	BOSTON.	5	158 789	"	27.5.26.
6		ZASPEL	LENA	22		F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	PA	SCRANTON	FATHER: OSCAR ZASPEL.MASTEN 3. SAXONY. GERMANY.	PA	DUNMOORE	6	40 882	"	31.3.26.
7																		7			
8																		8			
9																		9			
10																		10			
11																		11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

3.5 J. Ryan 8/20/26. 4 3rd Cm

Ex 2-5 Seaman's Stamp 4th Cm

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20th, 19 26

181

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a simple letter.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								7		
1	Y	SELF	25	Y	19[illegible] to June		Residence :																			
2	Y	SELF	25	Y	1926	ST.LOUIS	3427 KLEINE ST.ST.LOUIS MO.	M	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	MP	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	PETERFA
3	Y	DO	25	Y	13 Y	HAVELOCK	Residence 1640 P ST. HAVELOCK.NEBR.	M	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	DOBRIKO
4	Y	DO	25	Y	23 Y	BOSTON	Residence 22 WASHINGTON PLACE.BOSTON.M	M	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	HR	HR	NONE	LITHUANIA	VADILISKAIA
5	Y	DO	25	Y	14Y	BALTM.	Residence TAYLOR AVENUE. BALTIMORE.MD.	M	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HR	BL	NONE	SWISS	BISCHOFS-ZELL
6	Y	DO	25	Y	4 Y	SCRANTON	Residence 45 MILL ST. DUNMOORE.PA.	M	DO	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	LITHUANIA	SPICUI
7																									GERMANY	MASTRE
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	166 793	WASHINGTON 16.3.26.
2	174 079	" 1.7.26.
3	161 859	" 4.6.26.
4	147 244	" AP.26
5	158 789	" 27.5.26.
6	40 888	" 31.3.26.
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beck, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."President Harding" *from* Bremen, Germany, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theodore Van Beck
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August, *19* 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sold; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the President Harding, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Victor Neesen

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26.

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—		36 Date.
45	BUDAPEST	N.Q.	26L7.26.
14	BREMEN	N Q.	23.7.26.
1688	PRAGUE	Q	15.7.26.
497	PRAGUE	Q	2-8.26.
498	"	Q	3.8.26.
499	"	Q	"
501	"	Q	"
37	VIENNA	Q	3.7.26.
39	"	Q	14.7.26.
65	VIENNA	Q	21.7.26.
40 395	STUTTGART	Q	10-7-26
250	KOWNO	N.Q.	21.4.26.
249	"	N.Q.	"
21	"	N.Q.	26.7.26.
479	PRAGUE	Q	2.8.26.
513	"	Q	5.8.26.
514	"	Q	"
515	"	Q	"
516	"	Q	"
557	"	Q	5.8.26.
14	WARSAW	Q	1.7.26.
15	"	Q	"
26 472	COLOGNE	Q	30.7.26.
10	KOWNO	Q	14.7.26.
502	PRAGUE	Q	3.8.26.
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH., 19 26

16—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		POLGAR	ILONA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	REL: MRS.REGINA HEGEDIS. BUDAPEST.HUNHARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK		1	45	BUDAPEST N.Q.	26L7.26.
2		KOENIG	KARL	28		M	S	MUSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.CY	FATHER: KARL KOENIG. VIENNA IX.12FUCHTALERGASSE.AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		2	14	BREMEN N.Q.	23.7.26.
3		HOCKO	JAN	37		M	M	SHOEMAKER	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	UBREZ	WIFE: ANNA HOCKO. UBREZ. CZ.-SL.	PA	DUQUESNE		3	1688	PRAGUE Q	15.7.26.
4		CERNOCHOVA	MARIE	43		F	S	FARMHAND	Y	CZECHO	Y	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	STRUHONICE	UNCLE: JOS.TABOR.STRAHOMIC CZ.-SL.	MINN	ALPHA		4	497	PRAGUE Q	2-8.26.
5		DVORAKOVA	BARBARA	39		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUDEJOVICK	FRIEND: KAREL KRATOCHVIL. PRAGUE. 23 VELEHRADSKA.CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CHARDON		5	498	" Q	3.8.26.
6	UNDER 16	DVORAKOVA	RAYMOND son	14		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		6	499	" Q	"
7		PLSKOVA	GENOFEVA	20		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KREKOV	MOTHER: LUDMILA PLSKOVA. KREKOV. CZ.-SL.	CONN	SHELTON		7	501	" Q	"
8		TOD	JOSEF	25		M	S	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	STEYR	FATHER: ADALBERT TOD.STEYR. AUSTRIA	WISC	OSHKOSH		8	37	VIENNA Q	3.7.26.
9		FRANCSICS	JULIUS	22		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNTERWARTH	FATHER: JULIUS FRANCSCIS. UNTERWARTH.137 AUSTRIA	MO	ST.LOUIS		9	39	" Q	14.7.26.
10		GRAF	KARL	22		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	MOTHER: TERESIA GRAF. XVII KAINZGASSE 17.VIENNA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO		10	65	VIENNA Q	21.7.26.
11		REHAUER	JOHANN	29		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	ROSENHEIM	FATHER: JOHANN REHAUER. ENDORF. BAVARIA. GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		11	40 395	STUTTGART Q	10-7-26
12		POVILAITYTE	ELZBIATA	18		F	S	STUDENT	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	MARRISKA	UNCLE: JUOZAS RUDZEVICIUS. JURGELISKIUI.LITHUANIA.	CONN	HARTFORD		12	250	KOWNO N.Q.	21.4.26.
13		POVILAITIENE	KATARINA wife	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		13	249	" N.Q.	"
14	ALIEN DURAN	MILIAUSKAS	JONAS	41		M	S	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RIETAVA	FATHER: KAZIMIR MILIAUSKAS. RIETAVA. LITHUANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.		14	21	" N.Q.	26.7.26.
15		BEHERCOVA	MARIA	44		F	WD	NONE	N	JOINS DAUGHTER	N	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	REKRINCE	COSUIN: JURAY BLAK.KRASOK. CZ.-SL.	N.J.	NEWARK		15	479	PRAGUE Q	2.8.26.
16		MICHALICEK	JAN	27		M	M	FARMER IN HOSPITAL	Y	SLOVAK DISCHARGED	Y	DO	DO	DO	VAZEC	MOTHER: EVA MICHALICEK. VAZEC 302. CZ.-SL.	WISC	DONALD		16	513	" Q	5.8.26.
17		MICHALICEK	MARIE wife	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.I.L.	DO	DO		17	514	" Q	"
18	UNDER 16	MICHALICEK	JAN son	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.M.	DO	DO		18	515	" Q	"
19	UNDER 16	MICHALICEK	ANNA dau	2		F	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		19	516	" Q	"
20		SOLTIS	JAN	62		M	WD	FARMER	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	MENGUSOVEC	DAUGHTER: MARIE SOLTIS.MENGUSOVEC. CZ.-SL.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT		20	557	" Q	5.8.26.
21		KICHEL	NACHMAN	63		M	M	TAILOR	Y	HEBREW	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAW	SON: ISIDOR KICHEL.STANISLAWOW. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		21	14	WARSAW Q	1.7.26.
22		KEICHEL	SELTA	61		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		22	15	" Q	"
23		FISCHER	LINA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIEDER-RUSSBACH	FATHER: JOHANN FISCHER.NIEDER RUSSBACH. GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		23	26 472	COLOGNE Q	30.7.26.
24		DVILEVICIUS	JONAS	39		M	WD	LABOUR.	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	U.S.A.	WORCESTER	FATHER: VINCAS DVILEVICIUS. SERVINTAI. LITHUANIA.	MASS	WORCESTER		24	10	KOWNO Q	14.7.26.
25		FEDERKO	JAN	74		M	WD	NONE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	SEELICH	NONE	MASS	WESTFIELD		25	502	PRAGUE Q	5.8.26.
26																				26			
27																				27			
28																				28			
29																				29			
30																				30			

Excepted Section Imp. Excepted 2-73-11 8/20/26 3E

NOTE: Line 21 - Kichel, Nachman- Did not Embark- Line 22. Keichel, Selta did not embark.
Line 25 - Federko, Jan - Did not embark. Lines 26 to 30 inclusive - Blank.

Total passengers 22
U.S. citizens 22
Aliens . . . . . .

J. J. Ross
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 29th. 1926. 19 26 183

16—813

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming to United States under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C 19	25	N	HUSBAND: WILLIAM PODGAR.32 W 116 ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	SZOLNOK	1	45	BUDAPEST N.Q.	26L7.26.
2	Y	SELF	25	Y 1922 1926 N.Y.	Brother; William 1115 BRYANT AVE.NEW YORK CY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	2	14	BREMEN N Q.	23.7.26.
3	Y	DO	25	N	BR.I.L. GEORGE ANDREWS.424 S. 2ND ST. DUQUESNE. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	REVISTE	3	1688	PRAGUE Q	15.7.26.
4	Y	SEE C 19	25	N	BROTHER: FRANK CERNOCH.R.2. BOX 26. ALPHA.MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KLINOVICE	4	497	PRAGUE Q	2-8.26.
5	Y	DO	25	N	UNCLE: CHRISTIAN SEILER.CHARDON. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HLUBOKA	5	498	" Q	3.8.26.
6	Y	DO		N	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	6	499	" Q	"
7	Y	DO	25	N	BR.I.L.: MR.SOUKUP. SHELTON CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	RL	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	KREKOV	7	501	" Q	"
8	Y	DO	20	N	UNCLE MARTIN TOD.326-12TH ST OSHKOSH.WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	FEDLESSI:	8	37	VIENNA Q	3.7.26.
9	Y	DO	25	N	COUSIN: JOSEF WOLF.3521 N. 22ND ST. ST.LOUIS.MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	UNTERWARTH	9	39	" Q	14.7.26.
10	Y	DO	25	N	UNCLE KARL GRAF.103 PINE RIDE ROAD. BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	MOEDLING	10	65	VIENNA Q	21.7.26.
11	Y	SELF	25	N	BROTHER: ANTON RENAUER.2367 WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KIRCHE-OTTING	11	40 395	STUTTGART Q	10-7-26
12	Y	DO	25	Y 1921 1924 HARTFORD	FATHER: B.POVILAITIS.44 WARD ST. HARTFORD.CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	MARYOS-VARAS	12	250	KOWNO N.Q.	21.4.26.
13	Y	DO		Y DO DO	HUSBAND 222 SO. 9TH ST.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	KARKLIS-KIAI.	13	249	" N.Q.	"
14	Y	DO	25	Y ARMY	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KUNTAVAS	14	21	" N.Q.	26.7.26.
15	Y	SEE C 19	25	Y 1908 1912 NEWARK	DAUGHTER: M.HRUCHAC.95 MONROE ST. NEWARK.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	SOBRANCE	15	479	PRAGUE Q	2.8.26.
16	Y	SELF	50	N	UNCLE; JOHN FERIANC. DONALD. WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	VAZEC	16	513	" Q	5.8.26.
17	Y	DO		N	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	17	514	" Q	"
18	Y	DO		N	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	18	515	" Q	"
19	Y	DO		N	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	— —	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	19	516	" Q	"
20	Y	SEE C 19	25	N	SON: JAN SOLTIS. 51 OAKWOOD-ST. BRIDGEPORT.CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	MEGUSOVEC	20	557	" Q	5.8.26.
21	Y	SELF	50	Y 20 Y N.Y.	SON: HARRY KI KICHEL. 167 SUFFOLK ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	POLAND	STANISAWC	21	14	WARSAW Q	1.7.26.
22	Y	DO		N	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	22	15	" Q	"
23	Y	DO	25	N	WIFE: MRS.ROSA KLINE. 782 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	OBER-ROGSBACH	23	26 472	COLOGNE Q	30.7.26.
24	Y	DO	25	Y 1911 1926 WORCESTER	39 PERRY AVE. WORCESTER.MASS. HOME	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	SERVINTAI	24	10	KOWNO Q	14.7.26.
25	Y	SEE C 19	25	N	SON: ANDREW FODORKO.157 MAIN STREET. WESTFIELD. MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	SEDLICE	25	502	PRAGUE Q	5.8.26.
26						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE			26			
27						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE			27			
28						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE			28			
29						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE			29			
30						NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE			30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master, of the S.S. "President Harding from Bremen, Germany, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek
Date. MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1926

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported whom may bear and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Harding Sailing Therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

184

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
F 1	22 641	BERLIN	Q 30.7.26.
2	8 189	BREMEN	Q 23.7.26.
3	13 192	BERLIN	Q 28.7.26.
4	33373	HAMBURG	Q 27.7.26.
5	5 860	STUTTGART	Q 16.7.26.
6	43 331	STUTTGART	Q 16.7.26.
7	8 063	BREMEN	Q 15.7.26.
8	8 064	"	Q "
9	8 065	"	Q "
10	8 066	"	Q "
11			
12			
13			
14	40 273	STUTTGART	Q 3.7.26.
15	22 500	BERLIN	Q 12.7.26.
16	8 103	BREMEN	Q 17.7.26.
17	5 722	BERLIN	Q 2.7.26.
E 18	47 837	STUTTGART	Q 2.8.26.
19			
20	47 516	STUTTGART	Q 26.7.26.
21	47 656	"	Q 2.8.26.
22	15 091	COLOGNE	Q 20.7.26.
23	5 899	BERLIN	Q 3.7.26.
24	5 898	"	Q "
25	37 493	STUTTGART	Q 8.7.26.
26	18 681	COLOGNE	Q 27.7.26.
27	18 682	"	Q "
28	18 748	"	Q 28.7.26.
29	18 748	"	Q 27.7.26.
30	40 566	STUTTGART	Q 20.7.26.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

VISA GRANTED AFTER JULY 1ST.1926

S.S. " PRESIDENT HARDING ". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH., 1926.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		NESTLER	HERBERT	18		M S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WITTGENSDORF	FATHER EMIL NESTLER, WITTGENSDORF I./SACHSEN, UNT.HAUPTSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	1	22 641	BERLIN	Q 30.7.26.
2		GROON	JOHANNES	20		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTERENDE	MOTHER ANTJE GROON, WESTERENDE I./HANNOVER	IOWA	WEBSTER	2	8 189	BREMEN	Q 23.7.26.
3		PETER	ERNST	25		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLOTTAU	FATHER ERNST PETER, SCHLOTTAU I./SCHLESIEN			3	13 192	BERLIN	Q 28.7.26.
4		BARGMANN	HANS	21		M S	DROGIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	AUNT SOPHIE BARGMANN, HAMBURG,	MONT.	PARK CITY	4	33373	HAMBURG	Q 27.7.26.
5		ITZIGHEL	PAUL	34		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRENOW	FATHER OTTO ITZIGHEL, DRENOW I./POMMERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5	6 860	STUTTGART	Q 16.7.26.
6		BUCK	CARL	23		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLAUBEUREN	FATHER AUGUST BUCK, BLAUBEUREN I, WTTBG.	MINN.	WINONA	6	43 331	STUTTGART	Q 16.7.26.
7		WOLTERMANN	JUERGEN	40		M M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMSEN	FATHER I.L.H.KOLTHOFF, WEENER I. HANN.	PA.	HEPBURNVILLE	7	8 063	BREMEN	Q 15.7.26.
8		WOLTERMANN	BERENDINE	37		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"			IOWA	KAMRAW	8	8 064	"	Q "
9	UNDER 16	WOLTERMANN	JEANETTE	14		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	9	8 065	"	Q "
10	UNDER 16	WOLTERMANN	JOHANN	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	10	8 066	"	Q "
11															GRANDFATHER. "	"	"	11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14		HEIGL	FANNIE	25		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER MICHAEL HEIGL, GOETZE-ZELL I./BAVARIA	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	14	40 273	STUTTGART	Q 3.7.26.
15		FISCHER	RICHARD	26		M M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAINSBERG	FATHER FRANZ FISCHER. HAINSBERG I./SACHSEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	15	22 500	BERLIN	Q 12.7.26.
16		BOYKEN	HANS	21		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOKEL	MOTHER GESINE BOYKEN, BOKEL I./OLDBG.	WYG.	HILLSDALE	16	8 103	BREMEN	Q 17.7.26.
17		PRUSSACK	MARTHA	23		F S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER FRIEDRICH PRUSSACK, AHLS-DORF I./SACHSEN	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	17	5 722	BERLIN	Q 2.7.26.
18		LUTZWEILER	EMIL	26		M M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERSINGEN	WIFE HEDWIG LUTZWEILER, ERSINGEN I./BADEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	18	47 837	STUTTGART	Q 2.8.26.
19																		19			
20		HESS	OSCAR	29		M S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER RUDOLF HESS, KARLSRUHE I./BADEN, ZAEHRINGERSTR.74	N.Y.	PINE BUSH	20	47 516	STUTTGART	Q 26.7.26.
21		MORGEN	ANNA	19		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EHRENSTEIN	FATHER KARL MORGEN. EHRENSTEIN I./WTTBG.		ORANGE CITY	21	47 656	"	Q 2.8.26.
22		ROMOTZKI	CARL	25		M S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLADBACH	FATHER CARL ROMOTZKI, GLADBACH I./RHLD.	L.I.	HEMPSTEAD	22	15 091	COLOGNE	Q 20.7.26.
23		BEHRENS	PAUL	20		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRIMMEN	FATHER FRANZ BEHRENS, GRIMMEN I./POMMERN, WALL 171	MD.	BALTIMORE	23	5 899	BERLIN	Q 3.7.26.
24		BEHRENS	HEINRICH	21		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	MICH.	DETROIT	24	5 898	"	Q "
25		SCHUETZ	ANTON	27		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARZENRIED	FATHER ALOIS SCHUETZ, WARZENRIED I./BAVARIA	"	"	25	37 493	STUTTGART	Q 8.7.26.
26		LANGE	WILLY	21		M S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	BROTHER HERMANN LANGE, DORTMUND I./WESTFL., JOSEFSTR.30	D.C.	WASHINGTON	26	18 681	COLOGNE	Q 27.7.26.
27		LANGE	THERESE	54		F WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON "	OHIO	LIMA	27	18 692	"	Q "
28		AUFFENBERG	WALTER	22		M M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	"	28	18 748	"	Q 28.7.26.
29		AUFFENBERG	IDA	23		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"	29	18 798	"	Q 27.7.26.
30		TREMMEL	JOSEF	22		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALBURG	MOTHER REGINA TREMMEL, ALBURG I./BAVARIA	CONN.	HARTFORD	30	40 566	STUTTGART	Q 20.7.26.

None: Line 5 -Itzighel, Paul-Did not embark. Line # 11-12-13A 19 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20th, 1926. 185

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 3.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			BROTHER MARTIN NESTLER,2035 BROADLAY PLACE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	WITTGENSDORF	1	22 641	BERLIN	Q	30.7.26.
2	"	"	25	"			FRIEND PETER FROEHLING,WEBSTER CITY IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WESTERLEDE	2	8 189	BREMEN	Q	23.7.26.
3	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE HERMANN WOLF,PARK CITY MONTANA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SCHLAU	3	13 192	BERLIN	Q	28.7.26.
4	N	"	25	"			MOTHER LOUISE BARGMANN,409 E. 63RD.STREET,NEWYORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	HAMB[illegible]	4	33373	HAMBURG	Q	27.7.26.
5	Y	"	50	"			UNCLE ERNST WAGNER,WINONA MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	DRENOW	5	5 060	STUTTGART	Q	16.7.26.
6	"	"	50	"			BOYD F.STROHLE,HEPBURNVILLE PA. R.F.D.1,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BLAUBEUREN	6	43 331	STUTTGART	Q	16.7.26.
7	"	"	50	"			BROTHER SANDER WOLTERMANN.KAMRAR IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STAPELMOOR	7	8 063	BREMEN	Q	16.7.26.
8	"	"		"			BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WEENER	8	8 064	"	Q	"
9	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	EMDEN	9	8 065	"	Q	"
10	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	10	8 066	"	Q	"
11								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			11				
12								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			12				
13								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			13				
14	"	"	25	"			COUSIN GEO REINTHALER,508 NIAGARA SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	GOTTEBZELL	14	40 273	STUTTGART	Q	3.7.26.
15	"	"	25	"			BR.I.L.JOHN ROSTOCK,153RD.COOPERSTREET,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DRESDEN	15	22 500	BERLIN	Q	12.7.26.
16	N	"	50	"			UNCLE JOHN KUPER,HILLSDALE WYOMING	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BOKEL	16	8 103	BREMEN	Q	17.7.26.
17	"	"	25	"			FRIEND CAECILIE GENHART,386 GARSON AVE,ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	ALSDORF	17	5 722	BERLIN	Q	2.7.26.
18	Y	"	50	"			UNCLE CARL LEUSSLER,4072 EAST 108TH.STREET,CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WILFERDINGEN	18	47 837	STUTTGART	Q	2.8.26.
19								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			19				
20	"	"	25	"			FRIEND JULIUS C.RUF,PINE BUSH ORANGE CITY NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	KARLSRUHE	20	47 516	STUTTGART	Q	26.7.26.
21	N	"	25	"			SISTER CLARA MORGEN,245 MAINSTREET.HEMPSTEAD L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ULM	21	47 656	"	Q	2.8.26.
22	"	"	25	"			FRIEND PAUL EIBERLE,BALTIMORE MARYLAND 401 S. Monroe St.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	G.'KIRCHEN	22	15 091	COLOGNE	Q	20.7.26.
23	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE EMIL HOPP,6340 IRONHOUSE BLD.,DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	GRIMMEN	23	5 899	BERLIN	Q	3.7.26.
24	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	24	5 898	"	Q	"
25	"	"	50	"			BROTHER LUDWIG SCHUETZ,2116 TWO RIVERS STREET.WASHINGTON DC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	WARZENRIED	25	37 493	STUTTGART	Q	8.7.26.
26	"	"	50	"			SON AUGUST LANGE,835 S.ELIZABETHSTREET,LIMA OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WENERSHOF	26	18 681	COLOGNE	Q	27.7.26.
27	"	"		"			SON "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PENKUEHL	27	18 682	"	Q	"
28	"	"	50	"			BR.I.L.AUGUST LANGE, LIMA OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WEHNERSHOF	28	18 748	"	Q	28.7.26.
29	"	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DORTMUND	29	18 749	"	Q	27.7.26.
30	"	"	25	"			COUSIN ANTON VOGEL,HOCKOUUM HARTFORD CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ALBURG	30	40 566	STUTTGART	Q	20.7.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "President Harding" *from* Bremen, Germany, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theodore Van Beek
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the zone of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Romagna, Marche, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Should be all essential words in the entry which constitute permanent residence. The last country in which there existed with the consent of the alien a residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence contemplated by the law. The entry should be specific in column 11 and show the country and city, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that the immigration officials ascertain where country is not permanent. Do not use independent or country of indefinite boundary as last permanent country or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Race and nationality of husband, if wife arriving is entered in column 13*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. Do not send relatives letters with names and addresses of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the immediate contemplated residence. An intended stay of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (as to town, if practicable) of intended residence, if within the United States; country, if beyond the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether have a ticket to and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If to whom sent or paid*).—The entry should show definitely if whose prepaid, or sent, husband, father, friend, or other relative, name, and address.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be (individual or family) the actual amount of money in their possession. Money brought by the not be decided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or years, place, as, 1894 in N. Y.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to [illegible].—These questions are not applicable to [illegible] are subject to removal [illegible] question 26, if alien [illegible] to reapply for admission, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the "S.S.President Harding". Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926.

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

34	35		36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—		Date.
9 941	COLOGNE	Q	1.5.26.
9 942	"	Q	"
9 943	"	Q	"
9 944	"	Q	"
8 149	BREMEN	Q	20.7.26.
40 353	STUTTGART	Q	9.7.26.
26 101	COLOGNE	Q	7.7.26.
26 102	"	Q	"
26 103	"	Q	"
47 305	STUTTGART	Q	21.7.26.
47 503	"	Q	26.7.26.
47 626	"	Q	2.8.26.
47 670	"	Q	"
8 140	"	Q	20.7.26.
47 715	"	Q	2-7-26
47716	"	Q	2-7-26
47 717	"	Q	2-7-26
47 382	STUTTGART	Q	22.7.26.
47 383	"	Q	"
47 384	"	Q	"
40666	"	Q	22-7-26
18 569	COLOGNE	Q	23.7.26.
47 787	STUTTGART	Q	2.8.26.
47 796	"	Q	"
43 232	"	Q	13.7.26.
37 502	"	Q	12.7.26.
47 858	"	Q	3.8.26.
5 712	BERLIN	Q	1.7.26.
37 520	STUTTGART	Q	15.7.26.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

VISA GRANTED AFTER JULY 1ST.1926

(Printed in England.)

S.S. " PRESIDENT HARDING ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH., 19 26.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 2.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		EGNER	ANNA	34	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y					SISTER BETTY BERGER, ESSEN-AL-					
2		LAMPMANN	ELFRIEDE	31	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	ESSEN	TENESSEN, MESSLERSTR.33	PA.	PITTSBURGH	1			
3	UNDER 16	LAMPMANN	WALTER	6	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	HAGEN	SISTER EMMA EAGINER, HAGEN I./ WESTFL., BUCHENHAIN	N.J.	RUTHERFORD	2	9 941	COLOGNE	Q 1.5.26.
4	UNDER 16	LAMPMANN	ERIKA	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	3	9 942	"	Q "
5	UNDER 16	LAMPMANN	GERDA	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	4	9 943	"	Q "
6		BUDDE	PETER	24	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	5	9 944	"	Q "
7		STOCK	MARIE	31	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEESLINGEN	STEPFATHER P.HASTEDT, HEESLIN- GEN I./HANNOVER	OHIO	TOLEDO	6	8 149	BREMEN	Q 20.7.26.
8		OERTER	AUGUST	35	M	M	SEEMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	HUSBAND WILHELM STOCK, NUERNBERG I./M.PR., HINT. FISCHERGASSE	MO.	ST.LOUIS	7	40 353	STUTTGART	Q 9.7.26.
9		OERTER	JOHANNA	30	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	FATHER JOHANN FRANZ OERTER, OF- FENBACH/HESSEN, DOMSTR.13	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	8	26 101	COLOGNE	Q 9.7.26.
10	UNDER 16	OERTER	LOUISE	6	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	9	26 102	"	Q "
11		SCHMETZER	BERNHARD	24	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	10	26 103	"	Q "
12		GOEBEL	THEKLA	17	F	S	CIGARM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BADEN	FATHER PHILIPP SCHMETZER, DUEHREN I./BADEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	11	47 305	STUTTGART	Q 21.7.26.
13		VETTER	GEORG	22	M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RETTIGHEIM	FATHER NIKOLAUS GOEBEL, RETTIG- HEIM I./BADEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	12	47 503	"	Q 26.7.26.
14		STUMPF	ELISABETH	16	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WASSERAL- FINGEN	FATHER GEORG VETTER, WASSERAL- FINGEN I./WTTBG.,	ILL.	CHICAGO		47 626	"	Q 2.8.26.
15		KURZ	HEINRICH	42	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	FATHER LUDWIG STUMPF, MANNHEIM- WALDHOF, EISENSTR.13	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	14	47 670	"	Q "
16		HABERER	ARTHUR	22	M	M	WATCHM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARPENFELD	WIFE ELISE KURZ, HARPENFELD I./ HANN. B./BAD ESSEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	15	8 140	"	Q 20.7.26.
17		HABERER	ELSE	21	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWENNINGEN	FATHER GOTTFRIED HABERER. SCHWEN- NINGEN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	16	47 715	"	Q 2-7-26
18	UNDER 16	HABERER	MARGOT	2	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	17	47716	"	Q 2-7-26
19		HEITZMANN	GENOFEVA	28	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	18	47 717	"	Q 2-7-26
20	UNDER 16	HEITZMANN	JOS.FRIEDR.	5	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	EBERBACH	FATHER JOS.APPEL, EBERBACH I./ BADEN. LINDACHERSTR.609	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	19	47 382	STUTTGART	Q 22.7.26.
21	UNDER 16	HEITZMANN	ANNA	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	20	47 383	"	Q "
22		DEGARISCH	ALOIS	27	M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	21	47 384	"	Q "
23		JORGALLA	JOHANN	30	M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALCHSING	FATHER JOSEF DEGARISCH, WALCH- SING I./NETHERBAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO		22	40666	"	Q 22-7-26
24		STEINER	ELISE	22	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	H.'KIRCHEN	WIFE BERTHA JORGALLA, ROTTHAU- SEN I./WESTFL., CARLMEYERSTR.81	PA.	EHRENFELD		23	18 569	COLOGNE	Q 23.7.26.
25		KIRCHGESSNER	ALFONS	19	M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACKNANG	FATHER KARL STEINER, BACKNANG I./WTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO		24	47 787	STUTTGART	Q 2.8.26.
26		SCHWARZ	FRANZ	22	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLEHINGEN	FATHER LEO KIRCHGESSNER, FLE- HINGEN I./BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		25	47 796	"	Q "
27		FRISCH	JOSEF	26	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAPPEL	FATHER FRANZ SCHWARZ. KAPPEL I./ BADEN	ILL.	CHICAGO		26	43 232	"	Q 13.7.26.
28		GIRRBACH	GOTTLIEB	47	M	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAM	FATHER JOSEF FRISCH. LAM, I./ BAVARIA	WISC.	BUTTERNUT		27	37 502	"	Q 12.7.26.
29		BRAMBIER	BERTHOLD	21	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	DILLSTEIN	WIFE ELISABETH GIRRBACH, DILL- STEIN I./BADEN, HIRSAUNSTR.43	MICH.	JACKSON		28	47 858	"	Q 3.8.26.
30		GRAML	OTTO	27	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER JOHANN BRAMBIR, BERLIN, MARLGRAFENSTR.18	N.Y.	NEW YORK		29	5 718	BERLIN	Q 1.7.26.
														KAILING	FATHER JOHANN GRAML, KAILING I./NETHERBAVARIA	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN		30	37 520	STUTTGART	Q 15.7.26.

Note: Line # 1. Egner-Anna Did not Embark.

J. J. Cox
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Exp #2 to 5 Hbg Seaman Jos

2 to U.S. Immigrant Insp 8/20/26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20th, 19 26.

187

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ab paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, wether paid by any other pson, or by any corporate, society, municipality, govern-ment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to earn a living; what occupation; if having friends or relatives, what friends or relatives, and their names and addresses	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read and understand the English language or some other language? (If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States; how often; when and where; how long in all; and whether he has been deported and if so, why	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
							HUSBAND LEONHARD EGNER, R.F.D.9																						
1	N	SEE 4 18	25	N			BOX 64, SOUTH HILLS PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	NORDENHEIM	1			
2	N	"	NONE	"			HUSBAND WALTER LAMPMANN, 10 HAK-KENSACK, EAST RUTHERFORD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	HAGEN	2	9 941	COLOGNE	Q	1.5.26.
3	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	3	9 942	"	Q	"
4	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	4	9 943	"	Q	"
5	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	5	9 944	"	Q	"
6	"	"	25	"			FRIEND C.H.MILLER, ROUT1 OAK HARBOR OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WENSE	6	8 149	BREMEN	Q	20.7.26.
7	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHANN KITTINGER, 8907 BROADWAY, ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	REGENDORF	7	40 358	STUTTGART	Q	9.7.26.
8	N	"	50	"			UNCLE HEINRICH WEBER, 405 BLOOM-FIELDSTREET, HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	OFFENBACH	8	26 101	COLOGNE	Q	7.7.26.
9	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	SWISS	ZUBRICH	9	26 102	"	Q	"
10	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	OFFENBACH	10	26 103	"	Q	"
11	Y	"	50	"			UNCLE ADAM GRIMM, 8213 WOODLAND AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	DUEHREN	11	47 305	STUTTGART	Q	21.7.26.
12	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE ADAM GRIMM, 8213 WOODLAND AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	RETTIGHEIM	12	47 503	"	Q	26.7.26.
13	"	"	25	"			UNCLE LEO MACK, 1804 N.HALSTED STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	WASSERALFING	13	47 626	"	Q	2.8.26.
14	"	"	25	"			AUNT AUGUSTA GILLEN, 375 BLEEK-KERSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	MANNHEIM	14	47 670	"	Q	"
15	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER GUSTAV KURZ, 3738 MARBURG AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SCHLEPTRUP	15	8 140	"	Q	20.7.26.
16	N	"	50	"			BR.I.L.HUGO BEUZING, 201 EAST 861TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SCHWENNINGEN	16	47 715	"	Q	2-7-26
17	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	17	47716	"	Q	2-7-26
18	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	18	47 717	"	Q	2-7-26
19	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND LUDWIG HEITZMANN, SHE-BOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	EBERBACH	19	47 382	STUTTGART	Q	22.7.26.
20	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	20	47 383	"	Q	"
21	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	21	47 384	"	Q	"
22	"	"	25	"			BROTHER AUGUST DEGARISCH, 2127 MARMORA, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ST.PETERS	22	40666	"	Q	22-7-26
23	"	"	25	Y	1923-1924 EHRENFELD		UNCLE ADAM ROSLAU, EHRENFELD PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	G.'KIRCHEN	23	18 569	COLOGNE	Q	23.7.26.
24	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER HUGO STEINER, 1863 WILSBOGO AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BACKNANG	24	47 787	STUTTGART	Q	2.8.26.
25	NO	"	25	"			BROTHER ALOIS KIRCHGESSNER, 2386 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	PLETZINGEN	25	47 796	"	Q	"
26	Y	"	50	"			UNCLE ALBERT JAEGER, 1821 BAR-RY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KAPPEL	26	43 232	"	Q	13.7.26.
27	"	"	$30	"			[illegible] ANNA ALTMANN, 748 CAPITOL HEIGHTS, BUTTERNUT WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	LAM	27	37 502	"	Q	12.7.26.
28	"	"	50	"			[illegible] I.L.LOUIS SIEGRIST, R.F.D.2, MUNITH MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	"	OMERSBACH	28	47 858	"	Q	3.8.26.
29	"	"	25	"			AUNT IDA BRAMBIR, 507 WEST 186TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BERLIN	29	5 713	BERLIN	Q	1.7.26.
30	"	"	50	"			COUSIN FRANK STOIBER, 1627 BLOK-KISTREET, SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	HAIBING	30	37 520	STUTTGART	Q	15.7.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master, of the S.S. "President Harding" from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theodore Van Beek

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S.S."President Harding" Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926.

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING", *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, GERMANY, AUGUST 11th, *19* 26

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		HLADOVA ✓	ANNA	38 ✓		F	H'Wife		Y ✓	Slovac		Y	Cz. Slov. Cz. Slov. Cz. Slov. Loh.		Loh, Cz. Slov.	Mother: Anna Lamauova	Minn.	Mineapolis
27	UNDER 16	HLAD ✓	JAN dau	7 ✓		M	Pupil		Y	Slovac		Y	Cz. Slov. Cz. Slov. Cz. Slov. Loh.		Loh, Cz. Slov.	Grand Mother: Anna Lamauova	Minn.	Mineapolis
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

8/25/26 3 cc

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 20th, 19 26.

189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether about coming to return to country of last permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	Y.	Self	$25	No			Husband: Jan Hlad 259 Ceder Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Cz. Slov	Prague Loh.
27	Y	Father	--	No			Father: Jan Hlad 259 Ceder Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Fair	Br	Br	None	Cz. Slov	Prague Loh.
28																										
29																										
30																										

Steiz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-26

4

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" 1st Cabin sailing from Bremen, Germany August , 19 26, Arriving at Port of Nrw York, N. Y. August 20th, 19 26 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAVY	MARTIN	55	-	M	M	N. 21491C	January 10th. 1903. Supreme Court of New York, N. Y.	43-47 W. 33rd. St. New York, N. Y.
2	LAVY	MAERAN	50	-	F	M		January 10th.1903 Supreme Court of New York, N. Y.	43-47 W. 33rd. Street, New York, NY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joseph Lavanza Lucy

2

102

NOTE This form used in place of No. 630 - Form 630 not on board.

J J Ross
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 20th, 19 26. 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	Y.	Self	$25	No			Husband: Jan Hlad 259 Ceder Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Cz. Slov	Loh.	06-06 9448 107 Prague Pilsen
27	Y	Father	--	No			Father: Jan Hlad 259 Ceder Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Br	Br	None	Cz.	Slov	Loh. 24206 Prague Pilsen
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Van Beek, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "President Harding", *from* Bremen, Germany, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theodore Van Beek

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August, *19* 26

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" 1st Cabin sailing from Bremen, Germany August , 19 26, Arriving at Port of Nrw York, N. Y. August 20th, 19 26

Number 4

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAVY	MARTIN	55	-	M	M	W. 21491C		
2	LAVY	MAERAN	50	-	F	M		January 10th. 1903. Supreme Court of New York, N. Y.	43-47 W. 33rd. St. New York, N. Y.
3									
4								Jamuary 10th.1903 Supreme Court of New York, N. Y.	43-47 W. 33rd. Street, New York, NY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joseph Vearing Insp.

102

NOTE This form used in place of No. 630 - Form 630 not on board.

J. J. Ross
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

4

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. " PRESIDENT HARDING " sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 20th, 19 26. 191

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEBER	LOUISE	34		F	M		PASSPORT 156103 WASH.FEBR.4TH.1926 ROCHESTER FEBR.1ST.1921	123 REDFORDSTREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
2	WEBER	RUTH	11		F	S	ROCHESTER AUGUST 28TH,1914		" "
3	BRAUNERSREUTHER	M.REV.	45		M	M		PASSPORT 160851 WASH. FEBR.20TH.1926	3921 N.SACRAMENTO AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
4	MEHWALD	HERMANN	55		M	M	CH~~ICAGO 1882~~		1223 GEORGE STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
5	SAHM	VICTOR	70		M	WD		PASSPORT 253921 WASH.JUNE 21ST.1926 SALT LAKE COUNTY UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH
6	MOORE	CHRISTINE	29		F	M		PASSPORT 150595 WASH. JAN.15TH.1926	PORT WILLIAMES PORTLAND MAINE
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

192

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from BREMEN, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug.20th., 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOTSCHNER	GEORGE	41		M	M		12.4.1924,	
2	KELEMEN	LOUIS	19		M	S	11.13.1907,MC.KEESPORT,PA.	COMMON PL.COURT LAWRENCE CO.NEW CASTLE	POST BOX 98,ELLWOOD CITY,PA.
3	KOVACS	MARY	49		F	M	"	TROUGH MARRIAGE	MOTHER:ISTVANE BENJOK, 9401 CAPITARE,CLEVELAND,OHIO
4	KOVACS	GEORGE	16		M	S		TROUGH FATHER	2632 TENNESEE AVE,ST.LOUIS,MO.
5	KISH	ANNA MARY	18		F	S	7.18.1907,BENWOOD,W.VA.		DO DO DO
6	KLEIN	JOSEPH	43		M	M		Dist.Circiut Chicago Ill -6-16-24	R.F.D.2 BOX 285,WHEELING,W.VA.
7	KLEIN	REGINA	40		F	M		American PP # 177893	2919 PINE GIOVE AVE, CHICAGO,ILL.
8	KLEIN	SADIE	17		F	S	12. .1908,CHICAGO,ILL.	District Court Chicago- 11-6-25.	DO DO DO
9	KLEIN	MARGARET	12		F	S		do do	DO DO DO
10	POLGAR	WILLIAM	62		M	M		Ameriwan Passport No. 177893	DO DO DO
11	MOELLER	IDA	29		F	M		11.16.1916,SUP.COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	32 W.116 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
12	NELSON	JAMES	56		M	S			339 FLUSHING AVE,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
13	KNUDSEN	HARALD	51		M	M		1899,MANCHESTER,IA.	32 NORTH FREDERIK ST.OELRAU,IA.
14	MARCUS	ABRAHAM	41		M	M		Ct. Mot. Cert. 1.20.1920,NORFOLK,VA.	BEAUFORT,N.C.
15	TOLVAY	STEFAN	18		M	S	1.26.1908,NEW CASTLE,PA.	3.19.1919,SUP.COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	46 RIVINGTON ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
16	SKRIPSKY	JOHN J.	38		M	M			149 OSH ST.BRIDGEPORT,CONN.
17	WASKEL	WALTER	43		M	M		1924 COUNTY COURT,OMAHA,NEBR.	3810 S.23 ST.OMAHA,NEBR.
18	WASKEL	PETRONELE	38		F	M		OCT.1913,DISTR.COURT,OMAHA,NEBR.	5406 SO.33 ST.OMAHA,NEBR.
19	WASKEL	PETRONELE	17		F	S	7.19.1909,OMAHA,NEBR.	BY MARRIAGE	DO DO DO
20	WASKEL	JOSEPH	16		M	S	7.1.1910,OMAHA,NEBR.		DO DO DO
21	WASKEL	WALTER	12		M	S	4.12.1914,OMAHA,NEBR.		DO DO DO
22	WASKEL	PETER	8		M	S	7.7.1917,OMAHA,NEBR.		DO DO DO
23	WASKEL	JOHN	6		M	S	8.28.1920,OMAHA,NEBR.		DO DO DO
24	POVILAITES	STANLEY ALGERT	3	6	M	S	1.14.1923,HARTFORD,CONN.		DO DO DO
25	PUCETA	ANNA	18		F	S	8.5.1908,DETROIT,MICH.	CITIZEN ACCORDING TO HUSBANDS CITIZENSHIP	44 WORD ST.HARTFORD,CONN.
26	STENCAVAGA	MARY	44		F	M			12158 MARTINDALE AVE,DETROIT,MICH.
27	LYNCH	JURGIS J.	37		M	M		1.6.1906,DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN,N.Y.	52 ELM ST.PLYMOUTH,PA.
28	LYNCH	URSULA	37		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	249 BEDFORD AVE,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
29	LOCH	MARGARET	39		F	M		JULY 1922,DISTR.COURT,DETROIT,MICH.	DO DO DO
30	KRISTUPEK	JOSEPH	43		M	M		1908,SUPREM COURT,PITTSBURGH,PA.	4485 ST.JEAN ST.DETROIT,MICH.
									140 AMLIA ST.MC.KEES ROCKES,PA.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. • PRESIDENT HARDING • sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 11TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 20th, 1926

193

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMETANA	JOHN	48		M	M	Barg- 24,041	MAY 1922. COUNTY COURT OF BRIDGEPORT.CONN.	273 WELLS ST.BRIDGEPORT.CONN.
2	SMETANA	ANNIE	47		F	M	" "	BY HUSBAND	DO
3	BAUER	JOHN	50		M	M	" 164787	APRIL 1908.DIST.COURT OF KANSAS CITY.	4447 JARBOE ST.KANSAS CITY.MO.
4	BAUER	THERESIA	37		F	M	" "	BY HUSBAND	DO
5	BLAHNIK	THOMAS	62		M	M	" 165409	1894 DISTRICT COURT OF MAQUOKETA.IA	OXFORD JUNCTION,IA
6	BLAHNIK	ANNA	57		F	M	" "	BY MARRIAGE	DO
7	LIFSCHITZ	TILLIE	20		F	S	Barg- 124212	BY FATHER	456 E. 175 ST. BRONX. N.Y.
8	SEILIN	MARIE	53		F	M	" 237556	BY MARRIAGE	ROAD 5. NORFOLK. NEBR.
9	BACKHAUS	HERMAN	61		M	M	" 187997	JAN.4.1897. HOUCHENSON.	LE SUEM. MINN.
10	KAMACIUS	IGNAC	35		M	M	" 30346	AUG.8.1918. DIST.COURT OF CAMP GRANT.	12234 SO EMERALD AVE. CHICAGO.ILL
11	LASCH	BERNHARD	50		M	M	" 166896	FEBR. 6.1911. FORT WAYNE. IND.	FORT WAYNE. IND.
12	MEITZNER	CHARLES	57		M	M	" 200598	MARCH 3. 1903. JERSEY CITY. N.J.	7 POLK ST. GUTTENBERG.N.J.
13	SACKHEIM	CECILIA	27		F	S		BY FATHER	1941. 65TH ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
14	SCHUTTER	GEORG	18		M	S	JAN.18.1908. PITTSBURGH.PA.	Barg. 70 " 164639	262. 37TH ST. PITTSBURGH.PA.
15	PETRAKOVITS	FRANCICKA	18		F	S	MAR.9.1908. PITTSBURGH.PA.	" 257187	433 OWEGA ST. ALLENTOWN.PA.
16	LOVENJAK	KAROLY	18		M	S	BETHLEHEM.PA. JAN.21.1908.	" 25-F990	625 MONCLAIV AVE. S.BETHLEHEM.PA.
17	DRAVEC & DROVITZ	TEREC	19		F	S	OCT. 5.1908. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	" 257124	1320 WOOD. CHICAGO.ILL.
18	BUCHEL	ANNA	17		F	S	NOV.4.1909. PITTSBURGH.PA.	" 252808	11 FRANKLIN AVE..W. ORANGE. N.J.
19	HESS	MARIE	65		F	WD		" 200 BY MARRIAGE	1008 LAFAYETTE ST. BEARDSTOWN.ILL.
20	WESSEL	SELMA	36		F	M	JULY 16. 1890. BEARDSTOWN.ILL.	" 21608	DO
21	MAZAC	FRANCES	43		F	M		Barg. 2870	2224 S. 58 TH AVE. CICERO.ILL.
22	RABINSKY	MATHIAS	24		M	S	NOV.14.1902. PITTSBURGH.PA.	" 965	1334 BOX- UNIONTOWN.PA.
23	MORSCHEWSKY	FRANZ	78		M	WD		Barg 110716	PREFORD. N.J.
24	MUNSTER	DOROTHY	60		F	M		1887 COURT OF COM.PLEAS.JERSEY CITY.	417 YORK ST Jersey CHESTER CITY. N.J.
25	MUNSTER	HELEN	17		F	S	MAY 26. 1909. CHESTER CITY.	" 245125 BY HUSBAND	DO
26	HANDELSALTZ	ISRAEL	30		M	M		Barg 126906	3406 MARKET ST, PHILADELPHA.PA.
27	STRUMEYER	BENNIE	17		M	S	FEBR. 25.1909. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	1918 OCT. 23. CAMP UPTON.	576 ELTON ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
28	HUBER	GEORGE	56		M	S		" 229494 MAY. 13.1913. NEWARK.N.J.	53 S. 13 ST. NEWARK.N.J.
29									
30									

Aug. 20/26 Inspected Barg- 11.05 a.

Note: Lines 29 & 30 BLANK.

Asst. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 11TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 20th, 1926 194

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
10									
1	KOZIC	PAUL	46		M	M		2795/3	Lorraine
2	KOZIC	PAULINA	14		F	S	1912. NEWARK.N.J.	JUNE 25.1912. COURT OF COM.PLEAS. NEWARK.N.J.	18 SOMER ST NEWARK.N.J.
3	KOZIC	EMILIA	12		F	S	1914 DO		DO
4	Mochuoch	Marie	19		F	S	4-14-1907 Philadelphia Penn		DO.
5								Penn 2-23941	
6	Barandon	Ernest	45		M	M	(Consular Passenger from Bremerhaven, Germany) March 20th 1881 New York , N.Y.		2800 Winton St. Phil.Pa
7									
8	Sweeney	Rennard	25		M	S	(Stowaways from Bremerhaven, Germany -members of crew returned after Consular muster) January 26th 1901 New York , N Y		53 Monroe Street, Hoboken , N.J.
9	Freeman	Henry	25		M	S	March 14th 1901 Baltimore, Md		240 West 135th St, New York , N Y
10									1119 W Franklin St,Balt.Md.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

Certif # 6/8/14 Bennard
as to #1/6/3 3 10 00
as to #8/9 Bennard

6.4 days 20 to Europe Lines
11 a.m.

166

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., AUGUST 12TH., 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. August 20th, 19 26

195

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burnett	Frances	45		F	S	Lyons. N.Y. 4/5/81		Lyons, N. Y.
2							1881		16. Jackson Street,
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from CHERBOURG & HAVRE, AUG 12, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 20th, 1926

196

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUNDERUD	Hans	45		M	M	Pass-1579 Hdq., Verdun July 23/26	do	159 7oth St Brooklyn N Y
2	GUNDERUD	Alfieus	45		M	M	" "	do	do
3	HANVILLE	Paul	23		M	S	Pass. 45-33	June 17 1895 United District N J	315 W 19th St N Y C N Y
4	HELLENBROOK	Evelyn wife 11/26	34		F	M	Kellogg 96646.	Buckhannon Upshur Cnty W Va	3 Henry St Brooklyn N Y
5	NAHULAK	Tahasy	30		M	M	" 145892	Supreme Court of Nej Jersey	1716 Hoe Street
6	CASSANELLA	Isador	26		M	M	" 252775	Hartford Circut Court-Hartford,Co...	1941 Brandywine St. Philadelphia, Penna.
7								September 21st. 1926.	
8									
9							#4 J.H.Ryan 8/20/26 4 Pm. Ex. 4 Aug. 20/26 Inspected Aug— 11 a—		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING, sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 15, AUGUST, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 29th., 1919

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Donovan	Denis	40		M	S		30, November, 1918. Court of Common Pleas, Columbia, N.J.	116, Lexington Ave., Bayonne, N.J.
2	Farrell	Thomas	67		M	M			
3	Farrell	John	17		M	S	New York, N., June, 1902.	Passport 240497, Washington, 18, June, 1923.	7, Park Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Gilmore	Mary	57		F	M			7, Park Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Gilmore	William	15		M	S	St. Louis, Mo., 21, December, 1903.	Passport 214562, Washington, 11, Mar., 1926.	851, Ansel Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Walsh	William	58		M	M			851, Ansel Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Archer	Bridget	47		F	M		Passport 261726, Washington, 27, May, 1926.	102 - 41st Ave., Corona, Long Is.
8	Archer	Mary	20		F	S	Hoboken N.J. 3/7/06	Passport 204864, Washington, 1 May, 1926.	288, New York Ave., Jersey City.
9	Quill	Margaret	50		F	M		Passport 204864, Washington, 1 May, 1926.	288, New York Ave., Jersey City.
10	Quill	Mary	17		F	S		Naturalized Supreme Court Bronx, 28.6.1926.	502, St. Anns Ave., New York.
11	Quill	Patrick	18		M	S		Daughter of citizen.	502, St. Anns Ave., New York.
12	Quill	Denis	14		M	S		Son of citizen.	502, St. Anns Ave., New York.
13	Rooney	Peter	45		M	S		Son of citizen.	502, St. Anns Ave., New York.
14	Cleary	Joseph	28		M	S		Passport 261478, Washington, 28. 6. 1926.	152 East 92rd. St., New York.
15	Moyles	Ann	26		F	S	Brooklyn, New York, 5, May, 1900.	Passport 2.8646, Washington, 28.6.1926.	446 - 14th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Egan	Charles	38		M	S			110, Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Maguire	James	62		M	M		Supreme Court New York, 6, June, 192 .	6, Principal St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Bell	Winfred	20		F	M		Troy, N.Y., 7, May, 1926. Duplicate papers from out county Court,	192, 1st. St., Watervliet, N.Y.
19	Bell	Patrick	8		M	S	Mount Vernon, 2, March, 1918.	Passport 198624, Washington, 28.[illegible]6.1925.	102, Souther St., Corona, L. I.
20	Bell	Ulrick	6		M	S	New York, 28, February, 1920.		102, Souther St., Corona, L. I.
21	Kelly	Mary	37		F	M			102, Souther St., Corona, L. I.
22	O'Connell	Daniel	40		M	M		Passport 248584, Washington, 1, June, 1926.	446, Fulton St., Elizabeth, N.J.
23	Quinn	Catherine	45		F	M		Passport 254148, 12, June, 1926.	182, Orange St., Newark, N.J.
24	Quinn	John	8		M	S	New York, 24, July, 1911.	Passport 254084, 25, May, 1926. Washington.	516, East 6th. St., New York.
25	Sullivan	Thomas	49		M	S			516 East 6th. St., New York.
26	Price	Anthony	45		M	M			
27	Price	Andrew	5		M	S	New York, 15, April, 1917.	Supreme Court New York, 8, March, 1926.	2452, Tiebout Ave., New York.
28	O'Brien	Lucille	16		F	S	Detroit Michigan May 16th.1920		2452, Tiebout Ave., New York.
29	O'Brien	Thomas	49		M	Wdr.		Circuit Court of Chicago Aug.11,1924	2775 Hillger Ave., Detroit Mich.
30									do do do do do

Note: Line # 17 Maguire, James-did not embark
Line # 22 O'Connell.Daniel-did not embark.
Line # 25 Sullivan, Thomas-Did not embark

26

ass't Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. HARDING U. S. LINE arrived AUGUST 20, 1926, 192, M., from Aug Eidman 198.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	BRUHACOVA	Maria	3:40	5	15		1	To call Ret 8/24 9 A.M.	Dau-in-law Mary 42 Wilson Ave Newark N.J.	Johns	8/21	11-	1	—	1
2	RIRKA	Kasta	3:25	16	11		1	To hosp on arr.	father John K. 427 Central St Franklin N.H.	"	8/24	2:30	—	1	—
3	PLSKOVA	Genofera	3:40	5	7		1	To call or tel $	Cons Mary Cech 408 E. 72 St. N.Y.	Johns	8/21	12:45	1	1	1
4	MICHALICEK	Jan	3:20	5	16/19		4	#2 & 4 hosp on arr.		Ellis	8/31	11:20	"	"	"
		Moise							do	"	"	"			
		Jan							do	"	"	"			
		Anna							do	"	"	"			
5	LAMPMANN	Elfriede	3:50	2	2/5		4	To call	Husb Walter 131 Hackensack St	Johns	8/21	11-	4	—	4
		Walter							father E. Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"			
		Erika							" Do	"	"	"			
		Gerda							" Do	"	"	"			
6	PLEEGOOD	Chrystanthi	3:50	16	6/8		3	To call	Husb Paul 140 Brook Ave. Bronx	Johns	8/20	4-			
		James							father " Do	"	"	"			
		Stassa							" " Do	"	"	"			
7	HOCKO	Jan	4:30	5	3		1	To tel $	Bro Geo. Andrus 4241 S. 2 St. Dingmans Ferry Pa	Johns	8/23	3:0	3	3	3
8	Sullivane,	Catherine	10m	18	24/25		2	C-in-91974/91	Committee of Nail Cath. Welfare Soc.	Johns	8/21	11	4	—	—
		Bridget							Do	"	"	"			
9	Mathers,	Ellen	20	24/26		3		** 1 hosp on arr.	S-I	"	8/24	1-			
		Margareth							Do	"	8/23	3:0 P.M.			
		Violet							Bro James Mathers 204 Pickett St. Syracuse N.Y.	Johns	8/23	3:0 P.M.	5	7	5

PRES. HARDING 8/20/26

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING U.S.LINE arrived August 20, 1926, 19, M., from Aug. Erdman / Sept. Erdman 199

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39f	1	DVORAKOVA Barbara	5	5/6	CZ	LPC	3:B	SMITH										8/24	14	168 11 20	Landed 9/1/26-10 am			8	6	8 4
6m		Raymond																								
64m	2	PAPAGATHANGELOS Caplinides	16	9/10	GK	LPC quota	4:0 0	RYA N						8/21	30	Ec 8/24	11				Landed 9/1/26-4 pm					
61f		Maria																			Deportation			Aug 22	22	24
																					Documents Detained & Visa			Sept 11	11	9
																					Order Issued					
																					Not Landed 9/7/26-4 pm.					
Deld Ellis Island 8/21/26- 10 Am.																										
23m	3	Moloney, Patrick	21	1	Sc	Alty Def. LPC	10 = Lusitania											8/23	67	78 1 15						
17f	4	McDonough Catherine	18	2	Sc	In 16 unacc	10 = Kaarina											8/23	45	78 1 20						
26f	5	Mathews Brian	Hrp on our 20	21	Sc.	Med Cert. T.B.	Ret 9/1/26 — 4 am from T.D. 8/24	1 30 Adam	8/27	55	168															
19f		" Margaretta		25	Sc.	LPC.	from T.D. 8/24	1 30 Adam										8/27	55	68 11 20						
27m	6	Michalicek, Jan	5	16/19	Cz.	Sec 18 LPC	Fr. T.D. 8/31/26	11 30 Baltic										9/3	9	78 1 20						
26f		Marie	Hrp on our			Ret 9/3/26-10 50 am																				
5m		Jan																								
27f		Anna	Hrp on our			Ret 9/3/26-10 50 am.																				

PRES. HARDING 8/20/26

Totals

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. President Harding
Sailing August 28 '26

Arrived - 9-20-26

Sheet No. ONE

200

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of-	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
4	[illegible]	Scotland (Scot)	US	28	5	6	[illegible]	Br	Blu	[illegible]	[illegible] L. I.	[illegible]
24	Edward Gilliam	NC	US	23	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$100.
25	Raul Claudio	P. R.	US	22	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	62.50
26	William Serpa	Cape Verde	US	28	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	28	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	62.50
33	William [illegible]	Italy	US	26	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	67.50
127	Francis [illegible]	[illegible]	US	25	5	8	Fr	Br	Blu	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.
145	Karl Asch	Germany	US	44	5	8	Fr	Br	Blu	Fireman	[illegible]	72.50
215	Herman Nieman	[illegible]	US	25	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.
252	Merle Oswald	[illegible]	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Night Asstn	[illegible]	[illegible]
260	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Ambulance Dr	[illegible]	[illegible]
264	Anthony Antonelli	N Y	US	22	5	2	Fr	Br	Blu	Dress [illegible]	[illegible]	100.
271	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
307	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
321	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Crew OR	[illegible]	[illegible]
340	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
348	Arthur Moeller	Germ	US	24	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
368	William Baker	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
384	Salustro Alpheus	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
397	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
404	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
427	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
438	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5'9	165	None
5'10	170	do
5'5	154	do
5'8	162	do
5'6	150	do
5'10	162	do
5'5	150	do
5'11	178	do
5'10	172	do
5'9	165	do
5'6	150	do
5'10	170	do
5'8	160	do
5'11	176	do
5'5	150	do
5'9	158	do
5'7	156	do
5'7	158	do
5'11	172	do
5'7	154	do
5'10	170	do
5'9	168	do
5'9	165	do
5'6	150	do
5'5	148	do
5'10	162	do
5'6	150	do
5'5	142	do
5'8	156	do
5'5	148	do

Scouler
Schwarz Hoffs

rect information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
lank for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No.

Preliminary

Presidents Harding
Sailing August 20 '26

arrival - P-20-26

200

(1) No. on list	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1		Van Be											
2		Stedma											
3		Richmon											
4		Kaiser											
5		McKennie											
6		Strelow											
7		Keefer											
8		Thers											
9		Kleiberg											
10		Moeve											
11		Beggheim											
12		Lewis											
13		Nickls											
14		Currar											
15		Kennedy											
16		Wetselto											
17		Luigi											
18		Wilson											
19		Brennan											
20		Heinze											
21		Sweeney											
22		Miller											
23		Skare											
24		Kelley											
25		Thieme											
26		Grimes											
27		Vehsteä											
28		Fraquell											
29		Seaton											
30		[illegible]											
264		anthony Antonelli	N Y	US	28	5	2	Fr	Br	Br		Fa Alvino 1528 71 at Bklyn	160.

PRES. HARDING

Line ..... U.S.
Owners ..... U.S.
Gen'l Agents ..... U.S.
14—1900

(1) ONE

Arrival at a

209

(1)

Physical marks, deformities, or disease

Same

Form 690 and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

ONE

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. President Harding
Voyage No 44 Sailing Aug. 25 1926

201

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	Giles C. Stedman	Mass	US	39	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	Ch Off	70 Radford St Yonkers NY Sister Mrs J Muth	$225.
2	Edw. A. Richmond	L. Island	do	32	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	Yonkers N Y Fa Chas H 17 Stanley Pl	165.
3	Chas A. Kaiser	Va	do	31	5	9	"	"	"	3d do	Phoebus Va Mo Martha 24 Melon St	165
4										4th do		120.
5	Fred Strelow	N Y	do	31	5	10	Fr	br	br	Master AA	Wa- Otto 54 Grand St NY	70
6	Otis Keefer	Ill	do	48	5	8	"	"	"	do	None	70
7	Geo Miklas	Greece	Gr	42	5	9½	"	"	"	do	Wi- Mrs H 16 Luther Str B'maven Ger	70
8	John Kleiberg	Finland (Nat)	US	33	5	10	"	"	"	Carp	Wife Elly- B'haven Ger	80.
9	Paul Moevs	Germ	Ger	35	5	6	"	"	"	do Mate	Wi- Selma- Leha Ger	70.
10	Julius Bergheimer	do	do	40	5	8	"	"	"	Possun	None	75.
11	Charles Ohman	Sweden (Nat)	US	63	5	-	"	"	"	do Mate	25 South St N Y	70.
12	Max Thieme	Ger (Nat)	US	31	5	5	"	"	"	Storekp	None	70.
13	Arthur Kennedy	Cal	do	45	5	6	"	"	"	Q M	None	70.
14	Paul Wetselhoft	Denmark	Den	20	5	9	"	"	"	do	Denmark Fa- C B Bonne Bermuda	70.
15	Felix Luigi	N Y	US	22	5	7½	"	"	"	do	Wi- Hermie 46 Korner Str Wesermunde Ger	70.
16	Ernest Wehstedt	N Y	US	20	5	6	"	"	"	do	Fa Henry 435 W 123st NY	70.
17	Alfred Wilson	N Y	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sheridan Ave N Y Cousin Henry Mismil 560 Plymouth Pa	70.
18	Chas S. Szarlejko	Penna	do	27	5	10	"	"	"	A B	Bro Adw L 147 Oharag St	62.50
19	Charles Heinze	Mass	do	20	5	7	"	"	"	do	Astoria L. I Uncle A Kenal 513 3d Ave	62.50
20	Bernard Sweeney	N Y	do	25	5	9½	"	"	"	do	Fa Bernard 240 W135 St N Y	62.50
21	Chas M. Baxter	N Y	do	22	5	5½	"	"	"	do	Bay City N J Mo May- 205 Union St Jer	62.50
22	William West	Okla	do	26	5	7½	"	"	"	do	Fa- Wm S. Bx 26 Wanette Okla	62.50
23	Lawrence Kelly	Mass	do	41	5	6	"	"	"	do	Bro- D D- 161 W 36 St NY	62.50
24										do		62.50
25										do		62.50
26										do		62.50
27	George Hansen	Md	US	19	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	A. B.	Haven Pa Fa- Geo Bx 289 Sabaykitli	62.50
28										A. B.		62.50
29	Thos Seaton	Scot	GB	50	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	A. B.	534 West 49 N Y	62.50
30	Hugh Connolly	N Y	US	23	5	5½	"	"	"	do	Mo Katherine 67 Longfellow Ave Jamaica L I	62.50
31										Ord Sea		47.50
32	Geo Ellsworth	N Y	US	22	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	do	264 Ivy St Orange N J Mo Harriet Vreeland- Bellingham Wash	47.50
33	Max Taylor	Washington	US	18	5	11	"	"	"	do	Fa- Pa L 619 11 St	47.50
34	A. H. Donaldson	Ind.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	126 Claremont Ave N Y Foster Father U L- Lond.	47.50

PRES. HARDING

(1) No. on list

1 Van Be
2 Stedma
3 Richmon
4 Kaiser
5 McKenzie
6 Strelow
7 Keefer
8 Thers
9 Kleiberg
10 Moevs
11 Beggheim
12 Lewis
13 Miekle
14 Currar
15 Kennedy
16 Wetselto
17 Luigi
Wilson
19 Brennan
20 Heinze
21 Sweeney
22 Miller
23 Skare
24 Kelley
25 Thieme
26 Grimes
27 Vehsted
28 Fraquell
29 Seaton
30 Connol

DESERTED SEAMEN (Continued)

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... U. S.
Local Agents ..... U. S.
14—1500

ONE

rrival at a

209

(15)

ical marks, liarities, or lisease

ne

Deserted Panama Sept 26

and (7)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Special
Mig ion Department

Sheet No. Two

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. President Harding Voyage 66
Sailing August 25th, 1926

202

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
50	Gilbert J. Rose	New York	US	30	5	8	Sr	Br	Br	Purser	Wife Jean c/o Amer Exp Co N Y City	200.
51	Jean S. Murray	Pa	do	31	5	3	"	"	"	Asst do	Mo Elizabeth 324 Preston St. Philadelphia Pa	100.
52	Edw. Mc Donald	N Y	do	47	5	11	"	"	"	Prt Clerk	Sister Mrs M.S.Hill Bel- Mar N J	85.
53										Bag Master		
54	Edw S. White	N J	US	21	5	8½	Fr	Br	Br	Lock Yeo	Mo- 52 Oak St., Ridgewood NJ	75.
55	John S. O'Neill	Mass	do	31	5	8½	"	"	"	Engr Yeo	32 Lacuala St Elmhurst L I Sists. Mrs L. O'Neill	75.
56	Roderick — Keach	Penn & C	do	26	6	11	"	"	"	Steward Yeo	Mo Mrs Sagamin 2957 Boule- vard N Y City	95.
57	Henry Geo Leibe	L. I.	do	29	6	10	"	"	"	Ck Saddle	Mo- Mrs Bertha 117 W. 126 St N Y City	125.
58	A. V. S. Kennedy	N Y	do	24	5	9	"	"	"	2d Saddle	Ac- Mary New Brighton S I	115.
59	Emily O'Rourke	Ire (Nat)	do	24	5	10	"	"	"	3d do	Killarney Ireland Fa- Philip-Roscastel Bklyn N Y	90.
60	Victor Reuben	N Y	do	31	5	7	"	"	"	Surgeon	Wife Harry B 247 E 23 St	175.
61	Agnes Conlon	do	do	21	5	2	"	"	"	Nurse	Father Fred V., 50 N 14 St Flushing L. I.	85.
62										Rel Dty		125.

SIGNED ON

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
101	John W. Mahon	Ill	US	44	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	Ch Eng	Wife- William 62 Fulton Ave Hempstead L I N Y	330.
102	Geo E. Worthington	Mass	US	50	5	4	"	"	"	1st Asst Eng	Wife Eleanor 32 Pine St N Y City	285.
103	Edw F. Steenbinger	Calif	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	Jr 2nd Asst	Wife- Mrs E. F. 617 Hudson St Hoboken N J	185.
104	Geo L. Johnson	N Y	US	28	6	1	"	"	"	Jr 2nd Asst	Bro- Chas 1541 Rockwood Ave Lakewood Ohio	170.
105	John S. Nelson	Sweden (Nat)	US	32	6	11	"	"	"	3d Asst	Bro- Charles- 425 Riverside Dr N Y	145.
106	John F. Olsen	Eng (Nat)	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Eng	Wife- Ellen- 285 Grommet Ave Gloucester N J	115.
107	Harry J. Merryman	Md	US	31	6	11	"	"	"	2d Asst	Mother Catherine 180 Ft. [illegible] Avenue Union City N J	110.
108	Cal-Killman	Penn	US	29	6	6	"	"	"	Ch Elect	Wife- Jennie - 180 Falland	115.
109	E. e [illegible] Y e [illegible]	N Y	do	22	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	2d Elect	Mo Harriet 61 Delaware St Flushing L. I.	100.
110	Jay Patterson	N Y	do	21	5	10	"	"	"	3d Elect	Bro- Clifford Navy Yd Pa	80.
111	Otto G. Silke	N Y	do	47	5	7	"	"	"	Plumber	Wife- Pauline Golden Lane Syracuse N Y	100.
112	John Sauer	N. Y.	do	30	6	6	"	"	"	Refrigmkr	Sister Mrs Goldenado 242 West 114 St N Y	100.
113	Herbert Wells	N. J.	do	24	5	5	"	"	"	Mach	Pa- Edw. Howard Beach L I	100.
114	Frank Lenig	Germany (Nat)	do	41	5	6	"	"	"	Deck Eng	Wife- Frieda- Lake Car Serf Eng	90.
115	[illegible] Antosky	Eng. (Nat)	US	28	6	7	"	"	"	Stereop	Pa- Robert- Brundall Norwich	70.
116	Axel Petersen	Denmark (Nat)	do	32	5	5	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife Anna- 43 Nyeaggde Copenhagen Denmark	72.50
117	John Litzmy	Ger (Nat)	do	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wife Anna- 5 Tessmer St Douglas Sq	72.50
118	Chas Smith	Va	US	35	5	7½	"	"	"	do	Wife- Mrs Charlotte S C	72.50
119	Frank Roberts	Del	US	31	5	9	"	"	"	do	None 61 Washington St Hoboken N J	72.50
120	Jos A. Williams	Md	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	Pa- D. H. 3114 S. Wasatch Lansing Mich	72.50
121	[illegible]	Ill	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wife- Lucy - 4750 W 32nd Ave Chicago Ill	72.50

(1) and (7)

PRES. HARDING

ONE

rrival at a

209

ne

(1)

ical marks, liarities, or lisease

Excellent Voyage Johnson

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Sheet No. Three

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. President Arring Voyage No 41
Sailing August 22, 1928

203

(1) No. on list	NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	122	Peter Dunne	Eng- (Ast)	Us	30	5	7	Fc	Br	Br	Utler	Wife- Amy 446 W 14 St NY	72.50
2	123	Sydney Pollock	N Y	do	25	5	5	7	"	"	do	Bro Carl- 2105 76 St Verrazano L. I	72.50
3	124	Carl J. Simonds	U.S.	do	21	6	1	"	"	"	Fireman	Fa Jos A- Magna Utah	72.50
4	125	John Pettipas	Maine	do	29	5	6	Fc	Br	Gr	Wiper/Fireman	Wife Annie- 42 Charnock St Beverly Mass	72.50
5	126										do		72.50
6	127	Axel Struensee	Ill	Us	21	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Mother Mrs Anna L. I. Fa- Em 9106 214 26 Rd L-	72.50
7	128	Michael Gallagher	N Y	do	32	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wife- Mrs C.Brien- 2017 North St Baltimore Md	72.50
8	129	John Bowler	Mass	Us	34	5	10	Fc	Br	Gr	do	Fa- Timothy- 24 Langley St Worcester Mass	72.50
9	130	Fred Horner	Switzerland	Us	36	5	7	"	"	"	do	None	72.50
10	131	Chas J Arnold	Md	Us	23	5	11	"	"	"	Fireman	Sister Gladys Reeve Ind	65.-
11	132	Albert M. Hamer	N H	Us	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mr- Hetta P O Box 825 Pet	65.
12	133	Ralph Clare	Spain (Bal)	Us	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	Fa- Frank- 3804 34 Ave L I	65.
13	134	Ernest F. Leidich	Calif	Us	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	Bro- Harry- 60 Dewton Ave Shs Tennessee Co.	65.
14	135	Ralph Jorgensen	Denmark (Ast)	Us	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mother- 7c 91st St N Y	65.
15	136	Louis Kenyi	N Y	Us	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	Sister M a Jersey City N J Roman Hills	65
16	137	Virgilio Fatea	N A	Us	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	None	65.
17	138	Cometah Legeris	Greece (Ast)	Us	32	5	6	"	"	"	Cr	10 Velasmin St Bklyn NY	65.
18	139	John Lodge	Mich	Us	31	5	4	"	"	"	do	None	65.
19	140	Nelson Lyons	N Y	Us	28	5	5	10	"	"	do	Cousin - Emilie- 2732 W 8th St Brooklyn NY	65.
20	141	William Cressanis	England (Ast)	Us	42	5	5	10	"	"	do	Bro- J- 20 VanWestrand Ave Jersey C J	65.
21	142	Anne Duvall	Wash D C	Us	20	5	3	11	"	"	do	Sister Mrs F. Ary 240 Baltimore Md	65.
22	143										do		65.
23	144	Pedro Salida	P. I.	Fil	23	5	5	6	Fr	Br	Wtr	None	37.50
24	145	Miles Thomas	Ohio	Us	27	5	9	7	"	"	do	Mother Mrs A. Thomas - Agra Co. Farm Schuylkill C	37.50
25	146	Thomas F. Kelly	Mass	Us	22	5	5	8	"	"	do	Mo- Mrs Mary- 417 Main St Chicopee Mass	37.50
26	147	Pedro Salida	P. I.	Us	23	5	6	7	"	"	do	None	

PRES. HARDING

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... U. S.
Local Agents ..... U. S.
14—1930

Department of Commerce—Bureau of Navigation

Scale of Feet

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Sheet No. ONE

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. President Arring Voyage No 41
Sailing August 22, 1928

209

(1) No. on list	NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	148	Van Beuren Stedman	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
2	149	Stedman Richmond	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
3	150	Richmond Kaiser	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
4	151	Kaiser McKenzie	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
5	152	McKenzie Strelow	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
6	153	Strelow Keefer	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
7	154	Keefer Thors	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
8	155	Thors Kleiberg	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
9	156	Kleiberg Moeva	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
10	157	Moeva Beggheim	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
11	158	Beggheim Lewis	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
12	159	Lewis Mickle	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
13	160	Mickle Curran	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
14	161	Curran Kennedy	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
15	162	Kennedy Wetselto	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
16	163	Wetselto Luigi	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
17	164	Luigi Wilson	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
18	165	Wilson Brennan	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
19	166	Brennan Heinze	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
20	167	Heinze Sweeney	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
21	168	Sweeney Miller	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
22	169	Miller Skare	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
23	170	Skare Kelley	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
24	171	Kelley Thieme	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
25	172	Thieme Grimes	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
26	173	Grimes Vehsteda	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
27	174	Vehsteda Fraquell	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
28	175	Fraquell Seaton	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
29	176	Seaton [illegible]	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50
30	177	[illegible]	Mass	Us	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Utler	Mother Mrs Ethel- 1 Gramercy Park NY	72.50

(1) Nos. and (7)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. President Harding Voyage 44
sailing Aug. 25, 1926

204

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
201	John Nicholas	Aug (Aut)	US	37	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	Ch Steward	Wi- Florence- 52 Hawthorne Hoboken N J	175.
202	John Senitz	Deutschberg (Aut)	US	37	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Steward	Wi- Minnie- 155 6th St	125.
203	Salvatore Brasco	Italy (Aut)	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	Storkpr	Fa- James 189 Bergenline Ave Jersey City NJ	80.
204	Heinrich Boehm	Ger	Ger	47	5	5	"	"	"	Printer	Wi- Herma B'klyn Ger	80.
205	William Marek	Ger	US	37	5	4	"	"	"	Asst Do	Wi- Frida- 540 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	85.
206	Julius Sorky	Aut	Do	37	5	6		"	"	Linenkpr	Wi- Freda B'klyn Ger	80.
207	William Schaub	Ger	do	40	5	2		"	"	Ch Wtr	Wi- Minnie 600 Palisade Ave J City N J	66.
208	Herman Fencks	Ger	do	34	5	6		"	"	Ch. Laundry	Wi B'klyn Ger	80.
209	Geo Weyandsen	Ger	do	42	5	8	-	"	"	Asst Do	Wi- Henrietta- B'klyn	80.
210	August Knecht	Ger	do	50	5	6	-	"	"	do do	Wi- Johanna Wesermunde Ger	80.
211	August Knobs	Ger	do	28	5	5		"	"	do do	Wi- Polm- B'klyn Ger	80.
212	Mary Adlung	Ger	do	44	5	5	-	"	"	Stewardess	None	80.
213	Lucy Wright	Mass	do	37	5	7	-	"	"	"	Son- Roy Portsmouth N H	80.
214	Ida Abrahamsen	Norway (Aut)	US	45	5	5		"	"	do	Masumi None 179 Morris St Portland Ore	80.
215										Night Baker		80.
216	Joseph Galvin	N Y	US	24	5	4	-	"	"	do	Sister- Mary 145 West 82 St N Y	80.
217	Herman Cortes	Ger	Ger	43	5	6	-	"	"	Night Cook	Wi- Lisetta 315 E 86 St N Y	80.
218	Karl Kirchner	Ger	Do	28	5	8	-	-	-	Asst Night Cook	Wi- Wilma- B'klyn Ger	80.
219	Carl Schmidt	Ger	Ger	43	5	3	Fr	Br		Asst Steward	Wi- Anna- Bremerhaven Ger	80.
220	Charles Donn	N J	US	25	5	10	"	"	"	do	Wi- Amilia - do do	80.
221	Edmund Petersen	Ger	Ger	30	5	-	-	-	"	do	Wi- Bertha- do do	80
222	[illegible]	Ger	Do	47	5	10			"	do	Wi- Emmy- do do	80.
223	Henry Meyers	Holland (Nat)	US	32	5	8	-	"	"	do	Wi- Johanna- 54 Nuttgens St Brooklyn N Y	100.
224	Herman Blume	Ger	Ger	34	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wi- Maria- Bremerhaven Ger	80.
225	Emil Ellefsen	Finland (Nat)	US	32	5	8		"	"	do	Wi- Helen- Bremerhaven Ger	80.
226	Roman Janaire	Ger	Ger	43	5	9		"	"	do	Wife- Augusta- Lehe Ger	80.
227	Otto Eggert	Ger	Do	51	5	8		"	"	A. Baker	Wi- Emily Pete- Bremerhaven	80.
228	[illegible]	Ger	Do	41	5	11	-	"	"	Asst Night Cook	Wi- Emma- Geestemund- Ger	80
229	James Fielding	Scot	Brit	43	5	4	"	"	"	do	Wife- Mary- 2408 34 St Astoria L I	80.
230	Alfred Lassen	Ger	Ger	36	5	7	"	"	"	A. B Lab	Wi- Hanni Wesermunde Ger	80.
231	[illegible]	Ger	Do	29	5	7	"	"	"	Ass Night Cook	Wife- Augusta- Bremerhaven	80.
232	George Schwerdtfeger	Ger	Do	41	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	Wi- Frida- 28 Silver St Hanover Ger	85.
233	Karl Schmidt	Ger	Ger	45	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wife- Anna- B'klyn Ger	85
234	Fred Thiel	Ger	do	49	5	4	"	"	"	do	Wi- Lottie- Bremerhaven Ger	85
235	Karl Lemaier	Ger	do	34	5	8	-	"	"	do	Wi- Wilhelmine- Bremerhaven	85
236	[illegible]	Ger	Do	32	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wi- Wilhelmina do	85
237	[illegible]	Ger	Do	31	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wife- Emma- 1803 Bay Parkway Brooklyn L I- L. J. Howard	85.
238	Charles Pohlmann	Ger	Do	33	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wi- Frieda- B'klyn Ger	85.

(1) No. on list

1 Van Be
2 Stedma
3 Richmo
4 Kaiser
5 McKenzie
6 Strelow
7 Keefer
8 Thers
9 Kleiberg
10 Moevs
11 Beggheim
12 Lewis
13 Nickls
14 Currar
15 Kennedy
16 Wetselto
17 Luigi
Wilson
19 Brennan
20 Heinze
21 Sweeney
22 Miller
23 Skare
24 Kelley
25 Thieme
26 Grimes
27 Vehsted
28 Fraquell
29 Seaton
30 [illegible]

PRES. HARDING

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... U. S.
Local Agents ..... U. S.
14—1500

ONE

rrival at a

209

(1)

ical marks, liarities, or disease

ne

and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. President Harding Voy. 44

Sailing Aug. 26, 1926

Sheet No. 205

PRES. HARDING (2)

(1) No. on list	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Ger	45	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	COMM S	Wi- Bertha- Nurnburg Ger	45.
	239	John Bubler		do	36	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wi- Katy- Wesermunde Ger	45.
	240	Alex Fricke		do	46	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wi- Freda B'Haven Ger	45.
	241	Wm Schmidt											
	242	William Hillmer		do	40	5	8	"	"	"	do	Father- Carl- Wesermunde Ger	45.
	243										do		45.
	244	August Albrzzi			40	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wi- Emma- Wesermunde Ger	45.
	245	Wm Unger									Asst Steward	Wi Madge- 429 E 6th St NY	75.
	246	Clement Leinitz									do	Wi- Gertrude- Wesermunde	60.
	247	Rems Lahi										Denmark Ger	
	248	Fred Griewald									do	Mo- Marga- Alten Str 20	50.
	249	Hanna Jensen									do	Wi- Anna- Wesermunde Ger	50.
	250	Stefan Villma									dr	Denmark Mo Mrs Carolina- Odense	50.
	251	Carl Bruguan									do	None	
	252	Paul Zlink									do	Helma Hamburg Ger Wi- Amanda- 156 Van Den Ger	50
	253	Joan Lee									do	Wi- Pauline - Altona	50
	254	Joan Geissler									do	Springfield Mass Mo- Ara A Lee 56 Park Side St Nemburg Ger	50
	255	Louis Silberstein									do	Wi- Minnie - 29 Geibel	50.
	256										Barber	Wi- Anna- B'Haven Ger	.01
	257										Assistant		.01
	258	Fred Hahn									Joiner	Wi- Anna- Wesermunde Ger	75.
	259										Asst Cook	Mo- Annabel Putnam Ave Selya NY	115
	260	Nathaniel Cooper									Asst Cook	Irvington N J Sophia- N J 528 Avon Ave	100.
	261	Martin Hartsch									do	Selya NY Fa- Vincent 1382 E 65 St	100.
	262	Charles Hulett									do		100
	263										Asst Steward		80.
	264										do do	Wi- Gregory- Wesermunde Ger	50.
	265	Emil Miller									do do		80.
	266										do do	Wi- Minna- 68 Duisburg Ger	80.
	267	Hugo Bergmann									Asst Steward	Sister- Mrs Pearl- Lodi N J	75.
	268	Arthur Bleib									Cr Dept	Brooklyn N Y	
	269	Ernest Koeppe									2d Cl	Mother Lily - 714 1st St.,	75.
	270	Karl Schulz									Stewardess	243 (1st) St Selya N Y Sister Mrs C. Thurrd	80.
	271	Jimmy Deuce									Asst Steward	Wi- Selma- B'Haven Ger	80.
	272	Fred Brons									do	Fa- Charles- 509 E 86 St NY	80
	273	Robert Lowery									do	Mo- Mrs Elma- 15017 130 St Richm. H Hill N Y	80.
	274	Arnold Baggerman									do	Bro- Carl- 630 [illegible] Ave	80.
	275	Karl Zander									do	Fa- Frutt- 14 [illegible] St	80.
	276	Willi Wissman									do	Wife- Margaret- Frankfort Ger	80.
	277	Ernst Lorring									do	Mo- Maria- B'Haven Ger	80.

Line ..... U. S.
Owners ..... U. S.
Local Agents ..... U. S.
14—1940

(1) and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of [illegible]

CREW LIST

Sheet No. [illegible]

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. President Harding, Voyage 44
sailing August 25, 1926

206

PRES. HARDING

(1) No. on List	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	294	[illegible]	ger	Ger	42	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	Asst Steward	Wi- Mary- B'haven Ger	80.
	295	Victorian Ziemers	do	do	39	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wi- Martha- Wesermunde Ger	80.
	296	Herman Stahmann	do	do	31	5	10	"	"	"	do	Wi- Emma B'haven Ger	80.
1	297	Van Be[illegible]	do	do	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mother Hamburg Ger	80.
2	298	Stedma[illegible]	do	do	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wi- Elizbeth- 43 Fremdenstr	80.
3	299	Richmo[illegible]	do	do	36	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wi- Wilhelmina B'haven Ger	80.
4	300	Kaiser [illegible]	do	do	34	5		"	"	"	do	Wi- Maria do do	80
5	301	McKennie [illegible]	do	do	44	6	11	"	"	"	do	Wi Hermine Hoboken N J 214 Park Ave	80.
6	302	Strelow [illegible]	do	do	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wi- Hedwig- B'haven Ger	80.
7	303	Keefer [illegible]	do	do	41	5	9	"	"	"	do	Wi- Hedwig- B'haven Ger	80.
8	304	Thers [illegible]	Brazil/Americ[illegible]	US	27	6	6	"	"	"	Frt Clerk Jr	Jessie- Amer Consulate Brazil S A	80.
	305	Willis Mc Carney	Ire(Nat)	US	35	5	8	"	"	"	Asst S A Eng	Alex Com Dr of Commerce Toronto Ca	80.
	306	Arnold Lucia	Germ	Ger	51	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Chief	Wi- Mary- Lehe Ger.	175.
	307	Paul Will	do	do	35	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Dr	Wi- Ella Wesermunde Ger	150.
	308	Max Fischer	do	do	36	6	0	"	"	"	Saloon Ck	Wi- Fehmer do do	120.
	309	Grossman, Hans	Ger	Ger	28	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Ck	Par- Hans Halle Ger.	110.
	310	Edward Heimelt	do	do	32	5	5	"	"	"	Vege Ck	Wi- Caroline # 38 Guissandr Ger Hamburg Ger	100.
	311	Frank Lorh	do	do	27	5	6	"	"	"	Barber	Wi- Paula- Bremerhaven Ger	340
	312	Heinr Hass	do	do	32	5	4	"	"	"	Pr.	Fromer Hannahls Ger	100.
	313							"	"	"	Crew Dr		82
	314	Fred Aemsen Jr	do	do	24	5	6	"	"	"	Night Cook	Wi- Margie- Wesermunde Ger	100.
	315	Hans Greenspon	Belgium	Belgium	47	6	2	"	"	"	Asster Ck	Wi- Anna- Altona Ger	90
	316	Jean Mayr	Germ	Germ	38	5	4	"	"	"	Ch Baker	Wi- Gertrude- Wesermunde Ger	125.
	317	August Krebs	do	do	30	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Cook	Wi- Maria- Bremerhaven Ger	90
	318	Otto Barnels	do	do	39	5	6	"	"	"	Confect.	Wi- Emelie- Le do	150
	319	Alfred Krieger	do	do	48	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Butcher	Wi- Christine- Wesermunde	100
	320	Carl Kruse	do	do	44	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Ck	Wi- Marie- Bremerhaven	75.
	321	Albert Steinhler	do	do	46	5	2	"	"	"	Ch Pantry	Wi- Frikel- Lehe Ger	90.
	322	Paul Funkler	do	do	44	5	9	"	"	"	2nd do	Cards- Jesse- B'haven Ger	68.
	323	Henry Hengelhaus	do	do	32	5	4	"	"	"	Frt do	Wi- Johanna- Wesermunde do	65
	324	Paul Gonsalez	do	do	24	5	2	"	"	"	Rel Ch Dr	Wi- Louisa- Hamb- Ger	67.
	325	Leonard Binder	do	do	28	5		"	"	"	Asst do	Wi- Alvina Wesermunde Ger	72.
	326	Adam Fritzer	do	do	29	6	1	"	"	"	2d Cl Waiter	Wi- Margarete- Bremerhaven	75.
	327					5		"	"	"	do Saloon		75.
	328	[illegible]	Ger	Ger	47	6	3	"	"	"	Pantry	Wi- Emma- Lyck Ger	80

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. President Harding, Voyage No.
Sailing August 16th, 1926

207

PRES. HARDING

(1) No. on list	RATING OR RADIO NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	[illegible]	[illegible] Wittenberg	[illegible]	Ger	31	5	6	[illegible]	Gr	Br	Scullion	None	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible] Jenlisp	Ger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Wife- [illegible]	[illegible]
1	Van Be	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle- [illegible]	50.
2	Stedma	325 John Siewers	Ger	do	30	5	5	"	"	"	do	None	50.
3	Richmon	327 Willy Meyer	do	do	29	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	50.
4	Kaiser	328 Otto Winkler	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wi- Wilhelmina B'klyn	50.
5	McNamara	329 G. Fuecks	do	do	28	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wi- Marie B'klyn Ger	50.
6	Strelow	330 Chs Fasbender	do	do	49	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wi- Jenny- Neuermunde Ger	50.
7	Keefer	331 Fred Amlesbacher	do	do	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wi- Hermina- Neuermunde "	50
8	Thors	332 William [illegible]	Ger	Ger	34	5	8	"	"	"	do	Wi- Anna- Neuermunde Ger	50.
9	Kleiberg	333 August Sumer	Ger	do	27	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wi- Berta- Lenz Ger	50.
10	Moevs	334 Johann Lieb	Ger	do	28	5	11	"	"	"	do	Wi- Bridel [illegible] Townsend Ave Detroit Mich	50.
11	Boggheim	335 Fred Scmlett	Ger	do	32	6	-	"	"	"	do	[illegible] None	50.
12	Lewis	336 Otto Hittner	do	do	34	5	8	"	"	"	Mr Cl Pantry	Mo- Betty. Neuermunde Ger	60.
13	Nickle	337 Kart Lehman	do	do	25	5	9	"	"	"	Comfort	Fa- Louise Krahns-eig Ger	75.
14	Curra	338 Henry Gosling	do	do	25	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Fa- Antonia- Klamm Ger	75.
15	Kennedy	339 Jean Radeler	do	do	24	5	9	"	"	"	Mess.	Mo- Betty. Neuermunde Ger	60.
16	Wetselto	340 Henry Grelmann	do	do	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wi- Olga- 58 Amr Brown St 1 Str	50
		341 Ernest Richter	do	do	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Wi- Catherine Lenz Ger	50
17	Luigi	342 Anton Tarnmann	do	do	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	Wi- Anna - Bremen Ger	50
	Wilson	343 Gallus Metrinez	Wi	do	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	do 115 Columbia St Bklyn	50
19	Brennan	343 Peter d'Argna	Hyannis(?)	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	Bro- John 100 W. 81 st NY	50.
20	Heinze	344 Jonas Aussili	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	5	4	"	"	"	do	Mo- Mary 110 W 10 St NY	50.
		345									do		60.
21	Sweeney	346											
22	Miller	347 Clarence Abrahamsen	N Y	US	25	5	11	"	"	"	Asst	Wi- Mary Simpsonville S. Caro	50.
23	Skare	348 Jose Parada	Spain (Sal)	Sp	21	5	8	"	"	"	Ut	Fa- Candida Parada- 14 Estrano St Gerunda Spain	80.
24	Kelley												
25	Thieme												
26	Grimes												
27	Vehsted												
28	Fraquell												
29	Seaton												
30	[illegible]no												

Line ..... U.S.
Owners ..... U.S.
Local Agents ..... U.S. [illegible]
14—1926

Secretary Pilotage Fees

(1) and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRA

Require

(1)
No. on list

PRES. HARDING

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 683

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
August 22nd., 19 26

I, master of the Theodore Van Beek (Nationality.) S. S. "President Harding"
from port of Bremen, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 231 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 231 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 232 — Total crew this date 232

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 20, 1926, consigned to US LINES Pier 4, Hoboken; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail Aug 25th, 1926, for Bremen, Germany
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

19	Brennan	Edward	18	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'11	172	do
20	Heinze	Charles	19	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7	154	do
21	Sweeney	Bernard	20	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'10	170	do
22	Miller	John	21	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'9	168	do
23	Skare	Charles E	22	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'9	165	do
24	Kelley	Lawrence	23	15	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
25	Thieme	Max	24	8	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'5	148	do
26	Grimes	Marion	25	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10	162	do
27	Vehstedt	Ernest	26	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
28	Fraquell	Fred	28	9	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5	142	do
29	Seaton	Thomas	29	22	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'8	156	do
30	Connolly	Hugh	30	1	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5	148	do

Line U. S. Lines
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents U. S. Lines
14—1940

(30-Name)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All discharged as per crew list on file in Barge office			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Crew list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	none			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. [illegible]

Requ

(1)

No. on list

PRES. HARDING

DEPARTING ALIENS (Journey)

1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	Luigi	Felix	16	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	156	do
18	Wilson	Alfred	17	5	A. B. Sea.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5&7	158	do
19	Brennan	Edward	18	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'11	172	do
20	Heinze	Charles	19	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7	154	do
21	Sweeney	Bernard	20	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'10	170	do
22	Miller	John	21	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'9	168	do
23	Skare	Charles E	22	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'9	165	do
24	Kelley	Lawrence	23	15	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
25	Thieme	Max	24	8	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'5	148	do
26	Grimes	Marion	25	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10	162	do
27	Vehstedt	Ernest	26	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
28	Fraquell	Fred	28	9	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5	142	do
29	Seaton	Thomas	29	22	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'8	156	do
30	Connolly	Hugh	30	1	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5	148	do

Line ..... U. S. Lines

Owners ..... U. S. S. Board

Local Agents ..... U. S. Lines

14—1620

(To-James)

Immigrant Inspector.

#28 Brennan left aug 21, 26

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, August, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Ger. 209

PRES. HARDING

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				y.		1926										
1	Van Beek	Theo.		20	Master	July 24	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	47	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'9	165	None
2	Stedman	Giles C.	1	8	Ch. Off.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'10	170	do
3	Richmond	Edward A	2	8	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5	154	do
4	Kaiser	Charles H	3	9	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8	168	do
5	McKenzie	Malcolm	4	12	4th do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
6	Strelow	Fred	5	8	M. A. A.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'10	162	do
7	Keefer	Otis	6	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'5	150	do
8	Thers	Earl	7	9	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'11	178	do
9	Kleiberg	John	8	10	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'10	172	do
10	Moevs	Paul	9	11	do Mate	do	do	do	do	35	M	Germ.	German	5'9	165	do
11	Beggheimer	Julius	10	14	Bosun	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'6	150	do
12	Lewis	Arthur	11	10	do Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'10	170	do
13	Nicklas	George	12	40	Storekpr	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5'8	160	do
14	Curran	John	13	1	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'11	176	do
15	Kennedy	Arthur	14	16	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'5	150	do
16	Wetseltoft	Paul	15	1	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scand.	Danish	5'9	158	do
17	Luigi	Felix	16	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'7	156	do
18	Wilson	Alfred	17	5	A. B. Sea.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5&7	158	do
19	Brennan	Edward	18	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'11	172	do
20	Heinze	Charles	19	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7	154	do
21	Sweeney	Bernard	20	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'10	170	do
22	Miller	John	21	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'9	168	do
23	Skare	Charles E	22	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'9	165	do
24	Kelley	Lawrence	23	15	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
25	Thieme	Max	24	8	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'5	148	do
26	Grimes	Marion	25	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10	162	do
27	Vehstedt	Ernest	26	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
28	Fraquell	Fred	28	9	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5	142	do
29	Seaton	Thomas	29	22	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'8	156	do
30	Connolly	Hugh	30	1	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5	148	do

Line U. S. Lines
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents U. S. Lines

(30 - Names)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Thomas Berg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, August 30, 19 26, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dzurny	James A	31	1st trip yr.	Ord. Sea	1926 July 24	N Y	Paid off	Yes	17	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	150	None
2	Freeman	Henry	32	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7	154	do
3	Niesar	George F	33	6 mo	A. B. Sea	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'8	156	do
4	Donaldson	Ralph H	34	1	Ord. Sea.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'4	144	do
5	Hadeler	John	35	8	Mess.	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5'9	158	do
6	Stelmecke	Henry	36	9	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
7	D'Arana	Pedro	37	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	150	do
8	Russell	James	38	3	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'4	145	do
9	Van Doren	Abraham	39	9	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'11	176	do
10	Taylor	Max	40	6 mo	Ord. Sea	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'10	168	do
11	Ross	Gilbert J	50	10 y.	Purser	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8	162	do
12	Murray	James	51	9 "	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'4	150	do
13	McDonald	Edward	52	10 "	Frt Cl k	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'11	175	do
14	Tjarks	Henry	53	14	Bag. Master	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	Danzig	5'6	150	do
15	White	Edward	54	1	Deck Yeoman	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	154	do
16	Hubbard	John S.	55	5	Eng. Yeoman	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'7	158	do
17	Beach	Roderick	56	2	Stewards do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'11	172	do
18	Kolbe	George H	57	6	Ch. Radio	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'10	168	do
19	Kennedy	Adrian V B	58	3	2nd Radio	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8	164	do
20	Spears	Henry	59	3	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
21	Neesen	Victor	60	10	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5'11	170	do
22	Coulon	Agnes	61	2	Nurse	do	do	do	do	25	F	do	do	5'2	120	do
23	Baker	William R	62	1st trip	Rec. Dir.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'11	166	do
24	Rakow	John W.	101	20	Ch. Engr	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'7	158	do
25	Harrington	George	102	10	1st Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8	164	do
26	Steininger	Edwaard	103	12	Sr. 2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
27	Johnson	George L	104	7	Jr. do do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7	154	do
28	Nelson	John G.	105	10	3rd Asst do	do-	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'10	172	do
29	Olsen	John E.	106	9	Ref. Engr.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'5	140	do
30	Meyer	John	107	6	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6'1	178	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

(30 - Names)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. Russell Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents.....
14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, August 20, 19 26; *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				y.												
1	Hillman	Calman	108	7	Ch. Elect	July 24	N Y	Paid off	Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	165	None
2	Sheffield	Herbert	109	9	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'8	170	do
3	Pritchard	Roy	110	2	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	158	do
4	Morrissey	Harry	111	8	Plumber	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'11	178	do
5	Nunez	Jose	112	9	Boiler Maker	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'5	150	do
6	Erdle	Herbert	113	3	Machinist -	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'2	142	do
7	Kosig	Frank	114	12	Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
8	Butcher	Eric	115	5	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7	158	do
9	Petersen	Axel	116	8	Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5	150	do
10	Kittner	John	117	9	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7	156	do
11	Smith	Charles	118	8	do	do	do	do	do	35	N	do	do	5'7	154	do
12	Roberts	Frank	119	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9	160	do
13	Sertenlied	Albert	120	2	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'2	178	do
14	Partenheimer	Harry	121	12	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'8	160	do
15	Dunne	Peter	122	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'7	156	do
16	Pollock	Sidney	123	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'2	140	do
17	Barwald	Mendel	124	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'10	164	do
First 18	Pettipas	John	125	6	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'9	170	do
19	Barry	Guy	126	2	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'11	172	do
20	Struensee	Carl	127	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	160	do
21	Diaz	Charles	128	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
22	Bowler	John	129	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	158	do
23	Horner	Fred	130	7	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7	156	do
24	Tate	Francis	131	3	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'11	166	do
25	Munoz	Albert	132	2	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'7	160	do
26	Otero	Ralph	133	4	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5	150	do
27	Gottlow	Harry	134	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
28	Gallagher	Michael	135	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7	156	do
29	Jorgensen	Henry	136	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10	160	do
30	Callahan	Joseph	137	1	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7	156	do

Line U. S. Lines
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents U. S. Lines

(30-Names)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Four

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., August '20, 19 26, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pierce	James	138	y 1	Fireman	1926 July 24	N Y	Paid off	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	154	None
2	Kadau	John	139	10	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'9	160	do
3	Garcia	Benito	140	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8	152	do
4	Roberts	John L.	141	4	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	158	do
5	Simmons	Carl J	142	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'9	160	do
6	Asch	Carl	143	14	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
7	Falada	Pedro	144	2	Wiper	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'5	140	do
8	Skehan	Robert	145	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
9	Dreschler	Charles	146	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7	152	do
10	Munoz	Pedro	147	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'4	140	do
11	Pfeiffer	Curt	148	12	Mess	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'8	160	do
12	Richter	Ernest	149	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7	158	do
13	Gaffney	James E	150	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	156	do
14	Rodriquez	Carlos	151	8	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Span.	Spanish	5'6	148	do
15	Parada	Mose	152	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	150	do
16	Nicholas	John	201	12	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'11	176	do
17	Schiltz	John	202	11	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'8	160	do
18	Bracco	Salvatore	203	9	Storekeep.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5	150	do
19	Boehm	Reinhold	204	15	Printer	do	do	do	do	47	M	Ger.	German	5'5	140	do
20	Marek	William	205	10	do Asst	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'5	142	do
21	Fricke	Alex.	206	9	Linenkeep,	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
22	Stindt	William	207	20	Hd. Waiter	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5'9	160	do
23	Brande	Tom	208	5	Laundry.	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5'4	146	do
24	Weyhausen	George	209	10	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Germ.	German	5'8	160	do
25	Faecks	Herman	210	7	do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6	150	do
26	Thode	August	211	3	do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	152	do
27	Adlung	Mary	212	12	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	46	F	do	do	5'5	138	do
28	Wright	Lucy	213	15	do	do	do	do	do	51	F	U. S. Citizen		5'8	150	do
29	Abrahamson	Ida	214	10	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5'4	138	do
30	Stein	Arthur	215	12	Watchman	do	do	do	do	39	M	Germ	German	5'8	154	do

4

Line U. S. Lines

Owners U. S. S. Board

Local Agents U. S. Lines

(30 Names)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Edward L Beck

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, August 20th, 192 6, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Germany

G. 22874.

No. on Arts.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Length of Service at Sea	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																	None
216	1	Murphy	John	Watchman	1926 - July 24	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	164	None	y. 9	do
217	2	Cordes	Herman	Capt. Man	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'7	152	do	12	do
218	3	Kirchner	Paul	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5'6	150	do	5	do
219	4	Schmidt	Carl	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5'10	166	do	20	
220	5	Dohm	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	168	do	6	
221	6	Herman	Edmund	do	do	do	do	do--	30	M	German	German	5'7	152	do	7	
222	7	Wrage	Max	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'10	170	do	18	
223	8	Diemers	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U. S. Citizen		5'5	148	do	9	
224	9	Blume	Herman	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5'8	152	do	8	
225	10	Siiskonen	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	154	do	10	
226	11	Schuler	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5'3	146	do	11	
227	12	Eggert	Gustav	do Bugler	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	16	
228	13	Sanftleben	William	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	U. S. Citizen		5'11	176	do	14	
229	14	Fleming	James	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scotch	Brit.	5'6	152	do	15	
230	15	Lissau	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5'7n	154	do	9	
231	16	Eckelt	William	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'7	152	do	10	
232	17	Janssen	Walter	do Commis	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'11	168	do	1	
233	18	Schultz	Paul	do do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	11	
234	19	Woehl	Fred	do do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'8	156	do	14	
235	20	Kondsior	Max	do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8	154	do	8	
236	21	Behn	Theo.	do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	7	
237	22	Thomas	Reinhold	do do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8	154	do	9	
238	23	Holldorb	Charles	do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'5	148	do	3	
239	24	Nubler	John A.	do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6	152	do	4	
240	25	Forke	Julius	do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'5	148	do	12	
241	26	Schmidt	William	do do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5	146	do	15	
242	27	Schwicker	Rudolf	do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'7	156	do	12	
243	28	Bartling	Ernest	do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5'8	158	do	3	
244	29	Kintzel	August	do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'7	154	do	14	
245	30	Elger	William	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	152	do	15	

(30 names)

Vessel: U. S. Lines
Owners: U. S. S. Board
Local Agents: U. S. Lines

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

9

umns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
e other side.

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...at No. 9

...SIX

...ns 6 ... on arrival at a

...217 9

...arks or ...ities	Length of Service at Sea	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	214	
	y.	None
	10	do
	8	do
	14	do
	12	
	10	
	14	
	10	
	8	
	12	
	10	
	14	
	5	
	16	
	1	
	3	
	1	
	6	
	4	
	12	
	6	
	8	
	1st tr.	
	14	
	12	
	30	
	2	
	7	
	9	
	7	
	16	

...umns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Ship No. SIX

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6 Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, August 20, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany 6 214

on arrival at a 217 9

G. 23674.

No. on Arts.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Length of Service at Sea	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					1926											y.	None
246	1	Heinitz	Clement	Asst. Steward	July24	N Y	Paid off	Yes	34	M	German	German	5'6	150	None	10	do
247	2	Kahl	Heinz	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7	154	do	8	do
248	3	Erlewein	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'8	156	do	14	do
249	4	Jensen	Rasmus	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U S	Citizen	5'8	160	do	12	
250	5	Willma	Stefah	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5' 8	158	do	10	
251	6	Brugman	Carl	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'5	142	do	14	
252	7	Klink	Paul	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	10	
253	8	Ebbinghaus	Paul	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	8	
254	9	Lee	John C	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'10	174	do	12	
255	10	Howe	Harcourt	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Brit.	Brit	5'9	170	do	10	
261	11	Ritterbusch	Louis	Barber	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5(6	152	do	14	
262	12	Lynch	Ella	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	39	F	U. S.	Citizen	5'5	138	do	5	
263	13	Zahn	Fred	Joiner	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5'8	160	do	16	
265	14	Cooper	Richmond	Mus. Leader	do	do	do	do	23	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'11	176	do	1	
266	15	Bartsch	Martin	Musician	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7	152	do	3	
267	16	Maist	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'2	144	do	1	
first 268	17	De Vos	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'3	140	do	6	
first 269	18	Levison	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8	154	do	4	
270	19	Schneppe	Adolf	As. Std. Mus.	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5'7	156	do	Deserter Hawaii 8/1/26 12	
271	20	Gleastan	Walter	do do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'4	144	do	6	
272	21	Strothenke	Charles	do do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'8	160	do	Deserter 7/10/26 Britain 8	
first 273	22	Ricca	Vero	Asst. Storekp 3rd Cl.	do	do	do	do	20	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'7	152	do	1st tr.	
275	23	Reupke	Ernest	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'8	156	do	14	
276	24	Glander	Marie	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5(6	150	do	12	
277	25	Wesch	Henry	Watchman	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5'9	162	do	30	
278	26	Bruns	Fred	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	160	do	2	
first 279	27	Heimsoth	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7	156	do	7	
280	28	Neugebauer	Oswald	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8	158	do	9	
281	29	Salters	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U. S.	Citizen	5'6	150	do	7	
282	30	Moeller	Carl	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'5	150	do	16	

(30 names)

6

Line U. S. Lines
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents U. S. Lines
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

9

umns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
e other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...ions (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sh No. SEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, August 20, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Ger

G. 12374.

No. on Art.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Length of service at Sea	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					1926											y.	None
283	1	Heiland	Fred	Asst. Stewd.	July 24	N Y	Paid off	Yes	47	M	German	German	5'6	150	None	14	do
284	2	Dwingelo	Arnold	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'8	156	do	10	do
285	3	Siemers	Dietrick	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'7	154	do	12	do
286	4	Baumann	Herman	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'10	162	do	7	
287	5	Judge	Robert P	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. Citizen		6'	172	do	1	
288	6	Haustatter	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5'6	150	do	3	
289	7	Metcher	William	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	154	do	18	
290	8	Reich	John	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5'11	176	do	12	
291	9	Feller	Anton	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8	160	do	8	
292	10	Monch	Dietrich	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	20	
293	11	Carney	Joseph	Provision Cl.	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	156	do	5	
294	12	McCarthy	Molly	Mist. A. A.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'2	150	do	5	
300	13	Lootz	Arnold	Chef	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5'8	154	do	18	
301	14	Goll	Paul	Asst. Chef	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	12	
302	15	Flader	Max	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6	152	do	10	
303	16	Grassman	Hans	Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	2	
304	17	Niemier	Edward	Vege. Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'5	148	do	8	
305	18	Horn	Frank	Gardemange	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	10	
306	19	Herr	Erich	Fry Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'11	176	do	7	
307	20	Hebecker	August	Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'11	178	do	12	
308	21	Rinscheidt	Fred	Night Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'10	180	do	10	
309	22	Greenspan	Chaim	Kosher Ck	do	do	do	do	43	M	Polish	Polish	5'3	142	do	11	
310	23	Mayr	John	Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5'6	150	do	12	
311	24	Boehm	August	2nd do	do	do	do		28	M	do	do	5'7	154	do	5	
312	25	Barnels	Otto	Confect.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6	152	do	14	
313	26	Prieber	Alfred	Ch. Butcher	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	12	
314	27	Kraus	Karl	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6	152	do	8	
315	28	Weber	Peter	Ch. Pantry	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5	146	do	12	
316	29	Winkler	Paul	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	14	
317	30	Jungclaus	Henry	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'4	146	do	9	

Line U. S. Lines
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents U. S. Lines

(30-Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...o other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 9

upon arrival at a

21? 9

16

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
do
do
do

9

umns (2), (5), (6), and (7) e other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. EIGHT(8) Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, arriving at New York, August 20th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

G. 12874.

No. on Art.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Length of Service at Sea	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					1926											Y.	
318	1	Schultz	Paul	3rd Cl Cook	July 24	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	M	German	German	5'6	150	None	lo	None
319	2	Winter	Bernard	Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10	176	do	4	do
320	3	Eden	Barnard	3rd Cl Baker	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8	168	do	8	do
321	4	Lichtenstein	Ernest	do Butcher	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'11	180	do	15	
322	5	Siemsen	Joh.	do Pantry	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'8	166	do	12	
323	6	Ehrhardt	August	Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	3	
324	7	Spengerr	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8	154	do	9	
325	8	Kluthaus	Willy	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	8	
326	9	Sievert	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	152	do	4	
327	10	Arndt	Ben	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	6	
328	11	Winkler	Gus	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'6	152	do	14	
329	12	Frieber	Fritz	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6	156	do	9	
330	13	Born	Antonius	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'4	148	do	12	
331	14	Rademacher	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6	152	do	8	
332	15	Meyer	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6	158	do	9	
333	16	Weller	George	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8	160	do	4	
334	17	Lieb	Johannes	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'11	176	do	2	
335	18	Goetten	Luehr	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'5	148	do	11	
336	19	Bittner	Otto	Asst.P-man3dCl	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8	158	do	9	
337	20	Lehmann	Kurt	do Confect.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6	150	do	2	
338	21	Gottardt	Paul	do Crew Clk.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	6'	172	do	8	
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

(First 4 manifests on Blue sheet - passed on 8 Alien Immigrants of 1924 Quota)

No. 7821

Two Hundred and Thirty One (231) Names
Eight (8) Names

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
No. ... & Hand
Thomas R. Flack
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date: 10. Aug. 1926.
(The visa of this ... expires ... from this date, provided the passport ... continues to be valid for that period.)
(Seal and Fee Stamp)

No fee prescribed. No fee prescribed.

No fee prescribed.

Line: U. S. Lines
Owners: U.S.S. Board
Local Agents: U. S. Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

...umns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...e other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, MASTER, of the S.S. PRES. HARDING, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Theodore Van Beek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20TH *day of* AUGUST, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 9

ard upon arrival at a

217 9

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
164	None
156	do
148	do
140	do

9

...e in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...en. See other side.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, August 20th, *19* 26, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Ger. 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kutner	John	41	2 yrs	Ord Seaman	1926 Aug. 10	B'haven	Paid off	Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	164	None
2	Handley	George	42	3 do	do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	156	do
3	Werner Loewe	Fritz	339	6 mo	Asst. Stew	do	do	do	do	19	M	German	German	5'5	148	do
4	Seethaler	Alois	340	4 yr	do do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'2	140	do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Aug 10, 1926

H. L. Ripperger

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL in charge.

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. 475 Dollars
No fee prescribed

Four (4) in all

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1960

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 - L. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the Oriente a Hamburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 19 26

S Heaven A Bell
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

at New York.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 126275 FILED AUG 2 6 1926

1X
9/3/26
R Friedman

Cards Removed 9/7/26
Cards Checked
Clerk R Friedman

(1)

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any [illegible] shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 4-26-26

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED U. S. Ports Claims	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED Temp. Stay	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S.				
1st CABIN					2					
2nd CABIN										2
STEERAGE										
TOTAL					2					2

Deportation freight tickets

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	2	2

2-0

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Munjch _____ Passengers sailing from Dover _____, 7/7/26, 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	19476	Olsson	Selma	53	1/2	f	M.	Mrs	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Erik Karlberg 19 Gothenburg	Iowa	Gothenburg
TRANSIT 2	15477	Olanden	Gerda Mrs	41		f	S.	Mrs	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	C Parker 1 Upplandsgatan Stockholm	Iowa	Gothenburg
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Iowa Cross Dist

Oppsala Dep

119

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of 24 8/20, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	yes	No	-	-	Brother Murjek Vienna	Yes	a week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	dark	blue	03-35	Sweden	Stenungsund
2	yes	Herself	yes	No	-	-	No	Yes	a week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	No 3/2 03-35	Sweden	Stockholm
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to org. nized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Murgek, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos C Olson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1926

at ny

O W Steen

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John F Lind	24	American			

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Einar Olsson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

8-20 Munjek

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 26, 1926

I, master of the Swedish M.S. Munjek
(Nationality.)
from port of Stockholm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted ——
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20, 1926, consigned to Houston T.F.C. Lines; is now lying at Pier 44 Brooklyn and is expected to sail August 27, 1926, for River Plate via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 220

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1.

1926, from the port of Stockholm 8/14/26 221

7. Name in full.	8. Whether able to read	9. Age.	10. Sex.	11. Race.*	12. Nationality.	13. Height.	14. Weight.	15. Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Yrs.	Male or female			cm	Kg	
Nils Gösta Einar Olsson	Yes	56	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	190	100	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	31	"	"	"	180	65	
Sven Gustaf Ahlberg	"	39	"	"	"	160	75	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	29	"	"	"	178	77	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	41	"	"	"	180	80	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	55	"	"	"	176	80	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	35	"	"	"	176	78	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	32	"	"	"	173	80	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	37	"	"	"	171	75	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	24	"	"	"	187	72	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	31	"	"	"	179	85	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	29	"	"	"	178	80	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	30	"	"	"	185	90	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	22	"	"	"	184	74	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	19	"	"	"	180	70	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	21	"	"	"	173	70	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	23	"	"	"	176	65	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	54	"	"	"	165	64	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	33	"	"	"	174	65	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	22	"	"	"	175	70	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	24	"	"	"	174	70	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	30	"	"	"	162	74	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	25	"	"	"	173	65	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	31	"	"	"	180	74	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	56	"	"	"	166	80	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	18	"	"	"	168	63	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	23	"	"	"	175	70	
Ragnar Gustaf Ahlberg	"	21	"	"	"	159	55	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th port of the United States.

Vessel Murjek, arriving at Yay, W

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether off or d port o
1	Olsson	Einar		40 years	Master	jan. 15 22	Landskrona	
2	Hansson	Gustav Albert		17 "	Chief Officer	"	"	
3	Björström	Frans Johan		20 "	2: nd. "	"	"	
4	Bille	Erik Torvald		5 "	3: rd "	"	"	
5	Nilsson	Gustav Adolf		33 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	
6	Magnusson	Johan Emil		17 "	2: nd "	"	"	
7	Magnusson	Harry Arthur		17 "	3: rd "	"	"	
8	Johannesson	Per Oskar		14 "	4: th "	jan. 28 22	Göteborg	
9	Hallberg	Nils Gösta		4 "	Wireless Operator	jan. 15 22	Landskrona	
10	Kindström	Frank Charles Bernhard		15 "	Boatswain	"	"	
11	Gerby	Hans Martin		14 "	Carpenter	"	"	
12	Karlsson	Karl Oskar		10 "	Sailor	"	"	
13	Karlsson	Karl Johan Emanuel		15 "	"	"	"	
14	Lundberg	August Ture		8 "	"	"	"	
15	Olsson	Gustav Albert		4 "	"	"	"	
16	Kuylenstierna	Karl		3 "	"	"	"	
17	Gädda	Thor Rikard		4 "	"	"	"	
18	Håkansson	Inge Fredrik		8 months	"	"	"	
19	Kristoffersson	Johan Ludvig		3 ½ years	"	"	"	
20	Andersson	Gustav Erik		6 "	Motorman	"	"	
21	Andersson	Carl Vilhelm		18 "	"	"	"	
22	Bentsson	Johan Oscar		7 "	"	"	"	
23	Svensson	Nils Erik		1 ½ "	"	"	"	
24	Bengtsson	Karl Arvid		2 "	"	"	"	
25	Tenggren	Birger Karl		10 "	"	"	"	
26	Olsson	Gösta Folke		2 "	"	"	"	
27	Oscarsson	Carl Arvid Hjalmar		11 "	"	"	"	
28	Nilsson	Carl Eric		35 "	Steward	"	"	
29	Sunnergren	Filip		1 "	Cook-boy	"	"	
30	Rohdin	Gunnar Per Magnus		7 "	Cabin-Steward	jan. 15 22	New York	To be paid off in U.S.A
31	Hunterlach	Erik		½ "	Messboy	"	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lundqvist Erik	22	Swedish	New York June 19 1924
Nilsson Selma Maria	53	Swedish	Boston July 15 1924
Wallander Gerda Alma	40	Swedish	" " " 15 1924

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line ... 19
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1919

[OVER]

Name ... International Freighting Corp. Newyork
Owners ... Stångesberg-Oxelösund, Stockholm
Local Agents ... International Freighting Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States

Vessel Murjek, arriving at Hull, [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Olsson	Einar		40 years	Master	Jan. 15 22	Landskrona
2	Hansson	Gustav Albert		17 "	Chief Officer	"	"
3	Björkhom	Frans Johan		20 "	2: nd "	"	"
4	Bille	Erik Torvald		5 "	3: rd "	"	"
5	Nilsson	Gustav Adolf		33 "	Chief Engineer	"	"
6	Magnusson	Johan Emil		17 "	2: nd "	"	"
7	Magnusson	Harry Arthur		17 "	3: rd "	"	"
8	Johannesson	Per Oskar		14 "	4: th "	Jan. 28 22	Göteborg
9	Hallberg	Nils Gösta		4 "	Wireless Operator	Jan. 15 22	Landskrona
10	Kindström	Frank Charles Bernhard		15 "	Boatswain	"	"
11	Gerby	Hans Martin		14 "	Carpenter	"	"
12	Karlsson	Karl Oskar		10 "	Sailor	"	"
13	Karlsson	Karl Johan Emanuel		15 "	"	"	"
14	Lundberg	August Ture		8 "	"	"	"
15	Olsson	Gustav Albert		4 "	"	"	"
16	Ruytenskiema	Karl		3 "	"	"	"
17	Lädda	Thor Rikard		4 "	"	"	"
18	Håkansson	Inge Fredrik		8 months	"	"	"
19	Kristoffersson	Johan Ludvig		3 1/2 years	"	"	"
20	Andersson	Gustav Erik		6 "	Motorman	"	"
21	Andersson	Carl Vilhelm		18 "	"	"	"
22	Bemtsson	Johan Oscar		7 "	"	"	"
23	Svensson	Nils Erik		1 1/2 "	"	"	"
24	Bengtsson	Karl Arvid		2 "	"	"	"
25	Tengqren	Birger Karl		10 "	"	"	"
26	Olsson	Gösta Folke		2 "	"	"	"
27	Oscarsson	Carl Arvid Hjalmar		11 "	"	"	"
28	Nilsson	Carl Eric		35 "	Steward	"	"
29	Sunnergren	Filip		1 "	Cook-boy	"	"
30	Rohdin	Gunnar Per Magnus		7 "	Cabin-Steward	June 1922	Newyork To be paid off — C.S.
31	Hunterlach	Erik		1/2 "	Messboy	"	"

Line International Freighting Corp. Newyork
Owners Engelsberg-Oxelösund, Stockholm
Local Agents International Freighting Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lundqvist Erik	22	Swedish	New York June 19 1922
Nilsson Selma	59	Swedish	Boston " 15 " 1922
Nilsson Carl	40	Swedish	Boston " 15 " 1922

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(6) and (7)

922

Form 62
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Murjek, arriving at [illegible] W, 1926, from the port of Boulogne, 5/4/26 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														cm	kg	
1	Olsson	Einar	✓	40 years	Master	jan. 15 26	Landskrona	no	yes	56	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	180	100	
2	Hansson	Gustav Albert	✓	17 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	180	85	
3	Sjöström	Frans Johan	✓	20 "	2: nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	160	75	
4	Bille	Erik Torvald	✓	5 "	3: rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	178	77	
5	Nilsson	Gustav Adolf	✓	33 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	180	80	
6	Magnusson	Johan Emil	✓	17 "	2: nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	176	80	
7	Magnusson	Harry Arthur	✓	17 "	3: rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	176	78	
8	Johannesson	Per Oskar	✓	14 "	4: th "	jan. 28 26	Gothenburg	"	"	32	"	"	"	173	80	
9	Hallberg	Nils Gösta	✓	4 "	Wireless Operator	jan. 15 26	Landskrona	"	"	24	"	"	"	187	72	
10	Kindström	Frank Charles Bernhard		15 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	179	85	
11	Berlz	Hans Martin	✓	14 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	178	80	
12	Karlsson	Karl Oskar	✓	10 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	185	80	
13	Karlsson	Karl Johan Emanuel		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	171	75	
14	Lundberg	August Ture	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	165	70	
15	Olsson	Gustav Albert	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	166	64	
16	Ruytenstierna	Karl	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170	78	
17	Gädda	Thor Rikard	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	184	74	
18	Håkansson	Inge Fredrik	✓	8 months	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	180	70	
19	Kristoffersson	Johan Ludvig	✓	3 ½ years	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	173	70	
20	Andersson	Gustav Erik	✓	6 "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	65	
21	Andersson	Carl Vilhelm	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	165	64	
22	Bentsson	Johan Oscar	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	174	65	
23	Svensson	Nils Erik	✓	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	175	70	
24	Bengtsson	Karl Arvid	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	174	70	
25	Tengqren	Birger Karl	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	162	74	
26	Olsson	Gösta Folke	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	173	65	
27	Oscarsson	Carl Arvid Hjalmar	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	180	74	
28	Nilsson	Carl Eric	✓	35 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	166	80	
29	Gunnergren	Filip	✓	1 "	Cook-boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	165	63	
30	Rohdin	Gunnar Per Magnus		7 "	Cabin-Steward	june 1922	New York	To be paid off in U.S.A	"	23	"	"	"	175	70	Lame left leg
31	Himberlach	Erik	✓	½ "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	159	55	"

Name and address of vessel's agents: International Freighting Corp. Newyork
Owners: Svenska Ostasiatiska Kompaniet Gothenburg-Oxelösund, Stockholm
Local Agents: International Freighting Corp.

[illegible] Swedish Consul
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hinterlach Erik	22	Swedish	New York June 13 1924	
Olsson Gösta Albert	23	Swedish	Boston " 15 "	
Olsson Gösta Albert	40	Swedish	Antwerp July 15 1925	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hinterlach Erik	22	Swedish	New York June 13 1924
Olsson Gösta Albert	23	Swedish	Boston " 15 "
Olsson Gösta Albert	40	Swedish	Antwerp July 15 1925

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* . *19*

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munick, arriving at Ny, 8/20, 1926, from the port of Montreal 8/14/20/26 222

Time with this ship in U.S.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															in.	lbs.	
1st	32	Olsson	Selma			Stewardess	Transferred to alien passenger list										
1st	33	Olander	Gerda			-"-	July 15th	Dover	unlicensed	Yes	53	Female	Scandinavian	Swedish	169	68	
							Transferred to alien passenger list									63	
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12	Karlsson	Karl Alfred ✓		9 years	Cook	July 19th	Dover	no	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	176	72	
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 369
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 6 July 1926
and Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from the date granted unless the vessel itself continues to be under way.)

CONSULATE-GENERAL 15 JUL 1926 LONDON

Service No. 9441
Fee $2 - 8s. 4d.

Service No. 1314
No fee prescribed

Line International Freighting Corp. New York
Owners Grängesberg-Oxelösund Stockholm
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Ilgson, 2 Asst., of the m/s. Nurjeh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Einar Ilgson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owner
Local Agents Imperial Oil Refineries Halifax. R.L. Hague

Owner: Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Local Agents: Imperial Oil Limited Halifax N.S.

R.L. Hague Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Colvin	49	Canadian			
A. Reinier	24	Italian			
D. Viera	26	Brazilian			
W. Wood	21	American			
A. Schneider	26	German			
J. Fletcher	27	Australian			
C. Davies	28	British			
A. Ranker	25	Swiss			
W. Girard	36	English			
J. Carter	21	English			
J. W. Abercrombie	19	American			
T. Newell	32	English			
J. Chasam	19	American			
M. Keizerstein	24	American			
T. Cain	19	American			
J. Nuner	24	Brazilian			
P. Cumine	21	British			
R. M. Colby	23	American			
E. Jakobsen	19	American			

RECEIVED SEP 13 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. J. Esselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-27-30 Trontolite

Form 449

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 30th, 1926

I, master of the Canadian M.S. Trontolite
from port of Halifax (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th, 1926, consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.); is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail August 31st, 1926, for Cartagena Columbia
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

223

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Max Keizerstein	24	American	New York August 21st 1926
Jose Nuner	24	Brazilian	" " " 26th "

SEP 11 1926

[S. 2094]

RECEIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

37, crew — 31 aliens?

224

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 26, from the port of Halifax N.S. Aug 1/-/926

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Intended future permanent residence	(6) Final destination	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	J. Colvin	British	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.		Yes	32	Male	Canada	Canada	5-6	170	
2	A. Reinier	Italian	Rome Italy	Rome Italy	Rome Italy		"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-5	155	
3	D. Viera	Brazilian	Rio Janeiro	Rio Janeiro	Rio Janeiro		"	28	"	Canada	"	5-6	155	
4	W. Wood	American	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.		"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	
5	A. Schneider	German	Berlin Germany	Berlin Germany	Berlin Germany		"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	J. Fletcher	Australian	Sydney Australia	Sydney Australia	Sydney Australia		"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	
7	C. Davies	British	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.		"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	
8	A. Ranker	Swiss	Berne Switzerland	Berne Switzerland	Berne Switzerland		"	32	"	English	English	505	150	
9	W. Girard	English	London England	London England	London England		"	27	"	American	American	5-7	160	
10	J. Carter	English	Liverpool England	Liverpool England	Liverpool England		"	22	"	Canada	Canada	5-7	160	
11	J. W. Abercrombie	American	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.		"	22	"	"	Mexico	5-4	140	
12	T. Newell	English	London England	London England	London England		"	27	"	Canada	Canada	5-8	165	
13	J. Chasam	American	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.		"	29	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-6	170	
14	M. Keizerstein	American	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.		"	26	"	Canada	Canada	5-5	150	
15	T. Cain	American	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.		"	24	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-6	155	
16	J. Nuner	Brazilian	Rio Janeiro	Rio Janeiro	Rio Janeiro		"	30	"	American	American	5-6	150	
17	P. Cumine	British	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.		"	27	"	Swede	Swede	505	150	
18	R. M. Colby	American	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.		"	27	"	Peru	Peru	5-5	155	
19	E. Jakobsen	American	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.		"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	145	
20	J. Colvin	British	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.		"	54	"	Irish	Canada	5-5	160	
21	A. Reinier	Italian	Rome Italy	Rome Italy	Rome Italy		"	25	"	American	American	5-7	155	
22	D. Viera	Brazilian	Rio Janeiro	Rio Janeiro	Rio Janeiro		"	19	"	German	German	5-5	155	
23	W. Wood	American	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.		"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	

Imperial-Finnish Blood Peru

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the r
port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Trontolite, arriving at New York, August 20, 19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	off or discharged port of arr
	Sarty	Ernam F.	✓		Master	17/8/26	Halifax	No
	McGaw	Alexander S.	✓		1st.Mate	"	"	"
	LeMay	Theodore L.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"
	Gouthro	Joseph C.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"
	~~Solomon~~	Nelson			W.T.O.	"	"	"
	Young	Firman O.	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"
	Kervin	Joseph L.	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"
	East	Ernest	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes
	Fitzgibbons	William	✓		"	"	"	Yes
	Marryatt	Earl	✓		"	"	"	No
	Roa	Jose	✓		"	"	"	Yes
	Pattiser	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	No
	Smith	Jason	✓		"	"	"	"
	Curley	James B.	✓		O.S.	"	"	Yes
	Strong	Harvey M.	✓		"	"	"	"
	Murphy	John	✓		"	"	"	No
	Cumine	Alan	✓		Ch'f Eng'r	"	"	"
	Edwards	William P.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"
	Cutten	William	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"
	Jones	Evan J.	✓		4th. "	"	"	"
	Fay	Eustace	✓		Jun. "	"	"	"
	Selen	Herbert	✓		" "	"	"	"
	Chavers	Jose L.	✓		" "	"	"	"
	Rodel	Olegario	✓		Electrician	"	"	" ?
	King	Patrick	✓		Fireman	"	"	"
	Chrcamec	George	✓		"	"	"	Yes
	Pantring	Otto	✓		"	"	"	No
	Thompson	John	✓		OS.	"	"	Yes
	Lava	German	✓		Fireman Trimmer	"	Ellis Is	Yes hosp No
	Lecca	Cesar	✓		"	"	"	"

Owners: Imperial Oil Ltd.
Imperial Oil Ltd.
Local Agents: Imperial Oil Refineries Halifax
R.L. Hague

J" " Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G. Chrcamec	25	Ameri can	Halifax Aug. 16th 1926	Venereal
R. Hubley	21	Canadian	" " " "	"
J. Hall	27	British	" " " "	"
D. Viera	26	Brazilian	New York August 26th	Stomach Troubl

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.F. Sarty	31	Canadian	Halifax August 16th 1926
W.T. Fitzgibbons	27	American	" " " "
E. East	32	English	" " " "
Jose Roa	22	Mexican	" " " "
J. Thompson	20	English	" " " "
B. Curley	19	American	" " " "
H.M. Strong	20	American	" " " "
W.P. Edwards	39	English	" " " "
W. Cutten	25	Canadian	" " " "
E. Fay	30	American	" " " "
O. Rodel	39	Mexican	" " " "
G. Chramek	25	American	" " " "
A. Taylor	40	English	" " " "
R. Hubley	21	Canadian	" " " "
J.T. Hall	27	Canadian	" " " "
A. Quigley	18	American	" " " "
D. Viera	26	Brazilian	New York August 21st 1926

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37 crew 31 aliens?

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S.Trontolite, arriving at New York, August 20, 19 26, from the port of Halifax N.S. Aug 17-1926 224

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sarty	Ernam F.	✓		Master	17/8/26	Halifax	No	Yes	32	Male	Canada	Canada	5-6	170	
2	McGaw	Alexander S.	✓		1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-5-	155	
3	LeMay	Theodore L.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canada	"	5-6	155	
4	Gouthro	Joseph C.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5-	150	
~~5~~	~~Gohmse~~	~~Nelson~~			W.T.O.											
6	Young	Firman O.	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	
7	Kervin	Joseph L.	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	
8	East	Ernest	✓		A.B.	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	English	English	505	150	
9	Fitzgibbons	William	✓		"	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	American	American	5-7	160	
10	Marryatt	Earl	✓		"	"	"	No	"	22	"	Canada	Canada	5-7	160	
11	Roa	Jose	✓		"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-4	140	
12	Pettibone	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	No	"	27	"	Canada	Canada	5-6	150	
13	Smith	Jason	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canada	5-5	150	
14	Curley	James B.	✓		O.S.	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	American	American	5-6	155	
15	Strong	Harvey M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	505	155	
16	Murphy	John	✓		"	"	"	No	"	19	"	Canada	Canada	5-5	150	
17	Cumine	Alan	✓		Ch'f Eng'r	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canada	Canada	5-8	165	
18	Edwards	William P.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-6	170	
19	Cutten	William	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canada	Canada	5-5	150	
20	Jones	Evan J.	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-6	155	
21	Fay	Eustace	✓		Jun. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-6	150	
22	Selen	Herbert	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	Swede	505	150	
23	Chavers	Jose L.	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Peru	Peru	5-5	155	
24	Rodel	Olegario	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	145	
25	King	Patrick	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irieland	Canada	5-5	160	
26	Chromeo	George	✓		"	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	American	American	5-7	175	
27	Pentrisr	Otto	✓		"	"	"	No	"	19	"	German	Germany	5-5	155	
28	Thomeor	John	✓		DS.	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	English	England	5-8	155	
29	Love	German	✓		Fireman	"	"	No	"	25	"	Peru	Peru	5-4	150	
30	Lecon	Cesar	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	

Ellis Is. hospital-furnish obs. venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E.F. Sarty	31	Canadian	Halifax August 16th 1926	
R.Fitzgibbons	27	American	" " " "	
J. East	32	English	" " " "	
Jose Roa	22	Mexican	" " " "	
G.Chromeak	25	American	Halifax Aug.16th 1926	Venereal
R. Hubley	21	Canadian	" " " "	
J. Hall	27	British	" " " "	
D.Vlorn	26	Brazilian	New York August 25th	Stomach Troubl

Imperial Oil Ltd.
Imperial Oil Ltd.
Local Agents. Imperial Oil Refineries Halifax
R.L. Hague

C. W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S.Trontolite, *arriving at* New York, August, 1926, *from the port of* Halifax N.S?

285

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Taylor	Alfred W	✓		1st.Steward	17/8/26	Halifax	yes	Yes	40	Male	English	England	5-5	165	
2	MacKie	Arthur	✓		1st.Cook	"	"	No	"	26	"	Canada	Canada	5-6	145	
3	Hubley	Reginald	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	
first 4	Hull	James T.	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	27n	"	"	"	5-6	160	further obs venereal
5	Horvey	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	155	further obs venereal
6	Fox	Edward J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5-6	155	further obs venereal
7	Quigley	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	yes	"	18	"	American	American	5-5	145	
8																
9	American Consulate, Dept No. 4536 at Halifax, N.S., Canada (City) (Country)															
10	SEEN															
11	For the journey to the United States,															
12	via [signature] Vice (Consul)															
13	Date August 16, 1926															
14	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
15																
first 16	~~E.~~ Goldo	Henry	✓		WTO	17/8/26	WTO	17/8-26	Halifax	no	yes	25	male	English	English	5-6	145	
17																
18	American Consulate, Dept No. 4569 at Halifax. N. S (City) (Country)															
19	SEEN															
20	For the journey to the United States,															
21	via [signature] Vice (Consul)															
22	Date aug 17, 1926															
23	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
24	Seal and Fee Stamp															
25	Applicants Visa Waived															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.

Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.

Local Agents Imperial Oil Refineries Halifax

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Canty master, of the M. S. Frontoluta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. F. Canty
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1926

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8812
Aug. 20. 1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... NOV 8 ..... 1943 ....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943

.....
Date

Anna V. Casada
.....
Camera Operator

